GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01796 7644

GENEALOGY
929.2
UN2F
V.2

2

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

https://archive.org/details/underhillgenealo02fros

Willard Underhill Taylor
(Vol. III, page 984)

UNDERHILL GENEALOGY

DESCENDANTS OF CAPT. JOHN UNDERHILL

EDITED BY

JOSEPHINE C. FROST

(MRS. SAMUEL KNAPP FROST)

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

VOL. II.

PUBLISHED PRIVATELY

BY

MYRON C. TAYLOR

IN THE INTERESTS OF

THE UNDERHILL SOCIETY OF AMERICA

1932

1344018

CONTENTS

UNDERHILL CHART ..... *Opp. Page* 1

PAGE

FIRST GENERATION 1
SECOND GENERATION 51
THIRD GENERATION 80
FOURTH GENERATION 96
FIFTH GENERATION 140
SIXTH GENERATION 272

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Willard Underhill Taylor ..... *Frontispiece*
Betrothal and Marriage Records of Capt. Underhill ..... *Opp. Page* 2
Gorinchem, Holland, in 1412 4
Church in The Hague, Holland 6
Walled Town of Gorinchem 8
The Hague, 1585 10
Street in The Hague, about 1800 12
Betrothal and Marriage Records of Capt. John Underhill's Mother to her Second Husband 14
Entry of 'Newes from America' 1638 16
Map of Indian Fort, 1638 18
Indian Deed, 1667 20
Seal of Capt. John Underhill taken from that Deed 22
Reply to Capt. John's request to reside in New Amsterdam, 1639 24
Signature of Capt. John Underhill signing as Governor 26
Monument to Capt. John Underhill 28
Gravestone of his first Wife 30
Gravestone of Capt. John Underhill as seen in 1869 32
Births of Children of Capt. John Underhill and his second Wife 34
Capt. John Underhill's death as recorded by the Friends 36
Location of Capt. John Underhill's Home in Boston in 1630 38
Location of his Home in New Hampshire 40
Location of his Home in Flatlands, L. I. 42
Location of his Home in Southold, L. I. 44
Tea Cady of Capt. John Underhill 46
Letter written by Capt. John Underhill in 1651 48
Marriage Certificate of John Underhill, Jr. 50
Deed to John Underhill, Jr. 52
Friends Meeting House, Locust Valley, L. I. 54
Indian Deed of 1667, showing signature of John Underhill, Jr. 56
Home of John Underhill, Jr., built about 1678 58
Letter from Capt. John Underhill to John Winthrop, written in 1656 ... 60
Deed showing signature of Nathaniel Underhill in 1688 62

List of Illustrations

Opp. Page

Underhill Burying Ground, Williamsbridge, now in New York City..... 64
Letter from Capt. John Underhill to John Winthrop in 1663..... 66
Gravestone of Hannah Alsop, daughter of Capt. John Underhill..... 68
Bible Record of Family of John Underhill, Jr..... 70
Minute from State Papers in London, 1638..... 74
Seal and Signature of Capt. John Underhill, 1664..... 76
Loss of Winthrop Papers..... 76
Administration of Estate of Capt. John Underhill..... 78
Commission of Capt. John Underhill—
Commander-in-Chief of Land Forces, 1653 80
Deed from Director Kieft to Capt. John Underhill, 1646..... 84
Bible Record of Nathaniel Underhill..... 86
Grave of Nathaniel Underhill..... 88
Deed, displaying Quaker portraits, 1745..... 96
Bible Record of Israel Underhill.....118
Gravestones of Israel Underhill and his wife.....120
Home of Isaac Underhill, Yorktown, N. Y.....124
Marriage Certificate of David Underhill.....142
Trinity Church, New York City 184
Diagram of the Interior of St. Paul's Church, Eastchester, N. Y., 1817..192
Capt. John Underhill's Deed to Samuel Spicer, 1652.....204
Letter concerning the maid of Richard Morris, 1647.....240
William and Sarah Coles (Stoddard) Underhill.....274
Map of Oyster Bay Township.....316
Settlement of Estate of Capt. John Underhill's father-in-law.....380
Mrs. R. Ogden Doremus.....382
Kenilworth Castle prior to 1585.....400
Inventory of its Hangings.....406
Kenilworth Castle in 1931.....408
The Great Gate House.....416
Earl of Leicester's Barn in 1931.....416
Queen Elizabeth's Fire Place in the Great Gate House.....420
Elizabethan Bedstead in the Great Gate House.....420
Charles R. and Elizabeth C. (Quinby) Underhill.....468
Home site of William Shakespeare.....520

UNDERHILL GENEALOGY

ANCESTORS OF CAPT. JOHN UNDERHILL

Accepted by the College of Arms January 7, 1932

Robert de Underhulle m. ——— ?

Of Bushbury, Staffordshire, Eng., b. abt. 1260. Living, June, 1313.

Richard de Underhull m. ——— ?

Of Wednesfield, Staffs. Living in 1343.

Thomas Underhull m. Isabella ——— ?

Of Wednesfield, Staffs. Living in 1398.

William Underhull m. Joan ——— ?

Of Wolverhampton, Staffs. Living in 1423.

Nicholas Underhull m. ——— Batte.

Steward of the Manor of Stow Heath, near Wolverhampton. Living in 1481. | Of Long Compton, County Warwick.

John Underhull m. 2nd, Agnes Porter.

Of Ettington, County Warwick. b. abt. 1450. d. Nov. 29, 1518. | d. 1526. Daughter of Thomas, of Ettington.

Thomas Underhill m. Anne Wynter.

Of Hunningham, County Warwick. b. before 1486, d. 1520. | d. before 1546. Daughter of Robert, of Huddington, Worcs.

Hugh Underhill m. ——— ?

Keeper of the Wardrobe at Greenwich Palace. b. abt. 1519. d. 1593. | Living in 1562.

Thomas Underhill m. Magdalen Amyas.

Keeper of the Wardrobe at Kenilworth Castle, and had charge of its contents. b. 1545, d. 1591. | d. 1597.

John Underhill m. Honor (Onora—Honora—Leonora) Pawley.

b. about 1574, d. 1608, in Holland. Held land at Kenilworth, 1591. In London, 1601. | d. about 1650, in Newport, R. I., as wife of Richard Morris.

Capt. John Underhill

J. H. Morrison, London, Eng.

Descendants of Capt. John Underhill

FIRST GENERATION

1 JOHN UNDERHILL, son of John and Honor (Leonora) (Pawley) Underhill, was born in England, traditionally in 1597, and married in The Hague, Holland, Dec. 12, 1628, Heÿlken (Helena), daughter of William (son of John) and Govertge (Emonts) de Hooch of Gorinchem, Holland. He arrived in Boston, Mass., after Feb. 26, 1630, and died in Killingworth, Oyster Bay, Long Island, N. Y., 21, 7, 1672, as per the Flushing records of the Friends. His wife Helena is first mentioned Dec. 15, 1633, in New England, when she joined the First Church in Boston. She died in Southold, L. I., before Aug. 19, 1658. Shortly after her death, he married Elizabeth, born in 1633, probably in Watertown, Mass., daughter of Lieut. Robert and Elizabeth (Fownes-Winthrop) Feake. She died in Killingworth, L. I., before Nov. 4, 1675.

For fully one hundred years the first wife of Capt. John Underhill was supposed to have been Helena Kruger, but no documentary proof or suggestive evidence has been found to sustain it. Tradition connected her with Leiden, Holland, and at various times correspondence was conducted by members of the family with certain individuals of that city, with no definite results, until the search was undertaken in a systematic manner by Dr. Morton of Philadelphia, who in trying to establish the marriage in that city, received the following reply to his query, from Ch. M. Dozy, City Archivist, dated May 26, 1900: "The undersigned certifies that, according to the alphabetical indices, no entry is made in the old marriage records of the city of Leiden, of a marriage between John Underhill and Helena Kruger."

The translations given below are of Dutch documents found at The Hague, in the summer of 1928, by Francis Jay Underhill, President of the Underhill Society of America, and Col. Philip Lache de Beré.

"Nov. 19, 1628, Jan Jansen Onderhill (Onderberch), cadet in the guard of His Excellency the Prince of Orange, young man, bethrothed with Heÿlken, daughter of William de Hooch, young woman of Gorcum (Gorinchem) both residing at The Hague." (Extract from Survey of Marriage Proclamations, 1624-1628.)

"Nov. 26, 1628, Jan Jansz Onderhill (Onderberch), young man, cadet in the guard of His Excellency the Prince of Orange, betrothed with Heÿlken, daughter of William de Hooch of Gorinchem, both residing at The Hague." (Extract from the Marriage Book of the Low Dutch Reformed Church of Gorinchem, 1615-1635, deposited in the Algemeen Ryksarchief.)

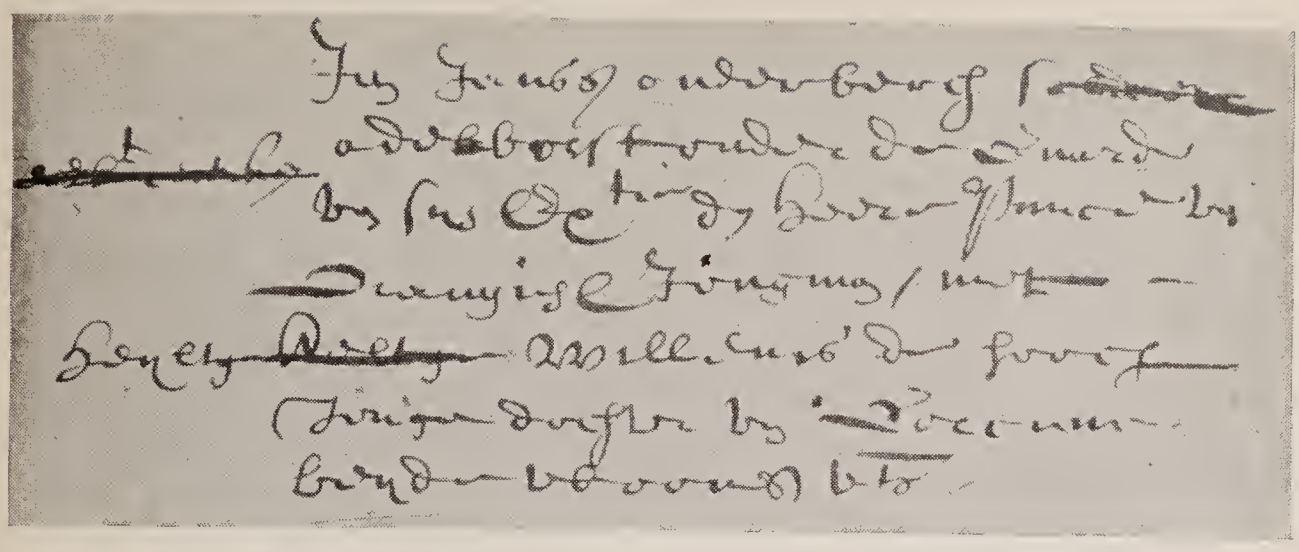
"Jan Jansz Onderhill (Onderberch), young man, cadet under the guard of His Excellency the Prince of Orange, was married in the Kloosterkerk, by Dom. Ludovicum, Dec. 12, 1628, to Heÿlken, daughter of William de Hooch of Gorinchem, both residing at The Hague." (Extract from the Marriage Record of the Ministers of Kloosterkerk, 1624-1628, at The Hague.)

The following article is translated from a Dutch instrument found in the collection of wills, codicils, gifts, etc., of the legal archives of Gorinchem, deposited in the Algeneen Ryksarchief. (Manuscript No. F, XIV, 28):

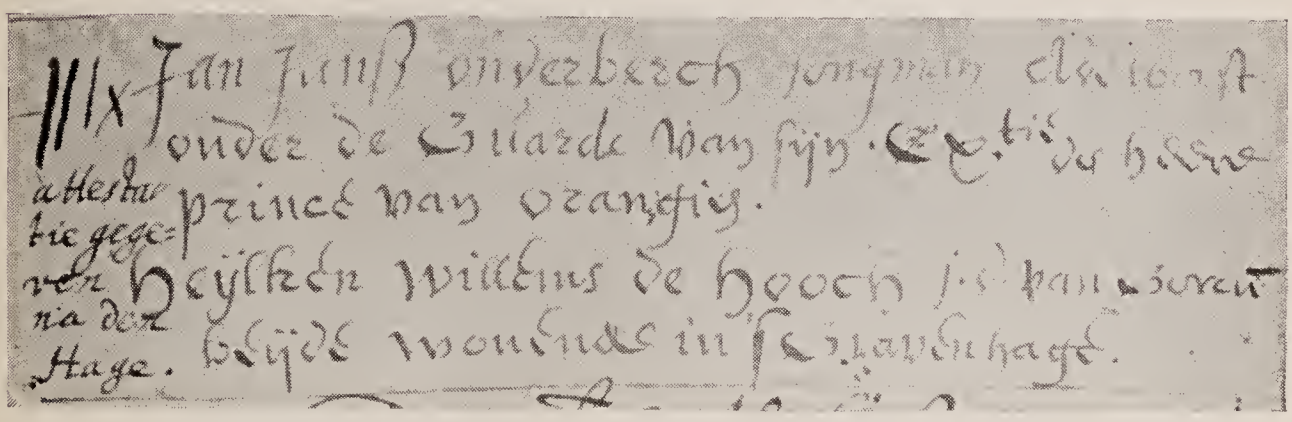
"Feb. 26, 1630, appeared before J. Vervoorn Jacobson and J. van Der Drept, Willem Claesz van Outhuysen, as husband and guardian of Baalke Willems de Hooch, and Jan Onderberch, as husband and guardian of Heÿltge Willems de Hooch, both children and heirs of Willem Jansz de Hooch and Govertge Emonts, their deceased father and mother, and acknowledged hereby that they have received from the hands of Gerrit Claesz Leve and Bastiaen Bastiaens Glimmer, together the next of kin and guardians over the other five minor children of Willem de Hooch and Govertge Emonts, the sum of two hundred and thirty Corolus gulden: that is to say, the aforesaid Willem Claesz one hundred and thirty guldens; and the aforesaid Jan Onderburch one hundred gulden; in full payment of their aforesaid wives' paternal and maternal property. They acknowledge hereby that the aforesaid sums resulted from the deaths of both and they are satisfied and paid, the first penny with the last. They renounce hereby all right and claim belonging to them therefrom and in part, leaving the same for the profit of their aforesaid brothers, sisters and heirs and the aforesaid.

By me, WILLEM CLAESSEN VAN OUTHUYSE
By me, JAN ONDERBAERCH
BASTIANEN GHLYEMMER
GERRIT CLAESZ LEVE

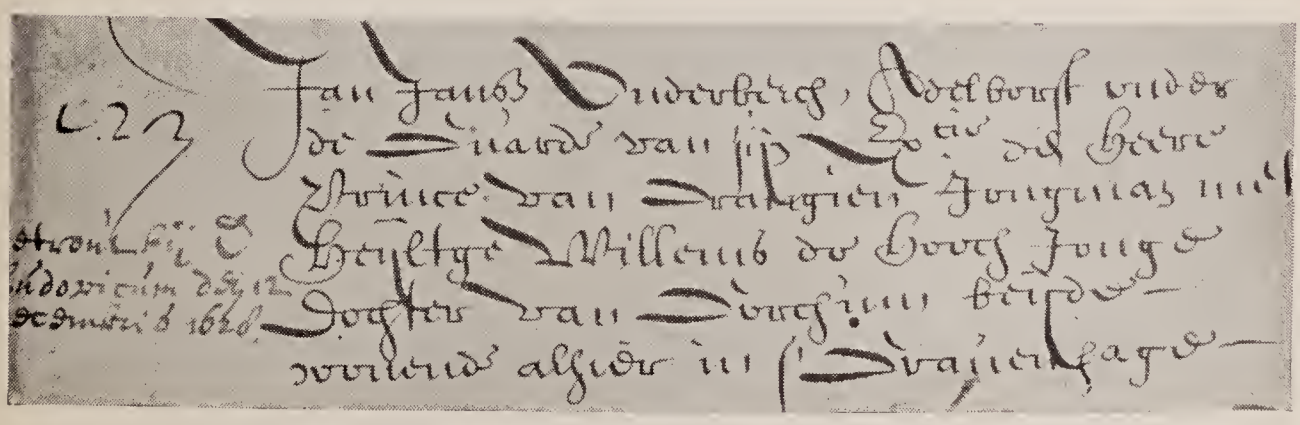
Guardians in the aforesaid capacity also appeared before us the schepens and declared that they accepted the renunciation in behalf of the aforesaid minor children with the express consent of Mr. Drossard



Betrothal of Capt. John Underhill dated 19, 11, 1628.
Recorded at The Hague
(Vol. II, page 2)



Betrothal of Capt. John Underhill dated Nov. 26, 1628.
Recorded at The Hague
(Vol. II, page 2)



Marriage of Capt. John Underhill, Dec. 12, 1628.
Recorded in the Klooster Kerk at The Hague
(Vol. II, page 2)

of this city and the land of Arkel, by virtue of his office as Over Guardian of the same minors, promising to pay all obligations and debts of the estate without burden on the first two aforenamed parties, for as much as the same are at present known and no more.

All without deceit or guile.

Let consent be granted,

JACOB VAN PASSENRODE."

The above translations were made by Frank L. Van Cleef, Dutch translator for the City of New York, for the County of Kings, from photostat copies of the original documents in Holland.

Issue: (by first wife). Probably others.

2 Deborah, who has been omitted in every list of his children the editor has seen. In the Calendar of Historical Manuscripts of the State of New York, Part I, Dutch Mss., p. 106, is the following statement: "Dec. 17, 1646, Court Proceedings. John Underhill against Jan Jadduwe (Hathaway?) for slandering plaintiff's daughter; defendant declares that he knows nothing of her but what is honorable and virtuous and is ordered to acknowledge, in the presence of Deborah, the plaintiff's daughter, that he did wrong and to ask her pardon. Defendant begs Mr. Underhill's pardon in court and is condemned to pay costs."

Deborah must have been at least 15 years old to have her father enter such a suit, and therefore it is fair to assume that she was born not later than 1631, and may easily have been the first child of John and Helena.

That she died before her father's second marriage may also be taken for granted, as her mother died in 1658 and on 29, 9, 1659, John had a daughter by his second wife whom he named Deborah. Tradition states that he lost a daughter in Southold, where it is known his wife Helena died, but no proof has been found to sustain it.

3 Elizabeth, baptized in the First Church of Boston, Mass., 14, 12, 1635. No further mention of her has been found.

+4 John, baptized in the First Church of Boston, Mass., 24, 2, 1642, aged about 13 days.

It may be noted here that no authenticated list of children of John and Helena Underhill, excepting the above three, has been found, owing

probably to his frequent removals and his voyages to England in 1634-5 and 1638.

Issue (by second wife):

+5 Deborah, born 29, 9, 1659.
+6 Nathaniel, born 22, 12, 1663.
+7 Hannah, born 2, 10, 1666.
+8 Elizabeth, born 2, 5, 1669.
+9 David, born 2 mo., 1672.

The above births are taken from the Flushing Quaker Records.

It is not definitely known when John Underhill arrived in New England, but he was in Holland Feb. 26, 1630, when his wife received her share of her father's estate and is first mentioned in New England on Sept. 7, 1630, when the Court of Assistants met at Charlestown and ordered that Mr. Patrick and Mr. Underhill be allowed one-half year's provision, two hogsheads of meal, four bushels of malt and about ten pounds in money for other provisions. "The public to stand the charge and the year to commence from the time they begin to keep house." (Records of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, Vol. 1, p. 75.) On Sept. 28, 1630, the Court ordered that Mr. Patrick and Mr. Underhill should have a certain allowance in money, to purchase household stuff and for help to wash, brew and bake. (Ibid., p. 76.) At this same meeting it was decided that there "shall be levied and collected out of the several plantations, the sum of fifty pounds for the maintenance of Mr. Patrick and Mr. Underhill." (Ibid., p. 77.)

John Underhill and Daniel Patrick were in the Guard of the Prince of Orange in Holland and were brought to New England by John Winthrop, where they became the first paid military officers to direct the colonists. On May 18, 1631, they were made freemen (New England Register, vol. 3, p. 90) and before that time the title of Captain had been conferred upon them. The fact that they were accepted as freemen indicates that they had joined the church and taken the oath of allegiance and Savage states that the name of John Underhill was No. 57 in the list of members of the First Church in Boston. On July 26, 1631, the court ordered a general training of Capt. Underhill's Company, on every first Thursday in every month in Boston and Roxbury.

Daniel Patrick had also married a Dutch woman, Anneke van Beyeren, who after the tragic death of her husband in 1644, in Capt. John Underhill's home in Stamford, Conn., became the wife of Tobias Feke of Flushing, where on Aug. 14, 1649, she gave power of attorney

Situation of the Castle of Gorinchem and the River Meuse in 1412;
also the Blue Tower
(Vol. II, page 1)

to Adraien van der Donck, who was about to "depart for the Fatherland," to investigate the state of her affairs there and to collect whatever "may be coming to me." As late as Jan. 13, 1662, a letter from the Court of Holland to the Directors at Amsterdam, recommended a petition of Cornelis van Delvendeep and others, regarding property at The Hague, belonging in part to the children of Anna Aelbrechts van Beyeren, widow of Daniel Patrick, an Englishman, residing in New Netherland, praying the Directors at Amsterdam to institute inquiries in New Netherland, for any heirs or children of said Anna. (Dutch Manuscript, pp. 48, 297.)

In May, 1634, John Underhill was elected Deputy to the General Court and on 7 mo., 1 day, 1634, is listed as one of the Selectmen, which record is the earliest existing of the town of Boston. (New England Register, Vol. 4, p. 124.)

At a court held at New Town, Sept. 3, 1634, he served on a committee with others to locate convenient places for forts on Castle Island and in Charlestown and Dorchester. (Records of Colony of Massachusetts Bay, Vol. 1, p. 125.) On Nov. 6, 1634, he was about to sail for England and carried with him a letter to Winthrop's son and was given permission to visit his friends in Holland, although there is no evidence to show that he did so. When he returned is not known, but before September, 1635.

The Massachusetts Bay Colony Records, Vol. 1, p. 191, state that on 1 mo., 9 day, 1636/7, John Underhill was chosen Captain for Boston and for the "country's service" doubtless preparatory to participation in the Pequot War, through which he so ably served that John Fiske in writing of his valor there as well as of that of Capt. John Mason, considered their "overthrow of the Pequots a cardinal event in the planting of New England and removed the chief obstacle in colonizing the Connecticut coast." In August 1637, the court consented to allow Capt. Underhill continued maintenance for three months at Saybrook. (Ibid, vol. 1, p. 200).

No one escaped the religious controversies of the day and Capt. John Underhill with his liberal views was no exception. He had fallen under the influence of the teachings of Ann Hutchinson and her husband's brother-in-law, Rev. John Wheelwright, who was tried for a sermon he preached in the Boston church on fast-day 1637 and declared guilty of sedition and contempt and sentenced to be banished and disfranchised. Capt. John Underhill with his love of justice signed a petition in his behalf and in consequence he was discharged from further

service (and was to have a quarter's pay for a gratuity), by the court held 2 of 9 mo. 1637, but for putting his hand to a seditious writing was ordered disfranchised, put from the Captain's place and disarmed (Mass. Bay Colony Records, Vol. 1, pp. 208, 211). It is of interest to note in the list of Boston men who signed the petition for Rev. Wheelwright, that twenty of them already were, or shortly became members of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of that place.

It was probably about this time in 1637, that the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston was formed, although it did not receive its charter until 13 of 1 mo., 1638. It is the oldest military organization in America and a direct offspring of the Honourable Artillery Company of London, England. Its publication states that Capt. John Underhill was the eleventh signer on the original membership roll, but although one of its founders he never became an officer in the organization. In its list of members were enrolled forty-one veterans, members of the Honourable Artillery Company of London, among them being the name of John Underhill who was admitted Sept. 27, 1614. The Boston Company is "a living link between generations past and present and has outlived every institution, excepting the Christian Church and the Public Schools, that was in existence on the American continent, when it was chartered."

The first charter of the Honourable Artillery Company of London, was granted Aug. 25, 1537 by King Henry VIII, to certain of his subjects belonging to the fraternity of St. George, as a "Guylde of Artillary of Longbowes, Crossbowes and Handegomes" and a piece of ground was set apart for their use and known as "The Artillery Garden." During the reign of Queen Elizabeth, important services were rendered there by the Company, by fitting citizens for the command of the City train-bands and drilling private soldiers for general musters. In 1598, the Artillery Company as it was then styled, numbered six hundred members and in 1632 was addressed by King Charles I. as the "Voluntary Company of the Artillery Garden" and it was granted by him its armorial bearings. The Honourable Artillery Company as it is known today, with its original parade ground still flourishes in London, taking part in all wars in which England has since been engaged. It is said to be the oldest existing military organization in the British Empire.

Late in 1637, Capt. John left for England, where the Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, London, 1574-1660, page 267, have the following notice of him: "Brooke House, March 24, 1638. Minutes of a Committee for Providence Island. Capt. Underhill was this day

The Klooster Kerk (church) in The Hague, Holland, about 1600,
where Capt. John Underhill was married to his first wife, Dec. 12, 1628
(Vol. II, page 1)

entertained on these conditions: To go by next ship to Providence; to have his own and one servant's transportation, borne by the company; to have one hundred pounds sterling for one year, whereof seventy pounds in hand, the rest to his assigns, immediately on the first notice that the year is expended, the said year to commence from May 12 next; to have meat and drink found him and his servant, in the Island." (Colonial Entry Book, Vol. 3, pp. 228-9.) He evidently never went there, and under date of April 26, 1638, in the ancient register of Stationers Hall in London, is: "Entered for his copy, under the hands of Mr. Clay and Mr. Apsley, warden, a book called 'Newes from America,' by Capt. John Underhill."

The title page states it was printed for Peter Cole and that the books were to be sold at the sign of the Glove in Corne-hill near the Royale Exchange.

There are four original copies now known to exist, owned by the British Museum in London and two New York Libraries and a Boston Library.

There have been several reproductions, the latest being in 1902, by D. Harris Underhill, the family historian, the remaining copies of which are owned by the Underhill Society of America.

The book contains forty-four pages and gives a dramatic account of his activities in the Pequot War and an enlightening opinion of a woman, as follows: "My selfe received an arrow through my coate sleeve, a second against my Helmet on the forehead, so as if God in his providence had not moved the heart of my wife to persuade mee to carrie it along with me which I was unwilling to doe, I had been slaine. Give me leave to observe two things from hence first when the houre of Death is not yet come, you see God useth weake means to keepe his purpose unviolated. Secondly, let no man despise advise and Counsell of his wife though shee be a woman; it were strange to nature to thinke a man should be bound to fulfill the humour of a woman, what armes hee should carry, but you see God will have it so, that a woman should overcome a man; what with Daliahs flattery and with her mournful teares must and will have their desire, when the hand of God goes along in the matter," etc.

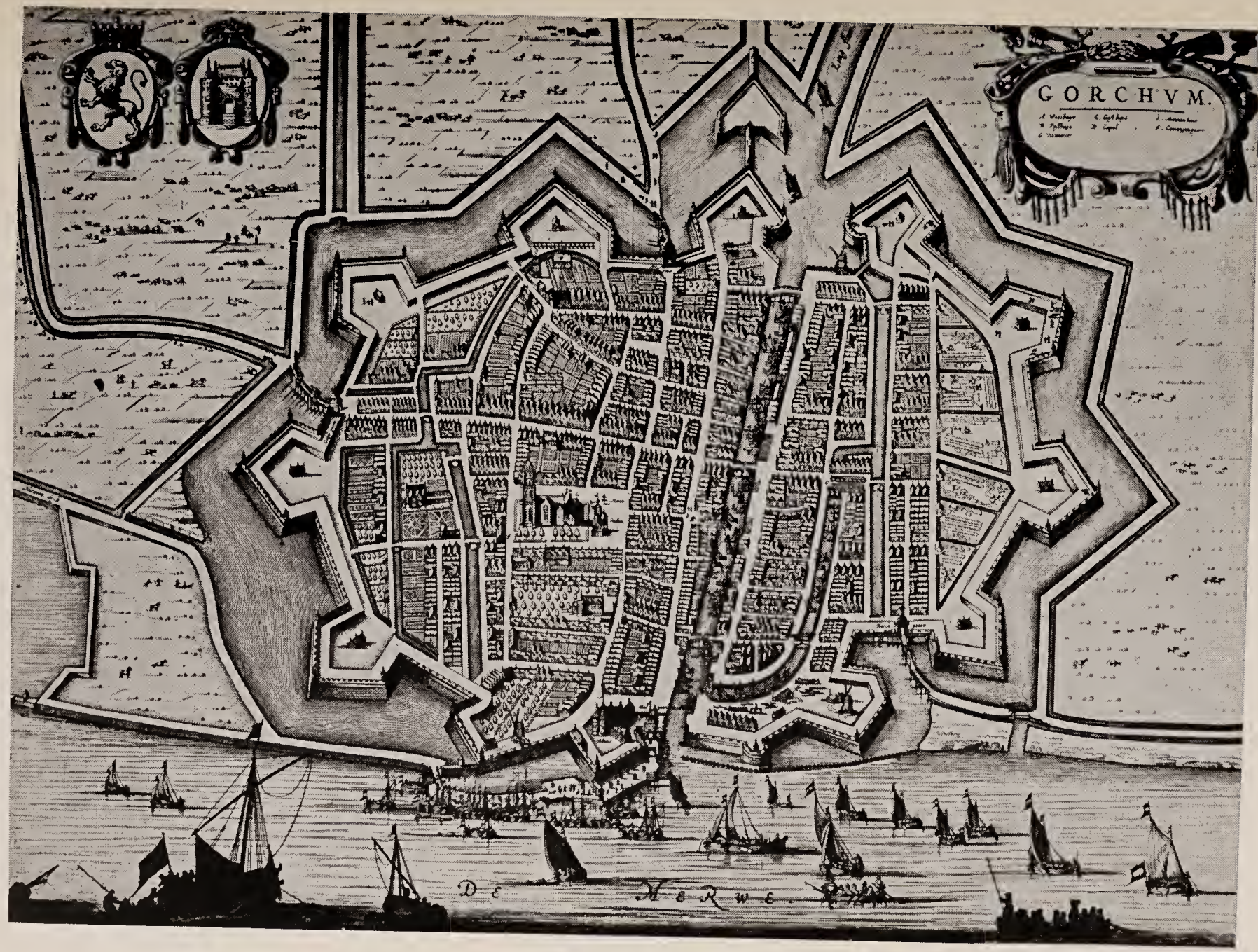
That he was in Boston again by Aug. 1, 1638, is evidenced by the fact that on that day he sold to Thomas Makepeace of Dorchester, his house in Boston with 100 acres of upland at Muddy River (now Brookline), etc., and "his share of woodlands in the Islands with a garden at the house and another behind Parker's house to the quantity of

one-half acre and somewhat more and also near half an acre upon the Fort Hill, for one hundred pounds."

Because he still believed he was right in his religious convictions and would not retract what he had proclaimed in signing the petition previously mentioned, he was on 6 of 7 mo., 1638 (p. 237, Massachusetts Bay Colonial Records), sentenced to be banished, as Mr. John Underhill; to leave within fourteen days and not to return except to take passage for England in the ship Salem. He followed Wheelwright, leaving Boston late in September, 1638, for the neighborhood of Exeter, now in New Hampshire, and became Governor of Dover and Exeter, serving about a year. That he was early considering changing his residence is evidenced by the fact that on Sept. 8, 1639, the Dutch records of New Amsterdam have the following minute: "Whereas Governor John Underhill residing towards the North requests permission to dwell with some families here under our protection. On condition of enjoying such Freedom as the other inhabitants residing here, said Underhill's request is granted, provided that he and the people accompanying him shall take the oath of allegiance to their High Mightinesses the States General and His Highness the Prince of Orange."

That he thought of New Amsterdam for a new home was but natural, for there is every evidence that his sister and his mother were residing there at the very period of his request. The first mention made of Petronella Underhill is in the Dutch Colonial Manuscript, when on May 16, 1638, J. de Voocht gave her a note for 300 guilders and on Sept. 17, 1638, he paid 50 guilders on account. Before Aug. 6, 1639, she was the wife of Ulrich Lupold and the Dutch Baptisms in New Amsterdam, Vol. 1, page 10, state that Lupold had a son baptized Aug. 2, 1640, one of the witnesses being Leonora Onderhyll. The grandparents, if available, always witnessed the baptism of a grandchild in the Dutch Church of that period.

This baptism with its witness more than strongly suggests that Petronella was the daughter of Leonora, therefore making Petronella a sister of Capt. John. Ulrich Lupold was appointed Provincial Schout Fiscal in Holland in 1637 and in New Amsterdam, March 28, 1638. (New Netherland Register, p. 38.) On March 14, 1641, he was about to be sent to Holland to answer for his delinquences as a store keeper, but on Sept. 12 of that year, on petition of "some respectable Englishmen," he was permitted to remain in New Amsterdam. Petronella Lupold on Dec. 22, 1641, witnessed in the Dutch Church, the baptism



The walled town of Gorinchem, Holland, with its moat, about 1630
(Vol. II, page 1)

of Jannetje, daughter of Theunis Nyssen, whose wife was Phoebea Faelix from "Jarleston," England.

On Aug. 28, 1642 (Dutch Mss. Vol. 1, p. 81) Lupold was again in trouble with the authorities and the probabilities are that he and his wife sailed for Holland shortly after, as they are not again mentioned in the records of New Amsterdam. Leonora, had doubtless, before their departure, returned to Exeter, N. H., the exile home of herself and husband.

Why John Underhill did not take advantage of the permission to reside in New Amsterdam at this time cannot now be determined. The General Court at Boston, on 13, 1 mo., 1638/9, had granted him safe conduct to come and answer certain charges against him and gave him until the 22nd of the 3 mo., to comply. (Col. of Massachusetts Bay, Vol. 1, p. 251.) On the 29 of 11 mo., 1639, the request was renewed at his solicitation and he was assured by the authorities that he could come and return in safety, provided the time he was to be in Boston, would be the first week of the first month next, or the second week of the third month and not stay more than ten days, after receiving notice to depart. (New England Register, Vol. 16, p. 158.) The Court held at Boston, 7 of 8 mo., 1640, shows that he delayed accepting the privilege accorded him, but that he was there at that time and openly and humbly acknowledged his sins and errors and was again received into the church, but his banishment was to continue until the end of the next Court of Elections, when it was to be further considered. (Col. of Massachusetts Bay, Vol. 1, p. 301.) And at the meeting of the General Court held in Boston, 14, 4, 1641, the order of his banishment was repealed. (Ibid., p. 329.)

On his return to Dover in 1640, he found Thomas Roberts had been elected in his place.

The records of the First Church of Boston, under date of Aug. 22, 1641, state: "Our brother Capt. John Underhill and our sister Helena, his wife, were this day granted letters of recommendation to the church at Exeter." This gives us the knowledge that he was still lingering in New England, but the West India Company's records state that they received a letter from him dated New Amsterdam, Jan. 6, 1642, and the Dutch records of that place give evidence again of his intention of residing under its jurisdiction, for on Jan. 16, 1642, he leased from Andries Hudde, the latter's house and plantation in Flatlands, for two years from May, 1642, the yearly rental being two hundred pounds of

tobacco, well cured. He may have occupied this plantation during that summer, but it appears doubtful.

The records of the First Church of Boston, page 76, show that it was his desire "to go to the Dutch," but the church wished him to locate with the English at Stamford, Conn., near the Dutch. "He had been restored into favor with the church sufficient to induce them to fit him out with a pinnace to take him and his family to some place where he could find better employment," and at a Town Meeting held in Stamford, in October, 1642, he was given eight acres of land and on 5 of 2 mo., 1643, he was elected Deputy from that place to the General Court of New Haven (New Haven Colony Records, 1639-1649, p. 85), proving conclusively that he had decided to establish his residence there.

During 1643, the fear of an Indian uprising was felt among the Dutch and English Colonists and on Oct. 27, 1643, as per the General Court of the Jurisdiction of New Haven, Conn., a proposition and request were made "by Capt. Underhill and Mr. Allerton, by instruction from the Dutch Governor and some freemen of that jurisdiction, for the raising of one hundred soldiers out of the plantation of the English and armed and victualled, to be led by Capt. Underhill against the Indians, now in hostility against the Dutch, to be paid by bills of exchange into Holland." (New Haven Colony Records, 1639-1649, page 116.)

As the Court did not deem it advisable to send Capt. Underhill and the Englishmen who would have to serve under him, against the Indians, without the consent of the other members of their Confederacy (Massachusetts, Plymouth and Connecticut), Underhill requested a loan of twenty pounds, to be repaid by the town of Stamford out of the salary they allowed him yearly. This was duly considered and the loan made, provided Stamford would agree to its payment and "to prevent the snares of larger offers for his remove." (Ibid., 117.) It is not known that he finally accepted this loan, but it certainly seems apparent that he gathered a body of men to train, preparatory to an Indian attack.

Capt. Patrick of Greenwich, had sworn allegiance to the Dutch, and as an inhabitant of that place had been killed by the Indians, a force was sent from New Amsterdam in search of the slayers. They were unsuccessful and marched to the home of Capt. Underhill in Stamford, where one of them after an argument with Capt. Patrick drew a pistol and shot him. Shortly after, a conspiracy among the Indians to slaughter both Dutch and English became known and the rumor not

THE HAGUE, HOLLAND, IN THE WINTER OF 1585,
SHOWING THE PROBABLE ENTRANCE OF THE EARL OF LEICESTER. (FROM A RARE OLD PRINT)
(Vol. I, page 10)

losing ground as time went on, the combined forces under Underhill marched on Hempstead, where a division was made, he having fourteen men to attack one Indian village. Each division returned successful, killing over one hundred Indians. On his return to Stamford, he was informed of a large Indian encampment near Greenwich, and journeying to New Amsterdam, advised an immediate attack.

The New York Colonial Manuscripts, Vol. 1, pp. 186/7, by Brodhead, states that it was resolved to send one hundred and twenty men against the Indians, "the Burgher's in their company and the English under Sergeant Major van der Hyl." (Capt. John (in note), who later is called "General van der Hill," and he styled himself "General" in the Spicer conveyance, mentioned later in this article.) This Dutch minute may refer to the fight at Hempstead.

However, in February, 1644, they left New Amsterdam and attacked the Indians in their encampment near Greenwich, killing fully five hundred of them and destroying their homes by fire, taking very few prisoners, and numbering only fifteen wounded among their own men. As the result of this engagement John Fiske states that "it would not be extravagant to call John Underhill the savior of New Netherland."

After a short period of rest at Stamford, they returned to New Amsterdam, where upon their arrival "a Thanksgiving was proclaimed," which probably was the cause of the following depositions being taken before Cornelis Van Tienhoven, Secretary of New Netherland:

Appeared .....

(Nicolaes Coorn, aged about 38 years), Hans Kierstede aged about 32 years, (Jan Jacobsen) aged about 30 years, Gysbert Opdyc aged 37 years, who conjointly at the request of Cornelis Van Der Hoykens, Fiscal, attest, witness and declare, in place and stead of solemn oath, if need be and at request, that they on the 15th of this (month) were invited in the evening with their wives to the public tavern of Philip Gerritssen, the landlord, where about one hour after the meal Jan Onderhil entered with his lieutenant Bacxter and his drummer, to whom the aforesaid Philip Gerritssen said: "Friends, I have invited these persons here with their wives. For that reason I beg you to withdraw into another room, where you may purchase wine." This they finally did after many words. A little after their withdrawal the said Jan Onderhil and his company (among whom Tomas Willet had likewise come in) came out and begged our witnesses that they have a drink with them; which was done. Then George Bacxter at the order of Onderhil came and asked that Opdyc be pleased to come in with them, which he refused to do. Thereupon Onderhil and his company came into the tavern to the mugs that hung upon the wall, struck them down with unsheathed swords, as appears by the evidence, stopped and hacked

them away and stuck them into posts and doors, and with their unsheathed swords in their hands they came into the room where the invited guests were. This the guards could not prevent. The guard resisted for a time holding closed the door. But finally Jan Onderhil and his aforesaid company by hook or by crook came into the room, where after using many words Captain Onderhil, his sword in his right hand and the scabbard in the left hand, the blade bared about one foot from the scabbard, said to the minister, as it is reported: "Go away from here or I cut you into a hundred pieces." Presently a number of English soldiers came to his assistance, whereupon the aforesaid Onderhil showed great insolence with his company. Then the Fiscal and the watch were summoned, upon whose arrival the English and the aforesaid Onderhil were compelled to retire, saying to the minister: "Let the director come hither. That is good. I should rather talk to a wise man than to a devil."* And so in order to avoid further and greater harm, even an outpouring of blood, our good company left unseasonably. This we declare to be the truth. Done the 17th of March, in the year 1644, in Fort Amsterdam.

JAN JACOBSEN
(X) by mark

NICOLAES KOREN
GYSBERT OPDYCK
HANS KIERSTEDE

(New York Colonial Manuscript, 2, 101, b)

*This witnesses say they did not hear.

It is probably about this time also that Director Kieft presented Underhill with the land on Manhattan Island, the ground-brief of which has not been found. He never returned to Stamford, Conn., to reside, but must have permanently left shortly after April 16, 1644, when he met many Indian chiefs in conference there (Dutch Manuscripts, p. 88), who solicited him to sue for peace in their names, to which he agreed on condition "that they in future keep quiet." At a court proceeding in New Amsterdam on May 25, 1644, his absence is noted but the court "expects his return." The Dutch Manuscripts also state that on June 6, 1644, he was a referee in New Amsterdam in a case of Henry Sately against Adam Mot for debt; that on Nov. 26, 1644, he was a referee with Isaac Allerton in a difference "between Moor and Wedderly respecting a bark" and that on March 21, 1645, another court case was referred to him.

The Register of New Netherland, 1626-1674, by O'Callaghan, page 15, states that on May 24, 1645, John Underhill was elected a member of the Council of New Amsterdam. This Council body acted in a twofold capacity: as an Executive Council and as a Court of Justice. The members could not be sued before, and were not amendable to, a Court of inferior jurisdiction. (Ibid., p. 11.)

Street in The Hague about 1800, showing the Klooster Kerk (church)
where Capt. John Underhill was married Dec. 12, 1628
(Vol. II, page 1)

During the same year he became one of the eight men who were elected to adopt measures against the Indians. Five was a quorum and these delegates met every Saturday for deliberation. (Ibid., pp. 53, 54.)

All of the above notes prove conclusively that Capt. John Underhill had established his home and was residing in New Amsterdam during the periods stated.

His property on Manhattan Island, which was without doubt the location of his home, is mentioned in the Calendar of Historical Manuscripts, Part 1, Dutch, 1630-1644, page 49, and reads in the original entry still extant in Albany, N. Y., as follows:

Power of Att'y. Cornelis Groesens to Cornelis Melyn, to demand from the director and council a ground brief of a certain lot of land sold to him by John Underhill and situated on the Island of Manhattan and to sell the same.

Appeared before me, Cornelis Van Tienhoven, Sec'y of New Nederland, Cornelis Groesen, supercargo on the "Power of Enckhuysen," for the purpose of ordering and demanding in his client's name, the ground brief from the Director and Council for a certain piece of land, sold by Jan Onderhill to the aforesaid Groesen, situate upon the Island of Manhatans, that he may dispose thereof in full accordance with the order of the aforesaid Groesen, as though he himself were present, and pay the price according to the bill of sale. Done the 20th of Sept., 1644. The sales price amounts to two hundred guldens to be paid through Cornelis Melyn to Jan Underhill, viz., twenty-five guldens at once and the balance in May next, 1645.

CORNELIS GROESENS
WILLIAM DE KEY, Witness.
ADRIAEN VAN TIENHOVEN, Witness.

It is indeed strange that the above mentioned document is not found in Stokes's Iconography of New York. but the editor is assured by the researchers of that publication for that district, that the Underhill property could have been no other than that mentioned below, found in Vol. 2, page 363, of that publication, under Lot 18, which reads as follows:

1645

"Ground brief to Cornelis Groesens. Not found of record, but recited in deed as set forth below. (Note—The ground-brief Groesens asked for on Sept. 20, 1644, has not been found.)

1649 (April 29)

Deed. Cornelis Groesens to Lubbertus Van Dincklagen (Dutch Manuscripts in Albany, 111, p. 33). Description: Lot of land bounded east by the Great Highway, 5½ acres. Recites ground-brief to Groesens, Jan. 10, 1645, for piece of land bounded easterly by the Great

Highway, westerly by the shore of the North River, adjoining southerly the Company's Garden and northerly on the land of Jan Damen; extending in breadth along the Highway 25 rods, 8 feet; along Jan Damen's land, on the north side to the Strand, 38 rods; along the Strand or on the west, 26 rods; along the Honorable Company's Garden or on the south side, 30 rods or thereabouts, amounting altogether to 880 rods, 6 feet."

The following is the translation of the above description, made from a photostat of the original Dutch document in Albany:

In the year of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ one thousand six hundred and forty-nine, the 29th of April, appeared before me Cornelis Van Tienhoven, Secretary of New Netherland, CORNELIS GROESENS, who in the presence of the hereunder named commissioned councillors declared and acknowledged, by virtue of the grontbrief granted on date the 10th of January, 1645, by the Lord Director and Council of New Netherland, have conveyed and transported a piece of land lying easterly on the great highway, westerly on the strand of the North River, bounded southerly on the grantor's garden and northerly by the land of Jan Damen; large along the road and wide twenty-five rods, eight feet; along the land of Jan Damen on the north side up to the strand thirty-eight rods, along the strand or on the west side twenty-six rods; wide along the grantor's garden or upon the south side thirty rods or thereabouts; amounting in all to eight hundred and eighty rods, six feet. The said land they have transported to and in behalf of Sir Lubbertus Dincklagen in a lawful, free and true ownership (on the condition that the same or whoever shall acquire his right shall be subjected to the reservations and conditions placed in the grontbrief). This land the said Sir Dincklagen shall enter upon and make use of as his legally acquired patrimonial property and estate, without the grantor, in capacity as aforesaid, retaining therein any right or pretense of possession, but giving up all claim from now on forever. He promises to hold this transport firmly binding, irretragable and irrevocable and to observe and carry out everything under bond according to laws thereunto pertaining. Without deceit or guile this has been signed by the grantor in presence of the commissioned councillors, the 29th of April, in the year 1649, in New Amsterdam in New Netherland.

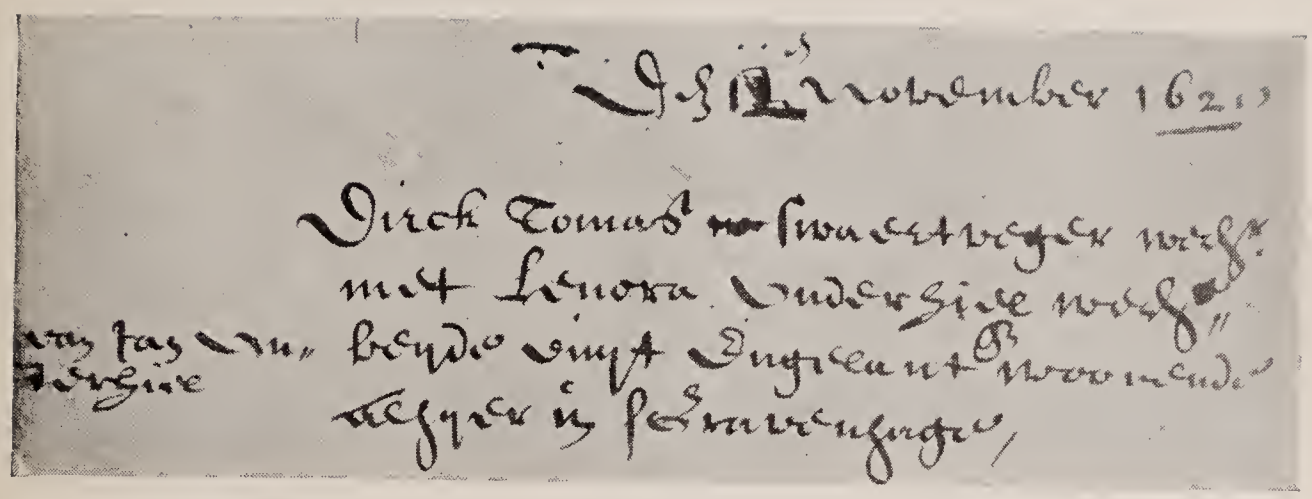
CORNELIS GROESENS.

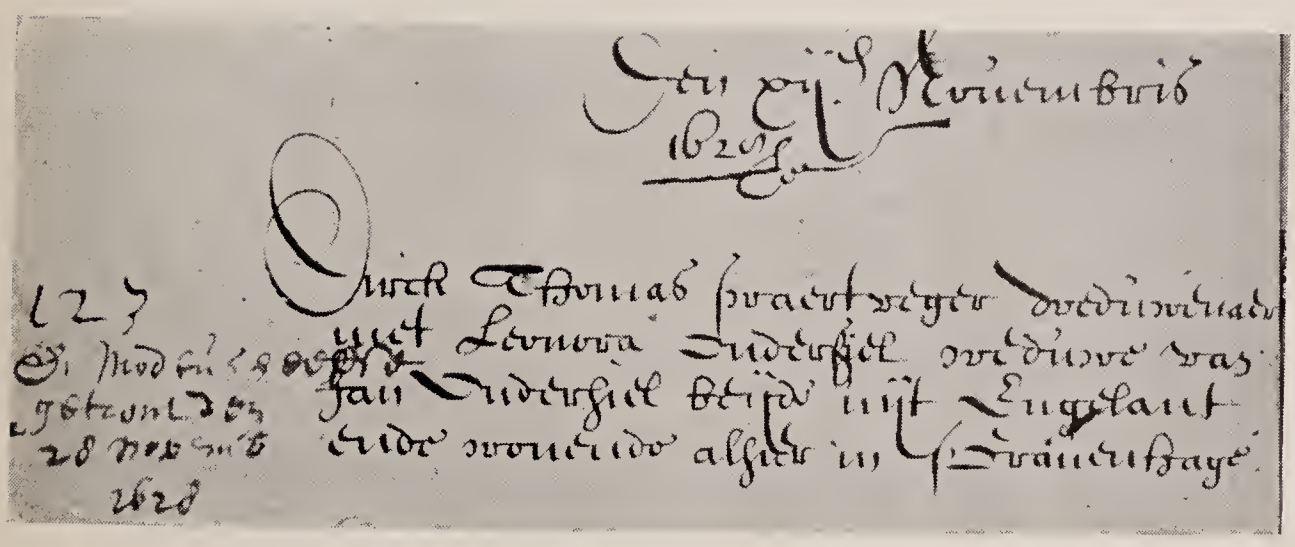
On the 21st of Feb., 1650, this transport was approved by the Director General of New Netherland at the meeting. Date as above.

P. STUYVESANT, *Director.*

(New York Colonial Manuscripts, 3, 33, Albany)

The above property was leased by Director Kieft to Jan Damen on April 19, 1638, for the term of six years, thus expiring April 19, 1644. (Stokes, Vol. 6, p. 86.) On April 25, 1644, Damen had a new lease,





Betrothal and Marriage Notice as recorded in The Hague, of Capt. John Underhill's mother and her second husband (Vol. I, page 14)

but it was not for this property, but for land north of it and the part situated north of the Company's Garden was granted to Cornelis Groesens Jan. 10, 1645, and covered Trinity Churchyard. (Ibid., Vol. 2, p. 190.) Capt. John Underhill returning a victor and covered with glory, from the Indian battle at Greenwich and for the successful issue of his conference with the Indian chiefs, was without doubt, granted the above land for his services, even though the actual document has not been found, for the above power-of-attorney is a convincing argument that the property was his and that he sold it to Groesens.

Stokes's Iconography, Vol. 6, page 102, in describing the Cornelis Groesens farm, says that the land was in the possession of Jan Jansen Damen in 1638, etc. (which is shown as above stated to have been leased to Damen for six years and lease not renewed), and continues: "Cornelis Groesens received a ground-brief from Kieft for 5½ acres of the tract. The Wall was built across it and the First Lutheran Church stood on part of it, just inside of the Wall near the Land Gate. Before July, 1673, 'the next burial place without the Town' occupied part of it just outside the Wall. Johannis Van Brugh, who had bought the land at the northeast corner of the farm, had a formal Dutch garden there for which he was still taxed in August, 1673. Finally the City of New York acquired the whole farm, probably by purchase, as recited in the Dongan Charter, April 27, 1686, which ratified the city's title. April 22, 1703, the Corporation of New York conveyed it all to Trinity Church. The south wall of the building at 111 Broadway is co-incident with the north line of the farm."

The burial place mentioned above is now Trinity Churchyard. (Stokes, Vol. 3, p. 927.)

That Capt. John Underhill contemplated a removal to now Long Island is evidenced by the fact that on May 14, 1646, Director Kieft "has given and granted to Capt. John Onderhill, a small Island, formerly called Meutelaer's Island, separated from Long Island by two kills, containing about 50 morgens besides the meadows, which are granted to said Onderhill with said small Island, etc." Dated as above at New Amsterdam. (Documents relating to the Colonial History of the State of New York, Vol. 14, p. 66, and Dutch Manuscripts, p. 371.)

He certainly resided there for he sued John Jones on a contract to serve him until the end of haying and he also sued Srgt. Huybert for the hiring of said Jones and on Dec. 22, 1647, he wrote John Winthrop from Flatlands and mentioned his wife and daughter, who must have been Deborah, as stated in his list of children. He also asked for

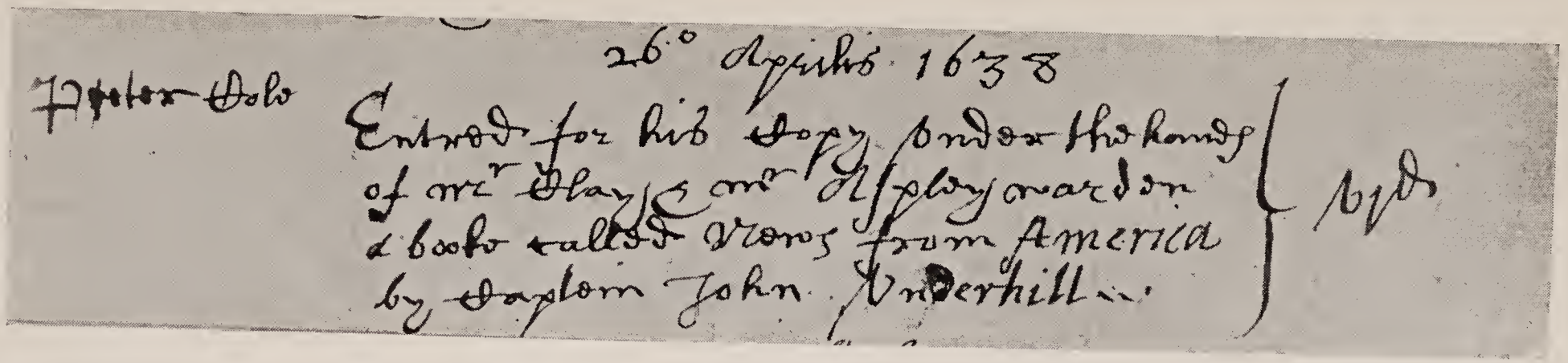
a pear tree and one or two plum trees, indicating that he expected to become a permanent resident of that place, but on April 27, 1648, he was appointed Sheriff of Flushing (by Director Stuyvesant and his Council at a meeting held by them in New Amsterdam) "for the assured peace and unity of the said village." (New York Colonial Manuscripts, Vol. 4, p. 382.) He held that position as late as Aug. 24, 1651, when he wrote Stuyvesant and the Register of New Netherland, 1626-1674, page 88, states he was elected a Magistrate at Flushing in 1651 and was certainly serving as such in April, 1652. (Colonial History, New York, Vol. 14, p. 177.)

Owing to the destruction by fire in 1789 of the Town Clerk's home in Flushing, where the records were kept, it is impossible to gather information concerning Underhill or the location of his property, if he had any, but it was while he was residing there that he sold his Flatlands property to Thomas Spicer, the original conveyance being at the bottom of a copy of a deed wherein the Indians sold the same property to Spicer July 20, 1652. The Underhill conveyance as well as the copy of the Spicer one is written in the well known hand of John Tilton of Gravesend and reads as follows: "The above said Island (called Metler's in the Spicer document) being given unto mee Gen'l John Underhill by the dyceased Govr. Kift as part of recompense for my service in warr, which Island of ye sd John doe by these presents acknowledge to have sold unto Thomas Spicer of the fflatlands, with all my rite and title given me by the said Kift, as is specified uppon ye book of records, and this transport to bee of full force and power unto him, ye sd Thomas, his heirs or assigns forever in testimonial hereof I have subscribed my hand."

"JOHN UNDERHILL."

"Teste me Jo. TILTON, Clerk."

This document, while written by Tilton, was signed personally by John Underhill. On the back of it is written "Copy of Indian Deed and the transfer to Spicer from Capt. Underhill." This deed was put up at auction in 1918 and catalogued in the sale of the library of Van Brunt Bergen of Brooklyn, N. Y., and was purchased by John Hill Morgan of New York City, one of Underhill's descendants, who had it framed and who donated a photostat copy of it to the editor of this publication and which will appear in its pages. The original Indian deed to Spicer is mentioned in several publications and the Island recorded in it as "Metler's" was later known as Bergen's Island but when patented to Capt. John in 1646, was described as "Meutelaer's Island."



26.° Aprilis 1638

Master Dod — Entred for his Copy vnder the hands of mr Clay & mr Aspley wardens a booke called Newes from America by Captain John Vnderhill ... } vjd

Entry of Capt. John Underhill's "Newes from America" in the Register of Stationers Hall, London, Eng.
(Vol. II, page 7)

There is a full description of it in the Bergen Genealogy and in Keskachauge by Van Wyck.

In 1653 John Underhill was arrested by the Dutch at his home in Flushing and imprisoned in Fort Amsterdam, for hoisting the Parliament Colors and addressing a so-called seditious paper to the people of Long Island, after hearing of contemplated war between the Dutch and the English. He wrote among other grievances that, "this great autocracy and tyranny is too grevious for any good Englishman or brave Christian to bear." The charges against him were dismissed and shortly after he left for Newport, R. I., where, in a letter to the Commissioners of the United Colonies, he had offered his services in the "common cause of England against the Dutch." On the very day his offer was received, May 19, 1653, it was agreed by the General Assembly of Rhode Island that it was necessary to defend themselves and they gave Capt. John Underhill and Capt. William Dyre full power and authority to take all Dutch ships and vessels that should come into their territory and the Assembly further resolved that Capt. Underhill be constituted Commander-in-Chief on land and Capt. William Dyre Commander at sea.

Support from all the Colonies was not forthcoming and Newport could provide but little, but Underhill thought of the isolated Dutch post between Saybrook and Hartford, known in 1653 as The House of Hope, which had been fortified by Director Kieft in 1641. It being owned by the Dutch, hampered the development of Hartford and on June 27, 1653, Capt. Underhill seized it for the English, with permission from the General Court of Hartford. This fort he finally sold, excepting "the State's part" and this sale annoyed him in many ways for practically the remainder of his life.

Peace with the Dutch was declared in July, 1654, and probabilities are that when he left Flushing he established his home in Southold, L. I., for on June 10, 1653, he and Capt. John Young, a Southold man, sailed for Boston, although he made deposition in Easthampton, L. I., Oct. 18, 1653, he certainly was residing in Southold in March, 1654, when he sought advise from the New Haven Colony, under whose jurisdiction Southold then was; also at a testimony, given in Huntington, L. I., in 1665, when he styled himself High Constable of Oyster Bay, he stated he was living in Southold in 1654.

On April 12, 1656, he wrote John Winthrop from Southold, asking him to prescribe for his wife, as Winthrop at times administered to the sick. He said, "she daily continues in great pain, receiving last year a

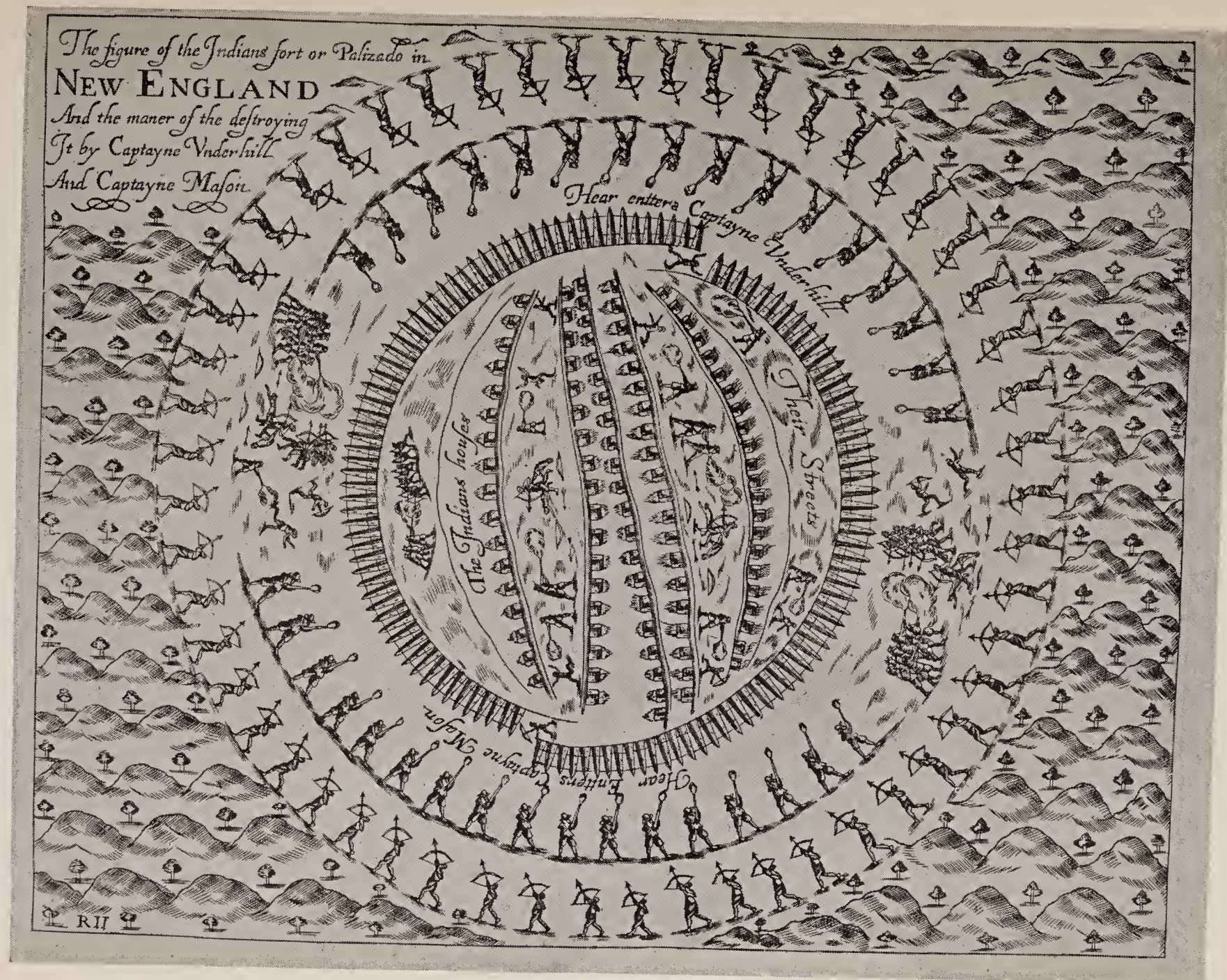
pain in her back with lifting a heavy stone and daily increases her pain and descends into her left leg so that she cannot turn in bed, nor go upright by day."

In the same letter he wrote "I was late at Flushing. Hannah Feke is to be married to a verri jentiele young man of gud abilitie, of a lovli fetture and gud behafior." Capt. John's second wife was a sister of the above Hannah, who married John Bowne, the young man referred to.

After the death of his wife Helena, in Southold, between Jan. 1 and Aug. 19, 1658, he sold his property there (which he had registered Jan. 12, 1658) to Thomas Moore, on April 1, 1659. The deed of the sale is evidently not recorded but when Moore made it over to his son Thomas Moore he states: "Thomas More, mariner of Southold, purchased of Capt. John Underhill, some tyme an Inhabitant in Southold, for the consideration of Twenty and nine pounds to him payed: All that his dwelling house scituate in Southold, together with the Barne, orchard, Garden, home lott and fence thereof and all other outland meadows, marshes, woodlands, commons and common pasture, etc. . . . belonging to said John Underhill . . . as per by his deed under his hand and seal bearing date the first day of Aprill in the yeare, One thousand, six hundred fiftye and nine." The deed describing the above is dated Feb. 16, 1662, and was recorded in Southold, March 19, 1679/80. (Printed Town Records of Southold, Vol. 1, pp. 182-184.)

The first town records of Southold are lost, but on Jan. 12, 1658, Capt. John Underhill's property there is recorded as follows: Four acres more or less, the land of John Conckelyne on the east and Joseph Youngs, Jr., on the west; three acres of meadow, more or less, in the east end of the old field next the fence with a little Island therein; one acre and a half of land in the same field, lying next the South sea; six acres in the Neck adjoining Toms Creek, more or less, William Wells north, William Purrier, south; nine acres of Woodland in the Hogneck ———?; one-half of the meadow being four acres and one-half adjoining the meadows of William Purrier, lying near the old cellar, running towards a spring in the head of the Creek; one acre and a half of land in the Old field adjoining the south beach. (Ibid., pp. 75, 77, 78.)

According to a map drawn in 1882, of the homes of the early settlers, by J. W. Case, editor of the Town Records of Southold, the home lot of John Underhill was owned by D. T. Conkling and Wm. C. Buckingham and the Savings Bank stood upon part of it.



Map of the Indian Fort in Capt. John Underhill's "Newes from America," 1638
(Vol. II, page 7)

Before January, 1659, he had married the second time and as per a petition presented to the General Court in Connecticut by the inhabitants of the plantation at Cromwell's Bay, as follows, he considered that place his home, prior to its date.

"Cromwell Bay, alis Setauke, August ye 6, 1659."

"It having pleased God to dispose the harts of us the inhabitance of the place aforesaid, to subject our plantation, persons and estats under the pertection and government of the Colloney of Coneticoke, for the full accomplishment of the promises, wee the said inhabitance doe request the faviour of our trusty and beloved associats Ensigne Alixander Brian and Samuell Sherman to solicit our union with the sayd Colloney that wee may be accepted a member of the sayd body pollitick; the terms specified in all humblenesse, three years rate fee, in respect of our low estate and charge in poynt of purchas, secondly, in regard of our remotenes from the head Court, and the uncertaine passage over the Sound, that like privilege might be granted us liveing on Long Island equall with South and East Hampton; the aforesaid terms being granted unto us, wee the sayd inhabitance author the sayd Alixander and Samuell to ratifie and conclud the sayd union as if wee the said inhabitance were personally present. Subscribed with a unanimous consent, day and date above written." Signed by John Underhill, Richard Wodhull, Roger Cheston, John Jenner, William Frost, Thomas Harlow, James Coke, Johon Diar, Edward Rous, Thomas ——— ?, Thomas Mabbes, George Wood, Henry Rogers, Robert Acrely. "These in the name of the rest." (Colonial Records of Connecticut, 1636-1665, p. 341.) The original of this petition may still be seen in the Archives in Hartford.

On Oct. 6, 1659, "Cromwell Bay" was received under the government of Connecticut, and the inhabitants of Setauket were invited to attend the next sitting of the Commissioners at New Haven and, "if they think meet, to act for and in their own behalf in ye premises." (Ibid., p. 40-1.)

Just when Capt. John Underhill located in Oyster Bay is not definitely known, but it is claimed by some that he was there as early as 1661. Unfortunately the first land record there mentioning him is undated. He was to have ten acres between Nicholas Wright's land by the way to Hempstead and the Highway. It was to be 80 poles long and 20 broad. (Oyster Bay Town Records, Vol. 1, p. 7.)

Whether this refers to the "House-lot," etc., mentioned under John, Jr., dated 25 of 1st month, 1663/4, is difficult of determination.

On March 1, 1664/5, he was appointed a delegate from Oyster Bay to the Convention held in Hempstead, where a body of laws and

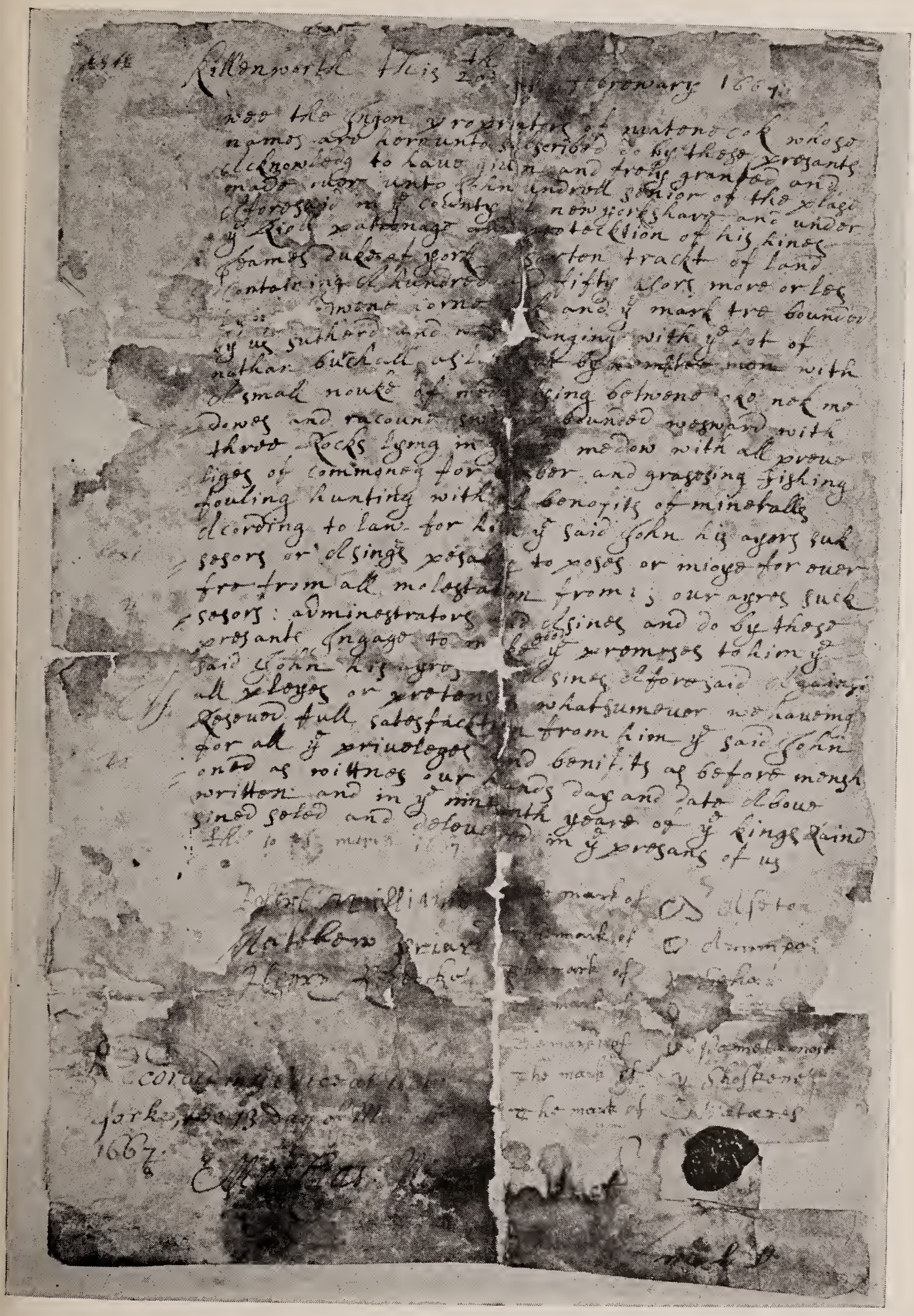
ordinances for the future government of the Province was promulgated. They were commonly known as the "Duke's Laws," a copy of which was furnished each delegate to be filed in the clerk's offices of the several counties. They continued the laws of the colony until October, 1683. (Colonial History, State of New York, Vol. 14, p. 565; Thompson's History of Long Island (1839), p. 101.) On April 22, 1665, he was appointed Surveyor of Customs for Long Island (Colonial History, State of New York, Vol. 14, p. 567), and was holding that office on April 9, 1666. (Ibid., p. 576.)

The following year he was appointed by "His Highness, the Duke of York," High Constable and Under Sheriff of the North Riding of Yorkshire on Long Island, with full power and authority to execute all laws made for good government in the Duke's territory. All other persons within the said Riding charged and required to take notice thereof. He was also to take the oaths of the Constables and Overseers of the town of Oyster Bay. (Dept. of State, Albany, Deeds, 2, page 16.)

Governor Richard Nicolls, having received a petition from the Matinecock Indians complaining of the "wrong done them by the inhabitants by keeping their land from them without giving them satisfaction," appointed John Underhill of Oyster Bay Attorney for the Indians, Sept. 21, 1666. (Colonial History of the State of New York, Vol. 14, p. 589.) The following document shows how quickly Underhill responded to his appointment:

October 1, 1666.

By order of the Governor and Court of Assizes. A petition was brought in by Capt. Underhill, on behalfe of the Matinicock Indyans, against the Inhabitants or Hempsteed, that they encroached upon their Lands, having never paid for it; Hereupon Issued forth the following Order (Vizt.) The Governor by and with the Advice of his Councell and the Justices of Peace in the Genall Court of Assizes Assembled, having recd a peticon from the Indyans of Matinicock upon Long Island, and taken their case into consideracon, do thinke fitt to Order, And by these Presents do Order and appoint, That some Person or Persons, on behalfe of the Town of Hempstead, and also the Indyan Proprietors, of ye Lands at Matinicock, or some Person for them, do attend on the 18th day of this instant moneth in the forenoone at New Yorke, when the Governor and Councell, will heare ye matter in difference between the Inhabitants of Hempsteed, and the said Indyans, and give their judgmt therein, according to Law & good conscience; In the meane time, the English that are now seated on the said Land at Matinicock, are under no pretense whatsoever, to bee molested or disturbed. (Ibid., p. 589.)



Indian deed of Feb. 20, 1667 for one hundred and fifty acres to Capt. John Underhill of Matinecock. (Original is in the home of Myron C. Taylor, which is located on part of the same property, now in Locust Valley, N. Y.) The seal is that of Capt. John

(Vol. II, page 21)

The Indians must have been completely satisfied for the work he did for them as their attorney, for on Feb. 20, 1667, the Matinecock tribe conveyed to John Underhill 150 acres of land, as per the following deed, the original of which is preserved in the summer home of Myron C. Taylor (a descendant), located on part of the same property. It is recorded in Oyster Bay Town Records, Vol. 1, page 681.

"Killenworth this 20th of febrewary 1667, wee the Injon proprietors of matenecok whose names are hereunto subscribed do by these presants Acknowledg to have given and frely granted and made over unto John undrell senior of the plase Aforesaid in ye county of new yorkshare and under ye Rioll patronage and protecktion of his hines Jeames duke of York: a sarten trackt of land Containing A hundred and fifty acors more or les lying betwene Corne Crik and ye mark tre bounded by us suthardly thence ranging with ye lot of nathan burchall as laid out by hemsted men with a small nouke of medoe lying betwene oke nek medowes and racoune swomp bounded wesward with three Rocks lying in ye said meadow with all preveliges of commoneg for timber and grasesing fishing fouling hunting with all benefits of mineralls Acording to law for him ye said John his ayres suksesors or Asignes pesably to poses or injoye for ever fre from all molestation from us our ayres suckesors adminestrators and Asines and do by these presants Ingage to make good ye promeses to him ye said John his ayres & Asines Aforesaid Against all pleyes or pretenses whatsumever we haveing Reseved full satesfacktion from him ye said John for all ye priveleges and benefits as before menshoned as wittnes our hands day and date Above written and in ye nintenth yeare of ye Kings Raine sined seled and delivered in ye presans of us.

ROBERT WILLIAMS
MATTHEW PRIAR
HENRY REDDOCKE

The mark of ASETON
The mark of ARUMPAS
The mark of SEHAR
The mark of NOTHE
The mark of PAMETAMOCK
The mark of SHASKENE
The mark of MATARES

Recorded in ye Office at New Yorke
the 13 day of March 1667/8.

MATTHIAS NICOLLS. Sect. Seal.

The following conveyances on the Town Records of Oyster Bay, contain Underhill's few real estate transactions, not otherwise mentioned. The localities are now quite indefinite.

On April 26, 1667, John Underhill, Sr., and Thomas Townsend, both of Oyster Bay, made an exchange of meadow, i.e., John Underhill gave Thomas Townsend one-half share of meadow at the south for his share of meadow at Matinecock. Both sign. (Ibid., p. 29.)

On Aug. 10, 1667, John Underhill, Sr., of Oyster Bay, conveys from himself, his heirs and assigns, to his son John Underhill, Jr., his half share of the South Meadow and the whole planting field containing ten acres and his whole share of Oakneck meadows and all his common meadows. (Ibid., p. 36.)

On Dec. 21, 1667, John Underhill, Sr., of Killingworth, conveyed to George Dennis of Oyster Bay, "my house and home lot, with commonage, thereunto belonging, etc., lying in the Town of Oyster Bay." Witnessed by Matthias Harvy and Daniel Coles. (Ibid., pp. 32, 33.)

On June 3, 1672, Thomas Townsend of Oyster Bay, conveyed to William Thorneycraft and Richard Kirby, the privilege of timber and grazing, "upon ye right of comon I bought of John Underhill, belonging to ye House Lott, that I bought of him, for mine owne use," etc. (Ibid., p. 70.)

The following letter shows that Capt. John Underhill had applied for release from military duty prior to March 14, 1666-7:

Capt. Underhill.

I have received some writings from the Indians of Matinicock, wherein I find that they are not disposed to sell their lands to the Towne of Hempsteed, but say they will with all civility respect the seven families already settled there: I understand likewise that they have given you that part of their land which was spoken of before mee, when Mr. Hicks & Mr. Gildersleeve and those Indyans were here; I shall bee ready to confirme ye same, upon condicon that the said Indyans doe give assurance that those seven families shall quietly and peaceably enjoy what they have, untill the said Indyans can bee induced for their owne conveniency to admitt of a greater number of families. I have written to this purpose to those of Hempstead. In answer to yor letter wherein you desire to bee discharged of yor military employment, by reason of yor yeares, & other cares that attend you: I do allow of your excuse, and leave you to your owne Liberty being

Yr lo: friend,

R. NICOLLS.

New Yorke, Mar: 14th, 1666-7. (Col. Hist. of State of New York, Vol. 14, page 595.)

In Deeds, Albany, 2, page 59, is one deed of a conveyance of land to John Underhill from the Indians, recorded April 6, 1668, and a second deed almost identical in wording is among the Colonial Patents in Albany (4, p. 199). This second copy states that it was recorded for Capt. John Underhill, Dec. 23, 1672. This has been confusing to the lay mind as Capt. John of all the foregoing statements died 21, 7, 1672, but there is in the deeds in the Secretary of State's Office, Albany,

Seal of Captain John Underhill as displayed on the Indian deed of 1667
(Vol. II, page 21)

N. Y., Vol. 2, page 27, a Commission of John Underhill as Captain in Oyster Bay, dated June 21, 1666, which could mean no other than John, Jr., as his father had been Capt. many years.

The second paragraph of the letter below indicates that Capt. John was seeking the opportunity of naming the locality in which he lived and Killingworth as a territorial designation first appears on the Town Records in the form of Kelenworth, at the heading of each of the "Seven Purchase Deeds," on June 22, 1667, and not only applied to Underhill's own possessions but included that of the other seven purchasers as is amply shown in sundry places on the public records.

Capt. Underhill. Apr. 19th, 1667.

The Generall having recd yor lre with the inclosed from those at Matinicocke hath given mee Order to write this in answr both to you and them: That hee is very glad to heare of the friendly & quiet agreemt & Compliance of those Indyans, for the continuance of those ffamilyes already settled upon their land, Wherefore hee thinkes it very reasonable, that the persons concerned should joyne together in making ye Indyans some Gift or Gratuity in requitall since they have never rec'd any pay for it: That if (as they alleadge) they have already pd their Neighbrs of Hempsteed for the said Land, Its fitt the moneys should bee return'd back, to the End the Indyans may be satisfied. That as to the business of Samuell Daytons having foure Lotts & his exposing them to sale upon his Removall, Its thought fitt hee should have one either to enjoy or otherwise to dispose of, but no more, the other three may be reserved for the Encouragement of other families to come and settle upon them.

And for the proposall of the Inhabitts of giving a Name to the place, The Governor doth approve of what they shall doe therein as also that no person shall be forced upon them without his approbation.

What the Indians have given to Robt. Williams may bee confirmed unto him as likewise the severall Lotts to the Inhabitss where their bounds shall be layed out & certainly knowne to prevent future cavills about it. This is all I had in charge to deliver to you which you'l please to impart to the rest, so I conclude being

Yr very lo: friend,

M. NICOLLS. (Ibid., 596.)

There can be no doubt today that Capt. John Underhill gave that name to the territory in which he last lived, in remembrance of the home of his ancestors in Kenilworth, Warwickshire, England.

In a letter dated Fort James, New York, Feb. 24, 1668/9, Govr. Lovelace wrote to the inhabitants of Killingworth and Matinecock, in reply to one received by "the hands of Capt. Underhill," regarding the

residents of those places requesting independence of Hempstead, which shows the first time the name Killingworth appears on the State records. (Colonial History, State of New York, Vol. 14, p. 616.) This is the last time Capt. John is mentioned as taking any active part in the community in which he died.

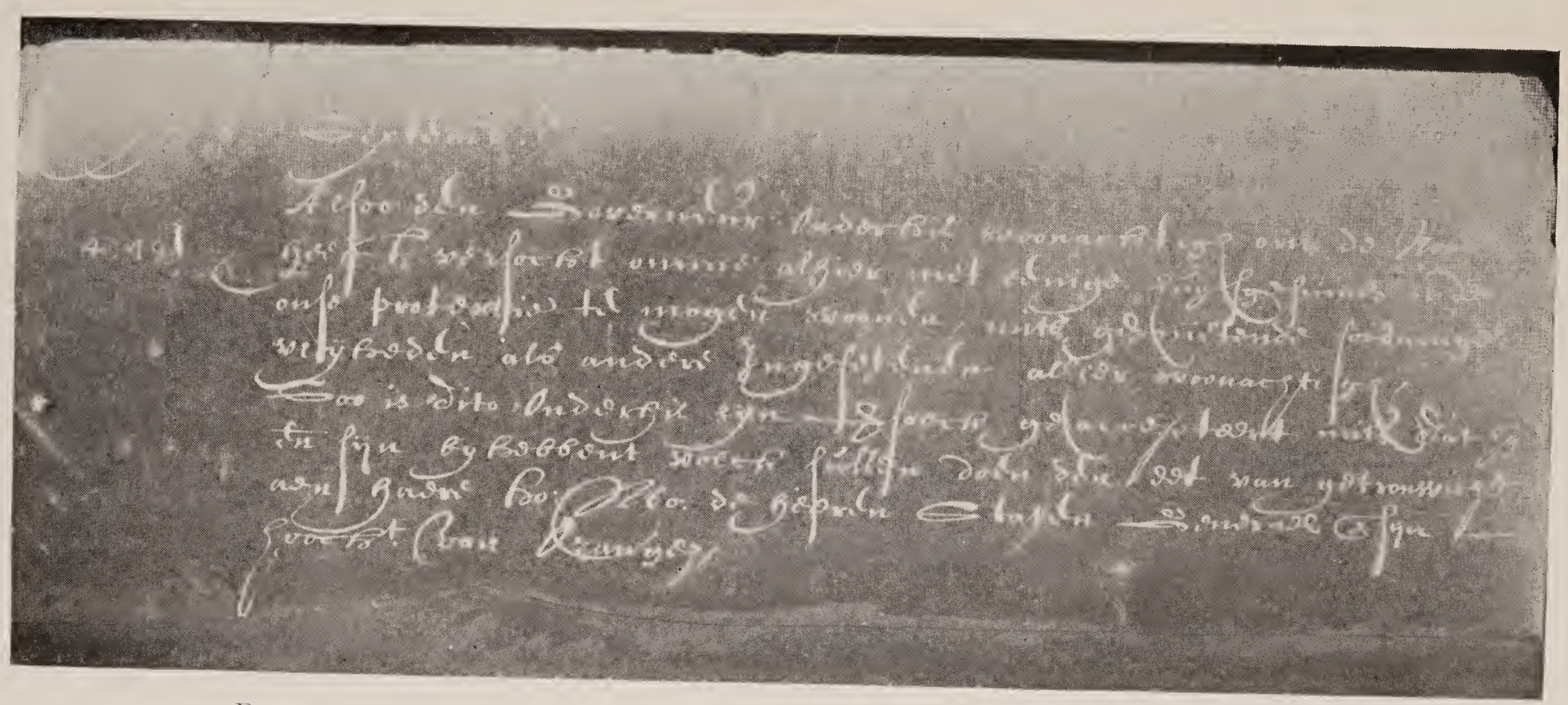
At a Town Meeting held in Oyster Bay Dec. 10, 1668, it was ordered that Capt. John Underhill "is to have, for labor and pains taken about the affairs of the town, One pound, five shilling." (Town Records, Oyster Bay, Vol. 1, p. 209.)

Capt. John Underhill made his will in Killingworth, L. I., "ye 7th munth called, ye 12th day," 1671, and after quite a lengthy religious preamble, expresses his wishes as follows: "Shall Decently be Entered. I bequeath my whole Estate In possession of my wife Elizabeth Underhill During ye Time of her widowhood but if she Marry then my Brother John Bound, Henry Townsend, mathew pryer and my Son John Underhill, I impower hereby that they See to ye Estate that ye Children be not wronged nor Turned of with out Some proportionable allowance as ye Estate will afford and that my Son Nathaniel, Be remaining with his mother Untill Twenty one Years. I will that an Inheritance of Land and Some meadow as my Said Overseers Shall Judge Equal and Right be Confirmed upon him and his Linual Heirs and that no part of my Land be alinated from my present ofspring. Signed Sealed as afore Said In presents of Henry Rudick, Nathan Birdsall ye 18th September 1671 Day and date above written. Me, John Underhill." This will was witnessed by Christopher Hawkhurst, William Simson and James Cock.

This will may be found in the printed Town Records of Oyster Bay, Vol. 1, page 78.

The original of the following document showing John, Jr., as administrator of his father's estate is owned by the Long Island Historical Society of Brooklyn, N. Y.:

"Edmond Andros, Esq., Seigneur of Sausmarez, Lieut. and Governor Gen'all under his Royall Highness, James, Duke of Yorke and Albany, &c., of all his Territory in America. Whereas Capt. John Underhill, late of Killingworth, within the Jurisdiction of Oyster Bay, in the North Riding of Yorksh upon Long Island, did in his last Will and Testament, bequeath his whole Estate, unto Elizabeth his wife, during the time of her Widdowhood, But in Case of her remarriage did nominate and appoint his Eldest sonn John Underhill with others to bee Trustees of his Estate, for the use of his Children as in the said Will is sett forth; And the said Elizabeth, being since likewise deceased—Intestate, without any disposicion of the said Estate, These presents



Dutch record of Capt. John Underhill's request to reside in New Amsterdam, Sept. 8, 1639
(Vol. II, page 8)

may Certifie and Declare, That the aforenamed John Underhill, the eldest son and nearest of kin to the Testator, is admitted and Confirmed, to all intents and purposes, Administrator of the Goods and Chattels, of whatever nature or kinde so ever, heretofore belonging, or in any wise appertaining to his father, Capt. John Underhill, deceased, And the said Administrator hath hereby full Power and Lawful Authority to enter into Possession of the Premises and to dispose thereof, according to the Direcions declared in the said Will, and as Administrator, by the Laws of this Government, are allowed to do; Hee giving Security for the deed—Administracion of his Trust, according to Law. Given under my hand and Seal in New York, this 4th day of November, in the 27th year of his Majesty's Reign, Anno Dom. 1675. E. Andros. Recorded by order of the Governor the day and year above written.

MATTHIAS NICOLLS, Sec'r."

Capt. John Underhill was buried in what is now known as The Underhill Burying Ground, in Locust Valley, L. I., said ground being a part of the 150 acres conveyed to him in 1667 by the Matinecock Indians. He was probably the first to be buried in it and the following letter is of interest, mainly because of its date, being written before any activity was exhibited by his descendants, regarding the preservation of the old burying ground.

Excerpts from a letter written by Thomas Stewardson, Jr., from Germantown, Philadelphia, Dec. 14, 1869, to Wm. Underhill, Esq., of Wimbledon, Eng., who a few years later presented it to the Underhill Society of America:

"You may perhaps recollect that in a former letter I spoke of my intention to perform a pilgrimage to the grave of Capt. Underhill near Oyster Bay, Long Island. I succeeded in finding his tomb, on the 22nd October last, but in that distant and secluded spot, it was quite out of the question to get a photographer. . . . The stone is a small one and very much decayed, but after carefully removing the lichens with which it was covered, the final figure 2 is quite perceptible, tho' not as readily so as the 16. By its side is another stone, on which are very distinct—date 1697, initials I. V. Even more legible than this is another, at a short distance bearing also the letters I. V. and the date 1723.

Capt. John's grave is not precisely at the foot of the tree, which by the way, is not a cypress as you were informed, but an unusually large specimen of what we call the red cedar (Juniperus Virginiana).

The graveyard is either purposely or accidently, thickly sown with these trees, which have a sufficiently funereal aspect. It stands on a hill, overlooking Oyster Bay and Long Island Sound and the prospect is very lovely indeed.

E. V. on the stone near the Captain's grave is said to mark the spot where his second wife Elizabeth, is buried. . . . This pretty but neglected graveyard is at Matinicock, some 3 miles from Oyster Bay

Village and I heard whilst there, of an intention to erect a monument over the remains of 'Fighting John.' If this be done, I trust the original stone, which is so mouldered as to be easily removed by a single person, will be preserved somewhere in the monument."

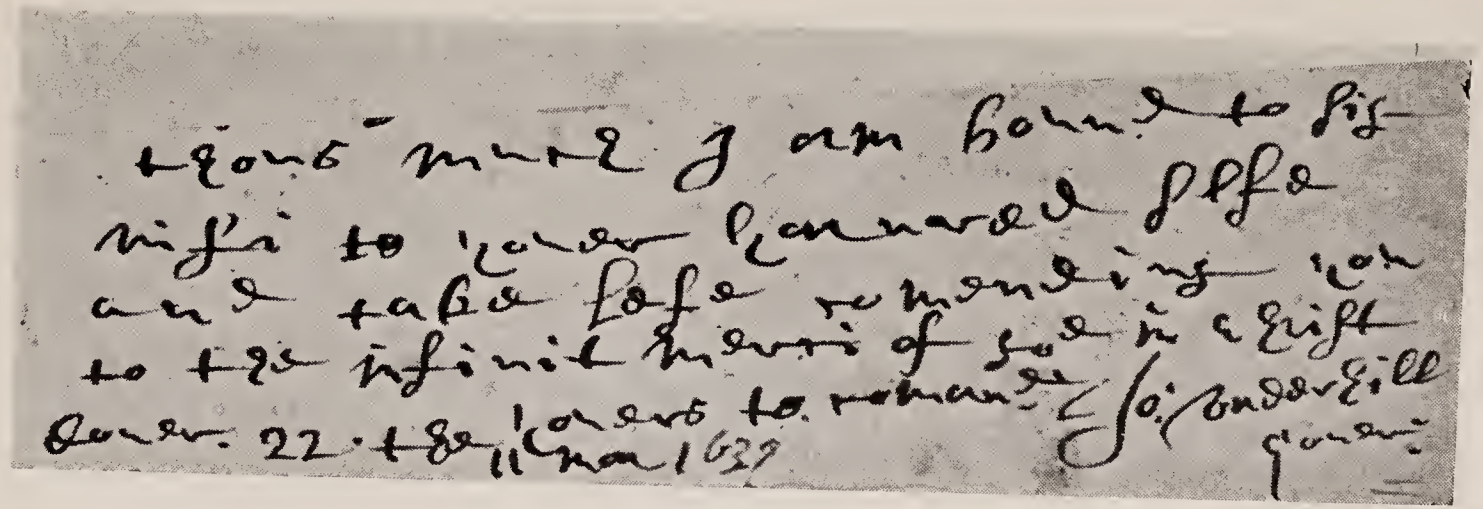
On July 11, 1908, an imposing monumnt in the old burying ground was unveiled by Lucinda Harris Underhill, daughter of David Harris Underhill, the family historian. The latter in his remarks at the unveiling stated that in May, 1873, he commenced the history of the Underhill family and that in 1887, while in correspondence with John W. Underhill, Secretary of the Family Reunion in Ohio, he mentioned the fact that Capt. John should have a monument. The suggestive idea was warmly welcomed and accepted at the next meeting of the Family Reunion held in Ohio.

After many discussions and extensive correspondence, he called a few members of the family together and the whole matter culminated in the organization of the Underhill Society of America, on the 16th of June, 1892, having for its object, the erection of a monument to Capt. John Underhill, an accomplished fact today. The contract was not awarded until 1906 and was fulfilled in October, 1907, too late for a proper unveiling that year, as they desired the President of the United States, Theodore Roosevelt, to be present, not only for the office he held, but as a neighbor.

The proceedings were opened by the President of the Underhill Society, Col. John Torboss Underhill, followed by a prayer by Rev. E. E. Schilts. Among the other speakers were Francis Jay Underhill, Vice-President of the Society; Thomas P. Peters, editor of the Brooklyn *Daily Times,* and David Harris Underhill, Family Historian, and President Theodore Roosevelt, who made the following address:

"Colonel Underhill, friends and neighbors: It gives me real pleasure to accept this invitation, because I thought it a good thing that the founder of what has become one of the distinctive Long Island families should have a monument erected to his honor. I shall not try to speak to you of the career of Captain Underhill, a man who left his mark deep on the history of New England as well as New Holland, one of the men who in the Colonial times helped to lay the foundation for the nation that was to be, for others will address you upon his life. I want to say just a word or two in greeting you upon what his career and the career of his descendants should mean in our American life today.

I have known Underhills all my life, on land and on water. They have served well in the army, they have served well in times of peace. The founder of the family here was a good soldier and a good citizen,



Signature of Capt. John Underhill signing as Governor from a letter written to Governor Winthrop in 1639. Original owned by the Massachusetts Historical Society
(Vol. II, page 8)

and the Underhills of today have furnished their full quota of good soldiers and good citizens in their turn. If they had not I would not have been here. I have no use whatever for the man the best part of whom is under ground. I believe in a pride of ancestry, but only if it takes the form of making the man or woman try to carry himself or herself well as regards the duties of today. If at the time of the Civil War you, Mr. Chairman, had felt that the fact that the original Captain Underhill was a fighter excused you from fighting I should have thought mighty little of you.

The thing to do is to feel (and I guess your comrade over there—I mean the man with the Grand Army button—you will agree with me) that if you had ancestors who did their duty it is doubly incumbent upon you to do your duty.

Now I have known any number of Underhills in every walk of life, farmers, captains of boats in the bay, lawyers, bankers, storekeepers, men who made their living in many different ways, men of means, men who made each day's living by that day's work of his hands, and all of them decent citizens. I won't say that there are not some citizens that are not, but fortunately I haven't met them.

Now if there is one lesson that we here in America ought to keep continually before us it is our substantial oneness, our substantial unity as a people, and one of the best ways to exemplify that is by just such a family gathering as this. If the family has been long enough in the land you will find its representatives in every walk of life; you will find them filling all kinds of occupations; you will find them as capitalists and wage workers, farmers, merchants, professional men, everything; and the essential point to remember is that each one is entitled to the fullest and heartiest respect if he does his duty well in the position in life in which he happens to find himself. That is sound American doctrine. I should not attend an Underhill gathering that was limited to the Underhills of the employer class. I should not attend one limited only to Underhills of the employe class. I gladly attend one where every one comes in on the basis of decent American citizenship, each standing ruggedly on his own feet, as a man should.

The same thing that applies to the Underhills here applies to the rest of us who are not Underhills in the country at large. We have made this country what it is partly because we have measurably succeeded in securing in the past equality of opportunity here.

That is a very different thing from equality of reward. I believe emphatically in doing everything that can be done by law or otherwise to keep the avenues of occupation, of employment, of work, of interest, open that there shall be so far as it is humanly possibly to achieve it, a measurable equality of opportunity—equality of opportunity for each man to show the stuff that is in him. But when it comes to reward, let him get what by his energy, foresight, intelligence, thrift, courage, he is able to get with the opportunity open. I don't believe in coddling any one. I would no more permit the strong to oppress the weak than tell

a weak man or vicious man that he ought by rights to have the reward due only to the man who actually earns it.

Very properly we in this country set our faces against privilege. There can be no grosser example of privilege than that set before us as an ideal by certain socialistic writers—the ideal that every man shall put into the common fund what he can, which would mean what he chose, and should take out whatever he wanted. In other words this theory is that the man who is vicious, foolish, a drag on the whole community, contributing less than his share to the common good, should take out what is not his, what he has not earned, that he shall rob his neighbor of what that neighbor has earned. This particular socialistic idea is the ideal of privilege in one of its grossest, crudest, most dishonest, most harmful and most unjust forms.

Equality of opportunity—yes, I will do everything I can to try to bring it about; equality of reward, no—unless there is also equality of service. If the service is difficult, let the reward be equal, but let the reward depend on the service, and mankind being composed as it is, there will be inequality of service for a long time to come, no matter how great the equality of opportunity may be; and just so long as there is inequality of service it is eminently desirable that there should be inequality of reward.

Now, I didn't intend to speak as long as I have. I want to thank you for having given me the chance to come over and meet my fellow Long Islanders, my neighbors, my fellow citizens. Good Bye and Good Luck."

JOHN UNDERHILL

By JOHN G. WHITTIER

A score of years had come and gone
Since the Pilgrims landed on Plymouth stone,
When Captain Underhill, bearings scars
From Indian ambush and Flemish wars,
Left three-hilled Boston and wandered down,
East by north, to Cocheco town.

With Vane the younger, in counsel sweet
He had sat at Anna Hutchinson's feet,
And, when the bolt of banishment fell
On the head of his saintly oracle,
He had shared her ill as her good report,
And braved the wrath of the General Court.

To the memory of
Capt. John Underhill
Erected in 1908
(Vol. II, page 26)

He shook from his feet as he rode away
The dust of the Massachusetts Bay.
The world might bless and the world might ban,
What did it matter the perfect man,
To whom the freedom of earth was given,
Proof against sin, and sure of heaven?

He cheered his heart as he rode along
With screed of Scripture and holy song,
Or thought how he rode with his lances free
By the Lower Rhine and the Zuyder-Zee,
Till his wood-path grew to a trodden road,
And Hilton Point in the distance showed.

He saw the church with the block-house nigh,
The two fair rivers, the flakes thereby,
And, tacking to windward, low and crank,
The little shallop from Strawberry Bank;
And he rose in his stirrups and looked abroad
Over land and water, and praised the Lord.

Goodly and stately and grave to see,
Into the clearing's space rode he,
With the sun on the hilt of his sword in sheath,
And his silver buckles and spurs beneath,
And the settlers welcomed him, one and all,
From swift Quampeagan to Gonic Fall.

And he said to the elders: "Lo, I come
As the way seemed open to seek a home.
Somewhat the Lord hath wrought by my hands
In the Narragansett and Netherlands,
And if here ye have work for a Christian man,
I will tarry, and serve ye as best I can.

"I boast not of gifts, but fain would own
The wonderful favor God hath shown,
The special mercy vouchsafed one day
On the shore of Narragansett Bay,
As I sat, with my pipe, from the camp aside,
And mused like Isaac at eventide.

"A sudden sweetness of peace I found,
A garment of gladness wrapped me round;
I felt from the law of works released,
The strife of the flesh and spirit ceased,
My faith to a full assurance grew,
And all I had hoped for myself I knew.

"Now, as God appointeth, I keep my way,
I shall not stumble, I shall not stray;
He hath taken away my fig-leaf dress,
I wear the robe of His righteousness;
And the shafts of Satan no more avail
Than Pequot arrows on Christian mail."

"Tarry with us," the settlers cried,
"Thou man of God, as our ruler and guide."
And Captain Underhill bowed his head.
"The will of the Lord be done!" he said.
And the morrow beheld him sitting down
In the ruler's seat in Cocheco town.

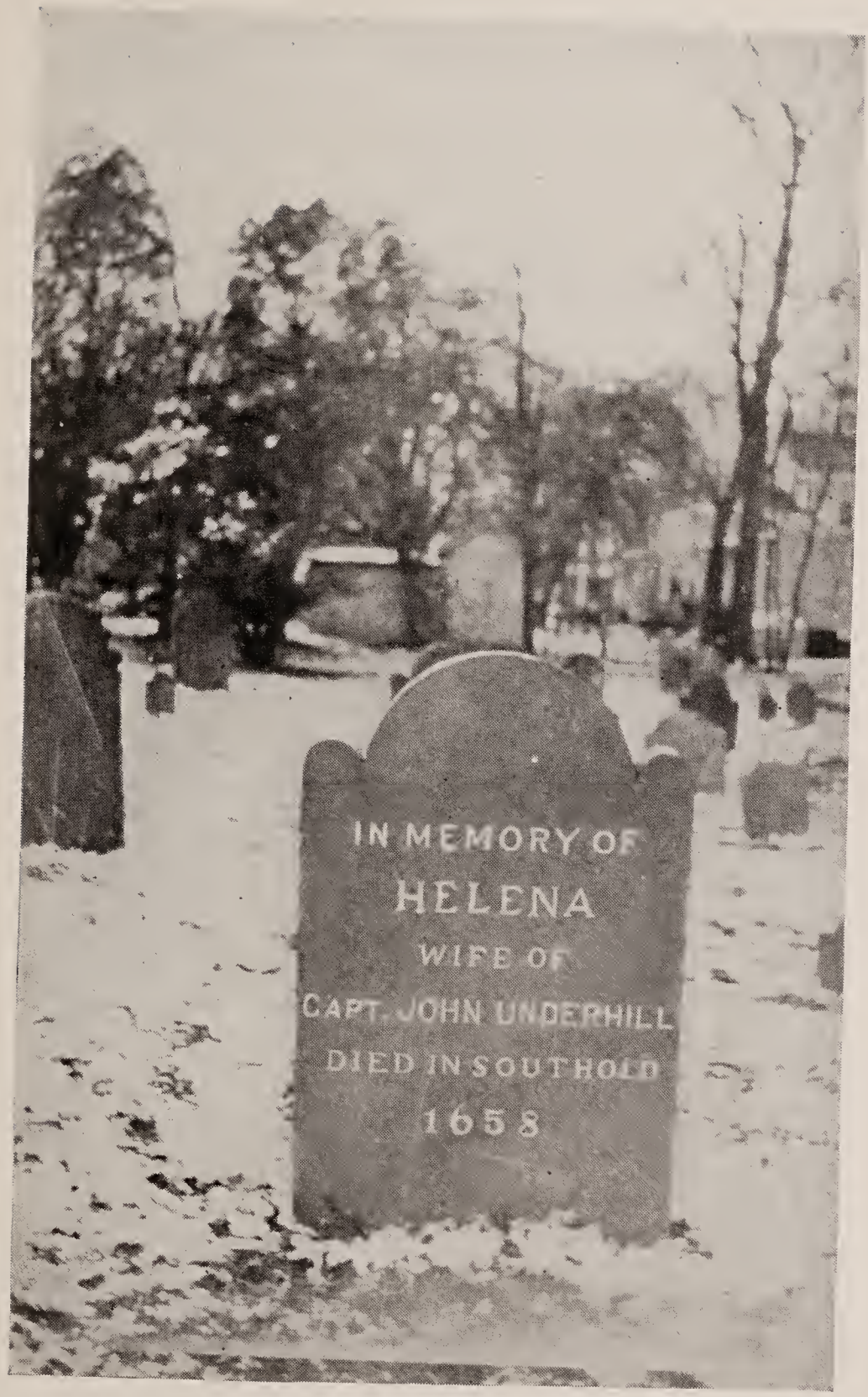
And he judged therein as a just man should;
His words were wise and his rule was good;
He coveted not his neighbor's land,
From the holding of bribes he shook his hand;
And through the camps of the heathen ran
A wholesome fear of the valiant man.

But the heart is deceitful, the good Book saith,
And life hath ever a savor of death.
Through hymns of triumph the tempter calls,
And whoso thinketh he standeth falls.
Alas! ere their round the seasons ran,
There was grief in the soul of the saintly man.

The tempter's arrows that rarely fail
Had found the joints of his spiritual mail;
And men took note of his gloomy air,
The shame in his eye, the halt in his prayer,
The signs of a battle lost within,
The pain of a soul in the coils of sin.

Then a whisper of scandal linked his name
With broken vows and a life of blame;
And the people looked askance on him
As he walked among them sullen and grim,
Ill at ease, and bitter of word,
And prompt of quarrel with hand or sword.

None knew how, with prayer and fasting still,
He strove in the bonds of his evil will;
But he shook himself like Samson at length,
And girded anew his loins of strength,
And bade the crier go up and down
And call together the wondering town.



Slate stone erected in Southold, Long Island, N. Y. in 1930

(Vol. II, page 1)

Jeer and murmur and shaking of head
Ceased as he rose in his place and said:
"Men, brethren, and fathers, well ye know
How I came among you a year ago,
Strong in the faith that my soul was freed
From sin of feeling, or thought, or deed.

"I have sinned, I own it with grief and shame,
But not with a lie on my lips I came.
In my blindness I verily thought my heart
Swept and garnished in every part.
He chargeth His angels with folly; He sees
The heavens unclean. Was I more than these?

"I urge no plea. At your feet I lay
The trust you gave me, and go my way.
Hate me or pity me, as you will,
The Lord will have mercy on sinners still;
And I, who am chiefest, say to all,
Watch and pray, lest ye also fall."

No voice made answer: a sob so low
That only his quickened ear could know
Smote his heart with a bitter pain,
As into the forest he rode again,
And the veil of its oaken leaves shut down
On his latest glimpse of Cocheco town.

Crystal-clear on the man of sin
The streams flashed up, and the sky shone in;
On his cheek of fever the cool wind blew,
The leaves dropped on him their tears of dew,
And angels of God, in the pure, sweet guise
Of flowers, looked on him with sad surprise.

Was his ear at fault that brook and breeze
Sang in their saddest of minor keys?
What was it the mournful wood-thrust said?
What whispered the pine-trees overhead?
Did he hear the Voice on his lonely way
That Adam heard in the cool of day?

Into the desert alone rode he,
Alone with the Infinite Purity;
And, bowing his soul to its tender rebuke,
As Peter did to the Master's look,
He measured his path with prayers of pain
For peace with God and nature again.

And in after years to Cocheco came
The bruit of a once familiar name;
How among the Dutch of New Netherlands,
From wild Danskamer to Haarlem sands,
A penitent soldier preached the Word,
And smote the heathen with Gideon's sword!

And the heart of Boston was glad to hear
How he harried the foe on the long frontier,
And heaped on the land against him barred
The coals of his generous watch and ward.
Frailest and bravest! the Bay State still
Counts with her worthies John Underhill.

The following poem was read by its author at the anniversary of the Underhill Society, held in Yonkers, N. Y., in 1895:

ODE

To the Memory of Captain John Underhill
1597-1672

and to the Honor of his Descendants

Composed by FANNY J. CROSBY

Soul of the past awake once more,
And from that vast unbounded shore
Where memory folds her tireless wings
While to her harp she sweetly sings,
Speak to this goodly company
Who owe their origin to thee.

Their great progenitor thou art;
Thy life blood flows through every heart;
Well may each pulse with rapture thrill,
And honest pride each bosom fill
Who bears the name of Underhill.

In thought he smiles and seems to say
These are my children here today.
Then smiles again as if to rest
For one sweet hour your willing guest.
And now the pleasant task is mine
To trace a long ancestral line.

Capt. John Underhill's grave as seen by Thomas Stewardson in 1869
(Vol. II, page 25)

Beginning with a gallant few
Who crossed Atlantic's ocean blue,
And on New England's rock-bound shore,
'Mid forest fires and ocean's roar,
They heeded not the wintry gale,
But moored their bark and furled its sail.

And first among the group that stood
Amid the grand majestic wood,
With purpose firm and iron will,
I introduce John Underhill—
Brave Captain John, who in his prime
Had come from old Britannia's clime.
The star of truth was on his brow,
Reflected in his children now.
His lips affirmed—and that was all;
He kept the law, Swear not at all.

An honest man in word and deed,
Of generous soul, and this his creed:
Thy kindness must to others be
What thou would'st them show to thee.

When war its desolation spread,
And white men trembled, pale with dread,
He met the savage Pequot band
In deadly combat, hand to hand;
Not one escaped when he was near,
His glance could make them quail with fear,

"They are our foes," he oft would say,
"And should at once be swept away."
And later, when the days were dark,
'Twas he who fanned the dying spark
Of freedom to a lurid flame,
And thus he won a wreath of fame
That hallowed then and hallows still,
The name of Captain Underhill.

He left the home of other years,
And on Long Island now appears
A dwelling, where the stately trees
Are waving in the summer breeze,
And merry childhood's artless play
Beguiles the hours they steal away.

Time hurries on, its moments wane,
The past will not return again.
Brave Captain John is failing now,
And mirrored on life's page I see
His snow-white locks and furrowed brow,
And sigh to think of what must be.

His golden sunset hour draws nigh,
And, as I view the glowing sky,
There's not a cloud, the twilight's ray
Is peaceful as the smile of day;
One loving look and all is o'er,
The warrior chieftain is no more.

A life well spent, a work well done,
The boon he sought and nobly won,
Columbia brings her laurels rare,
Entwined with buds and blossoms fair,
To deck in fadeless beauty still
The tomb of Captain Underhill.

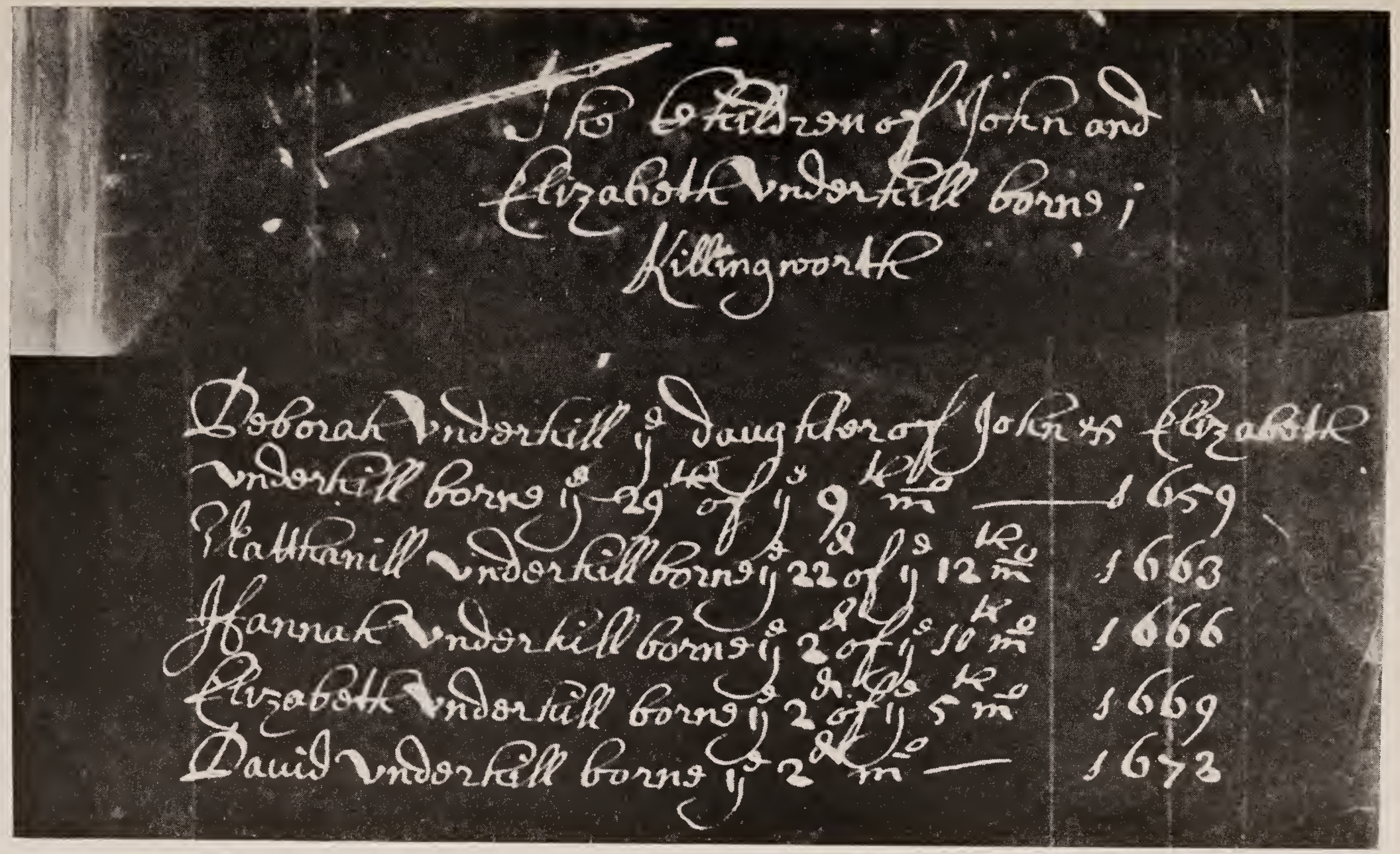
Beneath our banner's starry crest,
From north to south, from east to west,
Far as our Union hath it bound,
So far are his descendants found.
Broad lands they till, that grow and thrive,
No drones are in their busy hives;
Progression is their motto still,
Like that of Captain Underhill.

All honor to the peerless worth
Of those who fought them from their birth
To live like him, to all endeared;
To live like him, by all revered.
All honor to the veteran sire
Whose spirit lives, whose deeds inspire
With patriot zeal; and echo still
The glorious name of Underhill.

The following informal talk concerning the neighborhood where Capt. John Underhill spent his last days, was given by George W. Cocks, Oct. 13, 1910, and by permission was used in the Frost Genealogy.

OLD MATINECOCK

Matinecock as a local designation, according to Mr. Wm. Wallace Tooker, than whom I know no higher authority on the etymology of



The Children of John and
Elizabeth Underhill borne i
Killingworth

Deborah Underhill ye daughter of John & Elizabeth
Underhill borne ye 29th of ye 9th mo 1659
Matthanill Underhill borne ye 22 of ye 12 mo 1663
Hannah Underhill borne ye 2 of ye 10 mo 1666
Elizabeth Underhill borne ye 2 of ye 5 mo 1669
David Underhill borne ye 2 mo 1673

Capt. John Underhill's children by his second wife as recorded by the Flushing Friends
(Vol. II, page 4)

1344018

the language of the aborigines, is a purely descriptive term, signifying a "Hill-country," or the "Land that overlooks," the aptness of which will be recognized when the bounds of the territory are shown. It originally comprised all the northern part of the Township of Oyster Bay extending from the Sound to the "Ridge of Hills," so called. The first attempt at a settlement of Matinecock appears to have been made in 1661 by Thomas Terry and Samuel Dering under an agreement with the Town of Hempstead, in which they had "liberty to settle themselves and some others of their friends upon a parcel of ground on the North side of the Island, on the East side of our Harbour, on the South side of the Harbour Hill and by an East line as far as our bounds go, and so down to the North Sea; engaging themselves to submit to the jurisdiction of Hempstead and not to bring in any Quakers to be inhabitants among us." Terry being unable to complete his arrangements within the two years given him for settlement, applied for and received an extension of time and it was then agreed he might "settle seven families thereupon as soon as convenience will suffer." No record appears showing the date of settlement of the "Seven Families," but it must have been by or before 1664, at which date Tackapousha and other Indians brought complaints before Governor Nichols, that they had not sold Matinecock to Hempstead. On being confronted with record proof that they had, then alleged that they had not been paid for *all the land* and that the *pay received was so little* to be divided among the many parties interested.—It was adjudged in the Council that Hempstead's title to *all of* Matinecock was defective, but that the English that were then seated on the said Matinecock lands were under no pretence to be molested or disturbed. And the Governor wrote to Capt. John Underhill, "It is not that I give very much credit to what they (the Indians) say, but for quietness sake and to prevent all future contests, I do recommend that you agree among yourselves to give ye Indians some gift or gratuity in requital, since they say they have never received any pay for the land." Pursuant to this recommendation, negotiations were concluded by which at Kelenworth on 22d day of June, 1667, the Indian Proprietors Aseton, Arumpas, Seahor, Nothe, Soometamok, Shoskeene and Matares executed deeds conveying to Robert Williams, William Hudson, William Simson, Henry Reddock, Christopher Hawxhurst, Matthew Priar and Nathan Birdsall each a specified tract of upland and an undivided one-seventh interest in the adjacent salt meadows, together with a right of commonage of grassing and timber in the unalloted part of the whole tract. This is very quaintly described in an agreement between the representatives of the township at large and those of the proprietors under the Seven Purchase Deeds, to wit—

"We do agree and consent yt our Neighbours now Inhabiting Killingworth upon Matinecock, shall have ye privilege to purchase all ye lands yt yet lies to purchase upon Matinecock Neck lying on ye North side of ye Footpath between Oyster Bay and Musketa Cove by ye way of ye Sho so called and to possess it from any claim of ye

Town, as their other lands they now improve, which said Footpath shall be their limits or bounds Southward."

In the location of the several allotments of upland Robert Williams had "The Easter most of the two Matinecock Islands so called" some time earlier than this known as Meutalear Island and subsequently Woolsey's Island and Butler's Island when owned respectively by Rev. Benjamin Woolsey and Mr. John Butler, now known as East Island, the residence of Mr. Morgan.

Williams also had a small allotment of four acres on the mainland about where the Price Mansion stands, which with enlarged bounds came into the possession of one Daniel Whitehead; he gave it to his daughter Mary who m. John Taylor, and he, dying intestate, it passed to his only child, Abigail, who became as per record the wife of the Rev. Benjamin Woolsey, Dissenting Protestant Presbyterian Minister who, it is believed, called the estate "Dos uxoris," literally the "wife's dowry" modified in current usage to Dosoris.

William Hudson's allotment seems to have been some part of the farm of the late Dr. James C. Townsend, which he (Hudson) assigned to Aaron Forman, Jr., and then removed to New Jersey.

William Simson, from whom the creek now known as Frost Creek was named, had his house lot by the side of Dayton's Swamp, northeast of the Frost family burial place, and another lot on which the house and outbuildings of the late Valentine Frost stood, both of which were assigned to William Frost in 1674, and the name of Simson disappears from the record.

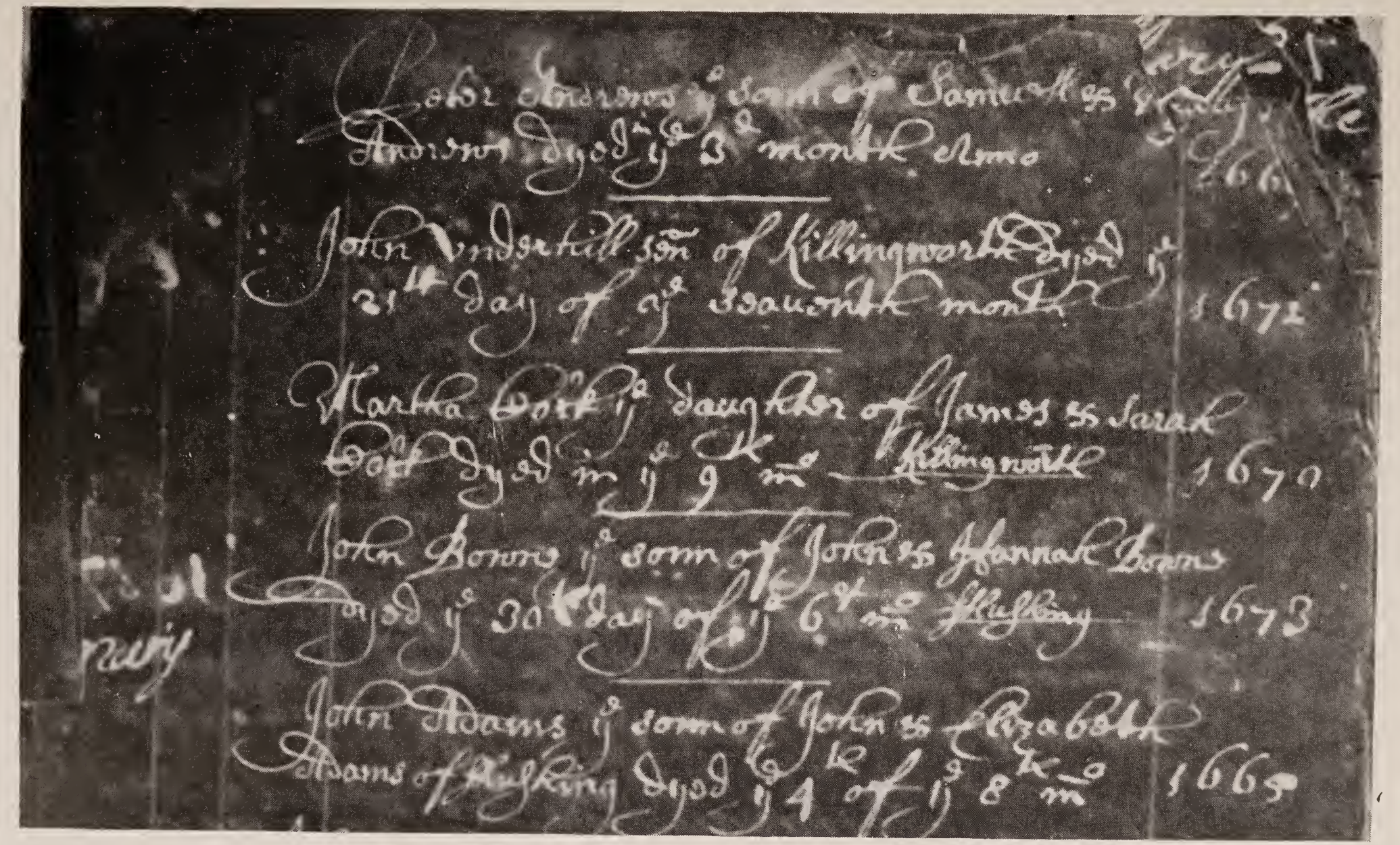
Henry Reddocke, the next in order, came from Rhode Island, where he had been the Town Clerk of Warwick. He had two lots on east side of the road northward from Davis' corner past the residence of Wm. C. Townsend and extending northward to the woodland formerly Mrs. Phebe Weeks', now Judge Lovett's. Henry Reddocke died about 1674 and the property passed to two sons-in-law, Joseph and Samuel Weeks. Only a small remnant of which surrounding and adjacent to the little "Burial Place" yet remains in the name.

Christopher Hawxhurst's lot came next eastward from Reddocke's with the same north and south bounds, and the residence, on north side of the road through Locust Valley, late owned by Charles Wansor. Hawxhurst also came from Rhode Island, and had married a daughter of Henry Reddocke.

Matthew Priar, an English Quaker, coming hither from Setauket with a remarkably interesting history, had the next allotment, east of and parallel with that of Hawxhurst. After the third generation of this family the name disappears from the local records.

Nathan Birdsall had the seventh lot, and his dwelling, with that of his sons Stephen and Henry, was, without much doubt, on the site of that recently owned by Mr. Jacacci.

Adjacent to the Birdsall lot on the East was another lot of Matthew Priar, sold in 1678 to his son-in-law John Underhill, son of the great Indian fighter, Capt. John Underhill, on which it is believed the younger



Capt. John Underhill's death as recorded by the Flushing Friends
(Vol. II, page 1)

John built some part of the house still standing on the site and now occupied by Mr. Cutcheon. North of the Priar second lot was a tract with salt meadows on east and west and extending north to a "neuk" of meadows between it and the beach, bought of the Indians in 1669 by James Cock and occupied by his descendants for more than two hundred and thirty years.

South of the Priar second lot was a tract of one hundred and fifty acres given by the Indians to Capt. John Underhill who, after exterminating some hundreds of them, seems to have brought the remnant "to heel" and became their adviser in the contest with Hempstead about the payment for their lands. Capt. John Underhill came to Matinecock as Deputy Sheriff and Surveyor of the Customs in an endeavor to break up the smuggling then rife in the harbors on the north side of Long Island especially at Oyster Bay and Musketa Cove.

Accompanying him came his young brother-in-law, John Feke, the son of Lieut. Robert Feake and Bess Fones, the widow of Henry Winthrop, and it appears that he gave to young Feke the southeast part of the tract received from the Indians, on which Feke built and reared a family of considerable note, the last representatives of which in this vicinity are Mrs. Thomas F. Underhill and Miss Emeline A. Feeks.

Contemporaneous with the Seven Purchasers on Killingworth upon Matinecock, other than those already noted, there were Richard and Josias Latten, William Frost, John Coles, Samuel Dayton, Edmund Wright, John Dyer, John Robins, John Davis, Joseph Eastland, Samuel Tillear, Aaron Forman, Jr., Henry Bell, and Lawrence Mott, but with the exception of the Lattens, Frost, and Forman, all had removed from hence before the close of the century.

Killingworth, the naming of which has been heretofore attributed by sundry so-called historians to Capt. John Underhill as given in honorable remembrance of his English home at Kenilworth; but I am unable to get any proof that the family were seated at or near Kenilworth, but, to the contrary, Capt. John's father and mother were of Wolverhampton. It seems to me more probable that, as there was a Killingworth in Connecticut from whence some members of the Frost family migrated to Matinecock, there might be more reason to believe that the name came from such source than otherwise.

Corn Creek, mentioned in early records as the south bounds of the second Priar lot and north bounds of the Underhill gift, still holds its name, although interrupted in its course by the dam to form the Factory pond built by one John Underhill, about 1820, to supply power for a woolen factory, to operate which several English families were brought over.

Kantuck, the popular name for the picturesque region south of the Feke property, was doubtless a term in the Indian tongue descriptive of the topography of the locality. Here again I may quote Mr. Tooker, giving the interpretation of "tuck" as a "tidal stream, creek or river" and suggesting the name "Kantuck" to be a modification of "qua-quanantuck," meaning a shallow, marshy creek.

Papa-quatunk River, as noted in the record of the "Oyster Bay First Purchase" as its western boundary, was the earliest mentioned name of the stream bridged by the railroad near the Mill Neck Station. Mr. Tooker writes that this name seems to have been the designation of a tract bordering on a brook where the Indians lived or had been living.

This view is corroborated by a quotation from the earliest book of Oyster Bay records, to wit, "Francis Weekes hath one House with a home Lot bounded upon the Hollow Southwest [being the late Cashow Place]. He hath moreover ten acres of planting land at the bottom of the Indian field bounded East by Sagamore Hill and the River on the West side."

This Sagamore Hill is just east of and above Mill Neck R. R. Station. In the way of restitution permit me here to say that the territory generally known as Mill Neck was not so called by reason of the mill on the west side thereof, built in 1694 by Henry Townsend, Jr., John Feekes of Matinecock, and Samuel and William Birdsall, but so named from the stream running down from Norwich through the Mill River Hollow to the Townsend Mill at Oyster Bay, established about 1660 on the east side of the Neck.

Roger's Canoe Hollow was on the north end of the Mill River Neck down by the shore of the part of the creek above the Bridge called the "Gut." Here it is supposed that Roger, one of the Indian Proprietors, laid his canoe up for the winter.

Beaver Swamp River, as a local designation, succeeded to Papaquatunck River, applying as far north as Stephen's Point, the northwest end of the Mill River Neck, and southerly up the valley as Beaver Brook and Beaver Swamp Hollow, now known as Brookville. This ancient settlement was at one time called "Wolverhampton" by Daniel and Abraham Underhill in remembrance of the seat of the Underhill family in old England. This euphonious designation being evidently unpopular, it would seem that by a process of combination and partial elimination of Wolverhampton and Beaver Swamp Hollow, there was effected a resultant name of "Wolver Hollow," which persisted until about sixty years ago, when the utilitarian sentiment of the day directed a change to Brookville in honor of the intermittent stream which, rising at about Suscoe's Wigwam, meanders down the valley finally to unite with Beaver Brook, the headwaters of the Mill Neck Club Preserves.

Suscoe's or Suckscall's Wigwam was on the east side of the road through the Hollow on property formerly known as the Maybee Place, being adjacent to a collection of living springs some time during English occupation reserved for public use as a watering place for the people of the town. The Wigwam was probably one of the "winter houses" constructed for use of several families under one roof with common use of fire and conveniences. Their summer residences were probably detached and portable, located near the salt water, as evidenced by the remains of their bivalve feasts.

Location of the home of Capt. John Underhill in Boston, 1630, is indicated by the letter "T," now on Hanover Street, west of Union Street
(Vol. II, page 4)

The Shu, Shoo, Shoe as we know it by varied orthography, was at a point on the Beaver Swamp River where the ancient path from the Town to Matinecock or Musketa Cove crossed the stream, shown now by a little island in the midst of the pond opposite the Mill Neck clubhouse. The appellation is supposed to derive from the following named conditions, to wit: The stream which reaching this point had been running northeasterly, then changes to northwesterly with considerable increase of declivity, thus creating a situation known on other rivers as a "Chute or Shute."

Isaac Horner was granted by ye Town in 1677-8, and again in 1684-5, ye privilege of ye stream at ye Beaver Swamp by ye Sho, so called, to set up a Fulling Mill, &c., &c. Sundry other adventurers made further improvements, also John Dewsbury built a brick house and, failing in business, merited the remonstrance of his Quaker brethren because of "his outrunning in extravagancy."

Samuel Birdsall in 1695 purchased the northerly part of the Horner Grant and erected another mill which was in later times known as George Frost's and still later as Silas Cock's Mill.

Kantuck Mills were built before 1800, the upper one, being a saw mill, by the Hawxhurst family, and the lower, a grist mill, by Samuel Cock, Jr.

Indian John Rumpus lived on what was called his island in the midst of the swamp which by that time was known as Shu Swamp. He was supposed to be a descendant of the Arumpas whose name appears on the Seven Purchase Deeds.

The Piping Rock is on the north side of the footway from the town to Musketa Cove by way of the Shu, so called, situate at or near the southeast corner of Mr. Pate's property and just opposite to the entrance of what was formerly Isaac Thorne's Lane. In none of the sundry appearances of the phrase on the town records as "the piping Rock" is there any clue to the derivation or meaning, but in one rendering as "the pipe and tree Rock" there seems to be possible ground for the tradition that here the Indians and the settlers smoked the "pipe of peace."

Matinecock Meeting House was built in 1725, and the Burying Place established the same year. Friends' meetings had been previously held at the houses of Matthew Priar, James Cock and John Feke.

Littleworth old Footpath appears at the south end of the road from the Piping Rock to Shoo Brook, being part of the Indian trail from the Town to Littleworth on Hempstead Harbor via Mill Hill, Planting Fields, etc., through a picturesque ravine which the Piping Rock Association have recently repaired and opened for use.

Littleworth is on east side of Hempstead Harbor, being a tract within the original Musketa Cove Purchase which the Indians resold to Richard Kirby, George Downing, Jacob Brooking and Robert Godfree. The origin of the name is unknown unless it be a modification of Lutterworth. It is now a part of Sea Cliff and in consideration of the

earlier and later desire for the ownership of the property the name seems rather paradoxical.

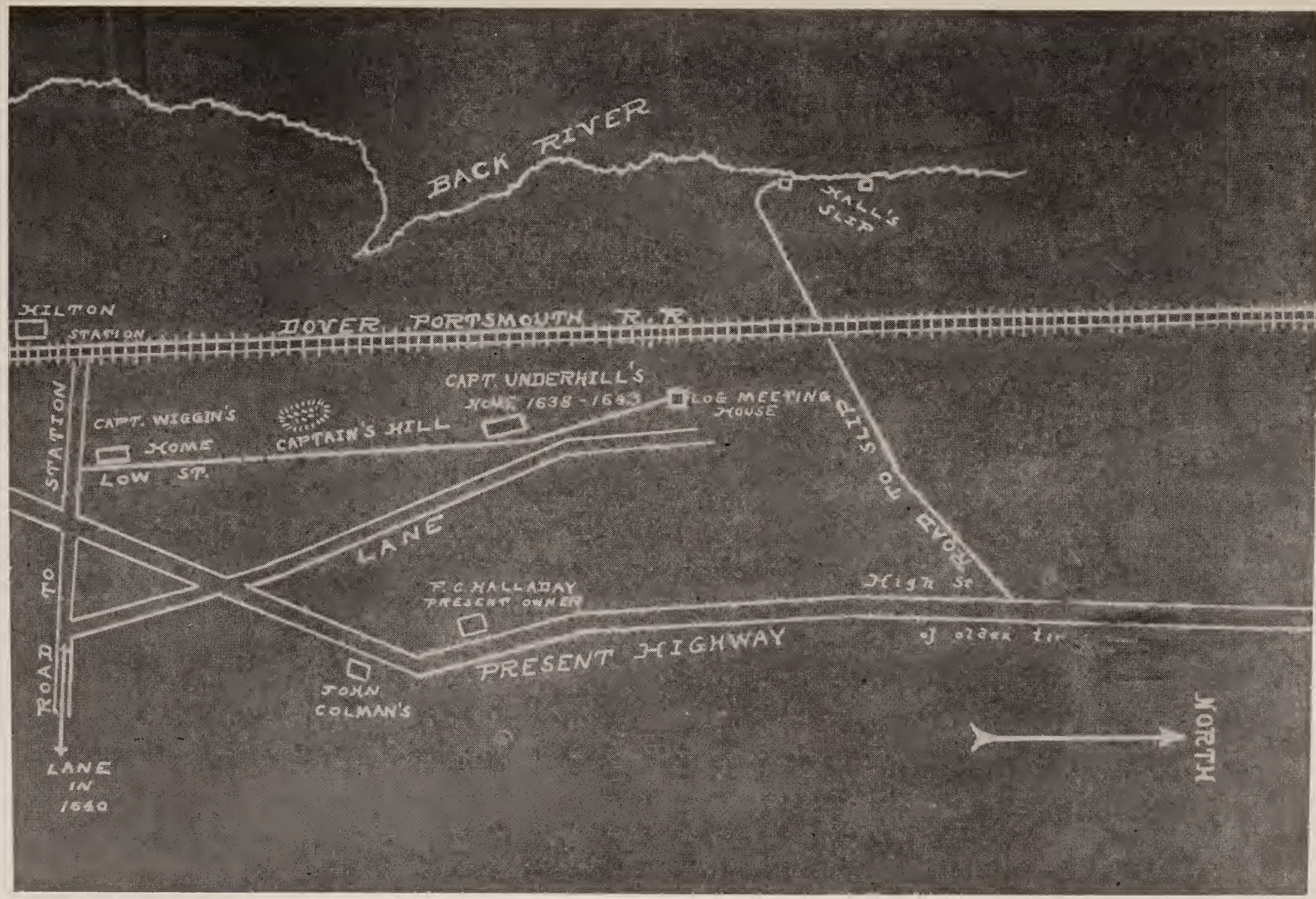
Musketa Cove was not so called by reason of any unusual prevalence at that place of the genus Culex, which is said to be so annoying to some of its neighbors, but takes it from a descriptive term in the Indian tongue signifying "Grassy Flats" evidenced in the salt meadows below the site of the old starch factory, in the name of Muscoota in Harlem Flats, at the Muscoot Reservoir, in upper Westchester County, and the Musketaquid River at Concord, Mass. But the implication carried in the name convinced the natives in 1834 that a change would be advantageous, so the town was rechristened Glen Cove.

Buckram, as a designation of the territory now known as Locust Valley, first appears of record in 1730 as applied to the lot next west of John Bayles, and persisted until 1856, in which year a neighborhood meeting called for the purpose, changed the name of the post office to Locust Valley. The reasons for which were the detrimental character of the ancient name and the peculiar propriety of the one proposed, because of the abundance hereabouts of the noble tree, Robinia Pseudacacia, commonly called "Locust," which, by the way, was not indigenous to Long Island, the first seeds or saplings having been brought hither from Virginia by Captain John Sands about 1700. Not having learned of any more credible theory of the origin of the use of the name Buckram in this locality, I will venture to suggest that it was a modification of "Buckenham," a town in the County of Norfolk, England, where it is shown in Blomefield's History that sundry members of the Cock family held landed estates and official positions in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Now about 1730 there were resident in this vicinity Hezekiah Cock, ancestor of Hon. Townsend D. Cock, and John Cock, whose dwelling and store was on the site of the present residence of John Bayles, and they, being grandsons of our immigrant ancestor James Cock, it is within the bounds of probability that they may have used the name in remembrance of an ancestral home in Old England.

Chagechagon or Chagon Swamp was the designation of the valley appearing on the records both before and after the use of Buckram.

The brook of the same name has its first appearance above ground south of the Fitzhugh Smith place, and with occasional subterraneous excursions winds its way down the valley and falls into Kantuck. This name is doubtless in some way connected with Chagechagon, alias Quaropin, one of the "Chief Proprietors" of land upon Matinecock whose signature often appears in conveyances to the English.

The earliest of the Highways in old Matinecock seems to have been that of "Feke's Lane," first opened for use under an agreement between John Feke and Steven and Henry Birdsall, John Priar, William Hawxhurst and Samuel and Joseph Weeks wherein John Feke ceded to the other parties all right, title and interest he had in a piece of land between the Rere (or south end) of their lots and Chagechagon Brook and promised to warrant and defend by virtue of a Deed made by ye Indians to Capt. John Underhill, &c., &c. In return the other



An old map (1638–1643) of the settlement at Dover Neck, N. H., with the present highway and railroad sketched in to show the location of the home of Capt. John Underhill (Vol. II, page 8)

parties grant to John Feke an open two-rod road "cross our Lotts." This was regularly laid out in 1730 by Joseph Dickinson and Samuel Macoune, to begin at the head or west end of Feake's Lane, so called, or at Matinecock Road and to run as ye way now goes, two (2) Rods wide unto ye said Feake's Mill thence to Oyster Bay as ye way now goes by ye house of Absalom Townsend between ye Clefts to ye Beach and so along shore into ye Town two rods wide allowing good swinging gates on each side of ye Salt meadow; and Robert Feakes may have a gate on ye west side and Robert Townsend shall keep a gate on ye East side of his land. Laid out by consent of Robert Feakes, Robert Townsend and Samuel Weeks." The signatures of the family seem to have been "Feake" by the immigrant Lieut. Robert, but "Feke" by his descendants down to about 1820, after which the phonetic rendering as "Feeks" obtained general currency, showing the tendency in colloquial usage to apply the plural termination as in Cock, Cole and Wick.

In 1699 was laid out a highway from ye Mill (at Oyster Bay) to ye Shoo Brook and so to Matinecock, and so around to Hog Island as ye path now goes six (6) Rods wide throughout and also from ye said Highway as ye way goes to Musketa Cove six (6) rods wide.

Highways laid out in the old Purchase of Matinecock by the Proprietors thereof are ordered as followeth: From ye highway that goes by Joseph Weeks senior's Westward between John Priar and Mott's (now W. C. Townsend and Cravath) lands, so up the Hollow (some time called Horse Hollow) as the way goeth until it comes to Josias (now or late Edward) Latten's land and so up along Latten's (now Hooper's) land till it comes to Musketa Cove land. Six (6) rods wide throughout.

In 1708 this was resurveyed and laid out by County Commissioners. Beginning at Joseph Weeks' corner and runs westerly by the School House till it comes to William Frost's land four rods wide or as it stands by marked trees; then southerly between William Frost's land and John Prior's land and so westerly across a corner of said Frost's land as it stands by marked trees till it comes to the South Path and so westerly until it comes to the end of Pudding Lane as it stands by marked trees and northerly up the Lane to Aaron Forman's land; the heap of stones to be the middle of the Highway at the south end and the Peach tree at the north end; then it runs westerly between Aaron Forman and Josias Latting's land as the Highway now runs and so westerly across James Sands his land as it stands by marked tree and across lands of Aaron Forman and William Frost and then westerly till you come to James Sands' land four rods wide from the two trees that are marked and northward along the place to the Widow Burroughs' land and Landing Place as it stands by marked trees. Memorandum—that James Sands and the Widow Burroughs are allowed to have swinging gates on the West side of the Island Swamp Brook upon their own charge.

Highway from the above said road at the south end of Aaron Forman's land, southerly along to the brow of the hill and so eastward

to John Priar's land and so along the South end of Priar's land to the Highway from Oyster Bay to Matinecock. In a further memorandum it is noted that the way eastward on the Southside of Lot 16, which was Birch Hill, should be three rods wide.

Highway ordered six (6) rods wide from William Frost's Bars as ye way now runs Southward by John Townsend's land (near Meeting House) to Isaiah Harrison's (at Susco's Wigwam) and so to Jericho.

Highway ordered to run from Joseph Weeks Jun'rs House (Davis corner) up along the North side of Chagechagon Swamp until it comes to ye highway from Matinecock yt goes South (to ye Meeting House) 4 Rods wide throughout.

Sheep Land was first laid out in 1734-5 by the Proprietors of Matinecock Common Lands preliminary to their allotment and division and in 1748 by the Highway Commissioenrs of the town as a three (3) rod road down to the two rocks on the edge of the meadow at Frost Creek, with the consent of the Proprietors.

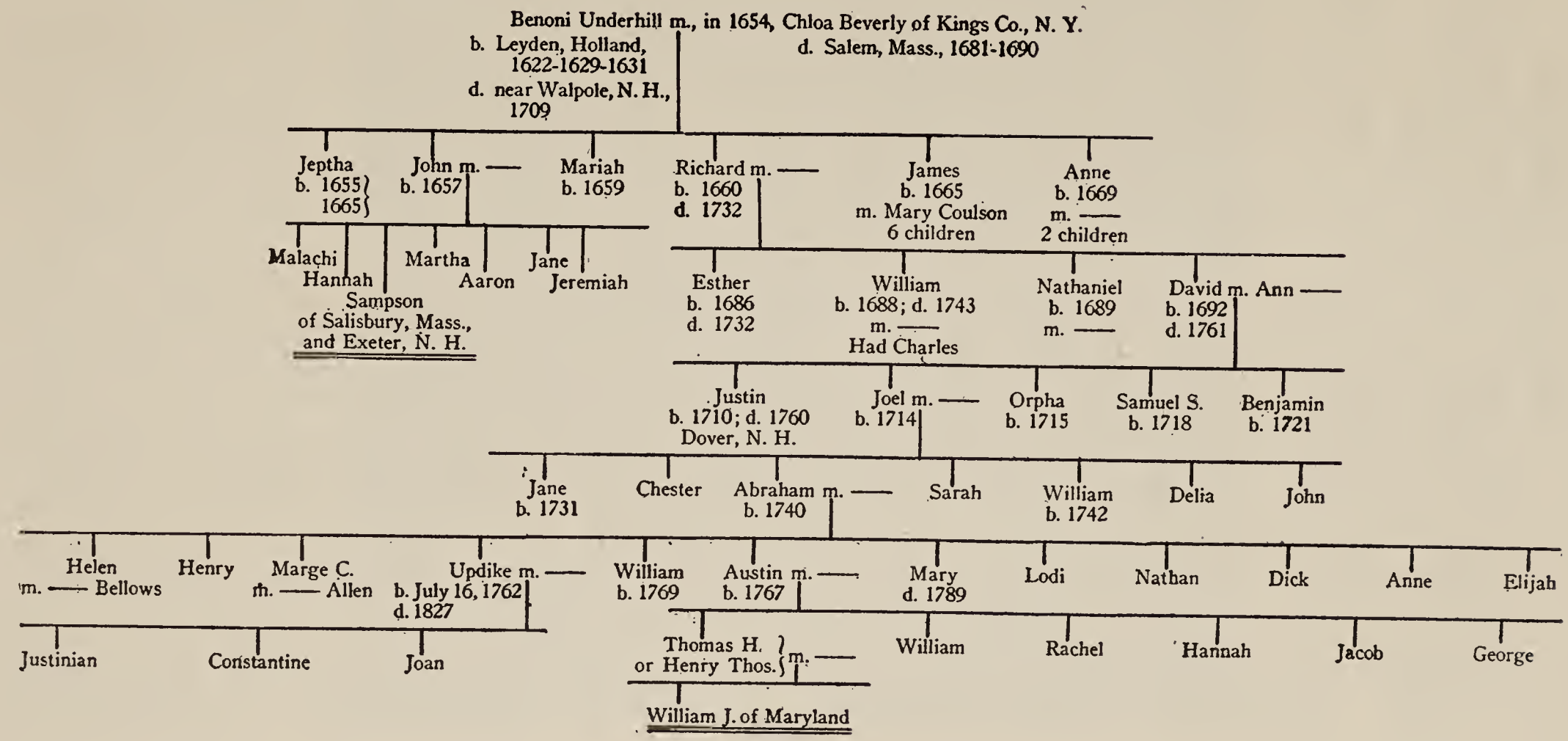
In 1739, as voted in Town Meeting, Granted the whole and sole right of keeping and employing a Ferry from ye Township of Oyster Bay across ye Sound unto ye Township of Rye or to New England to Samuel Macoune, Thomas Jones, Penn Townsend, David Valentine, Wright Frost and Daniel Cock and their assigns forever, &c., &c.

It appears that Thomas Jones soon became the sole owner and purchased three acres of land about where the Firling house stands and ran the ferry from thence to Rye, but after the use of it for about two years by accident the boat was upset and all the living freight and passengers were drowned, including Jones.

Home of Capt. John Underhill in Flatlands, Long Island, N. Y.,
just before it was demolished in 1929
(Vol. II, page 15)

BENONI UNDERHILL

Benoni Underhill is given as a son of Capt. John Underhill in "The Algerine Captive," written by Royal Tyler in 1797, under the pen name of Dr. Updike Underhill, a fictitious character whom he makes a descendant of said Benoni, and gives him a birthday of July 16, 1762. Tyler was born in 1757. The chart given below has been used in good faith by certain Underhills, but neither Benoni nor one of the men mentioned in it, leading to Sampson of Salisbury, Mass., and Exeter, N. H., and to Wm. J. Underhill of Maryland, have been found to date in will, deed, mortgage, town or country or church records, in the territory (or out of it) wherein they were supposed to exist. The ancestry of Sampson and Wm. J. Underhill is unknown to date, but their descendants will appear in this publication. The source of the chart or the name of its compiler has not been found.



BENONI UNDERHILL

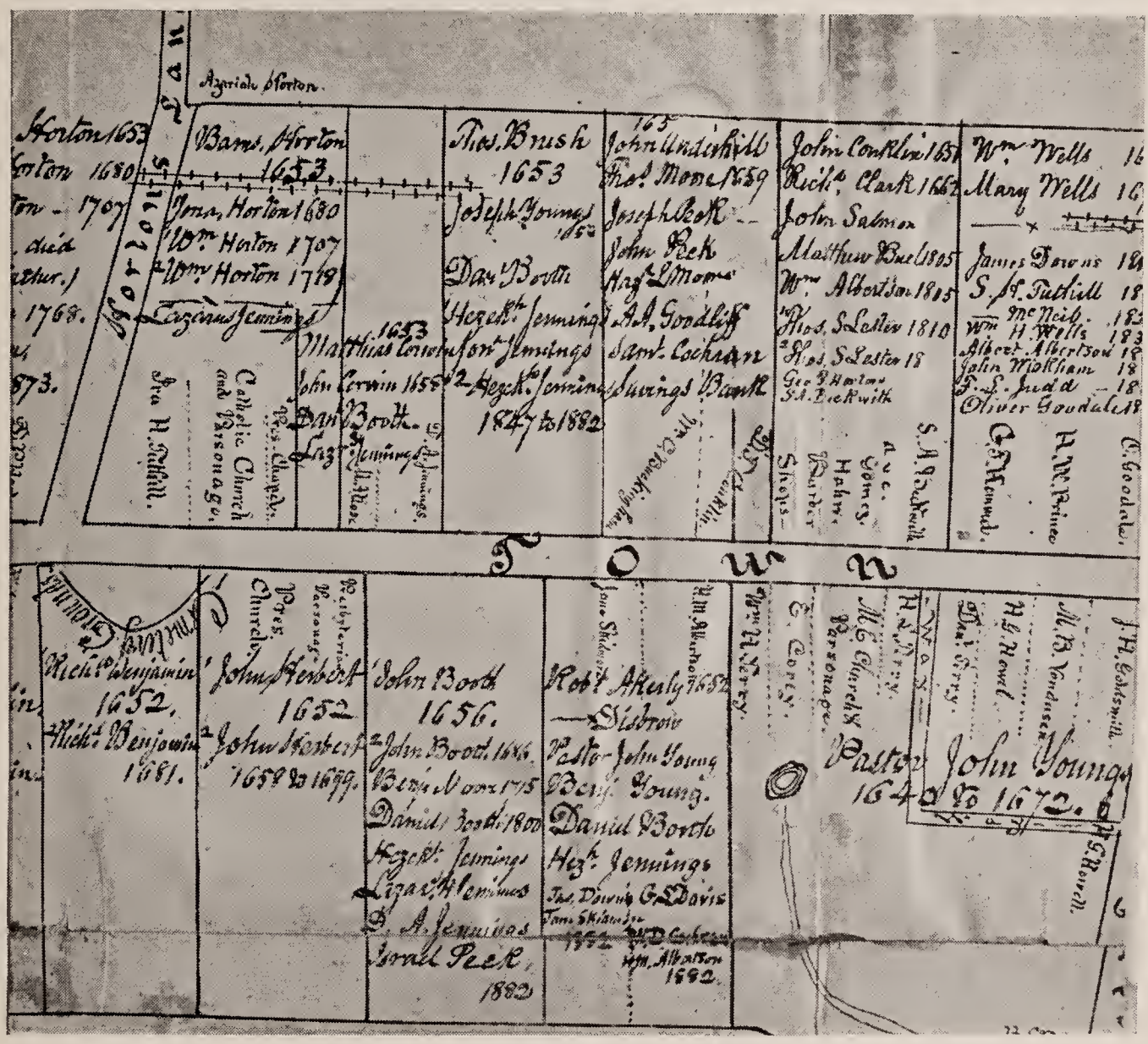
It is particularly fitting to mention here the fictitious ancestry of one Dr. Updike Underhill, said to have descended from one Benoni Underhill, eldest son of Capt. John Underhill.

Dr. Updike Underhill was the pen name of Royal Tyler, as following articles will clearly show, and was wholly an imaginary character, born in the fertile mind of said Tyler and produced in "The Algerine Captive." This book, published in 1797, may be seen in two volumes in the Public Library of New York City, Room 303. It is indexed under Royal Tyler.

Its pages do not give the connection of said Updike back to Benoni, therefore the little genealogy which has come to the front, connecting those two and, incidentally, Sampson Underhill of Salisbury, Mass., and Exeter, N. H., and Wm. J. Underhill of Maryland, has arisen in a more fertile imagination than that of Royal Tyler, born 1757. The compiler of it is not now identified, but for the past forty years it has been quite freely used, as appears on a chart in this work. The parties even using July 16, 1762, as the birth date of Updike Underhill, which may be found in The Algerine Captive, Vol. I, p. 49. No evidence of any sort exists that could even traditionally be used in the connections given on the chart, and not one name of any value whatever is there excepting those of Sampson Underhill and Wm. J. Underhill, whose descendants may be found in this book, but whose ancestry is to date absolutely unknown.

Dr. John W. Underhill of Van Wert, Ohio, in a letter to D. Harris Underhill, written in 1886, gives the marriage, life, etc., of the fictitious Benoni at some length, and while his dates, etc., are in error, the editor has decided to give his letter, without comment, in full, but judges by later documents that Dr. John W. must have had some doubts himself; but nowhere does the editor find the source of his information which he appears to have had from some one.

A letter in 1887 from Joshua J. Underhill of Baltimore, Md., son of William J., included a line from the elusive Benoni, but he frankly states he personally knew nothing of his ancestors, but the chart had been sent to him and he copied it and then filled in his family. He had been in communication with Dr. John W. Underhill of Van Wert, Ohio, and also with D. Harris Underhill, and it was furnished him by the latter, who evidently received it from Dr. John W., source now unknown.



SKETCH OF SOUTHOLD, L. I., SHOWING WHERE CAPT. JOHN UNDERHILL LIVED PRIOR TO 1659; ALSO THE PRESBYTERIAN CEMETERY WHERE HIS WIFE HELENA WAS BURIED IN 1653.

LETTER FROM DR. JOHN W. UNDERHILL
December 14, 1886

It is somewhat plain that Benoni was of lawful age in 1650, that he went to New Amsterdam in a rather impecunious manner, leaving his father at a tender age in 1646, and did not return until the death of his mother in 1649. He there learned a trade (one says a hundred years ago) a chandler; another says cord weaver, and another says that he learned to be a shipwright. I can't decide, but my impression that he learned the trade of a chandler *is correct!* His sister Elizabeth, who had been housekeeper for the captain, died in 1654.

By this event Benoni married and presumed upon the circumstances to bring her home, thinking that his father would possibly allow them to take charge of the homestead!

Benoni had taken to wife one his father had not seen; it had been done without his advice or consent—he had deserted him in his declining years, bereft of his wife and daughter. Crazed with these reflections, he notified him of his disinheritance. However, after due reflection, he changed his mind a little and forgave the trick and took them home. But Benoni found his younger and only brother, now 24 years old, in charge and taking the lead of his father's business, &c., &c. Capt. John and second wife were married in 1658 (so the family record says). His wife became so dissatisfied, it alienated Benoni from his stepmother, so much that after going from place to place and becoming attenuated in circumstances, at last proposed to remove to New Hampshire, where his father was once Governor of the Colonies of Exeter and Dover and had been very popular for his courage and bravery, manifested in his expeditions against the natives 1641 to 1643. About 1660 to 1667, assisted by his father, Benoni started for the Rockingham settlement in New Hampshire, with his wife and three children, landing in Boston; wended his way north and located in Essex near the town of Salem for the winter and remained in that region for five years, then advanced toward New Hampshire — called Rockingham County, N. H., as near as I can learn.

John was born on a farm 8 miles southeast of the ferry on the Merrimac River between Salem and Chester, N. H. The mother died there in 1681 to 1690, but Benoni died about 1709 at the residence of one of his sons at or near Hampden. His children all settled around him. John, however, settled in what is now called Essex County, Massachusetts. Samuel S. (David's son) settled in Andover and Salem S. called Samson (John's son) settled in Salisbury, 1717, where he married a Miss Ambrose.

In another account, Dr. John W. Underhill writes that Benoni "left Long Island and went to Salem in 1660 and New Hampshire in 1674, and died in his 81st year in the vicinity of Walpole or Winchester, N. H., where he was buried in 1709"; that "he married in New Amsterdam, in 1654 (another letter says in Kings County, one Chloa

Beverly), and lived in Greenwich Street, a ship chandler and sail-maker, so says Van Waargin in Manhattan Papers, No. 10." The editor, through the courtesy of the New York State Library and the New York Historical Society, had the Manhattan Papers thoroughly searched and no reference whatever was found to Benoni, nor has the name of Beverly been found in Kings or New York Counties at that period and "Van Waargin" was not the author of the Manhattan Papers. Dr. John W. Underhill, in another undated statement, again wrote, in stating some additional unproven paragraphs regarding Benoni, as follows: "However that may be, there appears to be no record, nor does his name occur in the old Bible of Capt. John(?); nor is there any traditional or historical account of him in state or public records, except what may be seen in 'The Algerine Captive.'" It is therefore quite evident that Dr. Underhill was supplied with the fictitious connection of Benoni to Sampson Underhill and of Benoni's descendants, etc., by another, now unidentified, party.

On June 28, 1925, the town clerk of Walpole, N. H., wrote that the town was not settled until 1749, when one John Kilburn came, and that there were no records until after the arrival of Benjamin Bellows in 1751.

The following letter written in 1893 by D. Harris Underhill to Dr. John W. Underhill shows clearly that at that period he knew nothing about Benoni until Dr. John W. supplied the information, but gave a talk on him in 1896, which was published in the Underhill Society's Annual report of that year:

"Upon referring to your letter of April 12, 1886, I find that you state that Capt. John's family arrived in New Amsterdam soon after 1640, and comprised a wife, one widowed daughter with two children, and three sons, one 33, one 28 and one 22 years old; that the oldest had a wife and three children, the next a wife and two children and the youngest was unmarried. The oldest at the age of 54 moved to New Hampshire, where he died in 1690, 80 years old. The following extract is from your letter of March 30, 1877: 'The Vermont branch is an old one but not as old as the Benoni branch in Massahchusetts, New Hampshire and Maine, for they were tramps, springing from 1654-'55, when the first child was born, was disinherited by Capt. John for desertion in his old age and for marrying a cockswain's daughter in New Amsterdam, against his will. In 1660, however, it may be, Capt. John gave him means to go, and he, his wife and three children left for the granite hills. He (Benoni) was a roystering fellow, never pleased with home after his mother, Helena Kruger, died in 1649 or thereabouts, but went about from place to place till about 1680, when he became settled,

Capt. John Underhill's tea cady, handed down as per inscription, to John Jr., to John, to Thomas, to John who married Maria Weeks, to Sarah who married Hampton Dodge, to the widow of their son Loudon H. Dodge, Mrs. Katharine H. Dodge, of 270 West 93rd Street, New York City, who loaned it to the Underhill Society of America to be photographed, April 22, 1909.

made money and left a good property and his family a competency and at the age of 80 died in 1709. The family entirely ignored him, when his descendants have been as respectable as any of those who persecuted him.'

"Beginning with your statement in your letter of April 12, 1886, please answer the following questions: What year did Capt. John's family arrive in New Amsterdam? What was the name of his widowed daughter? You name three sons. What were their names? You say one was 33. If this was Benoni and he was born in 1629 it would make the year 1660. If John was born in 1632 and was 28, that would make it 1660. In the old Bible that belonged to Capt. John's son John in Mrs. Cock's possession is an entry of a son born April 12, 1631, and also John christened in Old South Church in Boston, April 24, 1642, aged 13 days. What John was this? What son was 22? I have no record of such a son who had wife and three children. Was David the youngest? If so, he could not have been born then, as my record shows he was born in 1672. If Benoni was the oldest son and left home at age of 54, why was he not mentioned in the old man's will? What part of New Hampshire did he go to and where was he buried? You say, the oldest son went to New Hampshire. Was not New Hampshire then in Massachusetts? It was not until 1679 that it became a Colony and then only a short time, when it became Massachusetts again in 1698 and so remained until 1741, when it became separate. Where will I find his grave? What was the name of the cockswain's daughter Benoni married? You have on your chart his six children sent me in 1886. . . ."

Letter from George W. Cocks, dated Glen Cove, N. Y., July 7, 1911, to D. Harris Underhill:

"I am looking for a reply to my request of last year, about the authority for placing the descendants of Benoni Underhill in the line of Capt. John Underhill. I am not jealous of Benoni's children nor do I wish to take anything from them to which they are entitled, but, it seems to me, that you have not cited any proof whatever of a connection of Benoni with Capt. John. You are in a Library, which if in any place in the whole world such record can be found it is there. Now why not proceed to the task of its discovery, not because I ask it, but for the best of reasons, for truth's sake? Never mind what Dr. Underhill supposed or Abrahm S. Underhill wrote, some of which is already discredited, but go to Massachusetts History and to Savage and see what you will find and put it in your next annual report as an Addenda to counteract the many absurd historical errors that have crept into the former ones. I beg that you will not be offended, but it is time such things should be said and not left until the Book be discredited, as it would be. You started out to compile an authoritative history of our ancestor, but your enthusiasm in collecting has led you to accept many perversions of fact, to some of which I have heretofore called your attention, and once more I urge that you should make a vigorous endeavor to show authority for: that Capt. John had a son Benoni by

wife Helena and that Benoni and his mother came over in 1630. . . . Prove these or, if you are unable, then change your record to accord with what you can prove."

Another letter, dated Sept. 21, 1912, states:

"There is nothing in the text of Winthrop's Journal to show that Capt. John came with them from Yarmouth nor does his name appear on the list of passengers of the Mary and John which was said to have brought those 'from the west of England.' "

From a letter written by Wm. Underhill of London, Eng., April 16, 1891.

In writing of Capt. John Underhill, etc., states:

"Concerning his alleged service in Ireland and Spain, you evidently possess particulars (as they are *usually* given), so I need not repeat them, though it may be well to say, that, if obtained from narrative which passes under the 'nom de plume' of Dr. Updike Underhill, they stand in need of verification."

The undersigned certifies that, according to the alphabetically arranged entries of baptism taken from the Baptismal records which are deposited with the archives of the City of Leiden, embracing the years 1621 to 1635, both inclusive, *no* entry of Baptism of Benoni Underhill appears during the said period.

(Signed) CH. M. DOZY,
City Archivist.

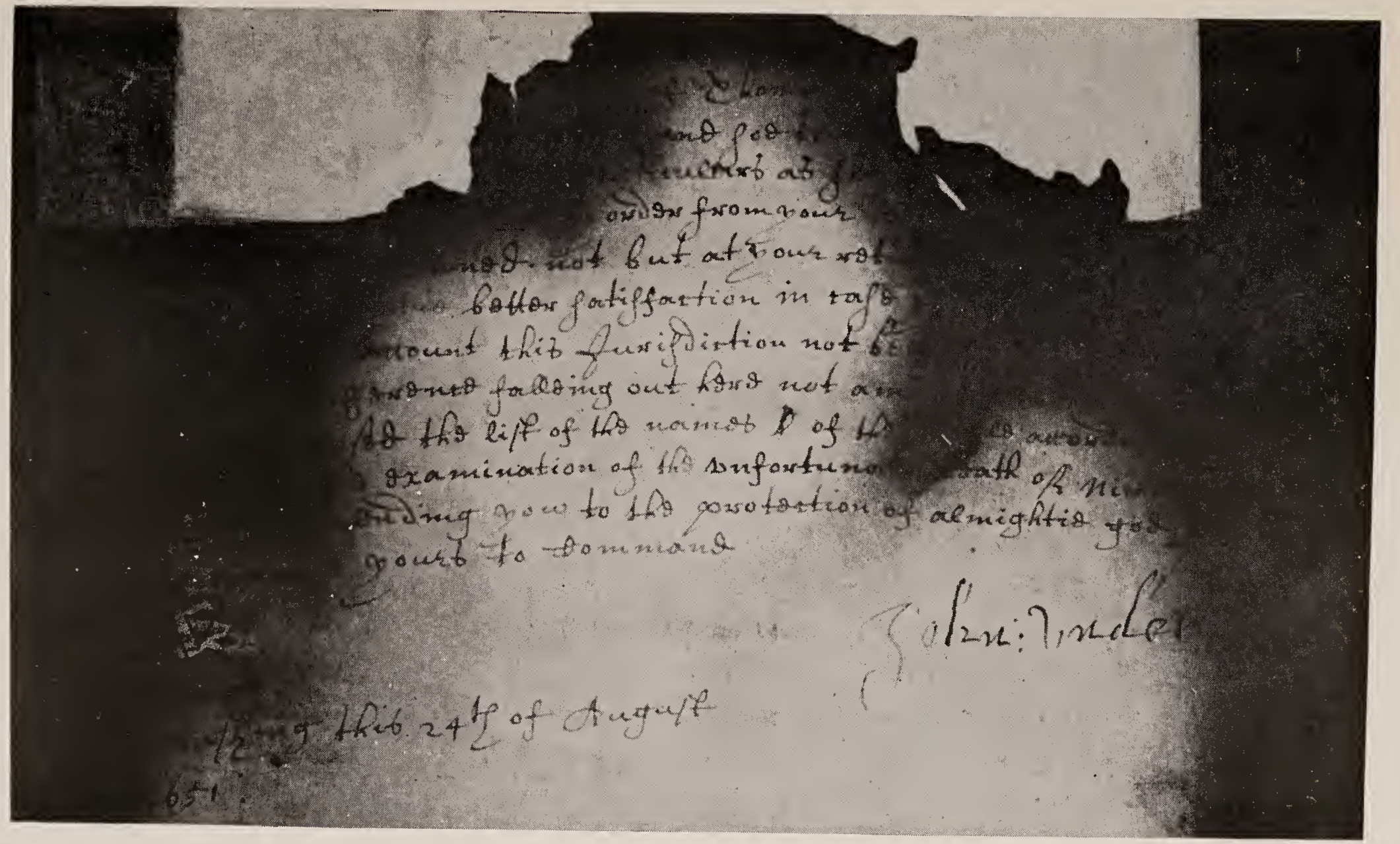
Leiden, Aug. 31, 1900

Dr. Morton of Philadelphia, Pa., had the above search made.

As in the majority of such cases, there must have been some foundation for the errors made concerning Benoni Underhill and that foundation is without doubt found in Royal Tyler's book "The Algerine Captive," which he wrote under the pen name of Dr. Updike Underhill, and the following will prove conclusively that said Underhill was wholly an imaginary character.

The National Cyclopedia of American Biography, Vol. 7, p. 39, under Tyler, states that Royal Tyler, born 1757, wrote under the name of Dr. Updike Underhill, a fictitious narrative of adventure entitled "The Algerine Captive," or "The Life and Adventures of Dr. Updike Underhill, Six Years a Prisoner Among the Algerines," etc.

"Our Book," by Washington Frothingham and Charlemagne Tower, published by G. W. Dillingham, states: "Immediately after the Revolution Judge Tyler appeared in print as Updike Underhill and with this pen name appeared the first American play and also the first tale."



Letter from John Underhill written at Flushing Aug. 24, 1651
displaying destruction by fire in the Albany Capitol

Savage in his Genealogical Dictionary of New England, Vol. 4, p. 359, and our greatest authority on New England families, in commenting on the service of Capt. John Underhill under Leicester as given in Bolton's Westchester Co., N. Y., Vol. 2, p. 229, states that "such ornaments belong to the work of fiction as under the name of Updike Underhill, by Royal Tyler; and thence probably derived by popular credulity."

In writing the introduction to "Grandmother Tyler's Book," Frederick Tupper, one of the editors, states: "She writes of her husband, who was ever her best-beloved of men. In her book she builded better than she knew and mentions him as the dramatist in 'The Contrast,' the novelist in 'The Algerine Captive,' the colonist in the 'Colon and Spondee Papers,' the essayist in 'The Yankey in London' and in the unpublished 'Bay Boy,' the poet in happy verses of occasion and the humorist everywhere."

Excerpts from "Grandmother Tyler's Book," being the Recollections of Mary Palmer Tyler, 1775-1866, wife of Royall Tyler, published by G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1925. On pages 258-9 may be seen the following: "Your father finished 'The Algerine Captive' and by way of trying, like Molière, the worth of the work, he was in the habit of reading it, as he finished the chapters, to an old woman who lived with us as maid of all work; she was a woman who had seen better days and was quite intelligent. She had imbibed the common prejudices of the day against the 'horrid Algerines' and felt greatly interested about Dr. Updike Underhill; had heard of people of that name in Rhode Island and wondered if he ever got home and understanding from your father's answer that he had, 'And he has got your honor to write his life and adventures?' Upon receiving what she took to be an affirmative, 'Well! I do hope he will come here while I stay; do you think he will?' 'It is quite doubtful,' said your father. 'Oh, I do hope he will; but you will let me hear you read what you write, I know.' 'Certainly.' And, of course, every evening after her work was done, she would put on a clean white apron and her best cap, and come to see if he had any ready to read to her, and was greatly disappointed if he had not. She evidently believed it all true and years afterwards I saw her, after she went to live with her married daughter and she asked seriously if Dr. Underhill ever came to visit us."

A footnote on page 258:

" 'The Algerine Captive,' which was published by Royall Tyler in 1797, was on a timely theme, as the Moorish pirates of the Mediter-

ranean were a constant menace to the vessels of both Europe and America. The black-pennanted pirate-ship, which captures the Yankee, Doctor Updike Underhill, sails into the story, 'impelled through the water with amazing velocity' at the very close of the first part. The earlier pages tell a story of American life not only in Puritan days, but in Underhill's own late eighteenth-century epoch. 'The Algerine Captive' won an unprecedented international reputation, for it was the first American work of fiction produced in England. In 1802, five years after its first appearance at Walpole, N. H., it was printed in England and in 1804 ran as an illustrated serial in a British periodical, 'The Lady's Magazine.' In 1816, yet another edition was issued at Hartford, Conn. It won in September, 1803, favorable comment from 'The Monthly Review' of London."

Les Marguerites
Avenue Lisert
Cimiez, Nice, April 6, 1926.

FRANCIS JAY UNDERHILL, ESQ.

Dear Sir: Referring to your letter of March 17th, I am pleased to say that as I write I have a very fine copy of the "Algerine Captive" before me (two volumes bound in one), printed at Walpole, New Hampshire, by David Carlisle, Jr., in 1797. I bought this book at auction in Boston, perhaps 25 or 30 years ago, after waiting many years for a copy, either at private or public sale. It is possible you might be able to find a copy, &c., &c.

Regarding the author: I have always thought that Updike Underhill was a nom de plume and in the family tradition, that the "Algerine Captive" was our first ancestor, Thomas Tyler, a sea captain, who came from Budleigh, Devon, to New England. "His last voyage was in 1703, when he was taken by a Barbary corsair and no more heard of—perhaps he was killed at the capture, but a family tradition is mentioned that he died at sea. His wife took administration May 12, 1704," and another note I have states that Thomas was "taken by the Algerines about 1697; carried into Algiers, and has never been heard of since; the Algerines rejecting a considerable ransom."

I believe that Updike was a fictitious character and the product, as you say, of "the versatile lawyer pen" and the tragic end of his great-grandfather gave him the subject for his book. This is all the information I have regarding your inquiry.

Very truly yours,

E. ROYALL TYLER.

Samuell Andrews
John Feake
Elizabeth Underhill

The second first day of ye 8th m 1668

Wee whose names are here under written are witnesses
yt at ye usuall meeting house of ye people of god in ffluss=
=ing and in ye presence of ye publicke assembly there
gathered ye day above sd John Underhill and Mary
Pryer intending Marriage as hauing given notice
their of before according to order did then as there
according to ye practise of ye holy men of god in ye
Scriptures of truth as after ye law of god takes
each other for husband & wife as to live together
in ye feare of god faithfully soe long as they shall
live &c

John Underhill
Mary Underhill

Matthew Pryer
Sam: Andrews
John Feake
Henry Cannford
Mary Andrews

Marriage certificate as registered by the Flushing Friends'
of John Underhill, Jr. and Mary Pryer, 1668
(Vol. II, page 51)

SECOND GENERATION

4 JOHN UNDERHILL, son of (1) John and Helena (de Hooch) Underhill, was baptized in the First Church of Boston, 24, 2, 1642, aged about 13 days. (See Bible record following and that of Daniel Underhill No. 45.) He was married, as per the Flushing Quaker Records:

"1668, 2d First day of 8th month. We whose names are hereunder written are witnesses that at the usual Meeting House of the people of God in Oyster Bay and in the presence of the public assembled then gathered, Jno. Underhill and Mary Pryer intending marriage, having given notice thereof before according to order, did then and there according to the practice of the holy men of God in the Scriptures of Truth and after the law of God, take each other for husband and wife and to live together in the fear of God faithfully so long as they shall live.

John Underhill
Mary Underhill

Witnesses: Samuel and Mary Andrews, Jno. Feake, Matt. Prier, Henry Townsend."

Mary, daughter of Matthew Prior (Priar-Pryer, etc.), was born 1st mo., 1652, and died, as per Bible record, 29 of 1st mo., 1698, but the Quaker records state it was the 5th month. John Underhill died, as per the Bible, the 23rd of 10 mo., 1692, but the Quaker records say 28 of 10 mo., 1692.

In an old court record it is stated that the marriage of John Underhill, Jr., and Mary Prior is pronounced null and they are fined five pounds each for breach and contempt of the law and to pay ten pounds more if they shall not be legally married before the next court, which being neglected, they were fined ten pounds each.

The marriage of John and Mary was according to good order in the Society of Friends, but contrary to the laws of the Colony, because of the omission of "priestly or civil official." The Friends finally won in the stand they took and are married in the same way today.

John Underhill and his wife were buried in the Underhill Burying Ground and in 1881 a cedar tree had grown up out of his grave, against which laid the gravestone of "J. U., 1692."

Issue:

+10 John, born 5 mo., 1, 1670.
11 Daniel, born 9, 3, 1672, died unmarried 12 mo., 9, 1713.
+12 Samuel, born 12, 18, 1674.
+13 Mary, born 2, 26, 1677.
+14 Abraham, born 6, 28, 1679.
+15 Deborah, born 2, 11, 1682.
+16 Sarah, born 6, 17, 1687.
+17 Jacob, born 10, 16, 1689.
+18 Hannah, born 1, 23, 1690.

The oldest Underhill family Bible record known to exist is that now (1929) owned by Jacob Underhill, son of Samuel V. Underhill, of Glen Cove, L. I. The editor copied it in detail in the presence of Frances Jay Underhill, his wife, and Jacob Underhill and his wife.

The title page states: "Printed at the Theatre in Oxford, and are to be sold by Moses Pitt at the Angel in St. Paul's Churchyard, Peter Parker at the Leg, and Star over against the Royal Exchange in Cornhill, William Leak at the Crown between the two Temple gates in Fleet Street, Thomas Guy at the Oxford Arms on the west side of the Royal Exchange, London, Anno. 1682."

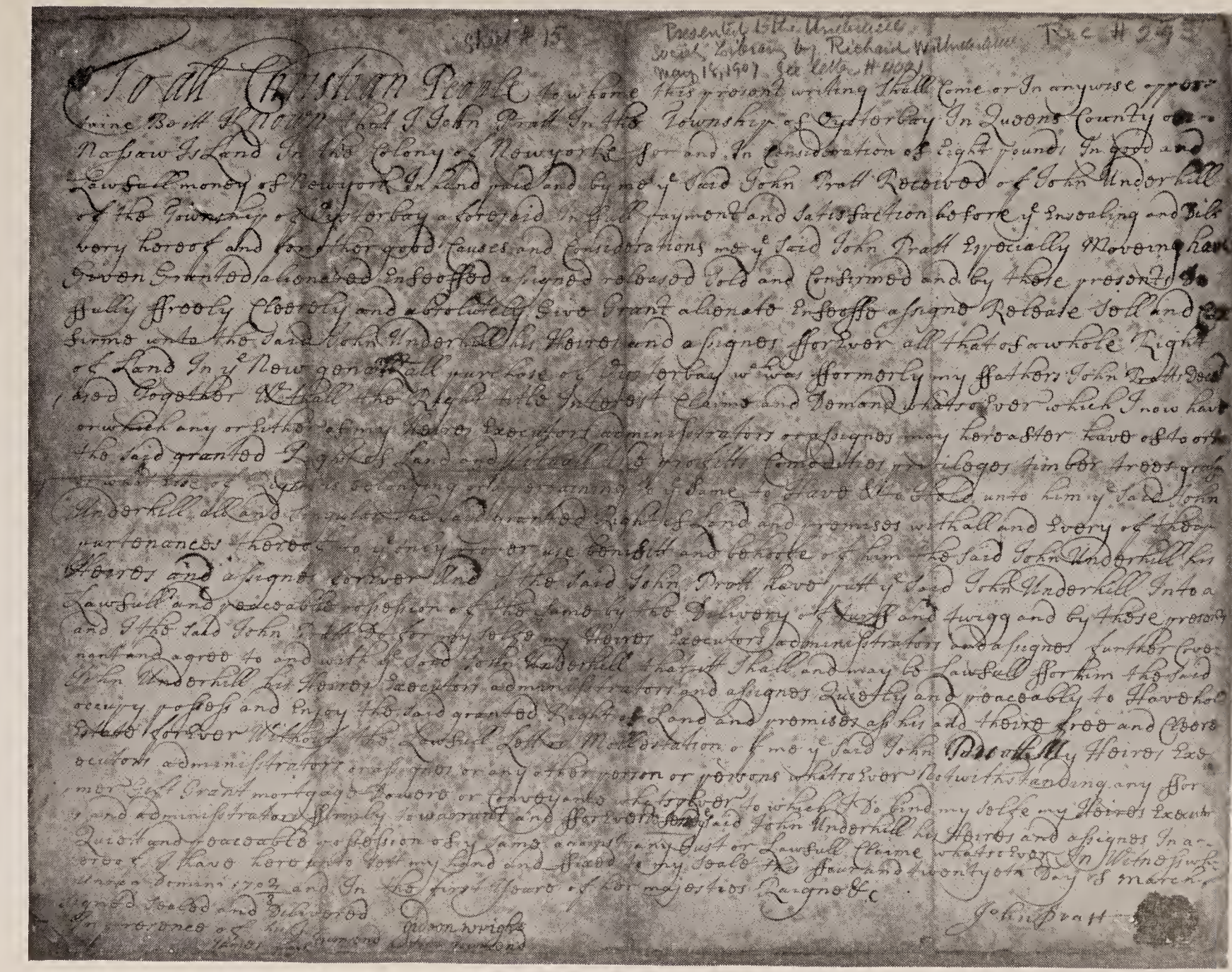
From the entries therein, the book without doubt belonged to one of the children of John Underhill, Jr. There is only one item in the now peculiar handwriting of the early and middle seventeenth century and it is at the top of the title page and clearly reads:

(1) "My self born in the year 1631 April 12." On the next page is the following in entirely different hands, one much later than the other. The matter bracketed is of the later hand and inserted: (2) The death of our father (John Underhill, Jr., son of Capt. John) the twenty-third day of the tenth month, 1692.

The death of our mother (Mary) the twenty-ninth day of the first month, 1698.

(3) The death of our brother Jacob Underhill (grandson of Capt. John) the fourth day, 1708, of the tenth month.

(4) The death of our father John Underhill (grandson of Capt. John) the 28 day of the fifth month, 1728 (aged 58 years).



Deed of land March 20, 1702/3 from John Pratt to John Underhill, both of the Township of Oyster Bay. (Original owned by Underhill Society of America)

(5) John Underhill, born the 25 day of the 11 month, 1729.

(6) Deborah Underhill, born the 16 day of the 5 month, 1732.

(7) Daniel Underhill, born the 3 day of the first month, 1735.

(8) Sarah Underhill was born the thirteenth day of the first month, one thousand seven hundred and forty. This item is repeated in another hand and continued in same and signed,

(9) Sarah Underhill, Her Hand.

(10) Stephen Underhill was born the 16 day of November in the year one thousand seven hundred and sixty-five.

NOTE.—This Bible has never been out of the Underhill family and it would be unfair indeed not to believe that the first item in it was not written by John, Jr., himself, even though it does not agree with the church record in Boston, which was possibly another John, a custom common among the English at that time and carried on to some extent today, in naming two sons the same. Note also record given by Daniel, No. 45.

The numbers in the above record are put in by the editor for reference only.

Nos. 1, 2, 3 refer to John (son of Capt. John) and his wife Mary.

No. 4 to John (grandson of Capt. John), son of John and Mary (Prior) Underhill.

Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 certainly refer to the children of Daniel, son of John No. 4, said Daniel being the great-grandson of Capt. John.

No. 10 refers to Stephen, son of Daniel and Sarah (Frost) Underhill.

There are two supposed copies extant of this old family Bible record, one being in the State Library in Albany and one in the possession of the Underhill Society. Neither one is correct and for that reason the editor has endeavored to make it so. The one in Albany omits the birth in 1631, etc., and the other gives a baptism in the Old South Church in Boston. This Bible is doubtless the one Dr. John W. Underhill referred to as that of Capt. John's.

Among the Deeds in the Secretary of State's Office in Albany, N. Y., Vol. 2, page 27, is a Commission of Captain to John Underhill of Oyster Bay, dated June 21, 1666. This could have been issued to no other but John, Jr., as his father had borne the title of Captain for many years. While John, Jr., was at this time a Friend, it probably was unknown to the authorities, who were persecuting that sect. They were

holding their meetings secretly and certainly officers of the government would hardly look in the home of Capt. John Underhill, the best known military man of the day, for one of them. It has not been established that John, Jr., ever exercised any authority by bearing said title. As a Friend, he probably ignored it.

John Underhill doubtless accompanied his parents in their numerous removals and is first noted in Oyster Bay, L. I., when on 1st mo. 25th day, 1663/4 "The Towne is contented that John Underhill, Junior, shall have the House-lot that was granted to his father, with common rights; and the Towne have also granted the said John Underhill a Meadow Shear at Matinecock." The next record is dated Aug. 10, 1667, stating that "I, John Underhill, Senior, of Oyster Bay, do freely pass and make over, &c., unto my son John Underhill, Junior, one-half shear of ye South meadows, and my planting field of Tenn Acres, and my whole Shear of Oak Neck meadows, with my interest in all ye common meadows."

George W. Cocks in his able address to the Underhill Society on Oct. 7, 1901, states that, "in 1667, John Underhill, Sr., of Killingworth, sells his House and Lot on west side of South Street to George Dennes of Oyster Bay, late of Rhode Island, merchant and on Dec. 24, 1667, John Underhill, Jr., sells to Thomas Townsend his House and Home Lot in Oyster Bay, with six ackers of ye Playnes and all my right of Commons and privilege thereunto belonging, which appertains unto ye above said House and Lott, only ye meadows yt belong to ye above said House with my Right of Land upon. Hogg Island, excepted, etc., to quiet possession on ye first day of May next." He continues, "So we may conclude that by or before May 1, 1668, the whole family were settled down on the new purchase in the house by the meadow-side just below the eminence on which the burial place was established four years later." "In 1678 John Underhill purchased from his father-in-law, Matthew Prior, 16 acres in Killingworth with certain meadow land adjoining and on this land it is believed that John Underhill built the house, in part, at least, of the one standing there today."

John Underhill made his will 15 day, 10 mo., 1692, and the Friends' Records state that "John Underhill of Matinecock dyed ye 28 day of ye 10 month, 1692." After the usual preliminaries in the opening part of his will, he devises his land lying at Cedar Swamp to his two eldest sons, John and Daniel, to be equally divided between them, "my wife

Friends Meeting House, Locust Valley, Long Island, N. Y.

Interior of the above

having during her life and for the bringing up of her familie what she standeth in need for to make use of and if either of my said sons John or Daniel happen to dy without Issue that then their part, so deceasing, shall be equally devided among my surviving sons."

"Item. I give to my two sons Samuel and Abraham all my land in West Jersey. Item, I give to my son Jacob all my homestead and Settlement that I now live upon together with my lands lying in Matinecoke that forty acres lying by John Cock excepted, which I give to my wife to sell or dispose of as she thinks good. I also give to my son Jacob all my meadow that lyeth adjoining to my said homestead for him to enjoy both land and meadow after my wife's decease he paying what legacy my wife and the overseers of this my will shall think good for him to pay to my two sons Samuel and Abraham that enjoy my lands in the new Countray alias West Jersey. Item. I give to my two eldest sons John and Daniel all the Rest of my meadow but what is already given to my son Jacob, and also give to my said two eldest sons my two Rights of Commons in the new purchase. And if it should happen that either of my sons Samuel or Abraham happen to dy without issue that then his part so deceasing shall not be divided amongst my sons, butt his brother that enjoys the other half of my land in West Jersey shall enjoy his deceased brother's part. Item. I give to my four daughters Mary and Deborah, Sarah and Hanah all the rest of my moveable estate with negers and my right of land at Hog Island but so that my wife shall be wholle and sole executor of this my last will and shall have the whole estate belonging to the four girls in her hands and for her use to live upon and bring up her familie and for her my said wife to and with the approbations and consent of the overseers of this my will to sell and make sale of the said land negros or stok and improve the said money for her use and necessity and what remains of the said land money negros or stok my wife and the said overseers of this my will shall deliver in equal proportion to my said daughters as they are disposed of in marriage. And I do hereby Institute and Appoint my three trustie and well beloved friends, John Feeks, John Deusbury and Richard Willett to be the overseers of this my last will to see it performed and Impower them to act and do as fully and amply as need requireth to and with my wife toward the performance of the same and also if any of my overseers happen to dy I do impower the survivors together with my wife to choose whom they shall see good Instead of the deceased. In witness whereof I have sett my hand and

Seale this fifteenth day of the tenth month 1692. JOHN UNDERHILL."

Signed and sealed in the presence of us,

HENDRY WYLLES
NATHANIEL BURDSALL
CALEB X. WRIGHT
JOHN WILLIAMS.

This will was proven May 18, 1693, at Jamaica, L. I., and is recorded there in Book A. of Deeds, pp. 80, 81.

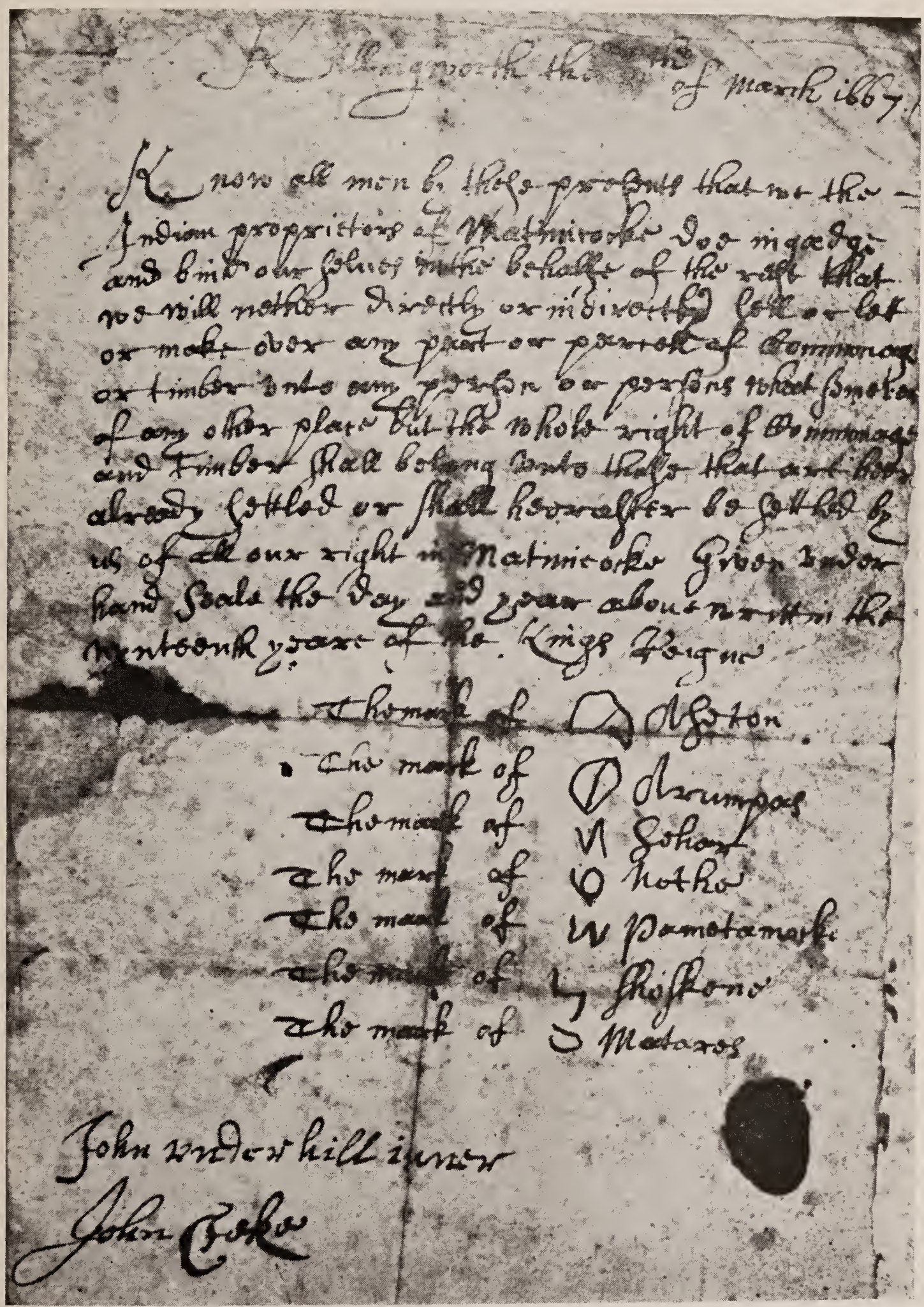
The Calendar of New Jersey Records, 1664-1703, p. 356, shows that on Nov. 6, 1683, there was surveyed for John Underhill 500 acres by the brook below Spring Hill, between Samuel Borden and Samuel Andrews, but there is nothing to show that his sons Samuel and Abraham ever went there to reside.

The disposition of the realty as named in the will of John Underhill, Jr., according to George W. Cocks in 1901, seems not to have been made as indicated therein, as John the 3rd and Samuel occupied the Cedar Swamp plantation, John taking the eastern part now occupied (1901) by the family of the late Richard Underhill and Daniel the western part. Daniel and Abraham were settled at or near Suscoe's Wigwam, in Beaver Swamp Hollow, which they probably called Wolverhampton. The name, however, was short lived, surviving only in a partly mutilated form as Wolver Hollow, and has since been changed to Brookville.

Jacob remained at the homestead, and died a young man, leaving an only child, John, who, dying unmarried in 1723, the homestead was given to Daniel, son of John 3rd.

Letter from George W. Cocks, dated Glen Cove, N. Y., July 29, 1901, regarding the residence of John, son of Capt. John Underhill:

John, Jr., doubtless came to Killingworth upon Matinecock by or before March 14, 1666/7, prior to which date Capt. John begs to be excused from military duty on account of age and says, he with seven other families, settled at Matinecock. I opine John Jr. lived with his father and on the old place until 1678, when he purchased a building site north of Corn Creek, where he erected the house probably now standing and where he died. The house has been known for 50 years past as the Daniel Smith place, now the property of Henry T. Smith of Plainfield, N. J. The house now occupied by Francis Y. Underhill came into the family with John Jr.'s grandson, Daniel. If the compiler of the Townsend Memorial was unable to locate the lot of Capt. John and son John at Oyster Bay, I am sure I cannot. I have no idea that John Jr. lived in Oyster Bay Village after the settlement at Killingworth. If he is mentioned as of Oyster Bay it means the Township and not the Village.



Hillingworth the [illegible] of March 1667.

Know all men by these presents that we the Indian proprietors of Matinicoke doe in gedge and bind our selves unto behalfe of the right that we will neither directly or indirectly sell or let or make over any part or parcell of Commonage or timber unto any person or persons whatsoever of any other place but the whole right of Commonage and Timber shall belong unto those that are here already settled or shall hereafter be settled by us of all our right in Matinicoke Given under our hand Seale the day and year above written in the twentieth year of the Kings Reigne

Thomas of Ogton
The mark of Drumpas
Thomas of Johon
The mark of Nothor
The mark of Pamotamake
The mark of Shiffono
The mark of Metaros

John Underhill witness
John Feke

Indian deed, displaying Underhill seal and signatures of John Underhill, Jr., and John Feke.
Original owned by Sydney K. Backus of Rochester, N. Y.
(Vol. I, page 35)

REMINISCENCES OF THE OLD UNDERHILL HOUSE, AT KILLINGWORTH UPON MATINECOCK, L. I.

Prepared by George W. Cocks, and read at the Underhill Reunion, Oct. 7, 1903, at Matinecock, L. I.

The property on which this ancient and venerable structure stands has a peculiarly interesting history. The land was purchased in 1678 by John Underhill, the son of Capt. John, from his wife's father, Matthew Priar, then apparently without any buildings thereupon. To show the occasion of Matthew Priar's location at this particular place, requires a little excursion into contemporary history. There was about the middle of the 17th century an unscrupulous adventurer, known as "Capt. John Scott," who came to New England and Long Island, observing the conditions of property thereabouts, returned to England with marvelous tales of the goodness of the land, and arming himself with sundry forged titles to territory, particularly about Setauket, on the north side of the Island, now Town of Brookhaven, proceeded to dispose of the same to such parties as were credulous enough to give him their money. Claiming kinship with one Dorothea Scott, a Quakeress of large property, who had recently become the second wife of Major Daniel Gotherson, he cajoled them into an investment of near £2,000 in land at or near Ashford alias Cromwell's Bay, later known as Setauket. The Gothersons entrusted their son, a youth of fifteen, to the care of Scott, by whom he was sold as a bond servant to an Innkeeper at New Haven. Some of the land was to be given into the possession of Matthew Priar, to pay an indebtedness of Major Gotherson to said Priar for services as some time bailiff on two of the estates of the Gothersons in England. On his arrival at Setauket Priar soon found that the title to the land was worthless, and that Scott, having been threatened with arrest on account of his nefarious transactions, had fled from the jurisdiction, applied in 1664 to the Town authorities for relief, and the record shows the following order:

"3'ly—The committey being informed of the great distress that Matthew Perior and his familey are in, and they bitterley complaineing of great Injury received from Mr. Scott, it is ordered that there be soe much of the sequestered goods of Mr. Scott sould by the Constable of Setauk, Mr. Smith and Will. Crumwell, as will amount to £15—to procure the said Perior—3 cowse for the relief of his present necessetie, the sayed Perior being ingaged to the Committey to make it good againe, in case he make not his wrong to appeare to the Courte, which he hath received from Scott." Failing in this direction to get adequate relief, and learning that Scott had made some considerable investments of land in the name of Major Gotherson within other parts of the Colony, especially in the Town of Oyster Bay, Priar removed thither in 1665, and the records of that town show a measure of success, as follows:

Oyster Bay ye 8th of March 1666. "These may Sertifie to all whome it may any wayes Conseren yt I, Jonas Halstead, Constable, have made a Leagall Seasure of ye two Town Shipps which doe belong unto Major Daniel Gotherson, for and in ye behalfe of Mathew Pryer, for a debt, which is due unto him from said Gotherson."

(Signed) JONAS HALSTEAD.

As a further step towards perfecting his title to these lands, Matthew Priar petitions the Colonial Governor at New York, reciting among other grievances, that "he had been wasting four years and odd months, and was in an undone condition." In response to this plaintive appeal, the Governor executes the following order of conveyance.

"To all Christian People or any others to whome this pr.'sent writting shall come, Coll. ffrancis Lovelace sends Greeting. Now know ye, yt I, Coll. ffrancis Lovelace, for good and valuable consideration to me in hand paid before ye Sealeing & delivery hereof have given, granted, sold, assigned & Transported unto Mathew Pryer of Killingworth one Long Island & of ye Countie of New York sheere, the two Lotts or Towne Ships, which Mr. John Richbell sold unto Major Gotherson, together with all and singular ye appurtenances & premises thereunto belonging. To have and to hold ye said Percels of Lands and premises, with all Grantes and writings concerning ye same to him ye said Mathew Pryer his heires & sucksessors in as full and ample manner as Major Gotherson did or might have dunn by virtue of said Sale of Mr. Richbell, with warranty against all or any maner of persons that shall or may Clayme any Propriety therein or thereunto, from, by, or under me, or ye said Major Gotherson, or any other person or persons.

"In witness whereof I have hereunto put to my hand and Seale the fifth day of May in ye twentieth year of ye Reigne of our Soveraigne Lord, Charles ye Seacond by ye Grace of God King of England, Scottland ffrance and Ireland—Anno Domini 1668.

FRAN: LOVELACE [Seal]

Sealed and Subscribed
in presence of us:

THO: LOVELACE
ffR. LOVELACE.

These two instruments of writing gave sufficient title to the property as far as the Government was concerned, but it was also required of the settlers, that they should procure deeds from the Indians and I subjoin a copy of the one relating to the property on which the house stands, taken from the original, in a collection of Underhill papers now in custody of the writer.

Dated the 24th of November 1668.

Wee, the Endian propryators whose names are hereunto subscribed doe by these presents acknowledge toe have sould and freely granted and made over unto Matthew Pryer Liveing and inhabyting upon a

Home owned by John Underhill, Jr. Built about 1678
(Vol. II, page 60)

Neacke of Land knowne by ye name of Matinecock, near Oyster baye, upon Long Island and ye County of New Yorkshire and under the royal patronage and protection of his highness James Duke of Yorke, one small neacke or pursill of Land being part of, and lying upon, the foresaid Neacke bounded on the South with Corne Creeke and on the Weast with Nathan Burcham's Line, toe his marked tree, one the front, and upon a straight line beyond the said tree over a Little swampe in the Commons Lying and bounding on the North side; and the meadows one the Easte. Wee have allsoe sould and freely granted untoe the bovesayd Matthew Pryer, grassing and free Commonage att Large for his Cattell upon the foresayd Neacke, as allso Wood and timber for his use; all which Lands bennyfits and previlidges before expressed, wee the sayde proprietors doe acknowledge to have sould, granted and made over unto the sayde Matthew Pryer his heyres, sucksessors and assigns from us our heyres, sucksessors or assign freely toe to possess and injoy forever, free from all mollestation from us our heyres Exsecutors or Assigns and doe by these presents ingage to make good the premises for him the sayde Matthew Pryer his heyres sucksessors or assigns aforesaid against all pleas or pretences whatsoever. Wee having received full satisfaction from him the sayd Matthew for all previlidges and bennyfits as before mentioned: As witness our hands the day and date above written, and in the twentieth yeare of our King's Raygne, Charles the Second.

Witnessed by us in whose presents this was signed, sealled and delivered:

RICHARD TOWNSEND
ROBERT WILLIAMS

the marke of Aseton
the marke of Arumpas
the marke of Seahor
the marke of Noutha
the marke of Pametamok
the marke of Shoskene

Entered in the Office of Records at New York the 14th of December 1668 by me Matthias Nicolls, Sec'r.

This conveyance, as will be readily seen, was for only one of the "Towne Shipps" or Home Lotts, the other, on which Priar built his house, was the westerly moiety of the farm of the late Mrs. George R. Underhill, for which he had also a deed from the Indians in 1667 at the same time with the other six of the "Seven Matinecock Purchasers." The next most interesting documents in the exhibits is the deed from Priar to John Underhill, as follows:

Know all Men by these Presents, that I, Matthew Prier of Killingworth in the North Riding of New York's jurisdiction doth give and bequeath from me, my heires, Executors, Administrators or assigns unto John Underhill of the same place and county all my right, titell & interest of a certain persell of land by estimation sixteen acres be it more or less, situate lying and being in Killingworth, bounded with ye Corne Crick on the South, on the West with Nathan Burcham's Lot;

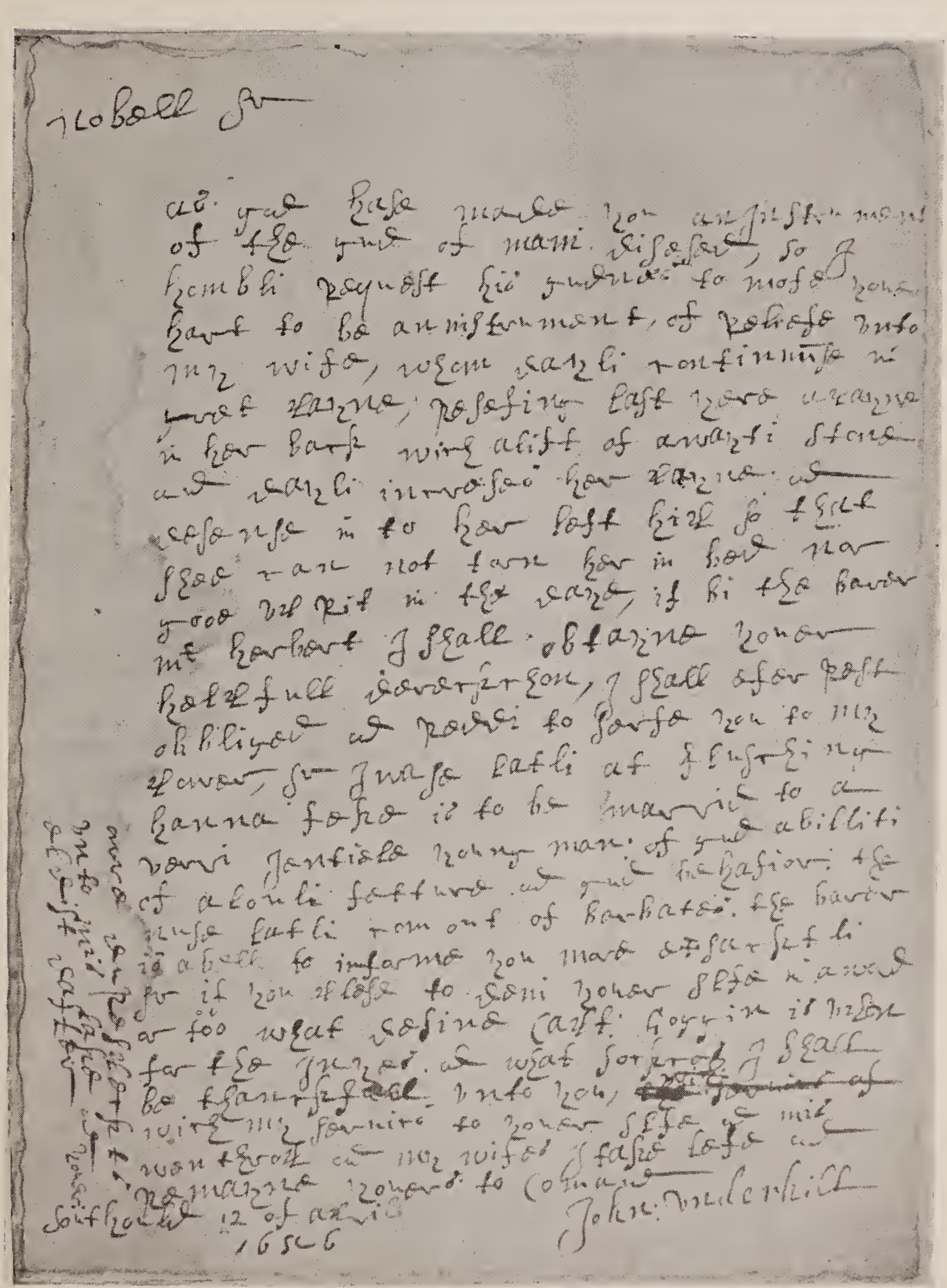
on the North with James Coke's Lot, on the East with part of his own land, as also the right of one Shaire of Middon, it being the first shaire in number, by estimation two acres and a half, it was formerly Richard Crab's of Oysterbay; it is adjoining one shaire of ye aforesaid John Underhill on ye South side, on the West with James Coke's land, on the North with Oake Neck beach and on the East with the Crick. I, the aforesaid Matthew Prier doth give from me my heires, administrators or assigns all my right tittell or interest of these aforesaid land and middow unto the aforesaid John Underhill his heires executors or assigns to have and to hould forever for their proper right without any Molistation or disturbance from or any by my means or any yt succeed me. Witness my hand and seale the one and twenty day of ye second month called Apriell in ye fourth yeare of Edmon Andrewes being Governor of New Yorke's jurisdiction in the year Anno Domini 1678.

MATTHEW PRIAR.

Sealed signed and delivered in presence of us,

ISAAC HORNER
SAMUEL ANDREWES.

As this purchase was doubtless made for a residence, it is likely that the house was commenced forthwith and that John and Mary continued to live therein until their respective deaths, Dec. 28, 1692, and Jan. 29, 1698. According to the prevailing custom, the elder sons were provided with farms on their marriages and the youngest remained at the homeplace to care for the widow and unmarried sisters if such there should be. Thus Jacob, as also by the will of his father, became the head of the house, young as he was. He was married at the early age of seventeen, and died Oct. 4, 1708, leaving son John, born Sept. 12, 1707, and who died Feb. 1, 1723. At the death of this John, son of Jacob, Daniel, son of John, third, and Elizabeth (Willetts) of Cedar Swamp, came to Killingworth to occupy this house and farm. Daniel does not seem to have been married until about 1728, as shown approximately by the births of his children, in the genealogical sketch prepared by or for him, a copy of which is in possession of Francis Y. Underhill. Daniel's wife was Abigail, the daughter of William and Sarah (Hawxhurst) Crooker, of Wheatley, near his Cedar Swamp home. She died in 1765 and he in 1790, leaving son, Daniel, with wife, Sarah Frost, to succeed them at their old hearthstone. As this Daniel was married in 1756, and all his children were born before their grandfather's decease, it is very probable that some addition was made to the house before it had reached its century of existence. John, born 1760, with wife, Elizabeth Smith, of Hog Island, daughter of Thomas and Phebe (Allen) Smith, succeeded next in line. He died Jan. 28, 1828, leaving only son and heir, John, who married his own cousin Rebecca, daughter of George and Nancy (Feke) Underhill. This John and his family were greatly beloved and respected among a large circle of friends and relations. He was a grevious sufferer from asthma and sought relief by a removal with his family to Ohio, where he died in 1859. This property



Worshipfull Sr

as you have made me an instrument of the good of many, diseased, so I humbly request his honnors to make bee have to be an instrument, of reliefe unto my wife, who sadly continues in great paine, desiring Christ to open in her barr wing alitt of awarti store and sadly increase her paine. as sesonne in to her soft bed so that shee can not turne her in bed nor good rest in the day, if hi the barr mt harbart I shall obtaine your helpfull diverzion, I shall ever rest obliged as redi to serve you to my power, Sr I wise lathi at shurtinge haven for I wise to be marvil to a hanna fore it to be marvil to a vori tantiale young man of gud abilliti of a lonli nature and gud behavior the barr wise lathi rom out of barbatie. the barr is ready to informe you mark ofservetli for if you please to send your shee a nurse for too weat sesine cant. Goyin it more for the nurse. as what service I shall be thankfull unto you, ~~[illegible]~~ of with my service to your self and mis wonthrop and my wifes I take leave and remaine your to command

John Underhill

Southold 12 of April
1656

Mr Winthrop
Governor
Boston

CAPT. JOHN UNDERHILL'S LETTER TO GOV'R WINTHROP
WRITTEN AT SOUTHOLD, L. I., APRIL 12, 1656
ORIGINAL IN MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY
(Vol. II, pages 17, 18)

then left the lineal succession and was owned for a short period by Daniel Underhill, son of Charles; then it was sold to Daniel Smith of Centre Island, double first cousin of the last named John Underhill. From Daniel it passed by inheritance to his son Daniel V., and from him to his son Henry and thence to his wife, Ellen Bowne Smith, who sold it to the present occupant, Mr. John Bayles, our host.

If our theory is correct as to the date of the erection of this staunch old mansion, it now must have been in use for two hundred and twenty-five (225) years, and if as well cared for as it recently has been, would seem likely to last another century.

A later article on Matthew Priar prepared by George W. Cocks:

Matthew Priar had been a bailiff in England, on the estates of Major Daniel Gotherson, who had recently married for his second wife a very zealous friend named Dorothea Scott, and they had been beguiled by that notorious adventurer, Capt. John Scott, into an investment of some two thousand pounds in Long Island land which Scott claimed that he owned. Priar came to Long Island with a son of Major Gotherson, expecting to be put into possession of the land, some for himself and more for the young man whom he was to set up in business, but Capt. Scott failed to deliver the land and taking young Gotherson with him, he removed to Connecticut, where he sold the boy to service and went back to England. Priar being left without land and with little means, applied to the Governor at New York for help, and was finally put into possession of two lots of land at Killingworth adjacent to the plantation of Capt. Underhill. He evidently built his house on the westernmost lot, now (1902) or late in the possession of Francis Young Underhill, in the part still known as "Priar's old orchard."

In 1678 John Underhill purchased from his father-in-law, Matthew Priar, sixteen acres in Killingworth, bounded "with ye Corn Crik on ye south, on ye west with Nathan Burcham's lot (now, 1901, Francis Y. Underhill's), on ye north with James Coke's lot (now, 1901, in possession of eighth generation of the name), and on ye east by part of Matthew Priar's own land"; together with certain land adjoining. On this land it is believed John, Jr., built the house, in part at least, of the one standing there today (1901). The step-mother of John, Jr., having died intestate without any disposition of the personal estate left her by Capt. John, John, Jr., was appointed administrator. On May 31, 1685, his brother, Nathaniel, having attained his majority, made a sale to Henry Franklin of Flushing of "All my rights in my lands in Matinecock, bounded north by John Underhill's land, west with Nathan Burcham's land, south with a highway to Oyster Bay and east with a creek and David Underhill's land and meadow, except always and reserved unto him, the said Nathaniel or his assignes the Burying Place that now is, containing Six Rod Square, and a highway to it containing one Rod wide, etc."

This deed was made void and on March 22, 1686-8, the same property, without the reservation of the Burying Place, was sold by

Nathaniel to his brother John, described as follows: "All my housing and land, both upland and meadow lying and being at Matinecock, which is the land my father John Underhill, Sr., lived upon." The original of this deed in 1901 was in possession of Francis Y. Underhill.

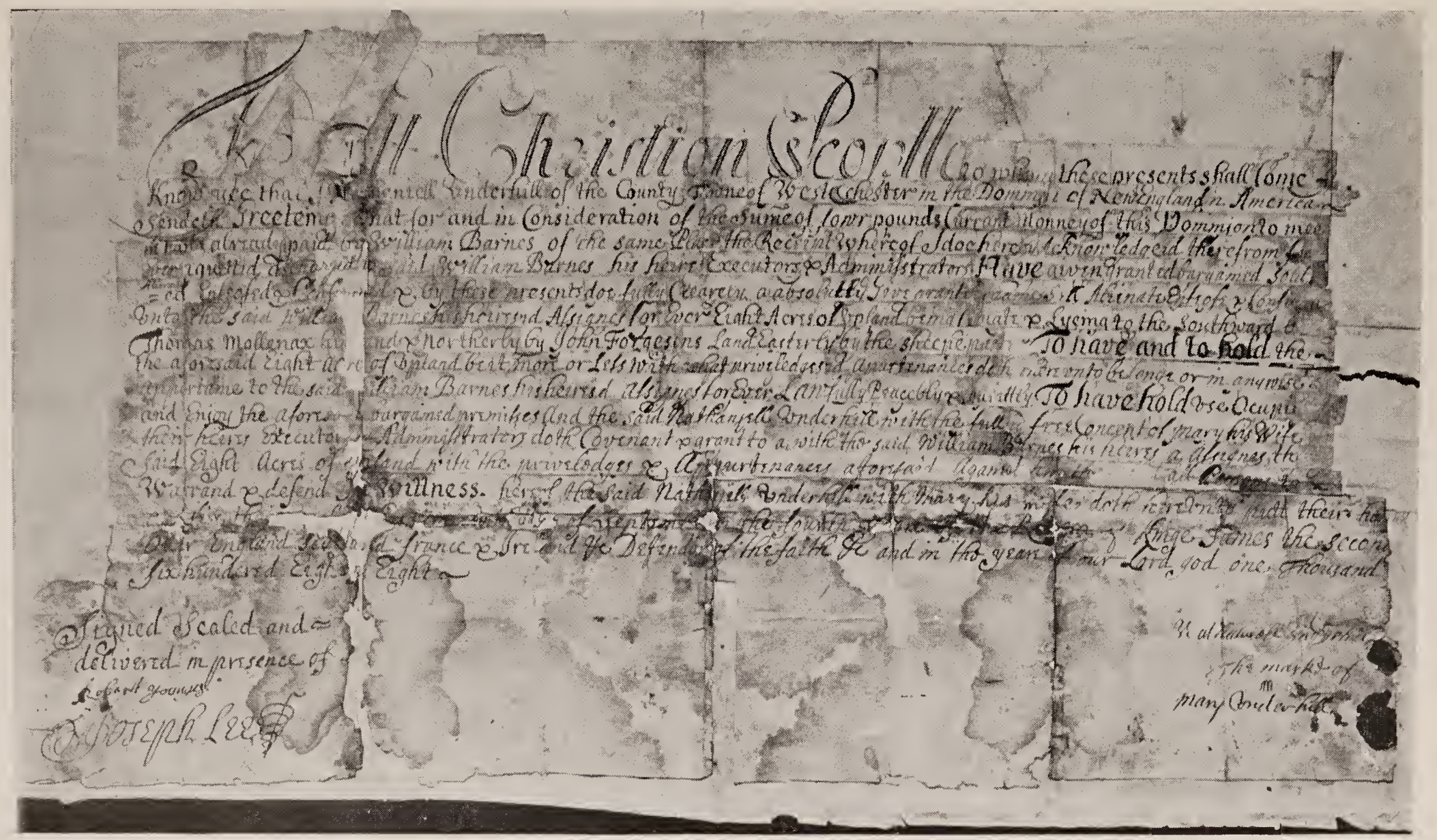
In 1682, John, Jr., bought of the Indians a tract of fifty acres just west of the present Locust Valley R. R. station, owned in 1901 by Mrs. Fitzhugh Smith, daughter of the second Charles Underhill. About 1684 he bought of the Indians a large tract of land at "ye Little Plains" (now Greenvale), and later land adjoining it on the south from John Rogers. The central part of the first purchase was occupied in 1901 by the widow and children of Richard Underhill. (From an address by George W. Cocks, Oct. 7, 1901.)

The original deed of the land John, Jr., purchased in 1682, is now owned by the Matinecock Bank in Locust Valley, its new home standing on part of the property.

The Flushing meeting of the Friends, dated 30, 6 mo., 1673, have the following minute: At a men and women's meeting at John Feakes house in Killingworth, it was ordered and agreed that the deed of gift from Anthony Wright for the Friends to set up a meeting house in Oyster Bay, shall be left and intrusted in the hands of Samuel Deane, John Feakes, John Underhill and John Tilton, to be in safe custody and brought for the use of Friends on occasion.

Anthony Wright was a zealous member of the Society of Friends and after the visit of George Fox, the noted Quaker preacher who stirred up great enthusiasm, the question of a Meeting House was agitated and Anthony Wright on Oct. 8, 1672, conveyed to the Society of Friends in Oyster Bay, a portion of his home lot, for a burial place and for the erection of a Meeting House and in 1673, the first Quaker Meeting House on Long Island was built and continued in use until 1693, when a larger one was built on another site. The whole building was to cost twenty pounds and the builders were to be paid in "wheate, pease, Indian corn and porke." No vestige of this building remains, but the second building, erected on the west side of South Street near the harbor, was partially in existence a few years ago, and probably is now.

Being a Friend, John Underhill in the 10th month, 1676, refused to train or to work on the fort in Oyster Bay, and the authorities, represented by Edward French, Srgt., "took by violence from him" a heifer, which was appraised at two pounds.



Deed displaying signatures of Nathaniel and Mary (Ferris) Underhill in 1688
(Vol. II, page 63)

8th mo., 1681, subscriptions for repairing the Meeting House to be paid to John Underhill and another; 30 of 6 mo., 1685, he was appointed overseer or Trustee of the Meeting in place of John Dickinson, "in behalf of the burying place and Meeting House in Oyster Bay; 13, 8 mo., 1685, Matthew Prier and Henry Willis to see that a deed of assignment from Samuel Andrews and Isaac Horner be made and assigned unto John Underhill and John Feake and Richard Wilits, before they go from here."

The Quarterly Meetings on 30, 6, 1690; 29, 6, 1691, and 27, 6, 1692, were held at the home of John Underhill in Matinecock and on 26, 6 mo., 1693, at the home of Marie (Mary) Underhill, thus showing John and Mary lived in the neighborhood known as Matinecock at that period.

5 DEBORAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (1) John and Elizabeth (Feake) Underhill, was born 29, 9, 1659, and married, in 1677, Henry, born 1649, died 1703, son of Henry and Anne (Cole) Townsend. She died 30, 1, 1698.

Issue (Townsend):

+19 Henry.

20 Robert, married Hannah —?

+21 Elizabeth.

Letter written May 16, 1903, from Locust Valley, N. Y., by J. J. Weeks to D. Harris Underhill: "I have a little item to write which may interest you as it has myself. A few days ago some workmen who were employed upon the James C. Townsend place at Oyster Bay, upturned a stone by the well, upon which was the following inscription: 'H. W. T., 1697, Townsend.' The stone had been placed by the well for a person to stand upon when drawing water. It was James C. Townsend and wife who compiled the Townsend Memorial. I thought that perhaps the stone might have been the headstone of Henry Townsend the second, who married Deborah Underhill, daughter of Capt. John. I don't know, however, as he had any middle letter in his name, (W) though he might. Miss Fanny Adam of Oyster Bay rented the place and she has charge of the stone, which is certainly quite an interesting relic."

6 NATHANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (1) John and Elizabeth (Feake) Underhill, was born 22, 12, 1663, and married, 10, 10, 1685 (?),

Mary, daughter of John and Mary (Jackson) Ferris. He died in Westchester, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1710. The date of her death has not been found, but as she is not mentioned in the will of her father, dated May 9, 1715, it is fair to assume she pre-deceased its making.

Issue:

+22 Thomas, born Dec. 4, 1687.
+23 Nathaniel, born Aug. 11, 1690.
+24 Benjamin, born October, 1694.
+25 Abraham, born 1697.
26 John, born 1700.
27 Mary, born 1704, married Joseph Horton; lived near Peekskill, N. Y., and died 1765.
+28 William, born April 7, 1707.

The Census of 1698, found in New York Colonial Manuscripts, Vol. 42, p. 60, gives the children of Nathaniel and Mary Underhill, of Westchester, N. Y., as follows: John, Nathaniel, Abraham, Mary, therefore they probably had a John and Mary who died young.

A copy of Friends' Records, furnished the editor by John Cox, Jr., contains the following: "Nathaniel Underhill and Mary Ferris, 2nd intention at Jericho, 27.12 (Feb.) 1685/6. Marriage certificate not recorded," which casts some doubt on the date given above, and shows they were probably married in 1686.

John Underhill and Matthew Prior were appointed by the Friends to enquire as to the clearness from other engagements of Nathaniel Underhill, when he and Mary Ferris announced their intentions of marriage, 10th mo., 1685. Mary "was to procure a certificate from her parents of their consent against ye next monthly meeting."

12th mo., 1685, they signified their intentions of marriage a second time, and the Meeting, "finding all things clear on their part together having consent of parents and relatives do not see cause to object to their proceeding but leave them to take a suitable time for consummating their marriage."

On Jan. 8, 1685, Nathaniel Underhill, late of Oyster Bay, purchased of John Turner and his wife Sarah, of Westchester, N. Y., land near the bridge of Westchester upon "ffrog's Neck." This was acknowledged Feb. 4, 1686.

On March 22, 1686-'87, Nathaniel Underhill and his wife, Mary, of the Town and County of Westchester, N. Y., conveyed for the sum of eighty pounds, to John Underhill of Matinecock in Oyster Bay "All

Underhill burying ground, Williamsbridge, now New York City, before its destruction.
Located at Adee and Colden Avenues
(Vol. II, page 120)

my Housing and Land both Upland & Meadow lying and being at Metenicok in the Limitt and bounds of Oyster baye aforesaid which is the Land that my father John Underhill Sen. lived upon with forty Acors of Land lying in the Woods which I bought of the Indians Being butted & bounded on the West by James Cock's land and on the East by Nathan Burcham's land and on the South with Musketo Cove path, etc." (Oyster Bay published Town Records, Vol. 1, p. 688.)

Page 197 shows that Nathaniel received the above mentioned forty acres from the Indians March 1, 1682, for favors they had received from his father, Capt. John.

The Land Records at White Plains show that on Jan. 23, 1709/10, Nathaniel Underhill, Sr., of Westchester, carpenter, conveyed to his son Nathaniel, Jr., all interests in the Town of Westchester, reserving interest, however, in the sheep pasture. (Liber D, Second Part, p. 50.)

Liber F, p. 196, states that Nathaniel Underhill recorded a mark for his son John Underhill's creatures, April 10, 1728, but it is possible this may refer to John, son of Nathaniel, Jr., but if so, said John was only ten years of age.

The property Nathaniel Underhill purchased of John Turner in 1685 was situated in what is now known as Williamsbridge, being in 1902 in the upper part of New York City. This property passed to his grandson, Israel Underhill, who, with his wife Abigail and several members of the family were buried in the graveyard on the farm. The old home burned, leaving nothing but the foundation to show its location. In 1847, William A. Spencer occupied the residence built on the original farm.

7 HANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (1) John and Elizabeth (Feake) Underhill, was born 2 of 10 mo., 1666, and married, in 1685, Richard Alsop of Newtown, L. I., where he died in October, 1718, aged about 58 years. She died there Aug, 23, 1757, in her 91st year. They were buried in the Alsop Burying Ground, on the farm which in later years became Calvary Cemetery, and the Alsop plot still remains within the enclosure of the cemetery, surrounded by a black iron fence, close by the entrance at Newtown Creek bridge.

Issue (Alsop):

29 Thomas, born Newtown, L. I., Sept. 7, 1687, died 1743; married, February, 1708, Susannah, daughter of Robert Blackwell.

30 Deborah, married, in 1710, John Sipkins; second, Nathaniel Hazard.

31 Hannah, born in Newtown; married, May 23, 1706, Joseph, born 1680, died Sept. 26, 1755, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Betts) Sackett. She died June 17, 1773.

32 Richard, born 1695, died Nov. 21, 1764; married Elizabeth, daughter of John Crooke. She died in 1776, aged 73 years.

+33 John, born 1697.

34 Amy, married Jonathan Wright. License dated Oct. 28, 1737.

35 Susannah, married, May 23, 1728, Nathaniel, son of John and Deborah (Woodhull) Lawrence.

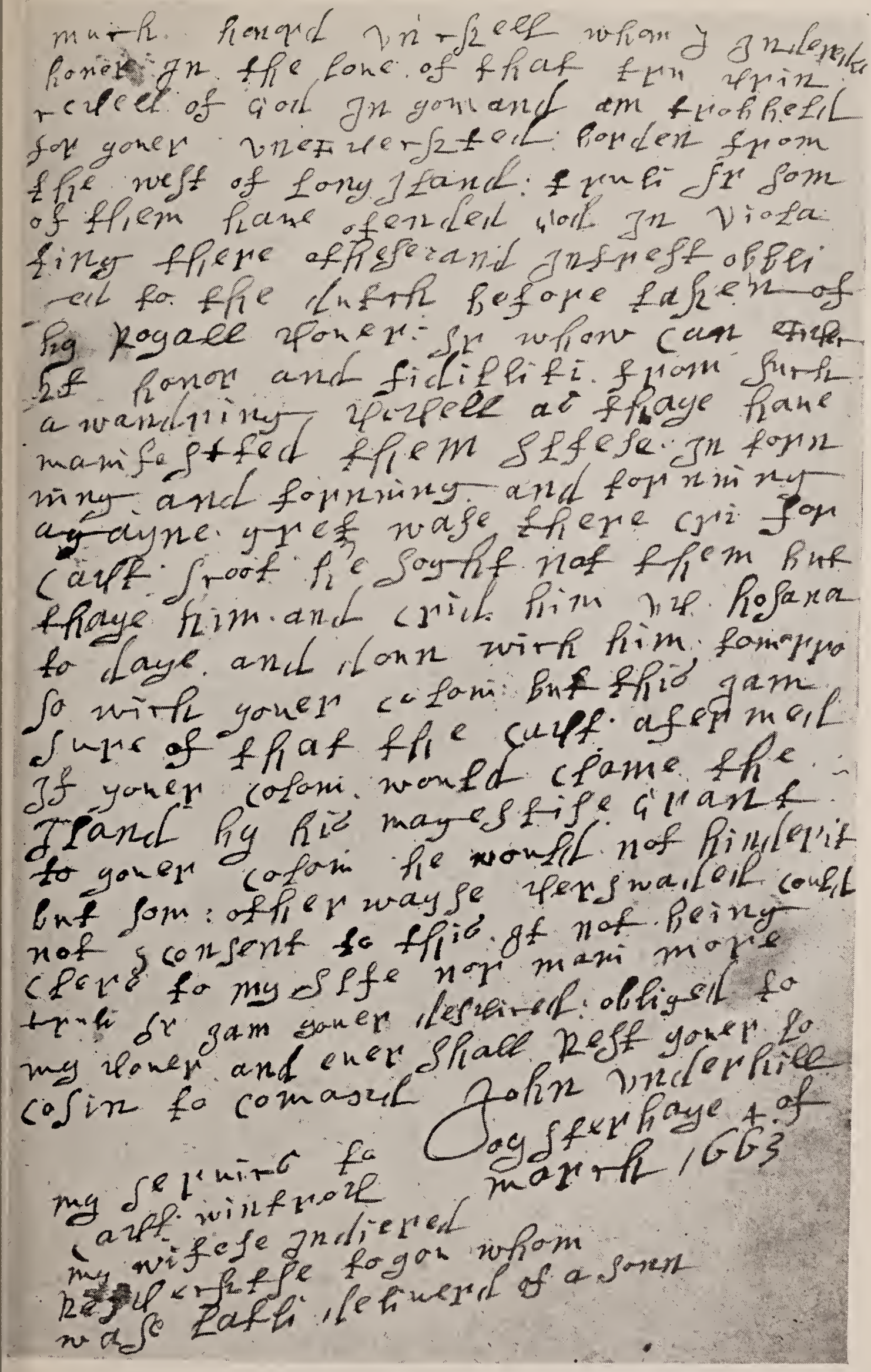
36 Elizabeth, married Phineas McIntosh. License dated June 9, 1722.

The following interesting and ably written article is taken from the *Long Island Weekly Star,* published in Long Island City, N. Y., Friday, March 26, 1880. It is a continuation of the interesting historical sketches entitled "Ancient Newtown":

THE OLD ALSOP FAMILY—THE TWENTY-YEAR BOUNDARY LAW SUIT

The fires on the hearth of the old Alsop House ceased to glow for the first and last time in two hundred and twenty years, October 25, 1879, which day was also witnessed the removal of the aristicratic landmark of the Colonial period. Through its deserted rooms the tourist has wandered, silent and alone, with no one to distract his attention. The reception rooms, twenty feet square, grand for their day, whose floors it was a privilege to stand on, are covered with the squalid debris of a social life far below the old proprietor's station in society. How the fluted and corniced panels speak of this melancholy desertion where formerly was brilliant life, proud opulence and the reserve interwoven with the history of a family who, while in possession, had inherited by direct lineal descent from father to son. Thomas Wandell was the founder of the Alsop family through his nephew, Richard Alsop, whom as a boy he brought from England sometime around the year 1665, and adopted for heir to the large farms, and successor to the rights of Thomas Wandell, derived from the Indian Rate of 1656.

Mr. Wandell's public services in Newtown are chiefly to be estimated from his share in thwarting the benevolent theology of witch-burning, which about this time began to overshadow the land. The trial of Ralph Hall and his wife for the dangerous crime of witchcraft resulted in the acquittal of the old pair by a jury of which Mr. Wandell was foreman. It was the only trial of the kind ever held in New Amsterdam; the soil was not congenial to its development; it required the



much honored Vnrsell whom I intended
honor in the love of that true prin
ciple of God in you and am troubled
for your vnderstood borders from
the west of Long Island: truly sr som
of them have offended God in viola
ting there oathes and instead obedi
ence to the duth before takeing of
his royall power: sr whom can stand
sr honor and fidilitie from such
a warning wherell at thaye have
manifested them selfes in form
ing and forming and forming
ayayne yrest wase there cri for
cause sroot he soyth not them but
thaye him and crie him vh hosana
to daye and down with him: somtyme
so with your colonie but this iam
sure of that the cuse aftermeil
If your colonie would chame the
Iland by his mayestiye grant
to your colonie he would not hinder it
but som: other wayse persuaded could
not consent to this: it not being
there to my selfe nor man more
truth or iam your desirous obliged to
my power and ever shall rest your to
cosin to comaud John Underhill

my seruice to
cause winthrop
my wifes indiered
respects for whom
was so lathe delivered of a sonn

Joysterhaye 4. of
March 1663

Letter written by Capt. John Underhill to Govr. John Winthrop in 1663, mentioning the birth of a son, who must have been Nathaniel. Original owned by the Massachusetts Historical Society

(Vol. II, page 63)

unrelenting and gloomy soul of Cotton Mather to foster such ferocity on the sterile soil of Massachusetts.

Richard Alsop, the nephew, came into possession of the Wandell property on the death of his uncle in 1691, and Richard himself followed in 1718, leaving several sons and daughters to hand down the patronymic "Richard Alsop" to future times. This first Richard Alsop became a prominent man in his adopted country. In his time the dispute between Newtown and Bushwick had waxed hot and furious to a white heat. It suited Governor Lord Cornbury to a charm. He saw twelve hundred acres in it—he discovered sinister practices, he realized "pernicious practices." The Bushwick men claimed that their boundary extended from the Old Brook School to the northwest corner of Jamaica. The Newtown men claimed that their boundary ran from the "Arbitration Rock" to the same point; or more clearly to be understood, the Newtown men claimed up to the present dividing line between Newtown and Brooklyn, where the city lamps shine on old Mrs. Onderdonk's house.

It is a long walk on a hot day from the Old Brook School to Mrs. Onderdonk's house beyond Metropolitan Avenue; the longer it was the more acres it would give to Lord Cornbury, the Governor of the province. The evidence was very conflicting between Newtown and Bushwick. The boundary line between them had oscillated like a pendulum, from the "Arbitration Rock" to the Old Brook School, and so for years it had vibrated back and forward, but fastened to the same suspension point on the East New York hills in the Cemetery of the Evergreens. It was a large gore of land, and it contained 1,200 acres of land for Lord Cornbury. There were riots between the Bushwick men and the Newtown men, and some houses were burnt and some houses were torn down. Governor Lord Cornbury, of all men, hated "anarchy"; he "abhorred sinister practices"; he "apprehended pernicious consequences"; and he considered it to be the duty of an impartial Governor to remove the cause of such anarchy. He decided that the gore lot of 1,200 acres belonged neither to Bushwick, nor to Newtown. He also decided that the tract of 1,200 acres belonged to himself, the Lord Cornbury. He was a man rigid of the royal prerogative, and a staunch upholder of Episcopacy. The ties of gratitude were ever sacrificed to this feeling.

In 1702 a plague had raged through New York City, and to escape its dangers, the Governor retired to Jamaica, where the good Doctor Hubbard immediately tendered to his excellency the use of the Presbyterian parsonage; which act of kindness cost the reverend gentleman both his pulpit and his parsonage. Lorn Cornbury bestowed both house and pulpit on Doctor Bartow, an Episcopalian divine. It is seldom that such an unswerving regard for public duty can be recorded of even the most exalted minds.

He was surrounded by a body of able counselors, Arma Bridgens, Robert Millwood, William Huddlestone, Adrian Hoogland, and, of course, Peter Praa from Greenpoint, always keen after real estate; and

among these disinterested persons, or instruments, in vulgar eyes, the Governor divided the 1,200 acres of Newtown land. Newtown at this unexpected juncture had need of the trustworthy men, and on the 6th day of May, 1706, the township vested all their powers of defence in Richard Alsop, Joseph Sackett, Thomas Stevenson and William Hallett. This law suit lasted twenty years, and the Town house and all the public lands of the township had to be sold to fee the lawyers, a useful precedent for future Newtown officials who may have to carry on lawsuits. The result of that lawsuit was not decisive, the boundary line between Newtown and Bushwick remained undecided until the 7th of January, 1769, on which day the dividing line was run out to the full satisfaction of Newtown, and so remains to the present day. The surveyor's bench mark was cut "N. B." on the "Arbitration Rock" which stood in the field 4 chains 50 links northwest from the corner of Mrs. Onderdonk's house. From this bench mark the line was surveyed straight on its way to the hills in the Evergreen Cemetery. In 1837, under Supervisor DeBevoise, the same line was again staked out, and monuments erected to mark the limits on that side. Whether any of those monuments are yet in existence will be left to the property owners along the line to find out. But the historic old "Arbitration Rock" was blown to pieces some years since by parties insensible to the value of historic landmarks and of which grade of mind there is no lack in Newtown.

What became of the grantees after Lord Cornbury's recall is not positively known; Newtown fought them under the name of the "Fauconniers" from 1712 to 1727 in a suit in which Richard Alsop and John Coe were plaintiffs on behalf of Newtown. Peter Praa, of Greenpoint, had sold out his patent two days after it was granted. Peter was too sagacious to trust to such titles; but the name of Bridgens, true to its instincts, broke out again in 1873, as a plaintiff in the celebrated ejectment suit against the property owners of Laurel Hill, so sensationally got up by Weston the walker. In the columns of the *Sun* he had provided an old oaken chest with an ancient will in it, both of which little adjuncts made up a little romance, only to be spoiled by the fact of the same will having been in printed form for twenty-five years previously, and continuously in every house on Laurel Hill. So history repeats itself even to the rout of this modern Bridgens and all her claims by the Hon. James W. Covert, member of Congress from this district.

It has been mentioned that the first Richard Alsop with three other influential men was invested in 1706 with plenary powers to represent the rights of Newtown. One of these four men with his entire family was shortly afterwards murdered by his Indian slave and his negro wife. William Hallett lived on the road beyond the village of Middletown, exactly opposite the house of ex-Sheriff Henry, lately destroyed by fire. A well-frequented tavern occupies the site of Hallett's house and the old well which he and his family and their murderers used to drink from is still in use. Goblins and spirits were

Grave stone still standing, of Hannah Alsop, daughter of Capt. John Underhill
(Vol. II, page 65)

supposed for many years to frequent the spot at the midnight hour, but of late they are not seen thereabouts. The murderers, and a few others thrown by way of example, were tortured to death at Jamaica—the woman by fire, the man by iron rail riding; not from revenge but for example sake.

The race of the first Richard Alsop divided itself into three collateral branches from his three sons, Thomas, Richard and John. The line of John became prominent in the legal profession and in mercantile life, but not without due ambition in politics as then understood to govern the country, or rather to mark the exaltation of a family; it settled itself in Middletown, Connecticut, and there it attained a high sphere, which is still upheld by the mercantile firm of Alsop & Co., of well known in the South American trade. Our Miss Cornelia King, of Jamaica, daughter of the late Governor, is of this line. The branch from the son Richard clung to the old house on the creek, and entwined itself with the growth and history of Newtown. It therefore demands our special care. It married into the Sacketts, the Brinkerhoffs, the Whiteheads, the Fishs, the Woodwards and the Hazards—names formerly racy of the soil but now unknown in the township save by their family tombs.

The name of Alsop itself has departed and, like the others, obtains great consideration from the wealth which has had its growth in Newtown. But being so extinct, their history the more demands our care; what is mortal of its life and mortality we hold in our charge surrounded, to use Lord Lyndhurst, "By aliens in blood, aliens in language, aliens in religion." Notwithstanding, which fulmination from the great Lord High Chancellor of England, who was himself a native American and the grandson of an Irishman, the Alsop reservation in Calvary Cemetery has secured to itself perpetual security against desecration, a hope that cannot be indulged in for some other family cemeteries in Newtown, where an elevated taste for horticulture in cabbages holds sway, even to the exclusion of ancient tombstones. The owner in trust of the Alsop reservation in Calvary Cemetery is Mr. William Alsop, the lineal representative of the old homestead; a merchant engaged in foreign trade and residing in New York. During a life passed in Florida, many changes and irreparable scattering of the family archives was permitted by the last occupiers of the old house just now demolished. Furniture, endeared by ancient family association, was ruthlessly disposed of—and although but thirty years have elapsed, all trace of them has been lost. Their intrinsic value to a stranger is but small, but the recovery of the oldest and least valuable would now be considered a boon to the family. The old eight-day clock forms a prized exception; it still ticks in the city mansion, the solemn record of time, which for generations it registered on the then lovely banks of Newtown Creek. To how many a dying Alsop has that same sounding tick marked the moment of expiring breath, when for days and nights it had, as it were, made tangible the stillness of the sick chamber. It may have marked the day, the month, the hour, the minute of her who

years before had stood before its sphynx-like face, and become a bride to the Alsops; but assuredly it had kept pace with every event that transpired in course when the same young bride had fulfilled her duty as a mother in her new home. The old clock, an emigrant from London, was built by Mr. John Elliott, at a time when that city did not contain its four millions of people; very likely that Mr. Elliott had his shop in the old "City of London," and as people are not so changeable there as here, it is very possible that the clock-making firm of John Elliott is still in existence. It produces a dreamy feeling, while listening to the tick of the old Londoner, to receive in its presence a detail of the yellow fever times of 1798 when the family around the old clock were getting decimated with the scourge. Suddenly the fever entered the house, and in the old graveyard are two headstones to mark its victory. "Maria, the wife of Thomas Knox, esq., and daughter of Lawrence Kortright, esq., of New York, died 16th October, 1798." "Elizabeth Fish, widow of Jonathan Fish, who departed this life October 26, 1798, aged 74 years." This latter lady was the widow of the grandfather to the Hon. Hamilton Fish, Secretary of State under the Grant administration. The graves were made ready before the deaths of these yellow fever victims; no coffins were used. Immediately after death their bodies were wrapped in their infected clothes, saturated with pitch and tar, and hastily deposited in the sepulchres already prepared.

Several slaves and relatives of the family were attacked—some to die, others to recover; but the death of one female slave, named "Venus" from her beauty, is still remembered with regret by the Alsop family—she was a ministering angel during the epidemic, but no headstone marks the resting place of this beautiful slave; the inexorable policy of a free and religious people forbade that recognition. It is to be hoped that her bones rest inside the Alsop railing, a hope indulged in, because we judge that the fear of contagion would dread to carry them further. Still it must not be inferred that the Alsop slaves were not a happy race under kind treatment. The Alsops seem to have been a kindly family to their domestics: this can be vouched for by many persons, who of late years dwelt on the premises, and were the recipients of periodical visits from the old retainers of the family. The house in which Mr. Peter Donohue so long resided, near the side entrance to Calvary at Blissville, was built by Thomas Alsop, the father of William Alsop; it eventually came into the possession of Paul Rapelye. The farm surrounding it was part of the Alsop estate, derived from the marriage of Thomas Wandell with the widow Herrick, who owned it in the year 1659, and is to be noticed as one among the first half dozen farms, reclaimed before the township was laid out, a period antecedent to the settlement of Newtown. It must have been a lonely settlement of Richard Brutnell in the early days of Blissville.

The genealogical tree, planted by Thomas Wandell, the uncle, who died in 1691, was increased by Richard Alsop, the nephew, who died in 1718, and was succeeded by his son Richard Alsop, who died in 1790, leaving two sons, John and Thomas. These were the last proprietors

my [illegible] born in the year 1631 aprill the 12

THE NEW

TESTAMENT

OF OUR

LORD and SAVIOUR Jesus Christ.

Newly translated out of the original Greek: and with the former translations diligently compared and revised.

By His MAJESTIES *special command.*

Appointed to be read in Churches.

OXFORD,

Printed at the Theatre, and are to be sold by *Moses Pitt* at the Angel in St. *Pauls* Church-yard, *Peter Parker* at the *Leg* and *Star* over against the *Royal Exchange* in *Cornhil*, *William Leake* at the *Crown*, between the two *Temple-gates*, in *Fleet-street*, *Thomas Guy* at the *Oxford arms* the west side of the *Royal Exchange*, LONDON, *Anno* 1682.

UNDERHILL BIBLE SHOWING DATE OF BIRTH OF JOHN UNDERHILL, JR.
OWNED IN 1930 BY JACOB UNDERHILL (NO. 6171) OF GLEN COVE, L. I.
(Vol. II, page 52) (over)

John Underhill the 25 day of the
11 month 1729 thirty
Deborah Underhill Born the 16
day of the 5 month 1732
Daniel Underhill Born the 3 day
of the first month 1735

Sarah Underhill was
Born Thes Thirsheth
Day of the first month
one thousand Seven
Hundred and forty
Sarah underhill Her
Hand
Stephen Underhill
Was born the 16 day
of November in the
Year one thousand
Seven hundred and thirty four

Page from oldest known Underhill Bible in America. Owned in 1930 by Jacob Underhill (No. 6171) of Glen Cove, L. I.
(Vol. II, page 52)

of the Alsop property, which was divided between them, John retaining the old homestead and Thomas receiving the Blissville section, on which, as above mentioned, he built the house lately occupied by Peter Donohue, Esq. John Alsop died on the 23rd of April, 1837, and his widow sold the property to the Trustees of St. Patrick—hence Calvary Cemetery. John Alsop left no children. Thomas Alsop, his brother, had married Miss Catherine Brinckerhoff, daughter of George Brinckerhoff, of Dutch Kills; a patriot of the Revolution. The family descent to the present day is preserved in the children of the above Thomas Alsop, who stood in the following order: Eliza Alsop, now Mrs. Leaird; Richard Alsop, deceased; George B. Alsop, of Alabama, deceased; John Alsop, of Huntington, L. I.; Thomas Alsop, deceased; Catherine M. Alsop, the deceased wife of Dr. Marinus H. Van Dyke; and William Alsop, formerly of Florida, but now of New York City. This gentleman represents the family as custodian of the family monuments in Calvary. Does not the following notice from the *Star* of January, 1880, read peculiarly impressive?

"A middle-aged gentleman on Wednesday last walked into the Laurel Hill Public School and was received with the usual politeness of F. A. Lafferty, the Principal. He registered his name in the visitor's book, 'William Alsop.' The direct lineal descendant of the once influential family of Alsop, he was totally unknown on the lands held by his family from the era of the red Indian until their estate was sold and conveyed into Calvary Cemetery. Mr. Alsop had spent his youth in Florida, and all the great changes were made during his absence, but he still retains the family burying ground and expects to occupy his share therein when his time will have arrived. Before leaving the neighborhood he spent a silent hour among the old tombs, and read the family biographies ranging from his father's to that of Richard Alsop, who died in 1718. Then tracing the foundations of the old mansion, now removed, he secured some relics and took his departure as silently as he came—not leaving one of his name in Newtown."

The Alsop house stood on the edge of Newtown Creek, near Penny Bridge, and it is well to mark that its foundations still hold undisturbed possession close by the new road being built for Hugh Moore, Esq., the Superintendent of St. Patrick's patrimoney on Long Island, and the old well holds its old walls down under the center of the roadway, on a point well marked by the surveyor.

These minute particulars are given entirely in the interest of some future tourist of one hundred years hence; that he may have some certain data to work from; which is not always the case with his predecessor of 1880.

The premises measured one hundred feet in length, divided into four consecutive rooms on the ground floor, with a hallway of eighteen feet in breadth. The main building had two stories, and its capacious garret. Two round windows or portholes on each end admitted light and air; the tradition being extant that they were cut by Lord Cornwallis for musket practice against the rebels of 1776. The great kitchen

chimney was a marvel for cooking facilities, evidently designed to shelter a swarm of domestics; its hearth could receive ten-foot logs, well heaped up, and still could afford standing room to draw the bread from two ovens, which here had their mouths. How basked the young negroes on the well polished stones in front of the blaze, when the storm of sleet and snow outside was wont to sweep up the creek and dash the tide spray against the staunch house! It takes not much inspiration to recall the British and Hessian privates sitting around their comfortable quarters—military looking men well braced up with the pipe clay and brass buttons of the Frederick the Great period, objects of unutterable awe to all around them in the old kitchen; much intensified from the reflection of the blaze on their burnished accoutrements which hung around the walls.

But the dream is past; all is desolation around the solitary tourist taking a last inspiration amidst the cold desolation around a hearth long since disused from the then incapacity to fill its ample bosom. Then to mount the intricate passage to the rooms above; rude steps around the strong chimney conduct to the quarters allotted to the slaves. Certainly very comfortable in the winter they were, but very hot in summer. The sun above and a great fire below. Still the slaves had the ample cellerage underneath the house, and the plenty stored there offered great attractions, although, perhaps, not always within their reach. These happy slaves of the Alsops in late years rejected the freedom accorded to them under the New York Emancipation Act; born, reared and married on the land, they remained with the family to the last, and even after dispersion the colored race were sure to pay periodical visits to their birthplace. The simple and expressive name of "Mamma" bestowed on one old slave, who landed direct from Africa in the days of the slave ships, is yet well remembered in the Alsop family. "Mamma" brought a numerous posterity around the old building, and to three of her daughters were given the floral names of Libby, Rose and Violet. Prolixity will of course be indulged in these "Remains," for nothing descriptive of old habits and manners will be omitted; these traditions, secured while some of the actors are on the scene, form an honorable requiem over the departed worth of the harmless children of Africa.

The exodus of the Alsops was replaced by another colony, subject to a different sway, but who, nevertheless, kept a warm and thronged house, carrying out the allwise designs of Providence in births, marriages and deaths; but in greater profusion, and with stronger demonstrations of the passions of life. Not so high-toned, perhaps, as the stately courtship of Rufus King, when he with the gallantry moulded of his time and family, was used to hand Mary, the daughter of John Alsop, Esq., from the barge just arrived at the landing stairs of the old house. How the whole family would issue from its portals to receive the city belle and heiress of the wealthy John Alsop; dignified gentleman as he appears in his portrait; dressed in red silk coat, embroidered vest, powdered hair, and cambric ruffles to match. How golden looked the

scenery of Newtown Creek, as the young beauty had slowly sailed over its glittering waters; no bridges then obstructed the voyage so auspiciously begun to her, the daughter, the wife, the mother of Senators.

Two modest slabs in Jamaica—too modest, in fact—mark the end of this domestic romance.

On Saturday, Aug. 5, 1922, D. Harris Underhill and Charles W. Underhill visited the Alsop family cemetery plot, located in the southeast corner of Calvary Cemetery near the entrance at Penny Bridge, and copied the following inscriptions and also drew a diagram of the location of the graves, which is now in the possession of the Underhill Society:

Thomas Alsop, died March 12, 1877, aged 71 years.

Catherine Brinkerhoff, his wife, died Jan. 20, 1811, aged 56 years.

Catherine Maria Alsop, wife of Dr. M. H. Van Dyke, died Nov. 11, 1817, aged 29 years.

Catherine B., daughter of Dr. M. H. and Catharine M. Van Dyke, born Feb. 13, 1813, died Feb. 13, 1818.

Eliza Alsop, daughter of Marinus H. and Catharine Van Dyke, died Jan. 22, 1817, aged 2 months and 9 days.

Patrick G. Hildreth, Master in Chancery of the City of New York, born April 5, 1783, died Oct. 22, 1822.

Hannah, wife of Patrick G. Hildreth, Esq., died July 19, 1822, aged 41 years.

Eliza, daughter of Patrick G. and Hannah Hildreth, died Dec. 30, 1811, aged 12 days.

Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Patrick G. and Hannah Hildreth, died July 25, 1818, aged 8 months and 9 days.

R——? Alsop Hildreth, died August, 1808. (Not readable.)

James Albert, son of James and —— Hildreth, died April 2, 1818, aged 13 months.

Ann N. Raymond, died Sept. 22, 1859, aged 71 years.

Elizabeth, widow of Jonathan Fish, died Oct. 26, 1798, in her 74th year.

Frances, daughter of Thomas and Hannah Whitehead, died Feb. 23, 1827, in her 80th year.

John Mason, son of Richard Alsop and husband of Ann Alsop, died April 23, 1857, aged 58 years.

Eliza, widow of Alexander Leaird and daughter of Thomas and Catharine Alsop, died Dec. 24, 1881.

Thomas Edward Alsop, son of Thomas and Catherine Alsop, born Belleville, N. J., Dec. 22, 1815; died, Philadelphia, Jan. 6, 1829.

Richard, son of Richard and Abigail Alsop, died Aug. 8, 1798, in his 24th year.

Elizabeth, daughter of Richard and Abigail Alsop, died Jan. 26, 1794, in her 22nd year.

Richard Alsop, 3rd, died April 5, 1790, in his 60th year.

Abigail, widow of Richard Alsop, 3rd, died Jan. 12, 1821, in her 81st year.

Thomas, son of Richard and Abigail Alsop, died July 29, 1779, in his 4th year.

Hannah, daughter of Richard and Abigail Alsop, died Jan. 27, 1777, in her 7th year.

Richard Alsop, died aged 1 month.

Richard, son of Richard and Abigail Alsop, died Nov. 27, 1772, in his 4th year.

Elizabeth Alsop, died Jan. 28, 1753, in her 20th year.

Mrs. Elizabeth Alsop, died March 29, 1770, in her 73rd year.

Richard Alsop, Esq., died suddenly Nov. 21, 1764, in his 70th year.

Richard Alsop, died October, 1718, aged about 58 years.

Hannah, widow of Richard Alsop, late of Newtown, died Aug. 23, 1757, in her 91st year.

Catherine Alsop, died Oct. 13, 1743, in her 3rd year.

Susannah, wife of George Brinkerhoff, born June 16, 1742; died July 18, 1772.

8 ELIZABETH UNDERHILL, daughter of (1) John and Elizabeth (Feake) Underhill, was born 2, 5 mo., 1669, Matinecock, L. I. and married Isaac, born 1657, son of Abraham Smith, of Hempstead, L. I. He died after April 1, 1747, as per date of the will of his son Micah, who gave him for life 48 acres of land, "now in possession of my father and my brother Jacob."

Isaac was Ensign of Queens County Militia in 1700, and Assessor and Trustee of Hempstead in 1718 and 1726.

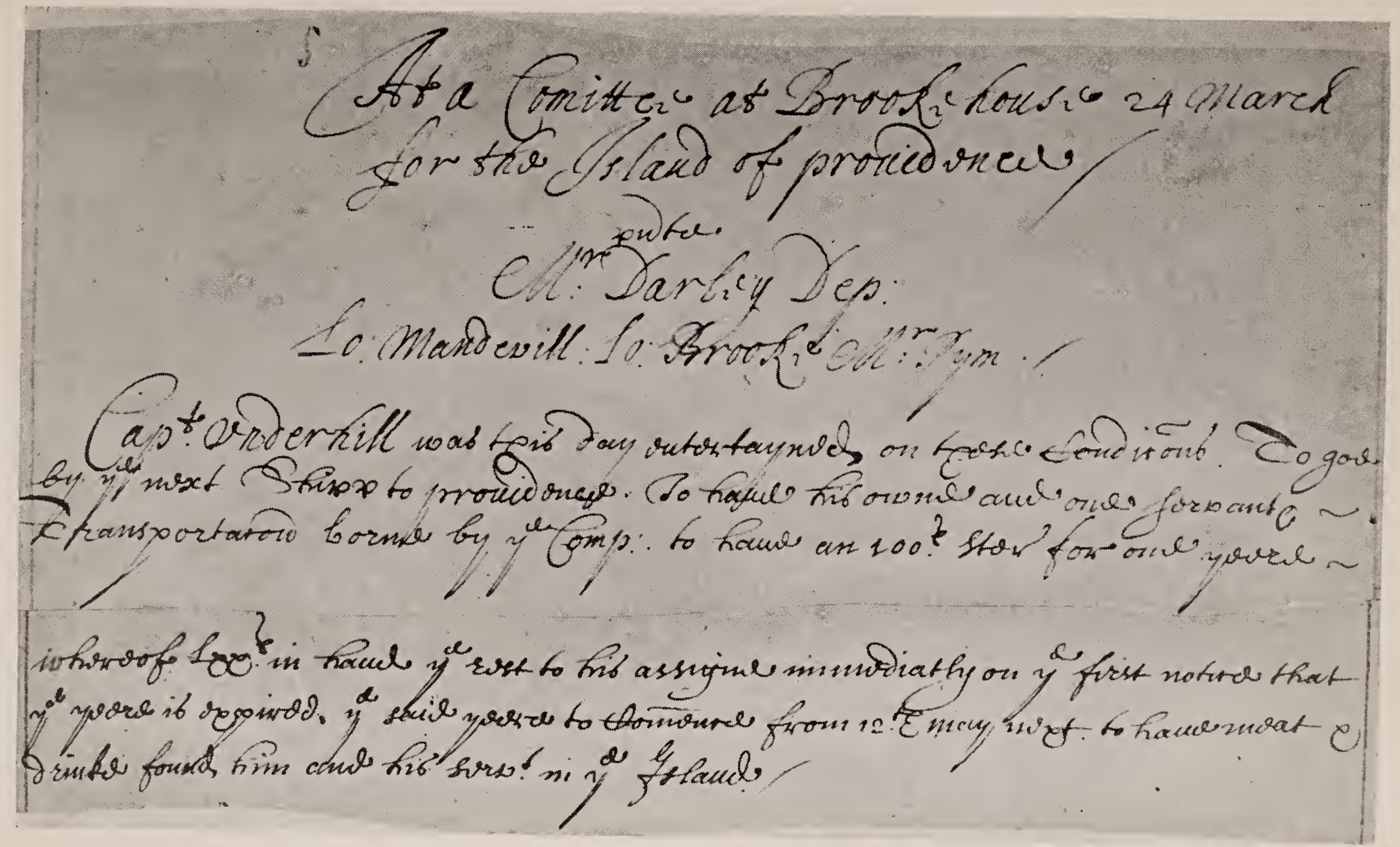
Issue (Smith):

+37 Jacob, born 8, 10, 1690.

+38 Micah, born 1704.

George W. Cocks in a letter stated that Isaac's sister Hester married John Townsend, also that Isaac doubtless had other children.

9 DAVID UNDERHILL, son of (1) John and Elizabeth (Feake) Underhill, was born 2nd month, 1672, as per the Friends' records of Flushing, L. I., which state no day. He died in 1708. That he married, first, a granddaughter of Peter Wright, is quite certain, as notes that follow will show; that she died prior to 1700 is also evident.



5

At a Comittee at Brookehouse 24 March
for the Island of providence

Mr Darbey Deps:
Lo: Mandevill: Lo: Brookes Mr Pym.

Capt. Underhill was this day entertaynd on these Conditions. To go by ye next Shipp to providence. To haue his owne and one servants transportacion borne by ye Comp:. to haue an 100li Stock for one yeere wherof 100li in hand ye rest to his assigne immediatly on ye first notice that ye yeere is expired. ye said yeere to Commence from 12 Mey next. to haue meat drinke found him and his servt in ye Island

A minute from the Calendar of State Papers in London,
indicating that Capt. John Underhill contemplated residing in Providence Island in 1638
(Vol. II, page 6)

He married, second, Hannah, daughter of Moses and Hannah (Crooker) Forman.

Issue (by first wife):

+39 Peter.

Issue (by second wife):

+40 Samuel.

+41 Benjamin.

42 Daniel.

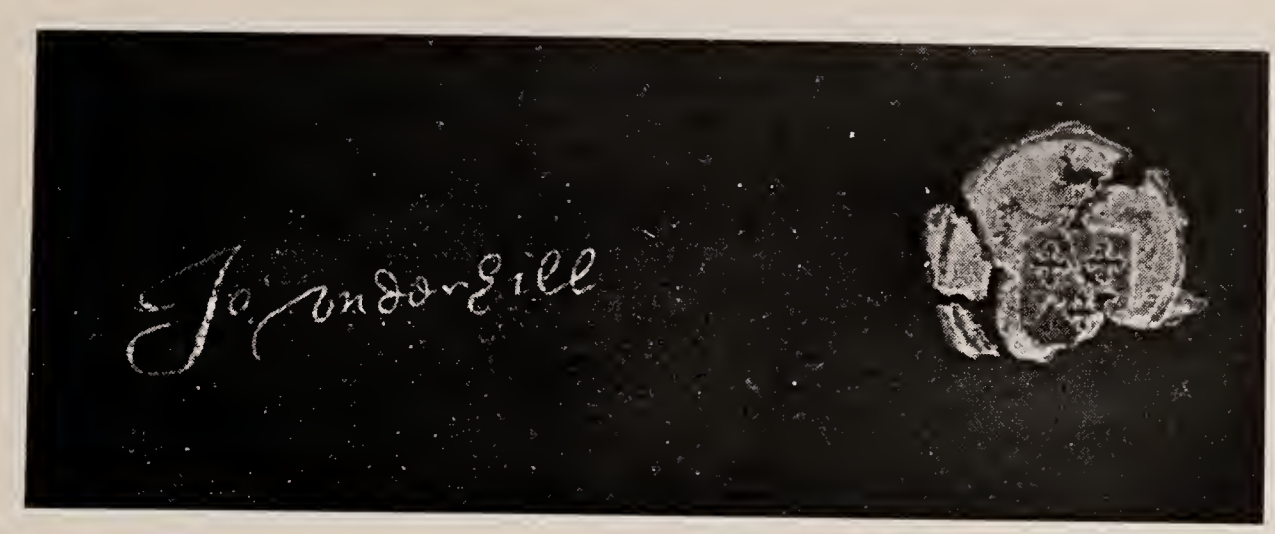
While the following letters do not state positively the names of David's two wives, George W. Cocks, the noted Long Island genealogist who wrote them, must have fully concluded that they were as above stated, as the editor has had access to his Underhill material which he left to John Cox, Jr., and David's wives are stated as above given, the only doubt given in them is concerning the first name of the first wife.

Abraham S. Underhill, a close student of the family more than two generations ago, states that the mother of Peter Underhill was named "Eunice," which George W. Cocks has queried as "Alice" or "Elsie."

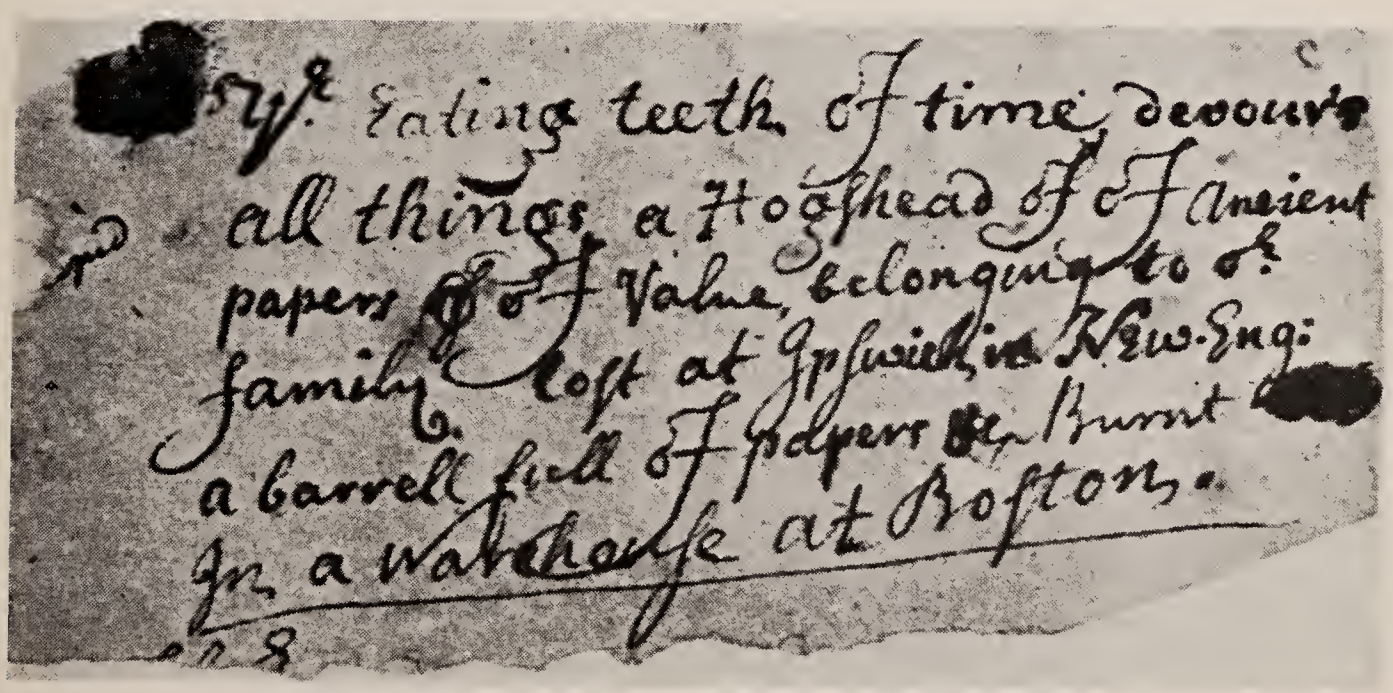
George W. Cocks, of Glen Cove, L. I., in a letter dated Feb. 24, 1910, states: "I have had for a long time under consideration the probable reasons for the very peculiar deed of conveyance from David Underhill to his son Peter, who was then less than ten years of age. In substance the instrument, dated 1700, is as follows: 'To my son, Peter Underhill, I give a grant of fifty acres of land at the Head of Mill River, in Oyster Bay, &c., reserving the privilege to manure any part of the same during my life and the same liberty to my *now* wife Hannah, should she outlive me.' My sundry explorations into ancient records shows me that on the re-marriage of a widower, he was compelled by the laws of the period to secure his children's interest in their mother's estate, reserving to himself, as in this case, a life interest in the realty. Peter's name notably indicates that his mother was a descendant of Peter Wright, there being no other Peter in the territory at that period shown on the records. Without documentary proof at present, I would suggest that it be written regarding David's first wife, 'supposed daughter of Gideon and Elizabeth (Townsend) Wright,' subject to modification and evidence. That she was a Wright is indicated by the location of the property, as in that region the Wright family had large allotments.

"In 1730 Peter had already sold this land to Daniel Williams, who sold it to John Durland, and the deed was witnessed by Benjamin and Daniel Underhill, who were not descendants of John, 2nd, and were probably brothers of Peter." The following letter was also written by the late George W. Cocks: "John Underhill, the second, married in 1668, Mary, the daughter of his neighbor, Matthew Prior, and probably remained the head of the house until 1678, when having bought a portion of his father-in-law's land and housing, he most likely removed thence, leaving the fifteen-year-old stripling, Nathaniel, as his successor. Soon after attainment of his majority, contemplating a migration to Westchester, N. Y., Nathaniel executed a conveyance to Henry Franklin, of Flushing, of certain land at Matinecock, bounded north by John Underhill, east by the Creek and David Underhill's meadow, south by the highway to Oyster Bay, and west by Nathan Birdsall; except, always reserved, the Burying-place, six rods square, and a way to it, one rod wide. This deed was subsequently voided and the same property conveyed to John Underhill, the elder brother. Nothing is herein indicated to show any allotment of land other than meadow, to David, but the records of the Township of Oyster Bay give evidence that David, having in 1690, sold certain 'rights of land' to William Frost, and in 1697, 'now of age,' confirmed the same; also in 1693, conveys to his uncle and nearest neighbor, John Feke, 'all of my part and share in land formerly my father's, being one-third interest,' &c., &c. It seems quite probable that at about the date of Nathaniel's departure must have occurred the marriages of David's sisters, Deborah to Henry Townsend, Hannah to Richard Alsop, and Elizabeth to Isaac Smith, and he perhaps entered on his apprenticeship to the blacksmith's trade with Abraham Alling, the established mechanic of that branch of the 'Town,' as the village of Oyster Bay was then designated.

"The first information by record we have of David's wife is contained in a deed of gift, in substance as follows: '1700—David Underhill of Oysterbay, account of Love, &c., grants to his son Peter Underhill, fifty acres of woodland at the head of the Mill River,' reserving the right to improve any part of the same 'during my life and the same liberty to my now wife Hannah, should she outlive me.' Further search into the records has yielded little or nothing about David and Hannah, but in a little genealogical sketch of the Weekes family, prepared by John Weekes, shoemaker, it is noted that the second wife of Joseph Weekes, of Matinecock, L. I., was a widow Underhill, grandmother to Peter the Preacher, meaning doubtless, the Rev. Peter Underhill,



Signature and Seal of Capt. John Underhill
taken from a letter written by him to Govr. Winthrop,
March 22, 1664
(Vol. I, page 36)



From the unpublished Winthrop Manuscript,
owned by the Massachusetts Historical Society
(Vol. I, page 33)

grandson of David. From this slight clue I have evolved a theory, to the effect that Hannah, the wife of David Underhill, was a daughter of Moses and Hannah (Crooker) Forman, of Oyster Bay. Moses Forman was the son of Robert, sometime of Hempstead, who came to Oyster Bay Cove about 1660. The following from the Town Records shows Moses to have been an eccentric, to put the mildest construction upon his wayward doings: 'This writing testifieth that I, Moses Forman of Oysterbay, upon divers considerations, finding myself not capable to deal with any man, or trade for the good of myself and family, I do by these presents, constitute and appoint the officers of the Town of Oysterbay, as now, and for the time to come, as overseers of my whole estate, for the use and maintenance of my wife and children, as their own; and I do further engage and promise not to make sale of, to the value of five shillings, at any time, without the consent of one or all of the officers that now are or shall be, as witness my hand.

MOSES FORMAN.

" 'Witnessed by Samuel Andrews and Caleb Wright.'

"Moses subsequently deserted his family in Oyster Bay, went to Rhode Island, and married Anna, widow of Samuel Bennett, and the following curious document on record in our County Office throws some light on the fate of Moses Forman's deserted wife:

" 'Jan. 15, 1714, Joseph Weekes, Sr., of the Township of Oyster Bay, in consideration of love and good wishes I do bear to my loving friend, Hannah Weekes, give and grant to said Hannah Weekes, formerly wife of Moses Forman, and daughter of William and Ann Crooker, deceased, all my household goods of every kind.' William Crooker and his wife, Ann Gregory, came to Oyster Bay about 1660 from Connecticut. He died and left his family in straightened circumstances, and on Feb. 1, 1661, practically every family agreed to contribute to her support for 1661 and 1662. Widows of that period seldom remained long unconsoled and Ann soon became the wife of John Rogers. Hannah (Crooker) Forman, who married Joseph Weekes, not being of suitable age to become the wife of David Underhill, the young blacksmith, I am fain to assume that she had a daughter, Hannah, who marrying David Underhill, had son Peter Underhill who would thus be the grandson of Joseph Weekes's second wife, and the traditional account would hold good as to the Rev. Peter Underhill, counting him as great-grandson of Hannah Forman. Our knowledge of names of David Underhill's children is alike, indirect and fragmentary. The Deed of Gift before mentioned certainly fixes

Peter as one of them and the appearance on the Oyster Bay records of the names of Benjamin and Samuel Underhill as property holders in the vicinity of Peter's grant, and the certainty that Benjamin and Samuel were not the descendants of John places them as children of David.

"Daughters there may have been and probably were, but their names are yet unknown. In a deed dated 1734, Peter makes conveyance of certain land to Peter Rutgers of New York and is joined by wife, Penelope, and in the will of Abraham Alling, dated 1732, a bequest is made to his daughter, Penelope Underhill, thus clearly indicating an alliance with the daughter of Abraham Alling, the second, whose wife was Mary Hawxhurst, widow of George Townsend, of Oyster Bay. (Abraham and Mary were married in 1697.—Ed.)

"Peter, like his father David, and his father-in-law, was a blacksmith, and blacksmiths in those days were generally prosperous citizens, acquiring, as did Peter, some considerable real estate in the town."

Copy of letter from George W. Cocks, dated April 18, 1903:

"In my opinion the expression 'my now wife' in the deed from David Underhill to son Peter indicates a second marriage, and that Peter was a child of the first, and my idea is that David made the conveyance to Peter to secure to him the ultimate possession of property which was his mother's or came to David by his first wife, and the name Peter indicates descent from one of the Peter Wrights."

Deeds in Jamaica, L. I., Liber B, No. 2, p. 639, show that on March 8, 1699, David Underhill of Oyster Bay conveyed property to John Townsend of that place, calling the latter "Rhode Island John."

David Underhill is mentioned in Oyster Bay Town Records, Vol. 1, p. 597, as granted one acre of land to Jacob, brother of John and Daniel Underhill, dated Dec. 2, 1693. (Ibid., p. 556), David of Oyster Bay grants John Pratt, Jr., one-half the meadow in Beaver Swamp which he had of John and Daniel Underhill, sons of John, deceased, in partial exchange for what he granted their brother Jacob.

Oct. 13, 1694 (Ibid., 311), John and Edmond Wright convey land to David Underhill, bounded by that of Isaac Doughty, John and Joseph Weekes; also more land "in our right in the Commons of the Old Purchase of Oyster Bay," as will make 21 acres, which was formerly given by the town to Nicholas Wright and by him to his sons John and Edmond.

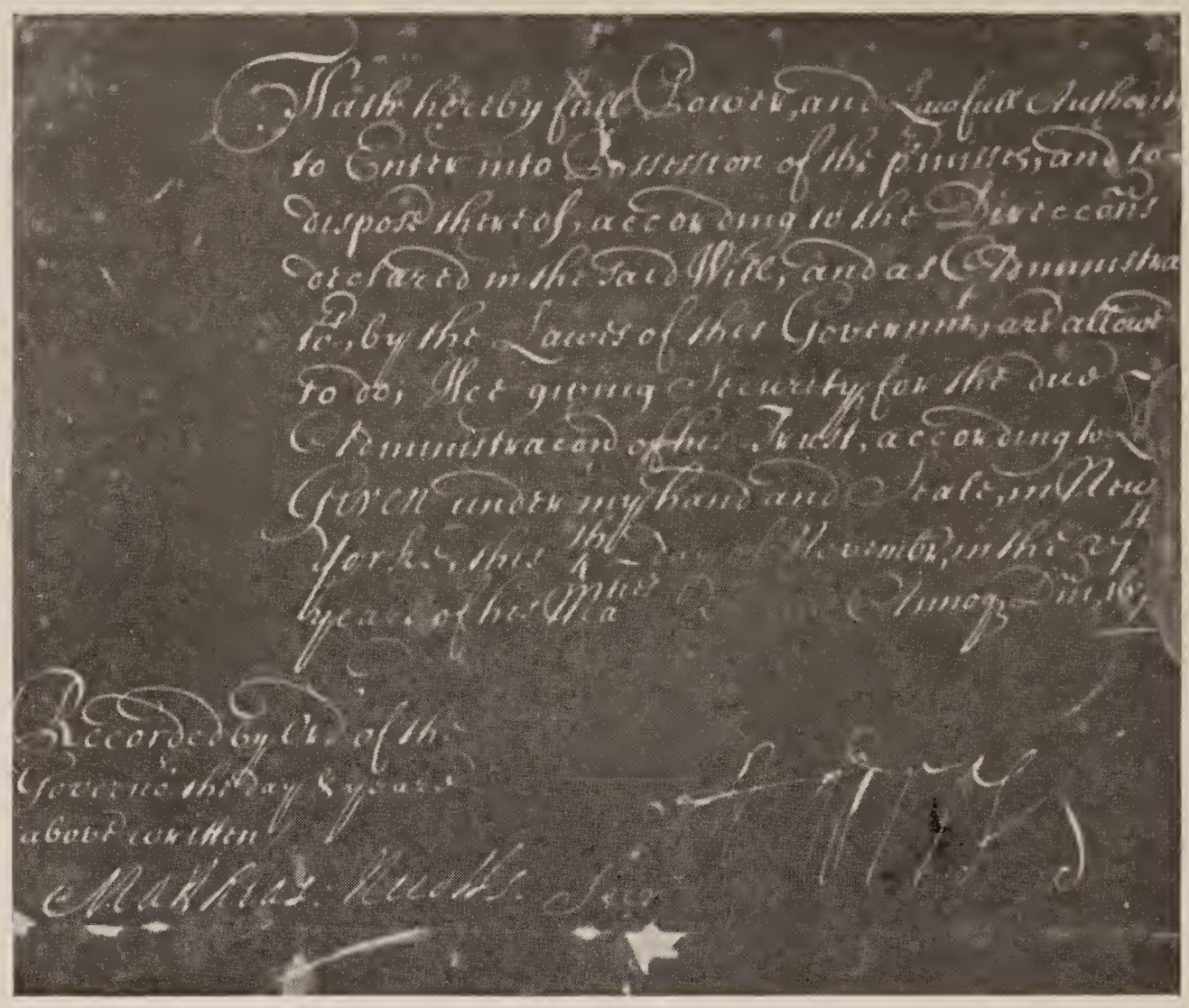
On March 4, 1691, recorded Feb. 18, 1696 (Ibid., 313), David Underhill exchanged certain lands with Samson Hawkhurst, which the

Edmond Andros Esq.r
Seigneur of Sausmarez, Lieut. and
Governo. Gen.l, under his Royall
Highnesse, James Duke of Yorke
and Albany &c, of all his Territorys
in America./

WHEREAS Capt. John Underhill, late of
Kilburnmouth, within the Jurisdiccon of
Hipstead Bray, in the North Riding of Yorkshire
upon his Estate, did in his last Will and
Testament, bequeath his whole Estate, unto
Elizabeth his wife, during the time of her
Widdowhood, but in Case of her remarriage
did nominate and appoint his Eldest Sonne
John Underhill, with others, to bee Trustees
of his Estate, for the use of his Children,
as in the said Will is sett forth; And the said
Elizabeth, being since likewise deceased
Intestate, without any disposicon of the said
Estate. These presents may Certifie and De-
clare, That the afore named John Underhill,
the Eldest Sonne, and nearest of Kin to the
Testator, is Admitted and Confirmed, to all
Intents and Purposes, Administrator of the
Goods and Chattles, of what nature or kinde
soever, heretofore belonging, or in any wise
appertaining to his Father, Capt. John
Underhill, deceased; And the said Administra-

Mach

(over)



Power of Administration granted to John Underhill, Jr.,
on the estate of his father, Capt. John Underhill
(Vol. II, page 24)

latter had of Joseph Dickinson, lying at the head of Mill River adjoining Anthony's Island. David's land in exchange was at Cedar Swamp. On April 4, 1695, David assigned the land he secured from Hawkhurst to John Rogers of Oyster Bay. Ibid., p. 405, shows that on Jan. 16, 1695, he assigned certain land at Beaver Swamp to Henry Townsend, the latter conveying to David land at Cedar Swamp. Oct. 12, 1694 (Ibid., 421), David exchanged his land at Hogg Island for meadow land in Beaver Swamp with Samuel Birdsall. (Ibid., 476), David Underhill and Nathaniel Underhill and others had an interest in the unsold commons conveyed by the Indians to John Underhill, John ffeke and Wm. Frost, March 26, 1685. (Ibid., 499), David Underhill to John ffeke all upland at Matinecock (excepting 1 acre sold John Underhill), which tract belonged to his father, John, deceased, "my part being ⅓." Dated April 20, 1693. (Ibid., 513), Oct. 11, 1694, David Underhill conveyed to Samuel Dickinson of Cedar Swamp 3 acres there which David bought of him March 2, 1690. (Ibid., 533), David of Oyster bay conveys to Daniel Townsend one-half of his home lot adjoining said Daniel's lot, about 2 acres, Oct. 12, 1698.

Deed in Office of Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y. Liber 15, p. 151. Dec. 26, 1751, Daniel Underhill, Benjamin and Richard Harcut convey to Wm. Alexander all lands which Daniel Underhill by his deed recorded in Oyster Bay, Book C, p. 62, conveyed to his son Peter Underhill and all lands which Richard Harcut of Oyster Bay, deceased, gave by will (Book B, p. 411) to his son Benjamin.

THIRD GENERATION

10 JOHN UNDERHILL, son of (4) John and Mary (Prior) Underhill, was born in Matinecock, Oyster Bay, L. I., 5th mo., 1, 1670. He married, first, about 1695, Elizabeth, born 1674, died July 13, 1713, daughter of Thomas and Dinah (Townsend) Willetts, of Jericho, L. I. He married, second, about 1715, Susannah, daughter of Benjamin and Mercy (Forman) Birdsall, of Jerusalem, in the town of Hempstead. She died in June, 1725.

He was a Friend and a farmer, residing in Cedar Swamp, and died May 28, 1728, aged 57 years, 10 months and 28 days. His farm was the one owned by the late Richard Underhill at Greenvale (Glen Head), formerly Cedar Swamp. He and his second wife are buried in the Underhill Burying Ground, as is doubtless his first wife.

Issue (by first wife):

+43 Deborah, born 1696.
+44 Amos, born 1698.
+45 Daniel, born 1700.
+46 Thomas, born 3, 26, 1702.
47 Isaac, born 1704, died 1723. Buried Underhill Cemetery.
48 Anne, born 1708. Anne is omitted in another account.

Issue (by second wife):

49 Jacob, born 1716, died August, 1725.

Records of Oyster Bay (Vol. E, p. 247). On Dec. 27, 1723, John Underhill of Oyster Bay, son of John of Matinecock, conveys property to his brother Samuel, which belonged to his brother Daniel, deceased. (Ibid., p. 248.)

On April 24, 1716, agreement about a boundary line between John and Samuel Underhill of the first part and Edmond and Daniel Wright and Uriah Haff of the second part, the Underhill land formerly belonging to Abraham and Daniel Underhill, deceased, now in possession of John and Samuel, heirs of Abraham. (Ibid., F, p. 38.)

John Underhill was a Justice of the Peace in 1713, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, as per the Town Records of Oyster Bay covering that period.

Commission issued by the Colony of Providence Plantations in 1653
appointing Capt. John Underhill Commander-in-Chief on land and Capt. William Dyre on sea for the seizure of Dutch property.
(Original in the State Library, Hartford, Conn.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Commission]

76

On March 16, 1723, John Underhill, Esq., of Oyster Bay, grandson and heir of John, deceased, late of Oyster Bay, conveys land there to Henry Cock and Samuel Birdsall which John Underhill, Sr., purchased from the Indians, Jan. 20, 1667.

John H. Underhill, of Flushing, L. I., has a cane that formerly belonged to John, born in 1670, and engraved on the handle is "John Underhill, 1715," and it has a nick in it made by a hatchet in the hands of an Indian who struck at him and the cane warded off the blow.

12 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (4) John and Mary (Prior) Underhill, was born in Matinecock, Oyster Bay, L. I., 12 mo., 18, 1674, and married, Feb. 28, 1700, Hannah, died March 1, 1753, aged 72 years, daughter of Thomas and Dinah (Townsend) Willetts, of Jericho, L. I. He died 22, 4 mo., 1754.

Issue:

+50 Amy, born 9, 9, 1702.
+51 Dinah, born 20, 7, 1705.
+52 Samuel, born 8, 9, 1708.
+53 Abraham, born 12, 12, 1716.

Volume D, 2nd part, p. 158, of Town Records of Oyster Bay show that on Jan. 8, 1708/9, John Underhill, Daniel and Abraham Underhill convey land to their brother Samuel, which was given to said Samuel in the will of his father, John of Matinecock.

(Ibid., Vol. G, part 1, p. 176-a) 10, 3 mo., 1749, Samuel Underhill conveys land to sons Abraham and Samuel.

Samuel Underhill was the Town Clerk and Assessor for Oyster Bay for practically every year from 1713 to 1747, and in 1755, as shown by the Town Records for that period.

On Oct. 20, 1738, Samuel Underhill, "a known Quaker," swears to the signatures of Thomas Townsend and Robert Coles on an old deed from the Indians dated Aug. 28, 1684. (Town Records of Oyster Bay, Vol. F, p. 217-a.)

A deed dated Jan. 9, 1684/5, from the Indians to John Underhill and 19 other inhabitants of Oyster Bay is entered on the town records by Samuel Underhill, Town Clerk, by order of the Town Meeting held April 3, 1739. (Ibid., Vol. F, pp. 222-224.)

13 MARY UNDERHILL, daughter of (4) John and Mary (Prior) Underhill, was born in Matinecock, L. I., 2 mo., 26, 1677, and

married, May 9, 1698, Wright, born 1676, died, Matinecock, L. I., March 28, 1738, son of William and Rebecca (Wright) Frost.

In the old Frost burying ground, now owned by Paul Cravath, are two old stones marked "W. F., 1738" and "M. F., 1751," evidently the markers for Wright and Mary Frost.

In 1707 Wright Frost was Tax Collector and demanded tax rates from the Friends for church purposes and in 1737 he was Captain of Militia of Oyster Bay.

In the minutes of the Westbury Meeting of Friends, under date of April 30, 1712, "Mary, wife of Wright Frost, is condemned for going out of the order of Truth in taking a husband and against the witness of God placed in her own conscience, and signifying her sorrow for the same and her desire to be reconciled to God and his people, the Friends are satisfied."

Issue (Frost):

+54 Wright, born 1706.
55 Daniel, born 1708, died, Matinecock, 1751; not married.
+56 Jacob, born Aug. 8, 1711.
+57 Joseph, born Jan. 14, 1714.

14 ABRAHAM UNDERHILL, son of (4) John and Mary (Prior) Underhill, was born in Matinecock, L. I., 6 mo., 28, 1679, and married, in 1702, Sarah, born June 10, 1679, died after 1731, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Almy) Townsend. The Records of the Society of Friends state that Abraham, son of John and Mary, died 27 day, 11 mo., 1713.

He was a farmer and Justice of the Peace and a Vestryman of St. George's Episcopal Church in Hempstead, L. I.

George W. Cocks, in his notes, has changed the parents of the above Sarah to Thomas and Sarah (Coles) Townsend.

Issue:

+58 Thomas, born about 1706.
59 Sarah, married James, son of Joseph and Rose (Townsend) Dickinson, and removed to Dutchess County, N. Y. In 1748, James Dickinson, Jr., and Sarah, his wife, of South Precinct, Dutchess County, N. Y., late of Oyster Bay, conveyed to Jacob Townsend and Wm. Butler the house conveyed to her by her brother William as part of their father Abraham's estate, which he bought of George Townsend in 1712.

60 William, born Wolver Hollow, L. I., and in 1732 conveyed a house in Oyster Bay, L. I., to his sister, Sarah, who was then unmarried, and he was a resident of Huntington, L. I.

On April 18, 1711, Abraham Underhill and his wife Sarah of Oyster Bay convey to John Lovewell of the same place "our share given to my wife by Sussanulman, alias Remazuck and Werah, both Indian proprietors," etc. (Deeds at Jamaica, L. I., Book 2, p. 619.)

On June 24, 1717, Timothy Bayley and wife Freelove and Sarah, widow of Abraham Underhill, all of Oyster Bay, convey to Wright Frost 3/5 part of what formerly belonged to Thomas Townsend, Thomas Jones and Abraham Underhill, deceased, and conveyed to said Freelove and Sarah by their deceased husbands' wills. Recorded May 18, 1719, in Book C of Deeds in Jamaica, L. I., p. 200.

Deed from Wm. Underhill to Samuel Cock, land formerly belonging to Daniel and Abraham Underhill, to conform to an instrument of division between Thomas Bowne, Sarah Underhill, widow, and her two sons, Thomas and William, dated March 31, 1729; also home lot at Success Wigwam on "which my house stands." Dated Feb. 27, 1731, and signed by Wm. Underhill, Sarah Underhill, "my mother," and Thomas Underhill, "my brother." Recorded in Jamaica, Aug. 29, 1771, Liber E, p. 121.

The town records of Oyster Bay show that Abraham Underhill and his wife Sarah conveyed property to Wm. Frost, March 10, 1707/8 (Vol. D, p. 135); that on May 24, 1711, Thomas Townsend conveyed property to sons-in-law, Abraham Underhill and Thomas Jones (Ibid., p. 135); that Abraham Underhill was a Justice of the Peace for Queens County, 1712 and 1713 (Ibid., 163, 165, 168); that Sarah, widow of Abraham, conveyed property to John Rogers of Huntington, July 20, 1714 (Ibid., p. 183); that John and Samuel Underhill conveyed to Thos. Bowne and the children of their brother Abraham, the property of their brother Daniel, May 18, 1717 (Ibid., p. 276); that on Sept. 30, 1730, Sarah, widow of Abraham, and her son William conveyed property to Wm. and Edmond Wright. (Liber E, p. 91.)

15 DEBORAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (4) John and Mary (Prior) Underhill, was born in Matinecock, L. I., 2 mo., 11, 1682, and married, in 1701, Capt. Robert, born April 9, 1677, died June 11, 1703, son of Robert and Mercy (Wright) Cole. She married, second, 7, 16, 1706, Richard, son of Thomas and Dinah (Townsend) Willetts.

Richard died 4, 13, 1753. He married, second, Margaret, widow of John Powell.

Issue (Cole):

61 Mary, born 2, 11, 1702, died, Oct. 10, 1758, as wife of Joseph Wood of Huntington, L. I., who died March 3, 1774.

Issue (Willetts):

62 Sarah, born June 20, 1707, died before April 13, 1753; married Wm. Kirby and had Jacob W. and Mary.

63 Thomas, born Jan. 25, 1709/10, died April 4, 1750; supposedly unmarried.

64 Richard, born April 11, 1712; married, in 1736, Hannah, daughter of Selah and Hannah (Woodhull) Strong.

65 Jacob, born 1716, died Dec. 2, 1716.

66 Daniel, born Oct. 15, 1718; married, first, 3, 2 mo., 1743, Phebe Carpenter; second, in 1745/6, Amy Powell.

67 Deborah, born 1720; married David Willetts.

68 Phebe, born Dec. 12, 1722.

16 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (4) John and Mary (Prior) Underhill, was born in Matinecock, L. I., 6 mo., 17, 1687, and married, 9 mo., 25, 1708, in Westbury, L. I., Thomas, born 4, 18, 1679, Hempstead Harbor, son of Nathaniel (deceased) and Martha (Seaman) Pearsall, of Hempstead.

He resided at Hempstead Harbor, now Roslyn, L. I., where he died in 1760. She died there, Sept. 10, 1768, aged 81 years and 23 days.

Issue (Pearsall):

69 A son, born and died 29, 6, 1709.

70 Thomas, born 18, 6, 1710, married Freelove Coles.

+71 Nathaniel, born 2, 7mo., 1712.

72 Sarah, born 6, 11 mo., 1714; married Richard Mott and Richard Alsop.

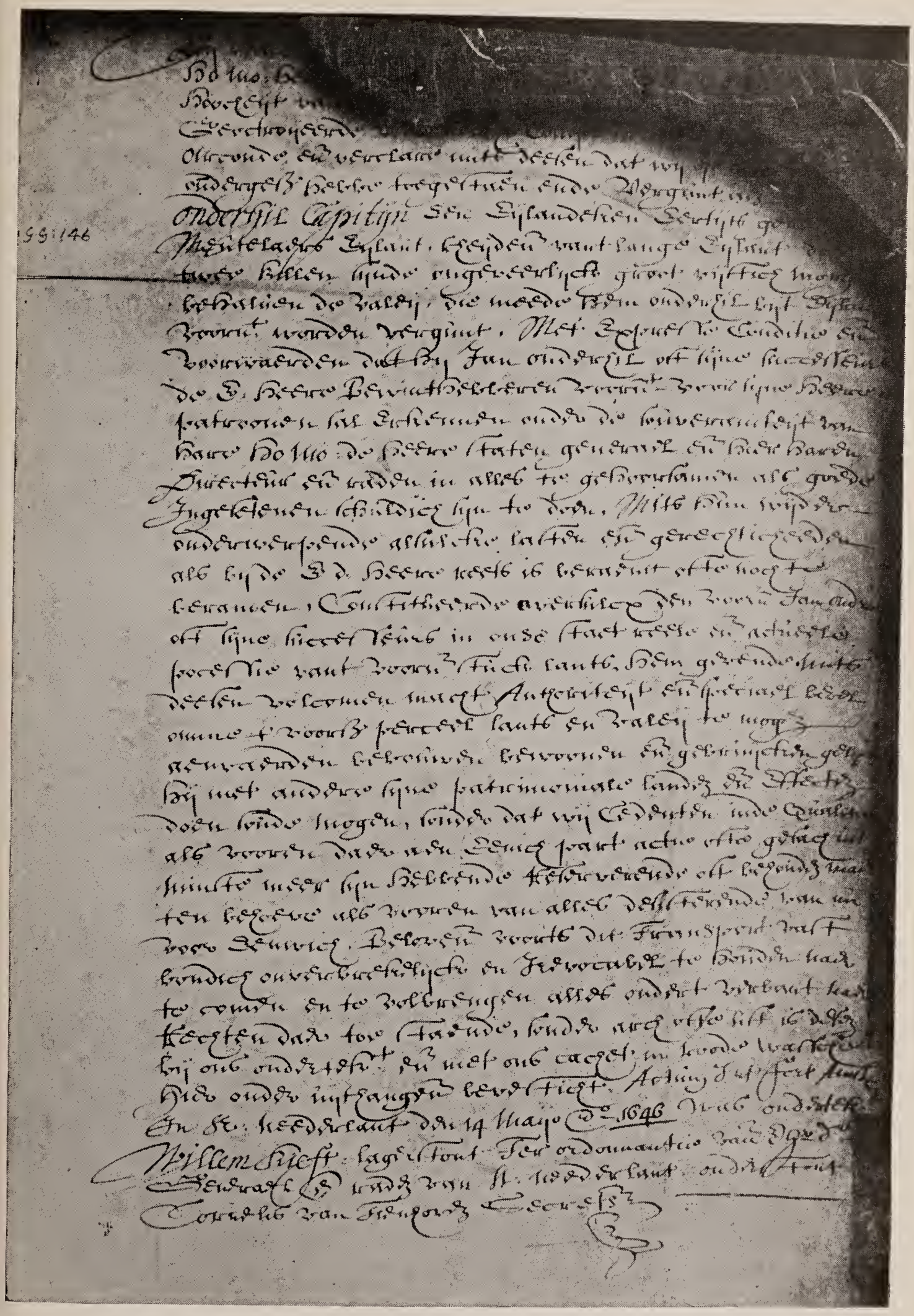
73 Phebe, born 7, 1 mo., 1717.

74 Martha, born 9, 5 mo., 1719, died 16, 12 mo., 1721.

+75 Hannah, born 17, 10 mo., 1721.

76 Samuel, born 16, 9 mo., 1724.

77 Mary, born 24, 5 mo., 1727; married, 1754, Obadiah Seaman.



Gift of Meutelaer's, (later Bergen) Island, Flatlands, N. Y., by Director Kieft to Capt. John Underhill, May 14, 1646
(Vol. II, page 15)

17 JACOB UNDERHILL, son of (4) John and Mary (Prior) Underhill, was born in Matinecock, L. I., 10 mo., 16, 1689, and married, early in 1707, Mary, daughter of John and Mary (Townsend) Wright, of Oyster Bay. He died 10 mo., 3 or 4, 1708, and she married, second, Richard, son of Josiah and Sarah (Wright) Latting, of Matinecock, who died 1754/5, and she married, third, Jacob, son of Aaron and Susannah (Townsend) Forman. She had issue by Latting: Jonas, married Mary Forman; John, married Martha Coles; Richard, married Elizabeth Parish, born Dec. 12, 1721; Sarah, married Joseph Carpenter and died in 1790. She had issue by Forman: Susannah, married Joseph Morgan.

Issue:

78 John, born Sept. 12, 1707, in Matinecock, L. I., and died Feb. 1, 1723, unmarried. The Town Records of Oyster Bay, Vol. 1, p. 548, prove the birth of John.

On Sept. 28, 1708, Jacob Underhill, of Matinecock in Oyster Bay, with wife, Mary, conveys swamp lands there, about 4 acres, formerly belonging to John Wright, to Morris and Mary Shadbolt of Oyster Bay. Recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Book B, No. 2, p. 631.

The Town Records of Oyster Bay, Vol. 1, p. 597 (printed), show in two places, that on Dec. 2, 1693, Jacob received one acre of land from David Underhill and is also mentioned as the brother of John and Daniel. It is quite evident, however, that said Jacob was not of age, for in consideration of that one acre the brothers, John and Daniel, grant David certain land in exchange. On page 548 of the same records is stated that John Underhill, son of Jacob and Mary, and grandson of Mary Wright, widow of John Wright, was born in Matinecock, Sept. 12, 1707.

The Town Records of Oyster Bay, Book D, part 2, p. 56, shows Jacob Underhill a witness to a deed on April 1, 1707, and on page 110, under date of Aug. 8, 1707, Jacob and Mary Underhill convey, &c., to Nicholas Wright.

18 HANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (4) John and Mary (Prior) Underhill, was born in Matinecock, L. I., 1 mo., 23, 1690, and married, in Westbury, L. I., 7 of 1 mo., 1716, Thomas, born 7, 2 mo., 1694, died March 28, 1762, son of Samuel and Mary (Becket) Bowne, of Flushing, L. I. She died May 2, 1761. He was of Oyster Bay when he died.

Issue (Bowne):

+79 Mary, born 4, 5 mo., 1717.

80 Thomas, born 12, 3 mo., 1719, died 11, 27, 1738.

81 Daniel, born 6, 12 mo., 1722; married, 1746, Sarah Stringham.

82 Jacob, born 6, 8 mo., 1724, married Hannah Thorne.

The marriage of Samuel Bowne and Hannah Underhill in Westbury in 1716 was witnessed by Samuel, Ame, Dinah, Deborah, Hannah, Sarah, Daniel, Abraham and Nathaniel Underhill.

19 HENRY TOWNSEND, son of Henry and (5) Deborah (Underhill) Townsend, married Eliphal, daughter of John and Mary (Townsend) Wright. She married twice after his death, to Daniel Wright and John Morris, respectively, the latter being a nephew of Governor Morris of New Jersey, by whom she had issue, Deborah, Justus and John. Henry Townsend died Sept. 4, 1709, and she married her second husband May 5, 1711. No issue.

Issue (Townsend):

+83 Henry.

84 Absalom.

21 ELIZABETH TOWNSEND, daughter of Henry and (5) Deborah (Underhill) Townsend, married Joseph Ludlum, who came to Oyster Bay, L. I., from Southampton, L. I., in 1672 and died there March 16, 1698. She died Aug. 22, 1723.

Issue (Ludlum):

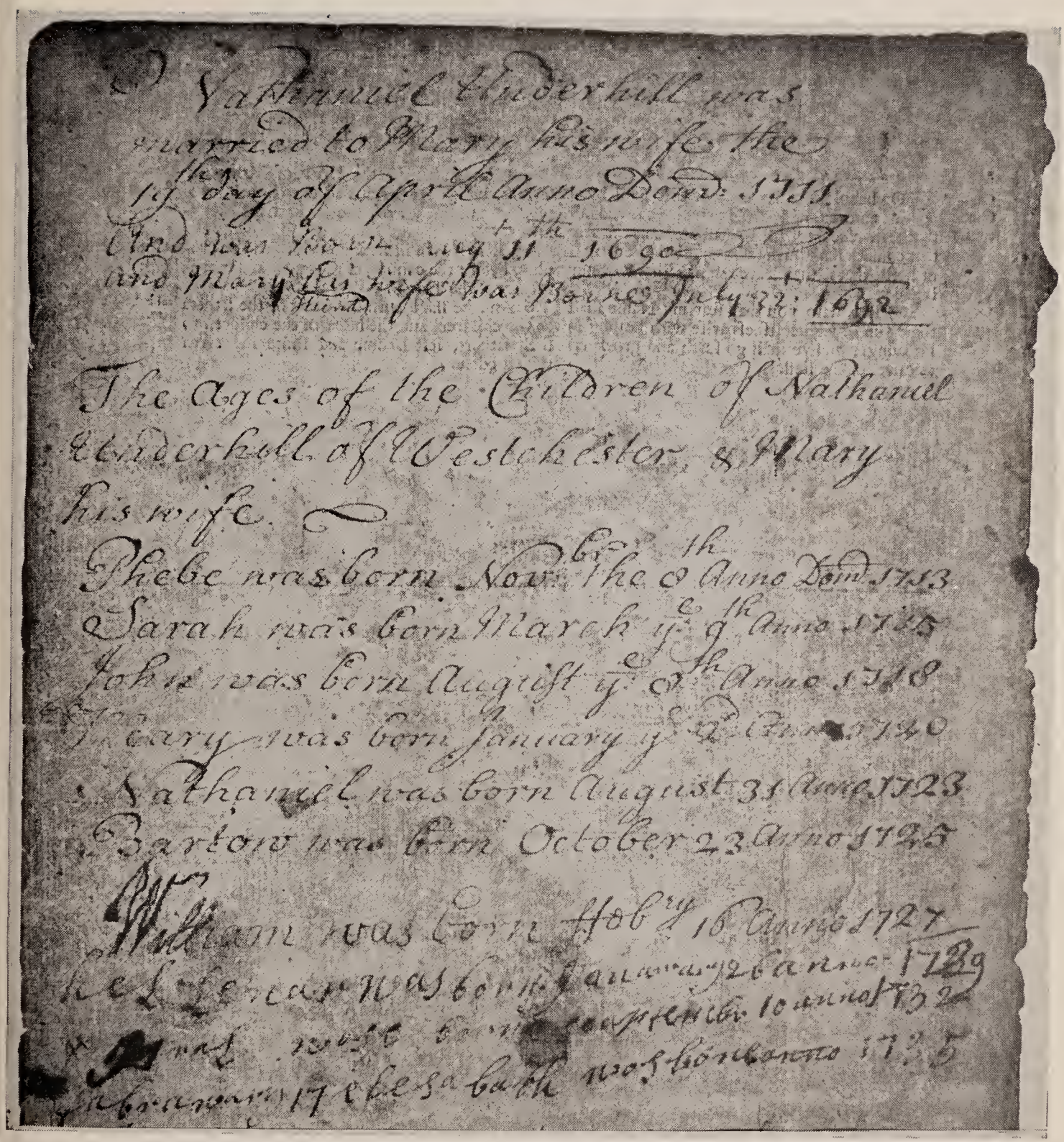
+85 Clemence, died June 8, 1760, aged 76 years.

+86 Joseph, born 1687.

87 Sarah, born 1689, died before 1729; married John, a clothier, son of Gideon and Margaret (Urquhart) Wright. John Wright had a grant of land in 1720 from his brothers Joseph and Charles Ludlum, which in 1744/5 was laid out to his son Gideon, who died unmarried before 1750. John Wright married, second, in Huntington, L. I., 1729/30, Ruth Bailey.

+88 Charles, born Jan. 27, 1691.

22 THOMAS UNDERHILL, son of (6) Nathaniel and Mary (Ferris) Underhill, was born Dec. 4, 1687, in New Castle, N. Y., and married Phebe Davenport. He was a Friend and died in 1762.



Nathaniel Underhill was married to Mary his wife the 15th day of April Anno Dom: 1711.
And now born aug 31 1690
and Mary his wife was born July 22: 1692

The Ages of the Children of Nathaniel Underhill of Westchester & Mary his wife.
Phebe was born Nov: the 6th Anno Dom 1713
Sarah was born March 15th Anno 1715
John was born August 7th Anno 1718
Mary was born January 9th Anno 1740
Nathaniel was born August 31 Anno 1723
Barton was born October 23 Anno 1725
William was born Feb 16th Anno 1727
[illegible] was born January 26 Anno 1729
[illegible] was born December 10 Anno 1732
[illegible] was born Anno 1735
[illegible] Elizabeth was born Anno 17[illegible]

Nathaniel Underhill Bible Record
(Original owned by the Underhill Society of America)
(Vol. II, page 87)

Issue:

+89 Charity, born 1718.

90 Mary, born 1720; married, 1739, Joshua Hutchins; 4 children, James, Joshua, Mary, Betsey.

+91 Benjamin, born 1722.

+92 Samuel, born 1724.

+93 Caleb, born June 14, 1726.

+94 William, born 1728.

+95 James, born 1732.

+96 Phebe, born 1735.

+97 Thomas, born March 26, 1738.

+98 Nathaniel, born Aug. 1, 1740.

99 Sarah, born 1743; married, 1762, Robert Dodge, and died in 1819. Issue: Samuel, born 1764, and Thomas, born 1771. George W. Cocks adds: Jeremiah, who married Charity Underhill, and Joseph C., who married Phebe Underhill, but the editor has not been able to identify the two Underhills.

On Jan. 15, 1725, Thomas Underhill, of Westchester, N. Y., a weaver, and wife Phebe, conveyed certain land to Nathaniel Lewis. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber F, p. 314.) In another deed, same year, he is styled a farmer (26, p. 19).

23 NATHANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (6) Nathaniel and Mary (Ferris) Underhill, was born in Westchester, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1690, now part of the City of New York. He married, April 19, 1711, Mary, born July 22, 1692, daughter of John and Grace (Fowler) Hunt. He died Nov. 27, 1775, and was buried on his farm, later the property of the Lorillard-Spencer Estate, near Bronxwood Park, Williamsbridge, now New York City. In a field back of this park was his grave.

Issue:

100 Phebe was born Nov^{br} the 8th Anno Dom 1713.

+101 Sarah was born March ye 9th Anno 1715.

+102 John was born August ye 2d Anno 1718.

+103 Mary was born January ye 2d Anno 1720.

+104 Nathaniel was born August 31 Anno 1723.

105 Bartow was born October 23 Anno 1725; went to Pictou, Prince Edward's Island. He died before Jan. 5, 1787.

+106 William was born Feb. ye 16 Anno 1727.

+107 Helena was born January 26 Anno 1729.
+108 Israel was born September 10 Anno 1732.
+109 Elizabeth was born February 17 Anno 1735.

The preceding births were taken from the original record in the family Bible of Nathaniel Underhill, the page being presented to the Underhill Society by Mrs. Clarina Bartow Underhill Alpers, a desecendant of Anthony Lispenard Underhill, a grandson of Nathaniel. It also contained the births of himself and wife and date of marriage as herein given.

Nathaniel Underhill in 1729 was treasurer and one of the trustees of St. Peter's Episcopal Church in Westchester and is named in its Royal Charter, dated Dec. 2, 1762.

He made his will in Westchester, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1775, which was proven Dec. 1, 1775. It is recorded in New York City in Vol. 8, p. 320, of the published wills. He names his wife Mary, leaving her one good feather bed and furniture, one looking glass, "now hanging in my new room," 6 chairs, one table in the new room, all tablecloths and napkins, riding chair and horse and the use of any room in the house during her life or widowhood. He bequeaths his son Israel all his houses and lands, etc., and he is to pay "my son Bartow 500 pounds, my grandson Gilbert Drake, son of my daughter Elizabeth Drake, 50 pounds when of age, my grandson Nathaniel Drake, 50 pounds and my granddaughter Frances Drake, 50 pounds when 18 years of age. He shall also pay my grandchildren, children of my daughter Purdy, 100 pounds between them. And, he shall set apart a piece of ground 4 rods square, lying in the field, called Hedden field, for a burying ground for myself and family forever and order him to grant liberty to pass and repass through my farm to same." He also leaves him three negro slaves. To his daughter Mary, wife of Nicholas Bayley, he gives 200 pounds; to son Nathaniel, 200 pounds and the 300 pounds "he owes me." To daughter Helena, wife of James Morgan, 200 pounds. To daughter Sarah Hyatt, all the money "due me from Elisha Hyatt's estate." To heirs of son John, 50 pounds. To granddaughter Mary, wife of John Buckbee, 10 pounds. To son Israel, all farming utensils. Executors, sons Nathaniel, Bartow and William. The witnesses were Joseph Avery, Samuel Embree and Dorothy Underhill. On May 19, 1775, he added a codicil ordering his executors to leave the 300 pounds his son Israel owed him, in his hands, for the use of "my wife."

An account of the visit of D. Harris Underhill to the old Underhill Cemetery in Williamsbridge, N. Y., as given to Mrs. Dix in 1910:

The grave of Nathaniel Underhill (1690) located at Williamsbridge, The Bronx, New York City, grandson of Capt. John Underhill. The property was formerly owned by Nathaniel Underhill (1663) father of above, by whom it was first used as a burial place.

(Vol. II, page 87)

"About twenty years ago (from May 23, 1910) I first visited the Underhill Burying Ground at Williamsbridge, but often heard of it before that. I found it in a dilapidated condition; gravestones broken and scattered about; the gravestone of Israel Underhill was broken off, and the condition of things was deplorable. A few years later I made a diagram of the grounds and took the following photographs: Foundation of the old house, as it had been torn down two years before; gravestone of Nathaniel Underhill, born 1690, grandson of Capt. John; a general view; gravestone of Israel and Abigail Underhill.

I have visited it several times since and no one has looked after it. A year ago (1909) I visited it again and had hard work to find it, as streets had been cut through. I then learned that a new street was to go through the graveyard, and that the city had found no heirs to it; the property belongs to the Lorillard-Spencer estate.

I was anxious to save it, so at the annual meeting of the Underhill Society a motion was put through for a committee to investigate and report. In October, 1910, we went there with our lawyer Willard U. Taylor, and with an interested neighbor looked the matter over and decided to take action to make the city pay for the property, as they were about to cut the street through. A survey was made of the graveyard and it was found to be 66 feet square.

Wills and deeds of Nathaniel and Israel Underhill set this plot apart as a burying ground forever. The Underhill Society being an incorporated body, has now (1910) taken hold of it and want to disinter the remains and place them in, perhaps, Woodlawn Cemetery. In order to do this we are seeking the co-operation of the descendants. . . . The old Nathaniel gravestone I found last October (1910) was missing and I never expected to see it again, but to my great surprise and relief our lawyer about two weeks ago got word from our surveyor that he had found it about a mile away on a piece of property he was surveying. I had it brought back and placed in our surveyor's carriage house, where it is now (1910) safe and sound."

Bartow Underhill was an Ensign in the Third Company of Militia in the North Battalion, Westchester County, N. Y., under Capt. Jacob Teller in 1760. (New York Record, Vol. 37, p. 201.)

On April 7, 1767 John Outhouse of Cortlandt Manor conveyed land on the Croton River to Bartow Underhill. Release of same by Israel Underhill, administrator to the estate of Bartow Underhill, deceased, Jan. 5, 1787.

24 BENJAMIN UNDERHILL, son of (6) Nathaniel and Mary (Ferris) Underhill, was born in October, 1694, and resided in New Castle, N. Y. He was a Friend and no doubt a farmer. The name of his wife is not known, but George W. Cocks, the well known Long Island genealogist, gives his children as listed below.

Issue:

110 John, born 1719, married (?) Sarah Thorn.
+111 Samuel, born 1723.
112 Mary, born 1727, married James E. Sniffen.
+113 Daniel, born 1730.

25 ABRAHAM UNDERHILL, son of (6) Nathaniel and Mary (Ferris) Underhill, was born in 1697, and married Hannah Cromwell, sister of Thomas Cromwell of Westchester. He died in October, 1750.

Issue (order not known):

+114 Abraham, born 1723.
+115 Isaac, born June 21, 1726.
116 Mary, born 1728; not named in her father's will.
+117 Jacob, born May 25, 1730.
+118 Hannah.
+119 Martha, born 1737.

Abraham Underhill made his will Aug. 18, 1750, which was proven in Westchester County, N. Y., before Samuel Purdy, Esq., Oct. 2, 1750, and is recorded in New York published wills, Vol. 4, p. 302. In it he mentions his wife Hannah, sons Abraham, Jacob and Isaac; daughters Hannah and Martha, and makes his brother, Nathaniel, and Caleb Horton his executors. The will is witnessed by Wm. Hooker Smith, Benjamin Roe and Caleb Hyatt, Jr.

28 WILLIAM UNDERHILL, son of (6) Nathaniel and Mary (Ferris) Underhill, was born, April 7, 1707, in Westchester, N. Y., and married, in 1729, Mary Bayley, who died in Dorset, Vt., May 1, 1791. He died there Nov. 26, 1777, and they were buried in Maple Hill Cemetery, and their gravestones are still standing.

A letter from one of his descendants states that sometime between 1730 and 1747 he settled in South East, N. Y. (then Dutchess County); that in 1769 three of his oldest sons with their families located in Dorset, Vt., and were three of the first six families to settle there; that in 1771, William and his wife Mary with William, Jr., and his family followed, and they became the head of what has since been known as the Vermont branch of the Underhill family. Certain family papers state that Wm., No. 28, was "Wm. Bartow Underhill," but no evidence has been found to sustain it, even his gravestone stating plain "William."

Issue:

+120 Abraham, born Feb. 19, 1730.
+121 Freelove, born 1733.
+122 Augustine, born March 24, 1736.
123 John Calvin, born 1738, died unmarried, 1808. He was a lawyer and a prominent member of the Society of Friends.
+124 William, born July 24, 1741.

The New York State Calendar of Land Papers gives the following concerning land in Vermont, and it is possible that the John Underhill referred to is John the son of William, No. 28. If so, he could not have been a Friend and a Corporal, too.

Page 374. July 25, 1765. Return of survey for John Dawson, John Coulter, Thomas West, Thomas Goldsmith and John Underhill, late corporals in the 80th Regiment. 1,000 acres on east side of Lake Champlain in Albany County (now Shelburne, Vt.).

Page 406. July 15, 1766. Petition of David Mathews, James Sackett and Associates, praying for a grant of a tract of land, 23,040 acres, called Underhill, east of Westford, and same to be erected into a township.

Page 629. Nov. 13, 1775. Petition of Frederick Rhinelander in behalf of himself and associates for a confirmatory grant of township of Underhill to the east of Lake Champlain on River Le Moil.

Page 599. April 6, 1774. Petition of John Brandon for the letters patent for 800 acres in Ulster County, to be granted in names of Joseph Saxon (Sackett ?), Samuel Stevenson and Caspar (Jasper ?) Underhill.

33 JOHN ALSOP, son of Richard and (7) Hannah (Underhill) Alsop, was born in 1697 in Newtown, L. I., and died April 18, 1761, aged 64 years; married in 1718 to Abigail, died Dec. 8, 1752, aged 56 years, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Betts) Sackett. They were buried in Trinity Churchyard, New York City.

Issue (Alsop):

+125 John, born about 1724.
+126 Richard, born about 1726.
127 Frances, born about 1727, died unmarried in November, 1782, aged 55 years. Buried in Middletown, Conn.
128 Euphemia, married, Nov. 3, 1762, Thomas, son of William and Hannah (Hicks) Stevenson.

37 JACOB SMITH, son of Isaac and (8) Elizabeth (Underhill) Smith, was born 8, 10 mo., 1690, and in 1719 married Freelove Jones, born about 1700, daughter of Major Thomas and Freelove (Townsend) Jones, of Long Island, N. Y. He married, second, Phebe, daughter of Jacob and Hannah (Platt) Conkling, and died in 1757.

Issue (Smith):

+129 Thomas, born Aug. 28, 1720.
+130 Isaac, born Sept. 9, 1722.
131 Elizabeth, died young.

Issue (by second wife):

132 Jacob, baptized June 5, 1744.

Jacob Smith was a Warden in St. George's Church, Hempstead, L. I., 1721-31, 1740-46; a Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, and in 1752 one of the Commissioners to apportion Hempstead Plains.

He made his will Jan. 30, 1755, which was proven March 15, 1757. He mentions: Wife Phebe; son Thomas, his lands in Nine Partners, Dutchess County, N. Y.; to son Isaac, his property in Hempstead, making him executor; grandson Uriah Smith, one hundred pounds. (New York Wills, pub. Vol. 5, p. 156.)

A letter dated Huntington, L. I., May 29, 1896, from H. R. Remsen Coles, states the following pedigree: Jacob Smith married Freelove Jones; Phebe Smith married Dr. J. M. Miller; Margaret Miller married Dr. Oliver Davidson; Morris M. Davidson married Elizabeth T. Stratford. Sylvanus M. Davidson through the above became a member of the Underhill Society.

38 MICAH SMITH, son of Isaac and (8) Elizabeth (Underhill) Smith, was born in 1704 and died in May, 1747. He married, May 7, 1725, Phebe, born 1701, daughter of Richard and Phebe (Denton) Thorne.

Issue (Smith):

133 Elizabeth, baptized June 17, 1733; married, first, a Mott; second, June 29, 1766, Philip Smith Platt, born 1731, died 1801.
134 Micah, baptized March 22, 1734, died unmarried.
135 Isaac, baptized March 16, 1736; married Phebe Marvin, Oct. 4, 1757, and died May 19, 1809.
136 Richard, baptized Aug. 24, 1740.
137 Phebe, baptized in December, 1742.

Micah Smith in 1735 was a Justice of the Peace in Hempstead, L. I., and a Warden of St. George's Church there, 1736-1745, and one time Town Clerk of Hempstead.

Micah Smith of Hempstead, L. I., made his will April 1, 1747, which was proven May 11, 1747, and recorded in New York published wills, Vol. 4, pp. 125-6. He calls himself "gentleman" and mentions: Wife Phebe; daughters Elizabeth and Phebe; father, Isaac, 48 acres, a life lease "now in possession of my brother Jacob and my father," after said father's death, it to be sold and proceeds paid to daughters Elizabeth and Phebe; three sons, Micah, Isaac and Richard, "my homestead," they not of age; property in Nine Partners, Dutchess County, New York.

39 PETER UNDERHILL, son of (9) David and ————? (Wright) Underhill, married Penelope, daughter of Abraham and Mary (Hawkhurst) Alling, and widow of George Townsend. Peter Underhill was Constable in Oyster Bay, 1729/30, as per Friends' Records in Westbury, and was "destrained" from that Society and he and his wife were living April 7, 1773, according to Mary Cooper's diary.

Issue:

+138 Deborah, born 1723.
+139 Hannah.
+140 Daniel, born Jan. 23, 1728.
+141 Peter, born Jan. 24, 1737.
+142 Joseph.
143 Theodosia, born about 1734; married, 1754, Townsend, son of Michael and Elizabeth (Townsend) Weekes.

Abraham Alling of Oyster Bay, L. I., made his will Jan. 21, 1731/2, which was proven March 27, 1736, in which he mentions among others his daughter, Penelope Underhill, and granddaughter Freelove, daughter of Thomas Underhill, and appoints his son-in-law, George Townsend, one of his executors. (New York Wills, Vol. 3, p. 193, pub.)

On April 1, 1729, Peter Underhill was chosen Constable at the Town Meeting held in Oyster Bay. (Town Records, Oyster Bay, Vol. E, Part 2, p. 27.) Mentioned as a witness, March 2, 1723/4 (Ibid., p. 31); on Sept. 30, 1728, Robert Feeke conveys land to Peter Underhill of Oyster Bay, blacksmith (Ibid., p. 471); on June 3, 1730, Daniel Townsend conveys to Peter Underhill (Ibid., p. 471); Aug. 4, 1729,

James Dickinson conveys to Peter Underhill (Ibid., p. 477); June, 1729, Zebulon Dickinson conveys to Peter Underhill (Ibid., p. 480); June 7, 1734, Peter Underhill and wife Penelope convey property in Oyster Bay to Peter Rutgers of New York City (Ibid., Vol. F, p. 156); Peter mentioned as a witness, April 3, 1736 (Ibid., Vol. G, p. 225); also April 12, 1768 (Ibid., Vol. H, p. 233); also, July 4, 1781 (Ibid., p. 380); also May 26, 1791 (Ibid., Vol. I, p. 87).

40 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (9) David and Hannah (Forman) Underhill.

He was an Assessor and resided between Norwich and Brookville, L. I., and Peter Townsend stated he was the father of Rev. Peter Underhill. In trying to fully establish the identity of Samuel, George W. Cocks writes: "Contemporaneous with Samuel, probable son of David, there was a Samuel, son of John the second, living at Cedar Swamp, and both appear on several occasions as elected at Town Meetings respectively to the offices of Assessor and Town Clerk, positions, I think, would not be held by the same individual. Samuel, the Town Clerk, was a weaver and a Samuel is mentioned as father of 'Peter the shoemaker.' Several conveyances of land made by Samuel appear in the records, but if he had a wife she did not join him in the deeds. This, however, does not certainly indicate the non-existence of a wife."

41 BENJAMIN UNDERHILL, son of (9) David and Hannah (Forman) Underhill, married, 29, 3, 1728, Hannah, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Pearsall) Townsend. The Westbury Friends' Records state their first intentions of marriage, dated 27, 1, 1728, and second, 24, 2, 1728; accomplished, 29, 3, 1728.

Issue (order not known and probably others):

144 Elizabeth, married, first, a Hill; second, 15, 5 mo., 1771, Daniel Tuthill, of New Castle, N. Y.

+145 Thomas, born June 6, 1735.

+146 John.

147 Daniel, died New Castle, N. Y., 10, 11 mo., 1824, aged 73 years and 9 months.

Thomas Townsend of Concord, Chester County, Pa., made his will 6 mo., 13, 1732, which was proven Oct. 20, 1732, in which he mentions wife Sarah and among other children his daughter, Hannah Underhill; also land on Long Island and in Westchester County, N. Y. (Chester County, Pa., Wills, 1714-1758, Liber A, p. 384.)

Benjamin Underhill witnessed the will of Ichabod Hopkins in 1730, and in 1731 the town records of Hempstead show a Benjamin purchasing 265 acres there adjoining the property of Thomas Townsend.

The Westbury Friends' records show that Benjamin Underhill was paid various sums in 1730, "towards the stable," meaning probably the stable at the Westbury Meeting House for which timber was carted in 1729. He was also on a committee in 1731; in 1738 he acknowledged "too much strong drink," and again in 1740, when he was disowned for it.

They also show that Hannah, wife of Benjamin Underhill, had a removal certificate to the Purchase Meeting, dated 3, 30, 1763, and states "having removed there some years ago. Her children included but not named." Perhaps the Hannah who had certificate from Westbury to Mamaroneck (Purchase), 26, 2, 1749.

FOURTH GENERATION

43 DEBORAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (10) John and Elizabeth (Willetts) Underhill, was born in 1696 in Cedar Swamp, L. I., and married Joseph Prior, born 8 mo., 20, 1695, died March 28, 1728, Wolver Hollow, L. I., son of John and Elizabeth (Bowne) Prior. They settled at or near Suscoe's Wigwam, now Brookville.

Issue (Prior):

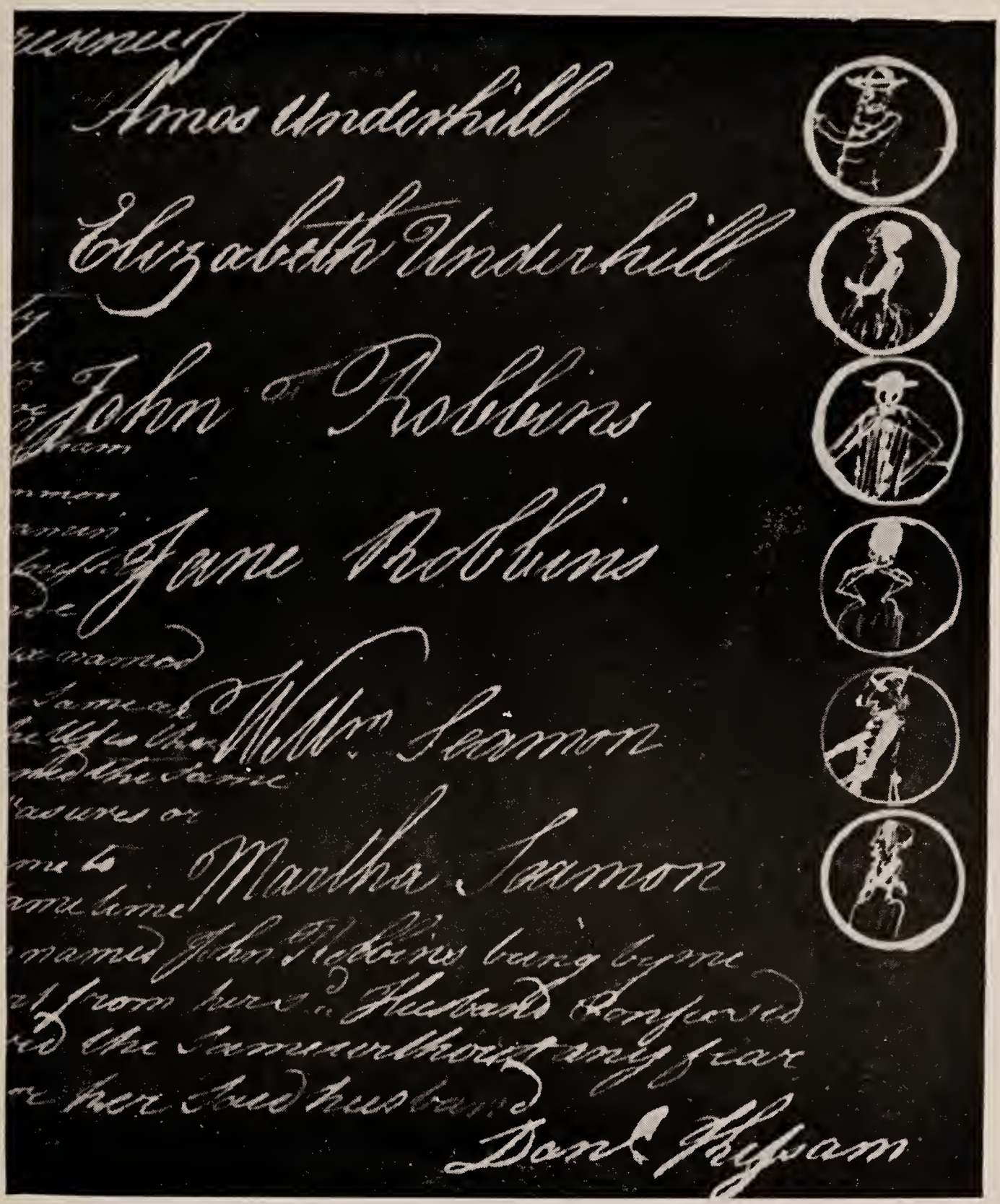
148 Elizabeth, married Henry, son of Robert and (85) Clemence Feke.
149 Deborah.
150 John, married Mary, daughter of Barak and Sarah Coles, of Oyster Bay.

44 AMOS UNDERHILL, son of (10) John and Elizabeth (Willetts) Underhill, was born in 1698 and his marriage intentions are noted as 11, 28, 1729/30, to Elizabeth Seaman, born 7, 10, 1710, daughter of Benjamin and Jean (Mott) Seaman of Westbury, in Town of Hempstead. As Amos sold his homestead in 1741 to his nephew, Samuel Underhill, Jr., and is subsequently on record as of Flushing, and as several of his sons were owners of flour mills with mercantile interests in New York City, it is assumed that Amos left the farm to engage in the milling business.

Issue:

+151 Isaac, born 5, 21, 1732.
+152 Benjamin, born Nov. 26, 1736.
+153 Amos, born May 4, 1740.
+154 David, born April 2, 1743.
+155 Anne, born about 1745.
+156 Solomon, born Dec. 30, 1748.
+157 Edmond, born 2 mo., 1, 1754.
+158 Hannah, born 3 mo., 26, 1755.

The Westbury Friends' Records state that Amos Underhill, for not appearing on muster day in 1759, had two cows taken from him worth



From a conveyance of land, dated March 29, 1745, as it appears in the Oyster Bay Town Records, Vol. VI, pp. 620-622
(Vol. II, page 97)

eight pounds; that David, Solomon and Edmond Underhill had certificate to Flushing, 7, 25, 1770.

Jan. 22, 1738/9, Samuel, Amos and Thomas Underhill, sons of John, lately deceased, made an exchange of land bought from the Indians in 1685. (Town Records of Oyster Bay, Vol. F, p. 287-a.)

2, 2 mo., 1741, Amos Underhill of Cedar Swamp and Thomas Underhill of the same place, grandsons of John Underhill, who purchased land from the Indians. (Ibid., p. 289.)

April 3, 1741, Amos Underhill and wife Elizabeth of Oyster Bay conveyed land to Samuel Underhill, Jr. (Ibid., p. 298.)

Dec. 8, 1739, agreement on boundary line between lands of Samuel, Amos and Thomas Underhill, which John Underhill bought of the Indians in 1684, and lands of Richard, Timothy and Silvenus Townsend. (Ibid., Vol. F, Part 2, p. 33.)

March 29, 1745, Amos Underhill and wife Elizabeth, John Robbins and wife Jane, Wm. Seaman and wife Martha convey to Benjamin Seaman two lots "bequeathed by Benjamin Seaman, deceased, late of Westbury" to his three daughters as above named. (Ibid., H, p. 253.)

45 DANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (10) John and Elizabeth (Willetts) Underhill, was born in Cedar Swamp, L. I., in 1700 and married, in 1728, Abigail Cruger (as she wrote it), who died Nov. 4, 1765, aged 62 years. In the opinion of George W. Cocks, the noted Long Island genealogist, she was the daughter of William and Sarah (Hawxhurst) Crooker of Wheatley, very near the Cedar Swamp plantation.

Daniel died in Matinecock, 5, 29, 1790, to which place he removed after the death of his cousin Jacob, son of John, who died Feb. 1, 1723, under age and unmarried.

Daniel married, second, Rosannah Townsend, widow of Hezekiah Cock. They separated by mutual consent.

Issue:

159 Twins, born 7, 28, 1728; both died.
+160 John, born Jan. 25, 1729/30.
+161 Deborah, born May 16, 1732.
+162 Daniel, born Jan. 3, 1735.
163 Sarah, born Jan. 30, 1740, died unmarried 3, 24, 1760.

An exact copy of a letter written to D. Harris Underhill by George W. Cocks, dated Glen Cove, L. I., Dec. 29, 1896:

After considerable delay I have at length secured a loan of some valuable Underhill papers, from which I have determined that some of my notes will have to be revised, and fearing that some of the slips sent me by you may have been erroneously endorsed, I have made a literal copy of the ancient manuscript for you to revise and correct your records as they may need. I am now conscious that in some of my memoranda, taken before I was aware of the difference between Old and New Style, show incorrect dates and shall forthwith reverse the same. I fully believe that all I have given you as quoted from Quaker Records has been properly transposed, giving names of months instead of numbers. I also notice on the latter part of the first sheet herewith enclosed, the writer has been confused likewise, viz.: where he first wrote November and subsequently made it January. Some earlier record doubtless was in Old Style, but the scribe was not quick at discriminating. Besides these papers I have the Indian Deed of 1667. As I can only have it a short time and must not let it out of my possession, do you not think it would be expedient for me to have it photographed up here, for use in your book? And if so, how much can the Society afford to pay for the plate, etc.? This deed has on it a seal, which I have been told, is claimed to be Capt. John's crest. The location of the seal on the document does not favor such a theory, but is suggestive of an application by Matthias Nicolls, the Secretary, only I never before saw the Secretary apply a seal to documents brought to him for record, and I have seen several.

Richard Underhill says some uncle of his offered to give him the Deed for the Cedar Swamp property, but he does not take enough interest in the matter to go after it. It should be secured and photographed, also you should have a photo of Richard's house and the old fragment adjoining, when needed. I think you may be able to get a copy of the photo of the "Priar House" where John, 2nd, lived. If you decide to have the Indian Deed photographed please let me hear from you as soon as possible.

This is followed by the "Underhill Papers" he mentions above, viz.:

"An account taken of the birth and Death of some of our Relations, many years after. It may not be a Perfect Account, But by Information not far from the time. It was taken by Daniel Underhill who was born in the year 1700. The Great Grandson of the first John Underhill who was called Captain Underhill who was the first John Underhill that came out of England and settled in this place called Matinecock on Long Island as I have been informed Died in the year 1672. My grandfather John Underhill Died about the time called Crismas In the year 1692 and by Information about sixty one years of age. My father John died the Twenty eight day of May in the year 1728, Being the fifty eight year of his age. About the time he died my Grandmother Mary Underhill Died on the Twenty ninth day of January 1698; my uncle Jacob Underhill Died the fourth of October 1708 being about Twenty four years of age; My mother Elizabeth

Underhill whose maiden name was Elizabeth Willis, died Some Time in July 1713 and as near as I can tell, about Thirty nine years of age. Our Brother Isaac Underhill Died the Last of January In the year 1723 and was about Nineteen years of age. Our Cousen John Underhill the son of Jacob Underhill Died the First of February 1723 and was about sixteen years of age.

Our Mother-in-law Susannah Underhill Died in June in the year 1725. Our Brother Jacob her son Died about two months after being Nine years of age.

The age of the Children of Daniel Underhill and Abigail Underhill:

Our First was Twins Born the Twenty Eight Day of September 1728. One was dead when born and the other lived four months and died.

John Underhill was born the Twenty fifth Day of January 1729.

Deborah Underhill was born the Sixteenth Day of May 1732.

Daniel Underhill was born the Third Day of January 1735.

Sarah Underhill was born the Thirtyeth of January 1740.

Sarah Underhill Daughter of Daniel & Abigail Underhill Departed this Life the 24th of March 1760 in the 20th year of her age.

Deborah Fleet the Daughter of Daniel & Abigail Underhill, the wife of Thomas Fleet, Departed this Life Thirtyeth Day of March 1763.

Abigail Underhill the wife of Daniel Underhill Departed this Life the fourth Day of November 1765, aged Sixty two years.

The age of the children of Thomas Fleet and Deborah Fleet the daughter of Daniel and Abigail Underhill:

Arnold Fleet was born the Sixth Day of January in the year 1754.

John Fleet was Born the Thirteenth Day of April in the year 1757.

The age of John Underhill the son of Daniel Underhill and Abigail Underhill, and Rebecah Underhill the Daughter of George Frost and Ann Frost, the wife of John Underhill:

John Underhill was born November the Twenty fifth 1729.

Rebecah Underhill was born July the Eighth 1731.

Their Childrens ages:

Elizabeth Underhill was Born August the Third 1751.

George Underhill was Born October the Fifteenth 1753.

Anne Underhill was Born December the Third 1755.

Daniel Underhill was Born July the Eleventh 1764.

Frost Underhill was Born October the Sixteenth 1773.

John and Rebecah Underhill's Grandson:

Our Grandson John Carpenter the son of James Carpenter and Anne Carpenter was born December the Seventh 1775.

The age of George Underhill the Son of John and Rebecah Underhill and Nancy Underhill the Daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth Feeks, who was married April 23rd 1786 and their childrens Ages:

George Underhill was born October the Fifteenth 1753.

Nancy Underhill was born Sept. the Twenty second 1764.

First child, Robert Underhill was born May the twenty first 1787.

Next were Twins and was called David and Jonathan Underhill and was born November the Fifteenth 1788.

Rebeckah Underhill was born Sept. the 24th, 1796.

Daniel Underhill Departed this Life 1790, in the Ninetyeth year of his age.

The Death of the Children of John Underhill and Rebecah Underhill:

Our Daughter Elisabeth Underhill Departed this Life May the Sixth 1752.

Anne Carpenter our Daughter the Mother of John Carpenter our Grandson who lived seven days after her son John was born and then Departed This Life the Fourteenth Day of December 1775.

John Underhill Departed this Life October 22nd 1798.

Nancy Underhill the wife of George Underhill Departed this Life September 19th 1806, in the forty sixth year of his age.

Rebecah Underhill the wife of John Underhill Departed this Life April 17th 1808 In the Seventy seventh year of his age.

George Underhill Departed this life November 30th 1830 in the seventy sixth year of his age.

Frost Underhill was drowned at Oak Neck August 6th 1813.

Abram R. Underhill son of George R. Underhill and Ann Elizabeth Underhill was born August 29th 1837 and he Died August 24th 1841.

(Matter bracketed is furnished by George W. Cocks and evidently was not contained in the manuscript.—Ed.)

Abraham Underhill was born Nov. 16th 1771. (Died Jan. 10, 1842.)

Mary Raymond was born Sept. 19, 1787.

Dorothy E. Underhill was born Nov. 22, 1804.

George R. Underhill was born Jan. 1st, 1809.

Mary E. Underhill was born Sept. 20th, 1810. (Died July 18, 1839.)

Charles W. Underhill was born Oct. 7th, 1812. (Died Sept. 14, 1813.)
Edward D. Underhill was born June 4, 1814. (Died Jan. 29, 1837.)
William A. Underhill was born July 8, 1816.
James W. Underhill was born Sept. 9, 1818.
Henry B. Underhill was born Sept. 14, 1821.
Charles W. Underhill was born May 4, 1824. (Died Feb. 18, 1827.)
Abraham Underhill was born Feb. 21, 1827. (Died March 2, 1830.)
Sarah Jane Underhill neice adopted daughter of Abram and Mary was born Oct. 15, 1815.

MARRIAGES.

Abram Underhill & Mary Raymond was married March 4, 1808.
Dorothy E. Underhill was married to Lorenzo Codwell, April 24, 1826.
George R. Underhill was married to Ann Elizabeth Underhill June 6, 1832.
Mary E. Underhill was married to Horace H. Young, June 19, 1833.
Sarah J. Underhill, neice, adopted daughter was married to Horace H. Young March 10, 1840.
Henry B. Underhill was married to Harriette Y. Fish Feby 18, 1847.
James W. Underhill was married to Eugenia Bodin Oct. 21, 1852."

On July 1, 1730, Daniel Underhill of Matinecock and his brothers Amos and Thomas, mention lands at Cedar Swamp and elsewhere owned by their father, who died without a will. Witnessed by Samuel Underhill, Sr., and Jr. (Town Records of Oyster Bay, Vol. F, p. 284.)

At the Town Meeting held April 7, 1747, Daniel was made Assessor (Ibid., Vol. F, Part 2, p. 52).

In a deed to Daniel from Job Weekes, dated Feb. 18, 1752, Daniel is styled a house carpenter. (Ibid., p. 70.)

46 THOMAS UNDERHILL, son of (10) John and Elizabeth (Willetts) Underhill, was born 3, 26, 1702, and married 3, 10, 1733, Sarah, daughter of John and Margaret (Hallock) Powell. He died 4, 1, 1792. She died June 29, 1798. A family paper states he died 28, 3, 1792, and that she was born 11, 12 mo., 1710.

Issue:

164 Freelove, born 14, 2, 1734.
+165 Jacob, born 12, 7, 1736.
+166 Sarah, born 20, 1, 1739.
+167 Adonijah, born 9, 2, 1743.
+168 Elizabeth, born 13, 4, 1745.
+169 John, born 8, 12, 1756.

50 AMY UNDERHILL, daughter of (12) Samuel and Hannah (Willetts) Underhill, was born in Cedar Swamp, L. I., 9, 9, 1702, and married there, July 17, 1726, by Friends Ceremony, William, born June 17, 1706, in New York City, died Feb. 13, 1763, in Manhasset, L. I., son of Joseph and Jane (Singleton) Latham. She died in Manhasset, Feb. 18, 1775.

Issue (Latham):

170 Joseph, born July 31, 1727, married, March 11, 1753, Rachel Raynor, and died Aug. 30, 1757. No issue.

171 Samuel, born Dec. 18, 1728, died July 24, 1781, unmarried.

172 Sarah, born Feb. 26, 1731, died Dec. 17, 1824; married William Mitchell. Issue: Charles, married Elizabeth Thorne; William, unmarried.

173 Hannah, born Jan. 1, 1734, died Jan. 1, 1753.

174 Mary, born Oct. 23, 1737, died Oct. 4, 1806; married, June 22, 1759, Robert, born July 6, 1732, died July 12, 1789, son of Robert and Hannah (Van Wyck) Mitchell. Issue: James, John(?), Jean, Samuel L., Joseph, George, Robert, Singleton, Priscilla.

175 Thomas, born Nov. 17, 1739, married Miriam Allen. Issue: Joseph, married Hannah Clark, who married, second, Dr. Charles Peters.

On Oct. 25, 1729, Samuel Underhill (12) of Oyster Bay conveyed property to his son-in-law, Wm. Latham of Cow Neck, husband of Amey Underhill. (Vol. D, p. 501, Oyster Bay Town Records.)

51 DINAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (12) Samuel and Hannah (Willetts) Underhill, was born 20, 7, 1705, in Cedar Swamp, L. I., and married, Jan. 27, 1738, John, born Sept. 11, 1698, died April 14, 1757, son of Samuel and Mary (Becket) Bowne, of Flushing, L. I., where they resided. She died Feb. 1, 1770.

Issue (Bowne):

176 Thomas, born 3, 11, 1739.

177 Mary, born April 14, 1741; married in 1774, Israel, born Nov. 27, 1733, died a suicide, May 20, 1799, son of Thomas and Freelove (Coles) Pearsall. No issue.

178 John, born Jan. 21, 1742/3; married Ann Field in 1783. Issue: Mary, born 1784; Ann, 1785; Eliza, 1787; Catharine, 1789.

179 Robert, born Jan. 31, 1744/5; married Elizabeth Hartshorn. Issue: Mary; Robert H., born 1776; John L., 1779; Sarah; Hannah, born 1784; Jane, 1792.

52 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (12) Samuel and Hannah (Willetts) Underhill, was born 8, 9, 1708, in Cedar Swamp, L. I., and married, in the Friends Meeting House in Matinecock, L. I., 8, 4 mo., 1737, Ann, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Willett) Carpenter, of Musquito Cove, L. I., She was born Sept. 24, 1716, in that place, and died in Mamaroneck, N. Y., in 1803. He died there in 1780, having removed there in 1769.

Issue:

180 Joseph, born 1, 8 mo., 1738, went to N. Carolina(?).
+181 Samuel, born 26, 5 mo., (July N. S.) 1740.
182 Robert, born 1, 10 mo., 1742.
+183 Mary, born 31, 1 mo., 1745.
+184 Andrew, born 17, 4 mo., 1749.
185 James, born 29, 8 mo., 1751, died 18, 11 mo., 1752.
186 Thomas, born 18, 5 mo., 1755, married March 28, 1779, by Rev. Chas. Inglis of Trinity Church, New York City, Elizabeth Thorne and died 1834.
187 Hannah, born 10, 3 mo., 1757, died Sept. 12, 1760.

Samuel Underhill made his will in Rye Neck, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1776, which was proven June 8, 1780, and which is recorded in New York published wills, Vol. 9, p. 118. He gives his negro man and woman their freedom and also their children. Names his eldest son Joseph, wife Ann; children and grandchildren mentioned but not named; wife, son Samuel and son-in-law, James Mott, executors.

Ann Underhill, widow of Samuel Underhill, made her will in Westchester, N. Y., 19, 2 mo., 1800, which was proven March 18, 1803, and which is recorded in White Plains, N. Y., in Liber C. She mentions son Thomas; Richard, Anne, Robert, Samuel, children of son-in-law, James Mott; Mary, Joseph, Ann, not 21 years of age, children of son Samuel; Ann and Elizabeth, not 21, of son Andrew, also James and Deborah, not of age, of son Andrew, to be brought up by son Thomas. Executors, son Thomas and grandson, Richard Mott. Witnesses, Uriah and Mary Field and Elizabeth Underhill.

The Westbury Friends' Records state that Joseph, son of Samuel Underhill, had a removal certificate to Tortola, 1, 31, 1759, and another 10, 31, 1759; also, Removal Certificate 5, 28, 1759, from the

Monthly Meeting of "Fathogday, Tortola, he not finding our Island answering his outward concerns." On 5, 28, 1760, he took another removal certificate from Westbury to Flushing, where "he had mostly resided since his return from Tortola."

53 ABRAHAM UNDERHILL, son of (12) Samuel and Hannah (Willetts) Underhill, was born 12, 12, 1716, in Cedar Swamp, L. I., and married, in 1754, Dinah, daughter of Isaac and Clemence (Hallock) Willetts, of Cedar Swamp. He was a farmer and belonged to the Society of Friends.

Issue:

188 Isaac, died without issue, Cedar Swamp, L. I. (See his will under his sister Deborah.)
+189 Israel, born 1757.
+190 Deborah.

54 WRIGHT FROST, son of Wright and (13) Mary (Underhill) Frost, was born in 1706, and died June 7, 1759. He married Freelove, daughter of Benjamin and Phebe (Simkins) Coles.

Issue (Frost):

+191 Jemima, born 1735.
+192 Mary.
+193 Phebe.
+194 Zebulon, born 1726.
+195 Penn.
+196 Daniel, born 1728.

Wright Frost made his will Aug. 22, 1758, which was proven March 5, 1760, and is recorded in New York Published Wills, Vol. 5, pp. 365, 366. He states he is of Oyster Bay, L. I., and names his wife Freelove and his children, Zebulon, Penn, Daniel, Jemima, Mary Thorneycraft and Phebe De Milt; cousins, Daniel Underhill and Thomas Pearsall. On Nov. 12, 1739, Wright Frost, Daniel Underhill, John Prior, Jacob and Daniel Frost sold Fox Island in Matinecock to Major Jones for a ferry wharf.

Capt. Wright Frost in 1746 issued a warrant for Benjamin Carpenter, for not appearing at training and fined him 11 shillings, which Carpenter refused to pay, and Capt. Frost took seven pounds of wool as an equivalent, March 28, 1746.

56 JACOB FROST, son of Wright and (13) Mary (Underhill) Frost, was born Aug. 8, 1711, and married Sarah, born Oct. 6, 1719, died April 4, 1791, daughter of Joseph and Deborah (Coles) Woolsey. He died in Matinecock, where he always lived, 24, 8, 1776, and is buried in the old Frost Cemetery.

Issue (Frost):

197 Letitia, born Jan. 4, 1740, died unmarried, 27, 9, 1776.
+198 Theodosia, born 12, 3, 1741.
+199 Mary, born 6, 6, 1746.

57 JOSEPH FROST, son of Wright and (13) Mary (Underhill) Frost, was born in Matinecock, L. I., Jan. 14, 1714, and married Martha, died March 16, 1756, daughter of James and Hannah (Feake) Cock. He died in Cortlandt, Westchester County, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1774.

Issue (Frost):

200 Amey, born Jan. 16, 1735, married, Jan. 28, 1772, Benjamin Lewis, and had Rosetta, who married John Cock.
201 Micah, born Nov. 2, 1738; unmarried.
+202 Elizabeth, born Feb. 24, 1741.
+203 Hannah, born July 2, 1744.
204 Wright, born Sept. 26, 1746; married Sarah ———? He died March 10, 1817. Issue: Jacob, born 1792, died Aug. 10, 1818, leaving wife Sarah; Joseph; Sarah; Martha; Fanny, born 1788, married Aug. 5, 1825, as third wife, Joseph Frost of Scipio, N. Y., a descendant of Elder Edmund Frost; Rosetta, born 1795, died May 1, 1824; Phebe, born 1797.
+205 Caleb, born June 18, 1749.
206 Jacob, born April 2, 1752; married Grace, born Feb. 26, 1772, died Sept. 16, 1797, daughter of Sir James Scarlett, Governor of Antigua. He died March 17, 1837. No issue.
207 Sarah, born June 16, 1755; married a Hart.

58 THOMAS UNDERHILL, son of (14) Abraham and Sarah (Townsend) Underhill, was born about 1706. He was a mariner and married Freelove, daughter of Abraham and Mary (Hawkhurst) Alling, of Oyster Bay, L. I. She is the Freelove referred to in the Westbury Friends' records in 1736, when Samuel Underhill was placed on a committee to give or make a lease to Freelove Underhill for the

Friends Burying Ground in Oyster Bay for a term of 20 years. Thomas was then deceased.

Issue:

208 Freelove.
Number 209 removed.

71 NATHANIEL PEARSALL, son of Thomas and (16) Sarah (Underhill) Pearsall, was born 2, 7 mo., 1712, and married, in 1735, Mary, daughter of Joseph and Jane (Singleton) Latham. They resided in Cow Neck, L. I.

Issue (Pearsall):

210 Sarah, born 10, 5 mo., 1737.
211 Joseph, born 10, 6 mo., 1740.
212 Jane, born 1, 8 mo., 1742.
+213 Thomas, born 13, 9 mo., 1744.
214 Mary, born 21, 1 mo., 1746.
215 Hannah, born 5, 8 mo., 1749.
216 Robert, born 12, 3 mo., 1752.

75 HANNAH PEARSALL, daughter of Thomas and (16) Sarah (Underhill) Pearsall, was born 17, 10 mo., 1721, and married, Oct. 1, 1746, Benjamin, born 31, 6 mo., 1720, son of Samson and Hannah (Townsend) Hawxhurst of Oyster Bay, L. I.

Issue (Hawxhurst):

217 Mary, born 22, 9, 1747; marriage license to White Matlock, dated June 21, 1768.
218 Sarah, born 4, 6, 1749.
219 Martha, born 5, 2, 1752, probably married Timothy Matlock.
220 Hannah, born 25, 3, 1754.
221 James, died 1828.
222 Nathaniel, twin of James, died 1847.

79 MARY BOWNE, daughter of Thomas and (18) Hannah (Underhill) Bowne, born 4 of 5 mo., 1717, and married, 3, 12 mo., 1737, Henry, born 10, 6 mo., 1713, son of Henry and Mary (Feke) Cock. She died Aug. 21, 1818, and he in 1802. They were members of the Westbury, L. I., Friends.

Issue (Cock):

223 Thomas, born 25, 11 mo., 1737/8, married (451) Mary Smith. (See her number for issue.)

224 Sarah, born 14, 9 mo., 1740, married, first, (196) Daniel Frost; second, Obadiah De Milt.

225 Daniel, born 6, 1 mo., 1743, in Matinecock, L. I., married in Dutchess County, N. Y., Jan. 14, 1793, Catherine, born 17, 6 mo., 1757, died Matinecock, L. I., Nov. 20, 1837, daughter of Elnathan and Abiah (Dodge) Sweet. Issue: (a) Hannah, born Sept. 2, 1793, married David, born April 28, 1783, died Nov. 28, 1849, son of Charles and (199) Mary (Frost) Valentine (see No. 637 for issue); (b) Abram, born 2, 1 mo., 1795, died unmarried in October, 1836; (c) Peter, born Nov. 5, 1796, died Aug. 10, 1862, married Aug. 23, 1821, Ann, born Nov. 19, 1799, died July 28, 1863, daughter of Daniel and Anne (Cock) Feeks. Issue: Ten children.

226 Hannah, born 15, 4 mo., 1745, married Dec. 10, 1764, Jeremiah, son of John and Jane (Seaman) Robbins. Four children.

227 Mary, born 11, 8 mo., 1747, died unmarried, Aug. 21, 1818.

228 Henry, born 15, 3 mo., 1749, died unmarried in 1803.

229 Anne, born 23, 7 mo., 1751, died Dec. 2, 1829, married as his second wife, July 26, 1790, Isaac, son of Daniel and Anne (Carpenter) Coles. One child.

230 Abraham, born April 11, 1755, married Jan. 26, 1779, Rhoda Carpenter. No issue.

83 HENRY TOWNSEND, son of (19) Henry and Eliphal (Wright) Townsend, married Elizabeth Titus, a noted beauty, daughter of Peter and Martha (Jackson) Titus. He was buried in Chester, Orange County, N. Y.

Issue (Townsend—order not known):

+231 Peter, born Jan. 1, 1736.

232 Nicholas.

233 Henry, born, 1725, died March 28, 1803, married Anne Wright.

+234 Absalom, born Nov. 21, 1744.

235 Martha, married Daniel McCoun.

+236 Phebe, born Sept. 14, 1740.

237 Elizabeth, married John McCoun. Removed to Troy.

Henry Townsend made his will in Oyster Bay, L. I., May 27, 1757, which was proven Jan. 7, 1761, and which is recorded in New York City, and in which he names his wife and the above-mentioned children.

85 CLEMENCE LUDLUM, daughter of Joseph and (21) Elizabeth (Townsend) Ludlum, was born in 1684 and died June 8, 1760; married Robert, born June 22, 1685, died April 2, 1773, son of John and Elizabeth (Priar) Feke. He was for some years Elder in the Baptist Church in Oyster Bay, L. I.

Issue (Feke):

238 Clemence, born about 1703, married Zebulon of Gideon and Margaret (Urquhart) Wright. He died in 1746, and they are buried in the Underhill-Feke Cemetery in Matinecock, L. I.

239 Robert, born about 1705, died before 1767; sometime mariner and artist of distinction; resided Newport, R. I.; married, Sept. 23, 1743, Elinor, born Nov. 15, 1718, died July 6, 1804, daughter of Leonard and Margaret (Taylor) Cozzens of Newport.

240 John, born about 1707, died March 9, 1749/50; married Abigail, daughter of Gideon and Margaret (Urquhart) Wright. They had an only child, Naomi, who married her cousin (250) Henry, son of Charles and Elizabeth (Wright) Ludlum.

241 Deborah, born 1710, died Oct. 30, 1794; married, first, James, born Dec. 2, 1708, died 1746, son of John and Dorothy (Harcurt) Cock. She married, second, Thomas Doughty, schoolmaster.

242 Henry, born 1712, died in Westchester County, N. Y.; married (148) Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph and (43) Deborah (Underhill) Prior.

243 Charles, born July 26, 1718, died May 5, 1799; married Catharine le Tillear (Tiller, now Tilley), born April 19, 1719, died April 10, 1805, daughter of David le Tillear.

244 Elizabeth, died April 29, 1737, age 17 years.

245 Sarah, born 1729, died Jan. 14, 1781; married Charles, born 1728, died 1779, son of Leonard and Margaret (Taylor) Cozzens of Newport, R. I.

86 JOSEPH LUDLUM, son of Joseph and (21) Elizabeth (Townsend) Ludlum, was born in 1687 and died Feb. 9, 1729/30; married Elizabeth, daughter of Henry (3rd) and Eliphal (Wright) Townsend. She died, as per family records, Feb. 27, 1738/9. Dr. Peter Townsend stated that "Joseph Ludlam's wife was a daughter of Henry Townsend, 3rd."

Issue (Ludlum):

246 Joseph, died 1744; married Sarah, who died Nov. 8, 1795, daughter, of Thomas and Hannah Cock. She was a Friend and on 10, 30, 1730, was condemned for "marrying out of unity."

247 Deborah, was married before 1738 to Ezekiel, son of Morris and Mary (Harcurt) Shadbolt.

88 CHARLES LUDLUM, son of Joseph and (21) Elizabeth (Townsend) Ludlum, was born 27, 1 mo., 1691, and died Nov. 1, 1769; married Elizabeth, born 12, 25, 1692, died 9, 2, 1756, daughter of Job and Rachel (Townsend) Wright of Oyster Bay, L. I.

Issue (Ludlum):

248 Charles, born March 4, 1717, married Mary, daughter of Joseph and Hannah (Crooker) Weekes of Matinecock, L. I. They had seven children, of whom only William married.

249 Sylvanus, called Béne, born June 14, 1720, married Ann Ingraham, widow Emerson. Their son Jacob was a Tory and went to Nova Scotia; one daughter married Daniel Bayles, and daughters Mary and Freelove never married.

250 Henry, born Oct. 16, 1722, died 1791, married his cousin, Naomi, born 1733, died 1807, daughter of (240) John and Abigail (Wright) Feke.

251 Daniel, born April 2, 1725, was drowned; married Margaret, daughter of Gideon and Margaret (Urquhart) Wright.

252 Clemence, born March 15, 1728, died Sept. 25, 1805, married a Carman and had Elizabeth, Deborah and Sarah.

253 Elizabeth, born April 29, 1730, married a Kissam and had William, born 8, 11, 1752.

254 Susannah, born Nov. 22, 1733, died 7, 27, 1753; married Richard, born 5, 13, 1724, died 2, 12, 1821, son of William and Dinah Hallock, and had Henry, born 11, 11, 1755, and Susannah, born 12, 10, 1757.

89 CHARITY UNDERHILL, daughter of (22) Thomas and Phebe (Davenport) Underhill, was born in 1718 and married, first, in 1736, Joseph Thorne; second, John Church; third, Jesse Weeks. Settled in Fishkill, N. Y.

Issue (Thorne):

+255 Joseph,, born Feb. 17, 1745.

256 John, married Hannah Hicks.

257 Benjamin, married Frances Eustis.

258 James.

259 Phebe, married Isaac Gaines.

260 Sarah.

261 Martha, married Joshua Owens.

91 BENJAMIN UNDERHILL, son of (22) Thomas and Phebe (Davenport) Underhill, was born in 1722 and married, first, Amy, born 10, 18, 1730, daughter of Abel and Sarah (Burdg) Weeks; second, by Friends' ceremony in Ninepartners, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1778, Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan Dean of Charlotte, N. Y. He died in March, 1802, and was of Phillipsboro, N. Y., when he married the second time. His wife, Elizabeth, died in New Castle, N. Y., 8, 8, 1822, aged 90 years. No issue.

92 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (22) Thomas and Phebe (Davenport) Underhill, was born in 1724 and his marriage, Jan. 15, 1754, to Phebe Dodge is recorded in St. George's Episcopal Church in Hempstead, L. I., where he is called of Phillipsborough, N. Y.

Issue (3 children?):

262 Phillip.

93 CALEB UNDERHILL, son of (22) Thomas and Phebe (Davenport) Underhill, was born June 14, 1726, and married Hannah, daughter of Joseph Carpenter. They resided in New Castle, N. Y., where they died, he on Nov. 9, 1808, and she on May 20, 1822, and they are buried in Chappaqua, N. Y. He must have married very late in life to have had the following children, who are named in his will, dated 15, 5, 1808, proven Dec. 2, 1808, and his wife must have been many years his junior.

Issue (order not known):

263 Joseph C., died about 1840; resided Chappaqua, N. Y.; unmarried.

+264 Amy, born Jan. 4, 1775.

265 Rebecca, born 27, 7, 1780.

+266 Miriam, born 31, 3, 1792.

267 Ann, died unmarried, 1, 5 mo., 1850, aged 62 years.

268 Mary, married Joshua Bailey of Chappaqua.

269 Bathsheba, died unmarried, Sept. 16, 1820, aged 25 years.

270 Abigail, married Richard Washburn, son of Reuben and Hannah, who died 21, 10, 1832. She died 13, 4, 1841. Issue: Caleb Underhill, known as Underhill; Aaron, Maria, Sarah and Reuben, who died before 1841.

271 Phebe, born 4, 9, 1775, died unmarried, March 3, 1812.

272 Sarah, died 8, 6, 1828.

273 Hannah, born 12, 2, 1778, died 25, 3, 1782.

Caleb Underhill of New Castle, N. Y., made his will 15 of 5 mo., 1808, which was proven Dec. 2, 1808, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber G, p. 65. He names wife Hannah; son Joseph C., not 21 years; daughters, Phebe, Rebeckah, Sarah, Anne, Abigail, Merium, Barsheba, Mary and Amy, wife of Josiah Quimby. Executors, Jacob Underhill, Elihu Griffin, Stephen Carpenter and "my wife Hannah." Witnesses, Sutton Runnels, Thomas Dodge and Nathaniel Hyatt.

On 9, 1 mo., 1798, Caleb Underhill and wife Hannah, Sutton Runalls and wife Anna, Benjamin Harris and wife Abigail, all of New Castle, convey, &c., to Robert Dodge and wife Sarah. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber 33, p. 407.)

Sarah Underhill of New Castle, N. Y., made her will 4 of 6 mo., 1827, which was proven May 13, 1828, and recorded in White Plains,

N. Y., Liber L, p. 229. She names sisters, Ann and Mary Underhill; nephews, Caleb U. and Aron Washburn, not of age; nieces, Mariah and Phebe Washburn, Eliza and Ann Maria Allen, none of age; nephew, Robert Allen, not of age; sister Miriam, wife of Samuel Allen; sisters, Abigail Washburn and Miriam G. Allen. Executors, Sutton Reynolds, Jr., and Stephen C. Buckhout. Witnesses, Thomas Dodge, Isaac Washburn, Zephaniah Birdsall.

94 WILLIAM UNDERHILL, son of (22) Thomas and Phebe (Davenport) Underhill, was born in 1728, and married Mary Sutton in 1757. He was a grantee of a city lot, No. 173, in Parrtown, St. Johns, N. B., in 1783, thus indicating he was not in favor of the American Revolution. He died in 1791.

Issue (5 children—only 2 given):

+274 Thomas, born Aug. 6, 1773.
275 Abigail.

He is said to have had a daughter who married Thomas Hewston; another who married a Cromwell; another a Taylor, and another William Thomas.

A letter from May U. Pettit, wife of Chetwood Pettit, dated South End, Ontario, Can., March 2, 1903, states "Wm. Underhill and wife Mary with their children came to Canada in 1788. The inscription on her gravestone is 'Sacred to the memory of Mary Sutton, wife of Wm. Underhill, a native of Queens County, who departed this life April 8, 1813, aged 67 years.' My grandmother was Mary, daughter of Jordan and Kezia (Frost) Cock."

The American Loyalists in the New York Public Library Manuscript Room, Vol. 20, page 11, gives the testimony of William Underhill, when he applied for payment for his losses in the Revolutionary War, from the British Government. He states: That in 1775 because of his Loyalty, he was advertised and obliged to make secret retreats to neighboring Loyalists, but as soon as he heard of the arrival of the British Army under the command of Sir William Howe, he repaired to that army and recruited in the Queen's Rangers, 162 men. He swore to the above in the Province of New Brunswick, March 10, 1786, stating also that he had 200 acres of land in the Manor of Phillipsburgh, furniture, etc.

At St. John, N. B., March 1, 1787, he swore that he delivered his claim to Col. Robert Rogers at New York about the last of September,

1783, who promised to carry it to England; that he lived in Phillipsburg, Westchester County, and joined the British as they landed on Long Island and served 9 months as Captain in the Queen's Rangers and raised 162 men; afterwards had a warrant to raise men for Col. James Rogers and was going after some of Burgoyne's men when he was taken prisoner, and kept so for two years and nine months. He was on parole when Andre came from Gen'l Arnold; that he advised Andre to go to Capt. Kipp's Company in the woods and they would get him within the British lines and he was taken soon after; that it was known he had some confidence with Andres and because of that, he was so ill used that he was left for dead on the ground, but was carried off by some of Delancey's Corps. From that time he stayed within the British lines all through the war and now lives at Spoon Island; that he had a tenant farm of 200 acres in Phillipsburg. His father had it from the uncle or grandfather of Col. Philips 40 years ago; that on his father's death it came to him; that he paid one of his brothers something for his interest; that his father died 30 years ago; that he (William) was in possession until he left home; that Isaac Waldron in possession, hired it from the Commissions.

He produced certificates proving that he had brought in a number of recruits for the Provincial Corps, etc., and to his Loyalty from Col. Winslow. His claim was allowed.

95 JAMES UNDERHILL, son of (22) Thomas and Phebe (Davenport) Underhill, was born in 1732, and in 1754 married Prudence Rodgers. He died in South Salem, N. Y., in 1793.

Issue (order not known):

+276 Jesse, born 1777.
277 Phebe, not 16 in 1791.
278 Samuel, died 1811.
279 James, unmarried; living Aug. 18, 1858, when his brother Jesse made his will.
280 Hannah; married a Weeks.
281 Bathsheba, born 1767.
282 Elizabeth; married a Whitney.

James Underhill of South Salem, N. Y., made his will 5 day, 7 mo., 1791, which was proven Nov. 15, 1793, and is recorded in White Plains, Liber B, p. 285. He names wife Prudence; sons Jesse, Samuel, James, under 16 years of age; daughters, Elizabeth Whitney and Hannah Weeks; daughters Phebe and Barsheba, under 18 years. Executors,

Daniel Underhill and Joshua Weeks. Witnesses, Joseph and James Weeks and Robert Runnells.

Samuel Underhill of North Salem, N. Y., made his will Jan. 11, 1811, which was proven Jan. 17, 1811, and is recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber E, p. 99. He names wife Phebe; son Joshua and daughter Mary, both under 15 years. Executors, brother Jesse, Joshua Weeks and James Kniffen. Witnesses, Amaziah Mead, Elisha Runnels and Stephen Weeks.

96 PHEBE UNDERHILL, daughter of (22) Thomas and Phebe (Davenport) Underhill, was born 1, 11, 1735, and married Joseph, born 6, 14, 1725, died 10, 27, 1804, son of Abel and Sarah (Burdg) Weeks.

Issue (Weeks):

283 Jesse, born 7, 10, 1752, married Sarah Carpenter.
284 Thomas, born 9, 23, 1754, married Penelope Cock.
285 Samuel, born 12, 18, 1757, married Martha———?
286 Richard, born 12, 18, 1758, married Susannah Carpenter.
287 Joseph, born 3, 18, 1761.
288 Joshua, born 5, 30, 1763, married Hannah Underhill, not identified.
289 Phebe J., born 5, 9, 1765, married John Merritt.
290 Sarah, born 9, 1, 1767, married James Merritt.
291 Abel, born 11, 14, 1769, married Mary Haight (?)
292 Amy, born 2, 1, 1772.
293 Dorothy, born 10, 27, 1776, married Zophar Jones.

97 THOMAS UNDERHILL, son of (22) Thomas and Phebe (Davenport) Underhill, was born in Salem, N. Y., March 26, 1738, and married, by Friends' Ceremony, Purchase, N. Y., 19, 3, 1761, Sarah, born Sept. 25, 1739, died Oct. 23, 1825, daughter of Abel and Mary (Ireland) Weeks, of North Castle, Westchester County, N. Y. He resided in Phillipsburgh, N. Y., and died March 25, 1822.

Issue:

+294 Mary, born Jan. 12, 1762.
+295 Abel, born 22, 5, 1763.
+296 Phebe, born 11, 6, 1764.
+297 Benjamin, born 10, 25, 1767.

+298 Sarah, born Aug. 10, 1771.

299 Martha, born 9, 19, 1776, died 8, 22, 1777.

In 1906/7 James S. Frost of Lakemont, N. Y., found in the attic of the Underhill-Weeks house in Somers Center, N. Y., two wills made by Thomas Underhill. The first one was dated Aug. 13, 1807, in which he names his wife Sarah, son Benjamin, daughters Phebe, Sarah and Mary and the latter's son, Thomas Frost, not 21, and son Abel as his heirs. The second will was dated June 9, 1811, and no wife is mentioned, but he names his daughter Phebe as wife of Isaac Cox; daughter, Sarah Sutton; daughter Mary's children, namely, Thomas Frost, Anna Carman, Phebe Carman, Charlotte Upton, Lydia and Martha Frost; sons Abel and Benjamin.

98 NATHANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (22) Thomas and Phebe (Davenport) Underhill, was born 6 (Aug.), 1, 1740, and married Phebe, born 4, 26, 1747, daughter of Abel and Mary (Ireland) Weeks, of North Castle, N. Y. He was a blacksmith, and died in 1813.

Issue:

+300 James, born April 29, 1770.

301 Mary, born 3, 21, 1776; married, March 21, 1793, James, born Feb. 2, 1766, son of Jesse Weeks. Issue: Nathaniel, Sarah, Robert Underhill, Reuben and another daughter. James Underhill, Jr. (No. 749), stated that Robert U. and Reuben Weeks lived in Brooklyn and sold milk. Another account states that the son Nathaniel Weeks married Phebe, daughter of Elias and Phebe (Vail) Doty, of Dutchess County, N. Y., and died in Clyde, N. Y.

101 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (23) Nathaniel and Mary (Hunt) Underhill, was born March 9, 1715, and married Elisha Hyatt, born April 24, 1714, died in 1761. She married, second, Samuel Embree, and died Nov. 2, 1805, aged 90 years, 7 months, and is buried in the Presbyterian Cemetery on North Broadway, White Plains, as are her sons Elisha and Nathaniel with their wives.

Issue (Hyatt):

+302 Sarah, born Dec. 30, 1741.

303 Elizabeth, born Nov. 30, 1742, died May 1, 1812; married Wm. Anderson.

304 Mary, born April 2, 1745, married, Oct. 2, 1765, John, son of Edward and Hannah Buckbee. Issue: Sarah, Edward, John, Mary, Elizabeth, born Dec. 17, 1779, died Aug. 7, 1859.

305 Elisha, born Aug. 24, 1751, died May 24, 1835; his wife Sarah ———, died July 31, 1813, aged 56 years, 3 months.

306 Nathaniel, born Dec. 31, 1756, died July 22, 1872; his wife, Rebecca Merritt, died Dec. 30, 1869, aged 79 years, 2 months, 1 day.

Elisha Hyatt of White Plains, N. Y., made his will April 12, 1759, which was proven April 30, 1761, and is recorded in New York Published Wills, Vol. 6, p. 78, in which he names his wife Sarah and children as above stated. He gave his wife besides other property his "negro wenches"; son Elisha a negro boy and each of his three daughters a negro girl and made "my honored father, Nathaniel Underhill," and Wm. Hooker Smith his executors.

102 JOHN UNDERHILL, son of (23) Nathaniel and Mary (Hunt) Underhill, was born Aug. 2, 1718, and married Ann Elizabeth, born Flushing, L. I., June 13, 1722, or Dec. 19, 1722, died Aug. 16, 1786, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Lawrence) Bowne, of Flushing. Certain records style her Elizabeth. George W. Cocks believed they were one and the same person and names her Ann Elizabeth. She is buried in the Underhill Cemetery, Westchester, on Adee Avenue, the Bronx, under name of Ann.

Issue (order not known):

+307 John, born 1740.
308 Hannah.
+309 Benjamin, born March 10, 1743.
+310 Peter, born May 4, 1764.
+311 Sarah.
+312 Lancaster, born Jan. 6, 1747/8.
+313 Frederick Bowne, born March 27, 1749.
+314 Nathaniel, born 1751.
+315 Susan.
+316 Effy, born 1754.
+317 Elizabeth, born June 23, 1760.

318 Nancy (probably the Anner mentioned in her uncle Nathaniel's will).

+319 Nicholas, born 1758.

On April 20, 1775, Ann, wife of John Underhill of Westchester County, N. Y., was appointed his administrator, he having died intestate. (New York Wills, Vol. 8, p. 374.) They resided in Yonkers and were buried in Underhill Cemetery in Williamsbridge, now New York City.

103 MARY UNDERHILL, daughter of (23) Nathaniel and Mary (Hunt) Underhill, was born Jan. 2, 1720, and married, first, Dr. Nicholas Bayley, and second, Obadiah Purdy. Nicholas Bayley was son of Nathaniel and Leah (DeVeaux) Bayley.

Issue (Purdy):

320 Obadiah.

321 Joseph.

322 Amelia, married Wright.

104 NATHANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (23) Nathaniel and Mary (Hunt) Underhill, was born Aug. 31, 1723, and made his will March 29, 1783, which was proven Feb. 13, 1784, and is recorded in New York Published Wills, Vol. 12, pp. 182, 183. No wife is named, but he married Ann, daughter of Israel H. and Dorothy (Pell) Honeywell. She died Sept. 4, 1782, aged 63 years, leaving no issue.

He divided his lands in Westchester and elsewhere equally between Thomas McLeroth and Anthony Lispenard Underhill, "son of my brother Israel." He also gave the said Thomas one-half of his household furniture, a negro woman and her child and one-half of his sloop Tamer, but in consideration of these bequests, "said Thomas must pay Nathaniel's sisters, Helena Morgan and Mary Bayley, certain sums." To his nephew, Anthony Lispenard Underhill, he bequeaths three negro men slaves, with all stock of cattle, horses, etc., but he is to pay "my brother Bartow" 500 pounds, and "my nephew Nathaniel, son of John," 200 pounds; a negro girl to Glorianna Underhill; to Sarah, wife of Samuel Embree, 100 pounds; to Mary, widow of John Bugbee, 50 pounds; to Amelia Wright, daughter of Obadiah Purdy, and to Charity Dally, daughter of Joshua Hunt, 25 pounds each; to John and Benjamin Underhill, sons of John, and to nephews, Obadiah and Joseph Purdy, 50 pounds each; negro slaves Abraham, Phyllys and Peggy, their freedom; codicil not dated, mentions Gilbert Drake, son of sister

Elizabeth, and Anner, daughter of brother John, and requests that the slave Peggy, to whom he had willed her freedom, be sold instead for behaving "contrary to the rule of a good servant."

In 1759 Nathaniel was one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for Westchester County, and in 1775 was elected Mayor of the Borough of Westchester. He was a Loyalist during the Revolutionary War.

Nathaniel Underhill, Esq., of Westchester, N. Y., and Samuel Seabury, Clerk and Rector of Parish of Westchester, and Jonathan Fowler of Eastchester were taken prisoners Nov. 22, 1775. (Revolutionary Papers, 1763-1789, in State Library at Hartford, Conn., Book I, p. 436-a, also states Nathaniel arrested as Loyalist.)

106 WILLIAM UNDERHILL, son of (23) Nathaniel and Mary (Hunt) Underhill, was born Feb. 16, 1727, and married Mary, daughter of Nicholas and Deborah Dean, of Yonkers, N. Y. He died about 1784 intestate and son William administered 8, 13, 1784.

Issue:

+323 William, born Nov. 26, 1751.
+324 Gilbert.
+325 Jonathan, born June 30, 1752.
+326 Helena, born 4, 8 mo., 1750.
327 Ann, died young.
+328 Elizabeth.
329 Deborah, married James Secor.

107 HELENA UNDERHILL, daughter of (23) Nathaniel and Mary (Hunt) Underhill, was born Jan. 26, 1729, and married James Morgan March 14, 1759.

Issue (Morgan):

330 John.
331 Abigail.
332 Ann.
333 Abijah.
334 James.
335 Stephen.
336 Joseph.
337 Nathaniel.
338 Anna.

Israel Underhill was Born
September 10th 1732 Died Sept 21 1806
abbigale his Wife Was Born December
5th 1730 & was Married March 4th 1761
Died January 6th 1806
Elezebeth Was Born august 7th 1762
Anthony L Underhill Born December
30th 1763 Died May 22 1841 — Died July 16 1847
Mary Ann Underhill Born March
17th 1766 — Mary Ann Underhill Mary Ann Blaire born March 19 1766
Frances Underhill Born august
22nd 1770 and died in august 1824 aged 54
Barton Underhill Born September the fifth at
four O'clock in the morning 1774 — Died at the age of 13
Sarah Was Born March 9th 09th Nine in the Moring 1779
Clary Underhill was Born january 22th
1782
Anthony L Underhill was Born august 14th 1762
Died at Saratoga July 18th 1847
Clary Barton was Born march 4th 1769
Sand was married to Anthony L Underhill july 22th
Clarina Underhill was born January 22th 1782
Anthony L Underhill died at Saratoga Springs
on the 18th day of July 1847

DIED.
On Sunday, the 19th inst., at Saratoga Springs, ANTHONY L. UNDERHILL, of this city.
The relatives and friends of the family are respectfully invited to attend his funeral, this morning, at 11 o'clock, at Trinity Church, corner 34th street and Lexington Avenue. Carriages will be in waiting on the arrival of the cars at Troy.

Bible record of Israel Underhill
(Vol. II, page 119)

108 ISRAEL UNDERHILL, son of (23) Nathaniel and Mary (Hunt) Underhill, was born in Westchester, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1732, and married, by Rev. Henry Barclay of Trinity Church, New York, March 4, 1761, Abigail, born Dec. 5, 1738, baptized New Rochelle, Jan. 5, 1738/9, died Feb. 6, 1806, daughter of Anthony and Maria (Milbourne) Lispenard. He died Sept. 23, 1806. They were buried in the Underhill Cemetery in Williamsbridge, N. Y., now part of New York City. They were Episcopalians and in 1795 he was a warden of St. Peter's Episcopal Church in Westchester, N. Y., and he was listed as a pewholder there in 1790.

Issue:

+339 Elizabeth, born Aug. 8, 1762.
+340 Anthony Lispenard, born Dec. 30, 1763.
+341 Mary A. (Maria Allaire), born March 19, 1766.
342 Frances, born Aug. 22, 1770; married a Garrison and died in August, 1824.
343 Bartow, born Sept. 5, 1774, died at 13 years.
344 Paul, died at 9 years.
345 Sarah, born March 8, 1779.
+346 Clary (Clarina), born Jan. 22, 1782.

Bolton and the Underhill Manuscript both give a son Paul, but the Bible record does not name him, neither does Israel in his will indicate a son by that name, but the Manuscript states he died aged 9 years.

Israel Underhill made his will in Westchester, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1803, which was proven May 13, 1807, and is recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber F, p. 215. He mentions wife Abigail; daughter, Frances Garrison, and her children, not of age; daughter Maria A., wife of Winant Van Zant; son, Anthony L.; daughter Elizabeth, wife of Thaddeus Avery; daughter Clarina, and names his son, his daughter Clarina and his two sons-in-law his executors. The will is witnessed by Gilbert Lewis, James Miller and Benjamin Ferris.

He served in the Revolutionary War in 1778 as Ensign in the 3rd Regiment of New York Militia. (D. A. R. Lineage Books, Vol. 59, p. 17.)

The following is a copy of the family record from the Bible of Israel Underhill, which is owned by the Underhill Society of America:

Israel Underhill was born Sept. 10, 1732, died Sept. 21, 1806.

Abbigale, his wife, was born Dec. 5, 1738, and was married March 4, 1761; died Feb. 6, 1806.

Elezebeth was born Aug. 8, 1762, died May 22, 1804.

Anthony L. was born Dec. 30, 1763, died July 18, 1847.

Mary Allaire was born March 19, 1766.

Frances was born Aug. 22, 1770, died August, 1824.

Bartow was born Sept. 5, at 4 o'clock in the morning, 1774, died at age of 13.

Sarah was born March 8, nine in the morning, 1779.

Clary was born Jan. 22, 1782.

Anthony Lispenard Underhill died at Saratoga, July 18, 1847.

Clary Bartow was born March 4, 1769, and was married to Anthony L. Underhill July 24, 1783.

Clarina Underhill was born Jan. 22, 1782.

Names of slaves owned by Israel Underhill copied from a family record in the Van Zandt family Bible. Mary Allaire, his daughter, married Wynant Van Zandt and these slaves were presented to them by her father:

Charles Pine.

Margaret Pine, died 83 years, buried Greenwood.

Ceaser, born Oct. 10, 1792.

Elsy, died Jamaica, L. I., Feb. 5, 1864, 89 years.

On Aug. 18, 1896, D. Harris Underhill and his son, Stephen G., visited the Underhill Cemetery in Willamsbridge, N. Y., on the then Lorillard-Spencer estate, about one mile east of the village and back of Brentwood Park, "which is in the form of an oval and beyond which to the right across a piece of woods and along a fence and then following a path and then over a fence, and as you look across the field under several large trees, the eye at once sees two large tall brown sandstone gravestones which mark the graves of Israel Underhill and Abigail, his wife. A close inspection showed a very dilapidated condition, stones are broken and scattered around, and the plot seems to have once been fenced in."

On Aug. 3, 1901, D. Harris Underhill, with John T. and Irving Underhill, with a photographer, made another trip to the above spot and secured interesting pictures of the place and made a diagram of the plot and stated the decipherable names were: Abigail and Israel Underhill; Nathaniel Underhill; Anne, wife of John Underhill, Jr., 1786;

UNDERHILL BURYING-GROUND, WILLIAMSBRIDGE, NOW NEW YORK CITY
(Vol. II, page 119)

Elizabeth, wife of John Underhill, Sr.; wife of J. J. Moore; Mary, daughter of A. L. Underhill; two children, both named Charles; Edwin Van Zandt; Noah Bishop. One broken stone had Avery on it, and there were others broken in many small pieces. A short distance from the plot were barns and outhouses, and close by was the foundation of the old Underhill homestead, which was torn down about 1899.

The Thirtieth and Thirty-First Annual Reports of the Underhill Society make the following statement:

"The Israel Underhill Family Burying Ground in Williamsbridge, through which a street is to be cut, was incorporated through the efforts of Willard Underhill Taylor, counsel and member of the Underhill Society of America, and the ground placed on the city map as a cemetery. The city bought the property and paid for it. The remains were taken up and removed to St. Paul's Churchyard in Eastchester. What remained of the lot, 100 x 40 feet, now owned by the above Society is located on Adee and Colden Avenues."

The baptism of Abigail Lispenard is recorded in the New Rochelle Episcopal Church record as follows: "Ce Anjourdlini 5 Janvier 1738/9 à été baptise Abigail Lispenard, daughter of Anthony Lispenard, neé le 5 du mois de decembra précédant, et presentée au St. Bapteine par Mes. Lispenard, Senior and Marie Robinson et Madamoiselle Abigail Lispenard as Tauta, Parain et Mareines. Witnesses: Anthony Lispenard, Jr., Anthony Lispenard."

On April 30, 1807, Anthony Lispenard Underhill, merchant, and wife Clarina; Wynant Van Zandt, Jr., merchant, and wife, Maria A., and Clarina Underhill, spinster, all of New York City, conveyed to Thaddeus Avery of Westchester . . . ., etc. Israel Underhill, deceased, in his will of Jan. 10, 1807, "directed monies from his estate to be divided among certain of his children to wit: Anthony L. Underhill, Maria Van Zandt, wife of Wynant, Jr., Clarina Underhill, spinster, and Elizabeth, wife of Thaddeus Avery, &c." (Deeds, White Plains, Liber Q, p. 25.)

109 ELIZABETH UNDERHILL, daughter of (23) Nathaniel and Mary (Hunt) Underhill, was born Feb. 17, 1735, and married, Dec. 10, 1757, Gilbert, born Eastchester, N. Y., 1720, died Cortlandt Manor, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1809, and later known as Lieut. Col. Drake, son of Samuel and Mary (Guion) Drake. She died Sept. 24, 1769, and is buried in Presbyterian Cemetery, White Plains, N. Y. He married, second, Ruth Tompkins, who is buried beside him.

Issue (Drake):

+347 Nathaniel, born Aug. 27, 1764.
348 John, married Frances Purdy.
349 Gilbert, not of age February. 1775.
350 Elizabeth, married a Phillips.
351 Mary.
352 Ann, married a Hunter.
353 Sarah, died young.
354 Frances, not 18 years February, 1775.

111 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (24) Benjamin Underhill, was born in 1723; married Martha, daughter of Isaac and Hannah (Haight) Thorn, as per George W. Cocks.

Issue (probably others):

+355 John, born about 1743.
356 Isaac.
+357 Samuel, born Dec. 31, 1765.

113 DANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (24) Benjamin Underhill, of New Castle, N. Y., was born in 1730; married Abiah Conkling, whose mother was probably Elizabeth Sands. He died in 1824 in New Castle, N. Y., evidently returning there after selling his property in Marlboro, N. Y., in 1806.

Issue:

358 Sarah, married James Kniffen, son of Benjamin and Mary (Brown) Kniffen. Issue: Charity, born 1791, married Charles Brady; Amy, married A. Carver; Deborah, married Humphrey Smith. Resided in Scipio, N. Y.
359 Amy, married a Hyatt.
360 Benjamin, married and had "Gulia" (Julia).

In 1806 Daniel and family resided in Marlboro, N. Y., for on March 1, 1806, Daniel Underhill and wife "Abier" of that place conveyed property to Micah Lewis. (Deeds, Ulster County, N. Y., Liber 47, p. 60.)

A note states that the son Benjamin removed to Cayuga County, New York.

One Abiah Underhill died 4, 5 mo., 1837, aged 86 years.

Daniel Underhill of New Castle, N. Y. made his will 17 of 11mo., 1823, which was proven Nov. 15, 1824, and recorded in White Plains,

N. Y., Liber K, p. 314. He names wife Abiah; eldest daughter Sarah Kniffen; youngest daughter, Amy Hyatt; son Benjamin; granddaughter, Julia Underhill. Executors, Elijah Hyatt and Jesse H. Weeks. Witnesses, Jesse H. Weeks, Eliza Weeks, Ann Sutton.

James Kniffen, was born Salem, N. Y., March 12, 1766, and removed in 1814 to Scipio, Cayuga County, N. Y. His daughter Charity, born Oct. 16, 1791, married Nov. 9, 1809, Charles Brady, born Salem, 1791, died from accidental shooting Dec. 18, 1824. Both buried in Fitchville, Huron County, Ohio. In 1823 Charity and her husband started west, stopping in Scipio to visit James and Sarah Kniffen, who had been living there nine years. In 1824 they reached Greenwich and went to A. Carver's, who had married Amy Kniffen, sister of Charity. Another of her sisters, Deborah, married Humphrey Smith, and Willis Smith, who married Ann Underhill (Bolton's Chart), was living on this place when Charity wrote the above, and his grandson is now living there. James and Sarah (Underhill) Kniffen are buried a short distance from the one-time home of Willis and Ann (Underhill) Smith, and the two families lived neighbors and intermarried. Ann Underhill's father also lived in Cayuga County, and it is reasonable to conclude that her father Abel (and Phebe [Kipp] Underhill) was a brother of Benjamin, father of Sarah Underhill, who married James Kniffen. (Letter from Grace Gridley Rusco [Mrs. L. W.], Muncie, Ind., 112 W. Washington Street, Feb. 14, 1923.)

(The father of Sarah Kniffin was Daniel Underhill.—Ed.)

114 ABRAHAM UNDERHILL, son of (25) Abraham and Hannah (Cromwell) Underhill, was born in New Castle, N. Y., in 1723, and married, first, March 20, 1746, Phebe, daughter of John Hallock, of Brookhaven, L. I. Her death is recorded in the Purchase Quaker Records as taking place 29, 5, 1758. He married, second, Keziah, daughter of Thomas and Keziah (Baker) Farrington.

Issue (by first wife):

+361 John, born 1747.
+362 Abraham, born 1749.
+363 Clementine.
+364 Isaac, born 1756.

Issue (by second wife):

+365 Martha, born 13, 10, 1760.
+366 Hannah, born 3, 12, 1762.
367 Mercy, born 2, 5, 1764, died 18, 8, 1768.

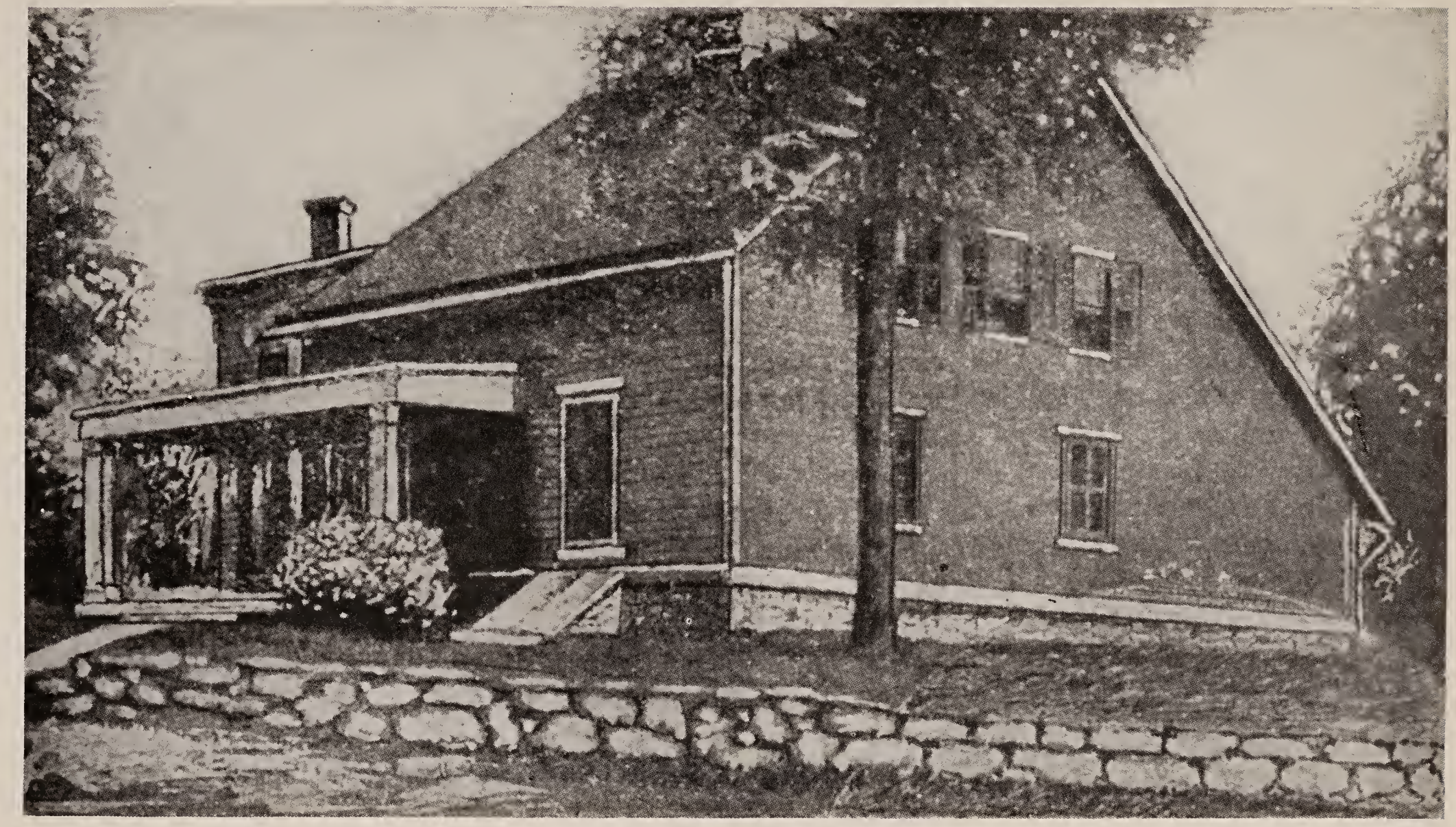
+368 Daniel, born 3, 5, 1765.
+369 Sarah, born 27, 4, 1768.
+370 Israel, born 30, 1, 1771.
+371 Amos, born 29, 4, 1773.
372 Joseph, born 30, 8, 1775, died unmarried.
+373 Solomon, born 26, 4, 1778.
374 Reuben, died unmarried 9, 9, 1837, in New Castle, N. Y.
+375 Phebe.
376 Ann, died 1848, unmarried.
377 Amy, married as his second wife Dec. 12, 1845, Isaac Pierce, born Dec. 14, 1780, died July 6, 1860. No issue. He was son of James and Martha (Liggett) Pierce or Pearce.

Abraham Underhill of New Castle, N. Y., made his will 10, 9 mo., 1798, which was proven Jan. 15, 1799, and is recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber A, p. 294. He mentions wife Keziah; daughters Anne and Amey, not of age; son Reuben, not of age; other sons and daughters, Daniel, Israel, Amos, Joseph, Solomon, John, Abraham, Isaac, Clemen, Phebe, Martha, Hannah, Sarah. Names son Daniel and Walter Haight executors. Witnesses, James Haight, Jonathan H. Purdy and Sanders Perry.

115 ISAAC UNDERHILL, son of (25) Abraham and Hannah (Cromwell) Underhill, was born June 21, 1726, and married, Aug. 18, 1756, Sarah, born Feb. 6, 1734, died March 20, 1812, daughter of Robert and Rebecca Field of Greenwich, Conn. He died Dec. 28, 1814. His marriage record, in Purchase Quaker Marriages, states either he or his father was of Rye. He was buried in Amawalk, N. Y.

Issue:

+378 Rebecca, born 23, 6, 1757.
+379 Mary, born 13, 5, 1759.
+380 Robert, born 16, 6, 1761.
+381 Abraham I., born 27, 6, 1763.
+382 Joshua, born July 9, 1765.
+383 Caleb, born 5, 6, 1770.
384 Abigail, died 1804, unmarried.
385 Isaac, died unmarried 7, 24, 1798, buried Amawalk, N. Y.
+386 Hannah I., born July 15, 1769.
+387 Aaron.
+388 Moses, born 20, 8, 1772.



Isaac Underhill Homestead, Yorktown, N. Y.,
in which Major Andre had his breakfast just prior to his capture. Built in 1700
(Vol. II, pages 125 and 209)

Bolton in his History of Westchester County, N. Y., states: "In the old family mansion which stands on the Pines Bridge Road is shown the room in which Major Andre and Joshua H. Smith breakfasted on Sept. 23, 1780. At this period the house was occupied by Isaac and Sarah Underhill, she a daughter of Robert Field, whose nephew was a resident of Yorktown, and appears to have been a woman of good resolution and courage. While entertaining Andre and his companion she took particular notice of the former and imagined she read in his confusion a person embarrassed in some great undertaking. A few days previous to this event she had visited headquarters to recover some cattle carried off by a band of marauders."

In a letter written by Abraham I. Underhill, son of Isaac and Sarah, he states that his mother was ill some time before her death and was rendered speechless and helpless. The letter is of great length, giving minute details of her final days and of her religious spirit, but is without date.

Another letter from him to Robert Underhill, also undated, describes the illness of his sister Abigail and, on 8 mo., 2, 1804, in a letter to Joshua Underhill, New York, he gives the details of her deathbed, and on 27, 11 mo., 1798, he writes of the death of his brother Isaac and of his burial in Amawalk.

Sarah Underhill is mentioned in the will of Robert Field of Greenwhich, Conn., dated Aug. 26, 1784, proven Nov. 2, 1784, as his daughter. He also mentions other children, Uriah and Jerusha Field. (Wills at Stamford, Conn., Liber P., p. 182.)

117 JACOB UNDERHILL, son of (25) Abraham and Hannah (Cromwell) Underhill, was born May 25, 1730, and married (intentions), Aug. 28, 1747, Amy Hallock, born June 3, 1728, died July 30, 1808. He died Sept. 26, 1807. She was daughter of John and Hannah Hallock of Brookhaven, L. I.

Issue (as per Purchase Quaker Records):

+389 Samuel, born 27, 6, 1748.
+390 Hannah, born 16, 1, 1750.
+391 Sarah, born 29, 7, 1751.
+392 Edward, born 16, 8, 1753.
+393 Amy, born 16, 4, 1755.
+394 James, born 1, 3, 1757.
+395 Catherine, born 11, 5, 1760.
+396 Anna, born 24, 4, 1762.

+397 Jacob, born 5, 3, 1764.
+398 Jesse, born 11, 7, 1767.
+399 Isaac, born 4, 10, 1769.

"The Bible containing the family record was in the possession of Jesse H. Underhill and, as well as the Purchase Quaker Records, states that the wife of Jacob Underhill was Anna and not Amy Hallock, as so frequently published, but the Bible also states that she was formerly 'Concklin.'" Anna Concklin married the son, No. 397.

George W. Cocks states that the Westbury Friends Records name her as Amy and a search reveals the truth of that statement.

Jacob Underhill, yeoman, of New Castle, N. Y., made his will 3 day, 4 mo., 1806, which was proven March 15, 1808, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber E, p. 27. He names sons Samuel, James, Jacob, Isaac; son Edwards' children; daughters Hannah, Sarah, Catharine; five children of deceased daughter, Amy Frost, all under age; Amy and Aaron, children of deceased daughter, Anna Quimby, not of age; son Jesse with son-in-law, Elihu Griffen, and Stephen Carpenter, executors. Witnesses, Thomas Vail, Stephen Conklin, Jonathan Reynolds.

The Westbury Friends' Records distinctly state, on page 31, that Jacob Underhill, son of Abraham of White Plains, married, in Bethpage, L. I., on 29 of 8 mo. (Oct.), 1747, Amey Hallock, daughter of John of Brookhaven; therefore the aforesaid Bible record must be in error and refer to his son Jacob. They also state that their first intentions of marriage was dated 30, 7 mo., 1747; second, 28, 8 mo., 1747; reported accomplished 25, 9 mo., 1747, and that Amy Underhill took removal certificate to Purchase, 27, 1 mo., 1751.

118 HANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (25) Abraham and Hannah (Cromwell) Underhill, married, as his second wife, Caleb Horton, son of Capt. John Horton and Rachel (Hoit) Horton of Rye, N. Y. His first wife was probably Martha, sister of Daniel Turner, as the latter, in his will of March 15, 1742, mentions Caleb Horton, not of age, son of "sister Martha," and the will reads as if the sister was deceased and Caleb her only child; also, when Rachel Horton was administering the estate of her husband John, she states that her son Caleb was born about 1697, and the inscriptions from the White Plains, N. Y., Presbyterian Cemetery show that Caleb Horton died Aug. 24, 1770, aged 72 years, and that Hannah, his wife, died Feb. 10, 1773, aged 56 years, 3 months, 25 days. Caleb was not married Nov. 19, 1718.

Issue (Horton—order not known):

400 Caleb, by his first wife and not an Underhill descendant, died 1758, leaving son Caleb.

Issue (by Hannah Underhill):

401 Sarah, married Francis Secor.

+402 Anne, born 1743.

403 Hannah.

404 Jane.

405 Elizabeth, married John Purdy.

406 Gilbert, had Judith, who married John Arden of New York.

407 Underhill.

408 Isaac, married an Underhill, not now identified.

409 Abraham, married Glorianna Hart.

Caleb Horton of White Plains, N. Y., made his will March 26, 1770, which was proven Aug. 29, 1770. (N. Y. Wills, Vol. 7, pp. 337-8.) He mentions wife Hannah and indicates that certain children are not of age; names grandsons, Caleb Horton and Caleb Barker; daughters Anne, Hannah, Jane, Elizabeth; sons Gilbert, Underhill, Isaac and Abraham, and states that "Underhill is gone away from me, but to have his share if he returns." His executors were James Horton, Jr., and John Townsend, both of Mamaroneck.

119 MARTHA UNDERHILL, daughter of (25) Abraham and Hannah (Cromwell) Underhill, was born in 1737, and married Jabez Lockwood, born Fairfield, Conn., Feb. 6, 1732, son of John and Abigail (Morehouse) Lockwood.

Issue (Lockwood):

410 Abraham.

411 Isaac, married 19, 12, 1798, as per Amawalk, N. Y., Friends' Records, Phebe, daughter of Anthony and Ruth Walters. They removed to Indiana in 1819. Issue, as far as known: (a) John Murray Lockwood, who was of Evansville, Ind., 1836. In 1928 he had a granddaughter, Mrs. Lotta Edson Erwin, residing at 520 Mulberry Street, Mt. Vernon, Ind. (b) Stephen Underhill Lockwood, whose oldest son, James Tucker Lockwood, had son Virgil Homer Lockwood of the law firm of Lockwood and Lockwood, in Los Angeles, Cal., in 1928.

120 ABRAHAM UNDERHILL, son of (28) William and Mary (Bayley) Underhill, was born in Westchester, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1730, and married, Dec. 26, 1758, Mercy Paddock of Putnam County, N. Y. (then Dutchess County), born 1734, died Jan. 1, 1810, in Dorset, Vt. He died there July 26, 1796, and they are buried in Maple Hill Cemetery.

Issue:

+412 Isaac, born 1759.
+413 James, born 1761.
+414 David, born May 19, 1765.
+415 Phebe, born 1767.
+416 William, born 1770.
+417 Abraham, born Jan. 28, 1773.
418 Mercy, born 1774, died unmarried Dec. 26, 1794, Dorset Vt. Buried Maple Hill Cemetery.
+419 Nathan, born Jan. 2, 1778.
420 Reuben, died young.

The following notes are from "The Story of Dorset, Vt."

There were six settlers: Felix Powell from Massachusetts (via Pittsford?), Isaac Lacy from Connecticut, and Benjamin Baldwin, Abraham Underhill, John Manley and George Page from New York. It would be interesting to know how the last four felt about the charter controversy. An old history tells us that Abraham Underhill, "being a man of very humane feelings . . . did much to mitigate the asperities of feeling existing between different parties and . . . was instrumental in restoring to the families of the disaffected many a cow and horse of which they had been officially plundered."

However, this may be, a Town Meeting was held in 1774. The warning runs as follows:

"Warning; these are to notify and warn the freeholders and inhabitants of the township of Dorset to meet at the house of Abraham Underhill, Innholder, in said Dorset, on Tuesday, the 8th day of March, at two of the clock in the afternoon, for the following purpose: First, to choose a Moderator to govern the meeting; second, to choose two officers agreeable to the charter of said Dorset. Given under our hands this 26th day of February, A. D., 1774.

"Asa Baldwin, Town Clerk.

"Asa Baldwin
"Abraham Underhill"

Abraham Underhill's inn stood in what is now South Dorset, at the east end of the road running across the valley to the west. We suppose the Danby bridle path must have passed directly in front of it. It was evidently a high spirited resort, for its landlord

was reputed to be one who loved his cups. He married Mercy Paddock, a godly woman, who took her husband's worldliness a good deal to heart, with resignation, however. The story is told of her that she was aroused from her bed late one evening to prepare a supper for Abraham and some of his cronies. Her uncomplaining obedience was noted by a friend who was staying in the house at the time, and was commented on next day. "Well," replied the wife soberly, "all Abraham's enjoyment will have to be in this world, and I want to see that he gets as much as possible."

Abraham Underhill left his tavern to the arid mercies of his wife and jeopardized the diminishing sum of pleasures remaining to him by commanding a company of volunteers. John Manley, Jr., served under him.

Abraham Underhill was one of the first settlers of Dorset, Vt., in 1768.

"A payroll of Capt. Abraham Underhill's Co., Warren's Reg't of Militia, for services done to guard the frontiers. By order of Govr. and Council; From Nov. 7, 1778 to Nov. 14, 1778."

"A payroll of Capt. Abraham Underhill's Co.; Col. Ira Allen's Reg't of Militia, for services done in defense of the frontiers of the State of Vermont in the alarms of the 12th 1781. Date above received of the treasurer, the contents of the order above (June 11, 1781) per me, Abraham Underhill, Capt." (Vermont Rev. War Rolls.)

The first town meeting was held in Dorset, Vt., at the home of Abraham Underhill, and he was one of the Selectmen there in 1775, 1776, 1777, 1778, 1779 and a town representative, 1778, 1779, 1780, 1781, 1784. (History of Bennington County, Vt., pp. 414, 426.)

Mrs. Ann Brewster of Manchester, Vt., states she has (1922) the Capt. Abraham Underhill commission, signed by Govr. Tichnor two years before peace was declared.

Biographical sketch of Abraham Underhill, born 1730, by John W. Underhill, M.D., of Van Wert, Ohio:

Abraham (Abram) Underhill, son of William, was born in 1730 at the Old Homestead of his grandfather Nathaniel, one and a half miles northwest of the village of Westchester, N. Y.

He was a man of great energy of character, a man who never faltered in the discharge of duty to his God, to his country, family or friends. He was of a pioneering spirit and a distinguished leader in the home of his adoption, with executive ability in whatever he undertook, and the courage to decide upon any measure or policy of action. He was charitable to the man of faults, lenient to the short-

comings of friends, merciful to a defeated enemy, forgiving and kind to the erring, and charitable to the poor and suffering.

On the other hand, he was an inveterate enemy to a man of bad habits, the licentiously wicked and promotor of evil in society.

He was a Federalist and a lover of liberty and the cause of American Independence, and served with fidelity his country during the bloody Revolution of 1775-1783. He was one of the first in Dorset, Vt., who volunteered in his country's defense, and was present and did valiant service at the head of his Company, at the battle of Hubbardstown and Bennington and served elsewhere with distinction through the war. Truly he has left to his descendants and the country an imperishable name.

He was a guest of Ethan Allen, who presented him a splendid silver mounted long-range rifle as an expert marksman, which by request of the State Legislature of Vermont in 1875 was deposited in the archives of the State Historical Society at Montpelier.

He was selected a member of the Colonial Constitutional Convention preparatory for admission into the sisterhood of the original Thirteen States in 1787, and Vermont became the Fourteenth State of the United States of America.

His ideas of Constitutional Liberty were of the most generous kind, consisted with good order and certainty, and no doubt gave direction to the course of that body in the reception of that article in 1791.

He was an excellent Constitutionalist, a good historian and genial friend in the narration of a story, for like his father, William, born 1707, he had had many thrilling experiences and possessed a good understanding of the events of the day in which he lived.

He died after an eventful career of 66 years in Dorset, Bennington County, Vermont, on July 26, 1796, in the midst of great usefulness and while a member of the Legislature of his adopted home.

NOTE.—He went with his family of wife and four children to Dorset, Vt., in 1769, to wit: His wife, Mercy Paddock; Isaac, James, David and Phebe, also with his two brothers, Augustin of Rye, Westchester County, N. Y., and his wife, Jerusha Bloomer, and two children, Samuel and Chloe, in 1769, and were three of the first six settlers of that town.

121 FREELOVE UNDERHILL, daughter of (28) William and Mary (Bayley) Underhill, was born in Westchester, N. Y., in

1733, and married Enoch Sears of Dutchess County, N. Y., in January, 1773, who in the following June went to sea and died before his return, Dec. 1, 1773. She died in 1774.

Issue (Sears):

+421 Ira, born March 7, 1774.

122 AUGUSTINE UNDERHILL, son of (28) William and Mary (Bayley) Underhill, was born in Westchester, N. Y., March 24, 1736, and married Jerusha Bloomer of Rye, N. Y., where they lived in 1764, and until they removed to Dorset, Vt., in 1769. She was born in Rye, Feb. 28, 1744, and died in Hartford, N. Y., March 17, 1823, where it is claimed he built the first frame house in the place. He died there Jan. 17, 1819. He was a Presbyterian and at one time High Sheriff of Washington County, N. Y.

They died at the home of their son Augustine in Hartford, N. Y. Inscriptions from Fort Ann, N. Y., show that he and his wife are buried in that place.

Issue:

+422 Samuel, born May 12, 1766.
+423 Chloe, born June 12, 1768.
+424 Augustine, born March 16, 1770.
+425 John, born Sept. 29, 1772.
+426 Polly C., born July 16, 1775.
+427 Esther, born April 26, 1777.
+428 Alpheus, born July 1, 1779.
429 Theodosia, born April 2, 1784, died May 18, 1858; married twice, first a Butterfield.

The History of Underhill, Chittenden County, Vt., states that the charter was dated June 8, 1765, and that the original proprietors were ordered to meet at the home of Capt. Abraham Underhill in Dorset Vt., Bennington County, Sept. 12, 1785, and at that meeting Augustin Underhill was appointed one of a committee of three to select a suitable surveyor, and on Nov. 11, 1785, the committee reported. The second meeting was held, Jan. 13, 1790, at the home of Thaddeus Munson in Manchester, Bennington County, and Augustin Underhill was elected moderator.

He was one of the Selectmen of Dorset in 1776, 1780, 1781, 1784. (History of Bennington County, Vt., p. 426.)

124 WILLIAM UNDERHILL, son of (28) William and Mary (Bayley) Underhill, was born in Westchester, N. Y., July 24, 1741, and married, in Salem, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1767, Abigail Wallace, born Dec. 21, 1740, died July 2, 1831. After living in Dutchess County, N. Y., for a time, he removed to Dorset, Vt., where he died April 10, 1813. She was foster mother to Ira Sears.

He was one of the Selectmen of Dorset, Vt., in 1789. (History of Bennington County, Vt., p. 426.)

Issue:

+430 James, born Sept. 25, 1768.
+431 Abraham, born Nov. 10, 1770.
+432 Thomas W., born Feb. 19, 1784.
+433 Stephen, born Aug. 14, 1778.
434 Abigail, born Oct. 6, 1780, died July 2, 1831.
435 Sarah, died in infancy.
436 Hannah, died in infancy.
437 William, died in infancy.

125 JOHN ALSOP, son of (33) John and Abigail (Sackett) Alsop, was born about 1724 and died Nov. 22, 1794; married, June 8, 1766, Mary Frogat, who died April 14, 1772, aged 28 years.

Issue (Alsop):

+438 Mary, born Oct. 17, 1769.

John Alsop was a member of the Continental Congress and President of the New York Chamber of Commerce.

126 RICHARD ALSOP, son of (33) John and Abigail (Sackett) Alsop, was born about 1726 and died in Middletown, Conn., April 10, 1776; married, April 27, 1760, Mary, daughter of Joseph and Hannah (Gilbert) Wright. She died Oct. 15, 1829, aged 89 years, in Middletown, Conn., where they resided.

Issue (Alsop):

+439 Richard, born Jan. 23, 1761.
440 Mary, born May 27, 1762, died May 28, 1855, unmarried.
441 Frances, born Jan. 22, 1764, died July 16, 1845, unmarried.
+442 Abigail, born Nov. 18, 1765.
443 Hannah, born and died in June, 1767.
444 Hannah, born Oct. 6, 1768, died Nov. 12, 1773.
+445 Clarissa, born July 31, 1770.

+446 Joseph Wright, born March 2, 1772.

+447 Hannah, born Feb. 2, 1774.

448 John, born Feb. 5, 1776, died Nov. 15, 1841, unmarried.

129 THOMAS SMITH, son of (37) Jacob and Freelove (Jones) Smith, was born in Hempstead, L. I., Aug. 28, 1720, and in 1743 married Phebe, daughter of Henry and Mary (Udall) Allen, of Great Neck. He purchased the lower half of Hog Island, now Centre Island, in Oyster Bay, and died there Aug. 26, 1795.

Issue (Smith):

449 Freelove, born March 24, 1744, died unmarried June 20, 1815.

450 Phebe, born Aug. 20, 1746, died unmarried Nov. 18, 1834.

+451 Mary, born July 13, 1748.

452 Abraham, born Jan. 10, 1751, died unmarried Dec. 12, 1825.

453 Sarah, born April 21, 1753, died unmarried Oct. 29, 1798.

454 Thomas, born Aug. 21, 1755, died Dec. 3, 1807; married Deborah Butler.

455 Jacob, born Dec. 24, 1757, died July 21, 1821; married Sarah Underhill (552).

456 Isaac, born March 8, 1760, died April 19, 1831; married Jemima Frost (619). No issue.

457 Elizabeth, born Feb. 23, 1762, died Jan. 16, 1829; married John Underhill (549).

458 Margaret, born June 23, 1764, died April 16, 1841; married Daniel Underhill (544). Their daughter, Ann, married Samuel Cox. (See No. 1516 for descendants.)

130 ISAAC SMITH, son of (37) Jacob and Freelove (Jones) Smith, was born near Herrick's, in the town of Hempstead, L. I., Sept. 9, 1722, and married in St. George's Church in Hempstead, Jan. 2, 1743/4, Margaret, born Aug. 16, 1728, died Aug. 10, 1791, daughter of Uriah and Mary (Smith) Platt. He removed to Amenia, Dutchess County, N. Y., in 1767-8, where he died May 29, 1795. The home he built there was standing in 1897.

Issue (Smith):

459 Mary, born Oct. 29, 1744; married, May 29, 1762, Maurice Smith, and died Dec. 10, 1809. They had a daughter Margaret, baptized in Hempstead in 1769, and they were registered then as residing in Chester, Conn. In 1792 she was a widow, and in a letter dated "Castell Boyne," mentions "both children."

+460 Jacob, born Jan. 19, 1746.

461 Uriah, born Oct. 9, 1749, died unmarried Aug. 3, 1773, at the home of his uncle, Thomas Smith, on Hog Island, Oyster Bay.

462 Freelove, born Feb. 17, 1752, married, May 16, 1770, Uriah Mitchell, and died in Amenia, N. Y., May 7, 1827.

463 Platt, born May 15, 1754, married Polly, daughter of Abraham Miller, of Easthampton, L. I., and died in Amenia, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1793.

464 Phoebe, born Oct. 17, 1756; married, March 9, 1777, Matthias Burnett Miller, M.D., and died Sept. 4, 1800. He was a surgeon in the Revolutionary War in Col. Sutherland's Regiment of 1777 and a member of the Constitutional Convention of New York. He died in Savannah, Ga., Feb. 7, 1792, while attending yellow fever victims and was buried in the trenches with them.

465 Elizabeth, born Feb. 23, 1758, married in 1793, as his second wife, John Miller, M.D., and died July 14, 1832.

466 Catharine, born May 23, 1761, married April 17, 1783, Jacob Bockée, and died in Amenia, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1826.

+467 Philip, born July 31, 1763.

468 Isaac, born July 25, 1767, married Jan. 28, 1794, Phoebe Lewis, and died July 10, 1825. In 1813 he removed from Amenia to Lithgow, N. Y.

469 Margaret, born March 14, 1771, married John Miller, M.D., and died in Amenia, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1792.

Isaac Smith of Amenia, N. Y., made his will June 26, 1794, wherein he mentions sons Platt and Isaac, leaving them all his negroes and making them executors; son Jacob, giving him his Bible, gun, etc.;

son Philip; daughter Elizabeth, wife of John Miller; daughter Freelove, wife of Uriah Mitchell; daughter Phoebe, widow of Matthias B. Miller; daughter Catharine, wife of Jacob Bockée; granddaughters, Eliza and Mariah Miller, children of deceased daughter Margaret; son Isaac; son Jacob, with Ezra Thompson, overseers.

Catherine (Smith) Bockée had a daughter, Catherine Smith Bockée, who married a Deuel and had Phoenix N. Deuel, who had Sara Deuel, who married a Richardson, and in January, 1927, their son, Deuel Richardson, was living in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

138 DEBORAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (39) Peter and Penelope (Alling) Underhill, died March 6, 1805, in her 82nd year; married Henry Wheeler, a tailor, of Oyster Bay, L. I., who died Jan. 12, 1810, in his 92nd year. They are buried in the Youngs Cemetery in Oyster Bay Cove, L. I.

Issue (Wheeler—order not known):

470 Peter, died Jan. 1, 1797, in his 49th year; married 6, 30, 1782, Martha Wickes, who died Oct. 2, 1841, aged 85 years, 1 month, 23 days; buried near his parents.

471 Rebecca, died Sept. 1, 1833, in her 76th year; buried near her parents.

+472 Elijah, born Nov. 1, 1743.

+473 Thomas, born Oct. 23, 1752.

+474 Deborah, born 1769.

139 HANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (39) Peter and Penelope (Alling) Underhill, married in 1746, Daniel Kelsey, died Dec. 13, 1784, in his 66th year, in Oyster Bay Cove, L. I., son of Samuel and Penelope (Alling) Youngs. She died Sept. 12, 1759, aged 32 years. They are buried in Youngs Memorial Cemetery, Oyster Bay, L. I.

Issue (Youngs):

475 Daniel, born 1748, married Susannah Kelsey.

476 Samuel, born 1753, married Rebecca Brush.

477 Penelope, born 1754, married Nathaniel Williamson.

478 Hannah (not in Underhill Manuscript, but added by Mrs. E. M. Townsend), married in February, 1786, Joseph Townsend, and had Judith, Daniel Y., Marianna, James and Susan. The son, Daniel Y., married in 1820, Sarah, daughter of John and Sarah (Norton) Titus, and had Hannah Maria, died unmarried; John

J., married Catherine Bronson; Edward Mitchell. The son Edward Mitchell Townsend, born New York City, Oct. 7, 1829, married, first, Belinda Rockwell and had (a) Sanford Coley, died young; (b) E. M., married Alice Greenough; (c) Hannah Maria, married Auguste P. Moutaut; (d) Adele, married Fred J. Kingsbury, Jr.; (e) Robert, married his step-sister, Louisa Anna Johnson, who died April 1, 1897; (f) Howard; (g) Walter, died young. Edward M. Townsend married, second, Sallie, daughter of James Ingersoll Day and widow of Wm. M. Johnson, son of Bradish Johnson, of New York City.

140 DANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (39) Peter and Penelope (Alling) Underhill, was born Jan. 23, 1728, and married Sarah, born July 24, 1725, died Jan. 24, 1801, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Halstead) Townsend. He died in Oyster Bay Cove, L. I., March 20, 1815. He was a house carpenter.

Issue:

479 Caleb, born April 30, 1754, died unmarried March 29, 1818.

+480 Baruck, born Sept. 27, 1755.

+481 Hannah, born March 1, 1757.

+482 Sarah, born Dec. 26, 1758.

483 Mary, born Aug. 30, 1760.

484 Phebe, born Sept. 17, 1761; married, as his second wife, Henry Durling, and died Jan. 16 or 25, 1846. Resided in Oyster Bay, L. I. He died Sept. 17, 1843, 80 years of age. No issue. (See No. 488.)

+485 Daniel, born Oct. 15, 1763.

+486 Samuel, born Dec. 15, 1766.

Daniel Underhill of Oyster Bay, L. I., made his will Feb. 24, 1811, which was proven April 17, 1816, and is recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber C, p. 522. He names his sons Baruck, Daniel, Samuel, Caleb and daughters, Hannah Cheshire, Sarah Burr and Phebe Underhill. Executors, kinsmen, Samuel Youngs and Henry Fleet, both of Oyster Bay. Witnesses, William McCoun, Daniel McCoun and John Fleet.

141 PETER UNDERHILL, son of (39) Peter and Penelope (Alling) Underhill, was born Jan. 24, 1737, in Oyster Bay, L. I., and

married (license), Jan. 31, 1760, Ethelinda, born Sept. 1, 1740, died April 18, 1803, daughter of John and Sarah (Wright) Townsend. He died June 24, 1806, in Oyster Bay, where he resided and where he was a Baptist minister and exhorter, and is buried beside his wife in the Baptist churchyard of that place.

Issue:

+487 Isaac, born Sept. 13, 1767.

488 Elizabeth, born July 25, 1770, died Nov. 24, 1821; married, as his first wife, Henry Durling, died Sept. 17, 1843, 80 years of age. (See No. 484.)

+489 Jacob, born July 31, 1776.

+490 Peter, born Sept. 1, 1772.

Extract from a pamphlet entitled "History of the Baptist Church," by Charles S. Wightman, 1873:

"Prominent among the leaders were Peter Underhill and Sarah, wife of John Townsend, who was his mother-in-law and who, having been a school teacher, went by the name of Madame Townsend. Although Mr. Underhill was designated as the Elder of the new church, Madame Townsend was manifestly the ruling spirit.

For awhile the church greatly prospered in its way. It enjoyed a great revival. Elder Underhill continued to preach at the new meeting house on the back road until, tired of certain irregularities, he with such of the members as survived the Revolutionary War united with the old church in the reorganization of a regular Baptist Church. Madame Townsend had died nine years previous to this event, on April 22, 1780. After this union in 1789, Peter Underhill and Benjamin Coles acted as co-pastors of the church, which now numbered twenty-five members."

Henry Durling (Nos. 484 and 488) made his will 5, 1, 1843, which was proven in 1847. He provides for his wife Phebe, but at her death his estate to be divided into nine parts and distributed as follows: To Sarah Waring, daughter of Joseph Silleck; to Jane Smith, wife of William, "now living with me"; to Peter S. Underhill, son of Isaac; to Joseph Storrs, "in remembrance," etc.; to Samuel Underhill of Cold Spring, "brother of my wife"; one share to be divided between Mary and Amy Bennett, children of Daniel Underhill, "late brother of my wife"; to Caleb Underhill, Mary Lockwood, Sally Underhill and Mary Ann Gerow, children and grandchildren of Baruch Underhill, "brother of my wife"; one divided between Henry Cheshire and Deborah Beebe, "my nephew and neice," and Lucinda Cheshire, wife of "my nephew, Elijah Cheshire." Executors, Peter S. Underhill of Brooklyn and Caleb Wright and Joseph Storrs of Oyster Bay.

142 JOSEPH UNDERHILL, son of (39) Peter and Penelope (Alling) Underhill, married (?) Freelove ———. He was prominent in the "New Lights" religious movement, in which Madame Townsend called him "Son of Consolation." Probably died before 1768, as no mention is made of him in Mary Cooper's Diary.

Issue:

+491 Martha, born Jan. 14, 1758.
492 David, died unmarried 1803.
493 Mary, married (license) Nov. 18, 1782, Horatio Wright, son of Daniel and Sarah (Walters) Wright. No issue.
+494 Joseph.

David Underhill, No. 492, made his will in Oyster Bay, L. I., Dec. 8, 1802, which was proven Dec. 19, 1803, and recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber B, p. 182, in which he names his sister, Mary Wright, and the two daughters Mary and Jemima, not 18 years of age, of his brother Joseph. Executors, Brother Joseph and Isaac Smith, both of Oyster Bay. Witnesses, Waters Frost and James Weeks.

145 THOMAS UNDERHILL, son of (41) Benjamin and Hannah (Townsend) Underhill, was born June 6, 1735, and married Mercy, born 20, 6, 1733, daughter of Zebulon and Joyce (Hance) Dickinson. His children are named below, as taken from the Friends' Records of Purchase, N. Y. His wife at times is called "Mary." He died in 1801 in Clinton, Dutchess County, N. Y.

Issue:

+495 Hannah, born 3, 2, 1755.
496 Joyce, born 10, 7, 1757, died 7, 9, 1773.
+497 Joel, born 7, 1, 1759.
+498 Sarah, born 6, 4, 1761.
+499 Esther, born 16, 8, 1763.
+500 Phebe, born 1, 2, 1768.
501 Mary, born 13, 5, 1770, married Stephen Halsted.
502 Elizabeth, born 3, 2, 1773; married a Titus and had Esther and David before Dec. 4, 1801.
503 Deborah, born 27, 5, 1774.

Thomas Underhill of Nine Partners, in Clinton Township, N. Y., made his will 15, 10 mo., 1800, which was proven Dec. 4, 1801, and recorded in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Liber B, p. 292. He mentions: Wife Mary, son Joel, daughter Deborah; Thomas Frost; son and daughter

of daughter, Hannah Frost; daughters Sarah, Easter, Mary, Elizabeth. Executors, son Joel; son-in-law, Stephen Halsted. Witnesses, Daniel S. Dean, Garet Burtis.

On April 26, 1792, Thomas Underhill purchased property from Nehemiah and Ann Carpenter. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, 14, p. 135.)

Deborah Underhill, born 27, 5, 1774, made her will 8, 11 mo., 1801, which was proven Dec. 4, 1801, and recorded in Poughkeepsie. N. Y., Liber B, p. 292. She mentions mother, but does not name her; brother Joel; sisters, Sarah Frost, Esther Cornell, Mary Halsted and Elizabeth Titus and her two children, Esther and David Titus. Executor, Stephen Halsted. Witnesses, Jonathan R. Dean and Joshua Collins.

146 JOHN UNDERHILL, son of (41) Benjamin and Hannah (Townsend) Underhill, was married by Friends' ceremony in Chappaqua, N. Y., as per the Purchase Friends' Records, Dec. 19, 1771, to Deborah, daughter of Zebulon and Joyce (Hance) Dickinson. Her father and mother were married in Shrewsbury, N. J., March 5, 1733 (Stillwell's N. J. Miscellany, Vol. 1, p. 273). He resided in Berne, New York.

Issue:

+504 Henry, born Sept. 14, 1772.
505 John.
506 Joel.
507 Solomon, married Eunice.
508 Hannah.
+509 Phebe, born Feb. 12, 1787.
510 Esther, married, first, Silas Bowman; second, Samuel Quimby. No issue.

Of the known children of Zebulon and Joyce Dickinson are: Mercy, born 1733, married Thomas Underhill; Zebediah, married 1775, Elizabeth Powell; Hannah, married 5, 17, 1764, John Hallock; Deborah, married Dec. 19, 1771, John Underhill, as above.

FIFTH GENERATION

151 ISAAC UNDERHILL, son of (44) Amos and Elizabeth (Seaman) Underhill, was born in Cedar Swamp, L. I., 5, 21, 1732, and married in Matinecock, L. I., 2, 7, 1752, Mary, born 5, 9 mo., 1730, died 11, 9, 1806, daughter of John and Sarah (Carpenter) Cock, of Matinecock. He died in Flushing, L. I., 6, 14, 1817, leaving no issue.

The Friends' Records in Westbury, L. I., state that on 10, 19, 1760, Isaac Underhill "in times past paid money towards the encouragement of raising men to go in the army"; that on 7, 25, 1781, he acknowledged carting hay for the military authorities and after extensive dealings he was disowned by them 9, 25, 1782. They also show that he and his wife Mary had removal certificate to Flushing, 7, 27, 1768.

He made his will in Flushing, L. I., 6, 17, 1816, which was proven June 19, 1817, and is recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber D, p. 93. He mentions: William, son of Willet Bowne, of Flushing, bequeathing him land purchased of Benjamin Cock; brother Edmund and "his present wife and their daughter Anne"; nephews, Zebulon and John Dickinson, and niece, Mary Dickinson; nephew Isaac, son of Solomon Underhill; nephews, Benjamin, Amos and David Dickinson; niece, Sarah Waring, daughter of Solomon Underhill; nephews, Samuel and Henry Underhill; brother David's widow and her two children, Wm. and Elizabeth Underhill. Executors, Willet Bowne and his two sons, Wm. and Philip Bowne, of Flushing, and nephew, John Dickinson, of New York. Witnesses, James Byrd and Abm. Cock. Testator was administrator of the estate of Townsend Dickinson.

152 BENJAMIN UNDERHILL, son of (44) Amos and Elizabeth (Seaman) Underhill, was born in Cedar Swamp, L. I., Nov. 26, 1736, and married, 4, 29, 1763, by a Presbyterian minister in New York City to Letitia, born Dec. 26, 1738, died Aug. 28, 1804, daughter of Sylvanus and Susannah (Hedger) Townsend, of Cedar Swamp. He died in New York City, Jan. 10, 1788. She married, second, 13, 5,

1789, John, son of Thomas and Mary Franklin. She also died in New York, but stones to the memory of Benjamin and Letitia may be seen in the cemetery near Glen Cove, L. I.

Issue:

+511 Townsend, born 1765.

+512 Elizabeth.

Benjamin Underhill made his will in New York City, March 18, 1776, which was proven Feb. 15, 1788, in which he names his wife "Lettishe," and to his son Townsend bequeaths land in Kingsbury, Charlotte County, N. Y., and if said son should die without issue, to be given to daughter Elizabeth, and if she died without issue it would become the property of "my cousin, Benjamin Dickinson, son of Townsend and Ann Dickinson"; remainder of estate to be equally divided between his two children, Townsend and Elizabeth; if both die and wife lives, she to receive a certain stated income and the balance of estate to be divided between his brothers and sisters, Isaac, Amos, David, Solomon and Edmond Underhill and Ann Dickinson. (New York Wills, Vol. 14, pp. 132, 133.)

The Friends' Records in Westbury, L. I., dated New York, 2, 17, 1765, state that Benjamin Underhill acknowledged "taking up arms to proceed on an expedition at the time of an alarm"; in being married by a priest and in taking an oath; and that he had removed to Flushing before 5, 29, 1765.

153 AMOS UNDERHILL, son of (44) Amos and Elizabeth (Seaman) Underhill, was born May 4, 1740, in Cedar Swamp, L. I., and was married by Rev. Joshua Hart of Smithtown, L. I., March 21, 1774, to Mary, born June 10, 1745, died 10, 19, 1815, daughter of Richard and Margaret (Smith) Woodhull. He died in Flushing, L. I., Sept. 2, 1803.

Issue:

+513 Margaret, born 6, 2, 1778.

514 Amos, born 1781, unmarried; died Nov. 20, 1812; buried Dosoris, near Glen Cove.

Amos (153) was a mill owner and merchant. His will, dated July 20, 1803, proven March 29, 1804, is recorded in Jamaica, Liber B, p. 186, in which his wife is not named nor mentioned. Names two children, Margaret and Amos, and mentions Frances, wife of Edmond Underhill, and their daughters Ann and Mary. Executors, Isaac

Underhill, brother, of Flushing; brother David of New York; kinsman, John B. Coles of New York; William, son of David Underhill of New York. Witnesses, John Vaulen, James Mackrell, Jr., and Elizabeth Underhill.

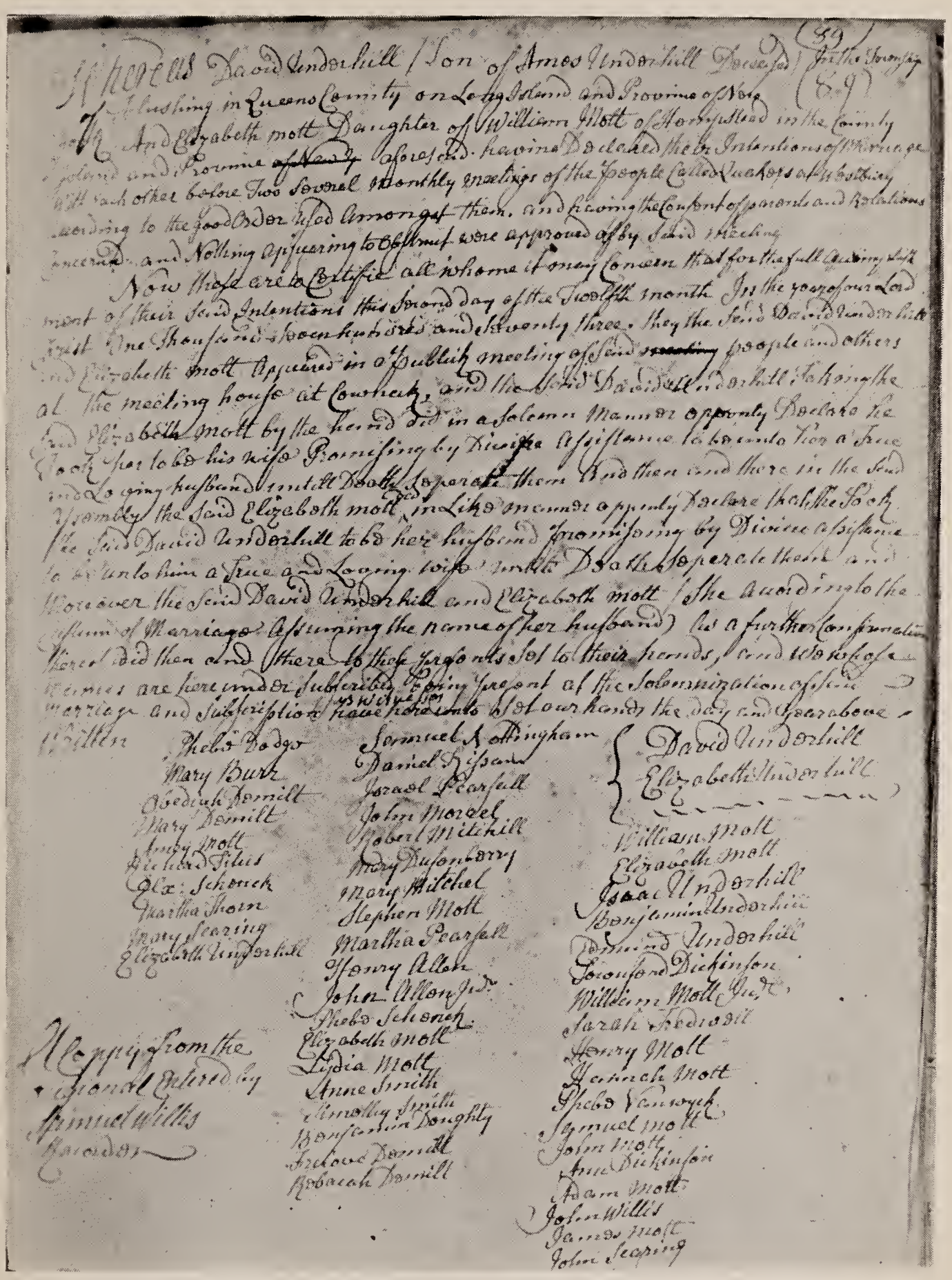
On 1, 30, 1765, Amos Underhill, Jr., removed to Flushing, unmarried, as per Westbury Friends' Records.

On April 12, 1784, Amos Underhill of Long Island, N. Y., purchased land in Baltimore, Md., from Reed Lemmon, George Presstman and George Evans. (Deeds, Baltimore, Liber S, p. 486.) On June 1, 1784, in a deed he is styled of Queens County, N. Y. (Liber T, p. 124), and on April 24, 1792, he is called of New York City. (Liber H H, p. 437.)

On June 9, 1807, Oliver Coles and wife Margaret and Amos Underhill, all of New York City, sold the land in Baltimore described in Liber T, p. 124, as the heirs of Amos Underhill, Sr. (Baltimore Deeds, Liber 94, p. 326); and on page 346 said deceased Amos was of Flushing, Long Island.

The Friends' Records of Westbury state that on 7, 25, 1764, Amos and Abraham Underhill were among those added to the Preparative Meeting and that they joined in a subscription to help build the Meeting House at Oblong. (It is still standing on Quaker Hill, Pawling, N. Y.—J. C. F.)

154 DAVID UNDERHILL, son of (44) Amos and Elizabeth (Seaman) Underhill, was born 2, 2, 1743, in Cedar Swamp, L. I., and married, at Cow Neck, L. I. (Manhasset), 12, 2, 1773, Elizabeth, born 5, 2 mo., 1747, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Allen) Mott, of Great Neck, in the now town of North Hempstead. She died in New York, 6, 9 mo., 1829, and he also, on 7, 2 mo., 1811, and were buried in Houston Street Cemetery. He was interested in mills and coasting vessels and one of the purchasers of the Pembrook Mills at Musketa Cove, with his brothers Isaac and Amos, in 1773, from the Walton family, who had operated them about seventy years. In 1793 he embarked in the iron and hardware business in New York City, and in 1795 took his son William into partnership under the firm name of David Underhill and Son, at No. 234 Water Street. David resided at 337 Pearl Street, near Beekman, and in 1810 the firm removed to 112 Maiden Lane, and that year he resided at 13 Oliver Street. The business was terminated in 1813.



Marriage Certificate of David Underhill and Elizabeth Mott
as recorded by the Westbury Friends
(Vol. II, page 142)

Issue (as per Friends' Records, Flushing):

+515 William, born 11, 9, 1774.
516 Elizabeth, born 5, 2, 1784, died unmarried.
517 Miriam, born 4, 8, 1786, died young.

Elizabeth Underhill of New York City, widow of David, made her will Oct. 11, 1828, which was proven Oct. 29, 1831, and recorded in New York City, Liber L, p. 40, in which she names her daughter, Elizabeth Underhill, son William, and granddaughters, Eliza and Cornelia Underhill. Executors, nephews, William F. Mott and William W. Mott. Witnesses, Henry Mott, Samuel B. Isaacs and John C. Duryea.

Elizabeth Underhill of New York City (born 5, 2, 1784) made her will there, 9 mo., 18, 1844, which was proven May 22, 1855, and is recorded in New York, Liber 113, p. 136, and mentions the following legatees: Alfred Mott, Eliza Titus, William F. Mott, Valentine Mott, Joseph S. Mott, Susan Allin, Oliver Coles, Jr.; Walter Mott, Phebe Barker; nieces, Eliza Lee and Cornelia Hendric; William Underhill, Jr.; John S. Underhill, Keziah Carey, William Irvin, James Hallock, James Hilyard, Elizabeth R. Underhill, Mary Jones and W. Mott, children of William W. Mott; Robert W. Mott, James W. Mott. Executors, Robert W. Mott, John S. Underhill. Witnesses, George W. Gedney, A. H. Underhill.

William Mott of Great Neck, L. I., in township of Hempstead, made his will Dec. 1, 1782, which was proven Sept. 13, 1786, and is recorded in New York Published Wills, Vol. 14, p. 62, in which he names sons William, Samuel, John, Richard, Joseph, Benjamin, Henry; daughters, Hannah Mott and Elizabeth, wife of David Underhill, making the latter and sons William, Samuel, John and Henry his executors.

William U. Lee, a great-grandson of David Underhill, wrote from Medina, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1897, that he had in his possession one of David Underhill's letters (1797), in which he mentions calling on his tenants in Baltimore, Md., and receiving money from them and writes of settling with the tenants on the docks from whom he received seven hundred and fifty dollars.

Miss Elizabeth E. Underhill made the following statement while at the Park Avenue Hotel in New York City, June 6, 1908: "David Underhill married Elizabeth Mott. I do not remember my father's grandmother, but I have heard him tell about her. Elizabeth Mott wore a plain bonnet and dressed in real Quaker fashion. They went in the drug business in 1829. My father was married and went into the drug

business at No. 15 Peck Slip. My grandfather was David Underhill. He lived on Long Island at Cedar Swamp. His daughter was Aunt Betsey. Cornelia Thomas died long ago. William Lee is a splendid man. He is a favorite cousin of ours. Mary Buhler was my sister."

She also stated that Wm. Underhill was for many years in the Custom House and when General Jackson came into office he lost the position. "I have a letter written by him when I was about 11 years old. My father built a house at Glen Cove, where we went summers and then would go to the Quaker Meeting, where father would introduce us to the heads of the Meeting. That was near the old cemetery. My grandparents were married by Quaker ceremony, but all went over to the Universalist Church. Alfred was in business with my father; David, Jr., lives in the old home in Buffalo; Robert fell through a hatchway in Illinois and was killed; Eugene's monument is in St. John's Churchyard, New York; William kept house at 15 Peck Slip. The old grandmother lived with him. She was Doctor Mott's sister."

She continues: "Betsey, daughter of David Underhill, never married. She used to visit us dressed in real Quaker fashion, a large bonnet and shawl, which we all looked at."

The Westbury Friends' Records state that David Underhill in 1777, for not going on guard, had four bushels of rye taken from him and in 1778, "for myself and brother Solomon not standing guard, one and one-half bushels of wheat"; that David had certificate to New York, 4, 27, 1774; also that the first intentions of marriage of David and Elizabeth were 10, 27, 1773; the second, 1, 26, 1774, and accomplished 2, 23, 1774.

155 ANNE UNDERHILL, daughter of (44) Amos and Elizabeth (Seaman) Underhill, was born about 1745 and married Townsend, son of Zebulon and Rose (Townsend) Dickinson, of Cedar Swamp, L. I. They resided at some time at the east end of the Plains, at what is now known as Plainview. She died in 1783 and he before 1816.

Issue (Dickinson):

518 Elizabeth, married Dr. Platt Townsend.
519 Mary, married in 1784, Abraham Powell.
+520 Zebulon.
521 John, married Susan Titus.
522 Amos.
523 David, married Sarah Titus.

524 Edmund.
525 Samuel, married Mary Goldsmith.
526 Benjamin.

156 SOLOMON UNDERHILL, son of (44) Amos and Elizabeth (Seaman) Underhill, was born Dec. 30, 1748, and married, first, at Cow Neck, 5, 4, 1780, Lydia, born 11, 24, 1759, died 5, 17, 1791, daughter of Adam and Sarah (Willis) Mott, of Cow Neck, now Manhasset, L. I. (see Westbury records); he married, second, Sept.19, 1792, Martha, daughter of Edward and Rebecca (Cornell) Burling, of Long Reach, Westchester County, N. Y., by whom he had no issue. Like his brothers, he was also interested in flour mills, sometime at Cow Bay, now Port Washington, where his father-in-law had given him land and possibly a mill. He was a Quaker minister. The Westbury Friends' Records state he died 2, 5, 1827; that he had a "certificate of unity" to visit Meetings to the northward, which he returned 3, 29, 1775, and had another 10 mo., 1783.

Issue (by first wife):

+527 Isaac, born 10, 14, 1781.
528 Sarah, born May 8, 1783, Cow Bay, L. I.; married, 5, 10, 1809, Wm. Waring, son of Thaddeus and Deborah Waring.
529 Elizabeth, born 3, 30, 1786, died 6, 28, 1801.
+530 Samuel, born April 16, 1788.
531 Henry, born 3, 13, 1790. No further trace. Disowned by Friends.

A memoir of Solomon Underhill, dealing mainly with his religious life, may be found in "The Friend," published in Philadelphia, 7 day, 2 mo., 1828. It states in telling of his early life that his elder brothers kept a distillery in which he was obliged to labor and was early convinced of the iniquity of the business and became so deeply impressed that he endeavored to dissuade his brothers from continuing in it; that his uneasiness with it increased until he believed it right for him to decline laboring with them further. "His solicitude for the preservation for a sound and living ministry amongst us was earnest and fervent and he made some observations respecting it near his close." He was an opponent of Elias Hicks.

The Westbury Friends' Records state that Solomon Underhill, with wife Lydia and son Isaac, brought a certificate from New York, 6, 26, 1782, and that Martha, wife of Solomon, brought certificate

from Purchase Meeting, dated 1, 16, 1793; also that Sarah, daughter of Solomon Underhill, took removal certificate to New York, 2, 14, 1798; that Samuel, son of Solomon, had for some time resided in New York, and was given certificate there 5, 17, 1809; Isaac, son of Solomon, placed as an apprentice in New York, 2, 17, 1802 (if born 1781, perhaps not this Isaac); also one Solomon Underhill, disorderly in a public meeting, opposing the doctrine of a minister. After nearly a year of consideration, case dismissed, 9, 18, 1826 (could not have been No. 156); they also state that one Solomon Underhill married Lydia Wright. First intentions 3, 29, 1780; second, 4, 26, 1780; reported accomplished 5, 31, 1780.

Sarah Waring, daughter of Solomon Underhill, according to the "Friends' Memorial" of 1852, was religiously inclined from childhood and served as clerk on several important meetings for Discipline for a number of years and occupied the station of Overseer in the New York Meeting and was an Elder for some years also. In 1839 she went to St. Croix in the West Indies for her health, but returned in four months unimproved and died 15, 9 mo., 1839, survived by her husband and sons, names of the latter not given. Her marriage to Wm. Waring is recorded in the New York Friends' records.

Solomon Underhill and his wife Lydia removed from Westbury to New York 12, 27, 1780, and with son Isaac returned there 6, 5, 1782. The Friends' Records also state that Sarah, daughter of Solomon, was "for some time past under the care of a Friend in the New York Meeting, from Westbury, 2, 14, 1798."

157 EDMOND UNDERHILL, son of (44) Amos and Elizabeth (Seaman) Underhill, was born 2 mo., 1, 1754, and married (license) 11, 23, 1781, Frances, born 3, 7, 1763, daughter of Jacob and Hannah (Pearce) Carpenter, of Red Spring, Glen Cove, L. I. He died in Flushing 9, 14, 1826. The will of his brother Isaac shows that he married twice and that his daughter Anne was by the second marriage. Name of his other wife not given.

Issue:

532 Anne.
533 Mary.

158 HANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (44) Amos and Elizabeth (Seaman) Underhill, was born 3, 26, 1755, and married, as his second wife, Willett, son of William and Eliza (Willett) Bowne,

of Flushing, born Aug. 8, 1745. By his first wife, Deborah, daughter of Benjamin Cornell, he had William, born 3, 15, 1771, who married, in 1794, Mary, daughter of Samuel Robbins.

Issue (Bowne):

534 Philip, born 8, 5, 1785.
535 James, born 10, 26, 1787.
536 Samuel, born 1, 1, 1789.
537 John Willett, born 10, 7, 1790.
538 Hannah, born 7, 23, 1792.
539 Benjamin, born 2, 9, 1794.
540 Scott R., born 9, 30, 1796.

160 JOHN UNDERHILL, son of (45) Daniel and Abigail (Crooker) Underhill, was born Jan. 25, 1729/30, and married Rebecca, born July 8, 1731, died April 17, 1808, daughter of George and Anne (Coles) Frost. They resided in Matinecock, L. I., where he died Oct. 22, 1798.

Issue:

541 Elizabeth, born Aug. 3, 1751, died May 6, 1752, Matinecock, L. I.
+542 George, born Oct. 15, 1753.
+543 Anne, born Dec. 3, 1755.
+544 Daniel, born July 11, 1764.
545 Frost, born Oct. 16, 1773; drowned at Oak Neck, L. I., Aug. 6, 1813; buried in the Underhill Burying Ground. Administration, Sept. 20, 1813, to brother George. (Jamaica, Liber B, p. 137.)

John Underhill of Matinecock, L. I., in Oyster Bay, made his will Feb. 17, 1798, which was proven Feb. 21, 1799, and recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber A, p. 475. Names wife Rebecca; sons George, Daniel, Frost; grandson, John Carpenter; "——— Townsend (probably deceased), grandmother of my son George." Executors, son George, James Carpenter, Isaac Smith, Arnold Fleet, John Fleet, all of Oyster Bay. Witnesses, Daniel Cock, Oliver Weeks, Jeremiah Robbins.

(There is a suggestion in this will of a second marriage, but no evidence has been found to sustain it.—Ed.)

161 DEBORAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (45) Daniel and Abigail (Crooker) Underhill, was born May 16, 1732, in Matinecock,

L. I., and married Thomas, born April 3, 1728, son of Simon and Hannah (Bailey) Fleet. She died March 30, 1763, and is buried in the Underhill Burying Ground. He died 5, 10, 1784.

Issue (Fleet):

546 Arnold, born Jan. 6, 1754.
547 John, born April 13, 1757.

162 DANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (45) Daniel and Abigail (Crooker) Underhill, was born March 3, 1735, and married (license), Jan 6, 1756, Sarah, born 1740, died April 19, 1828, daughter of John and Phebe (Tillear) Frost. They resided in Matinecock, L. I., where he died March 26, 1804.

Issue:

548 Phebe, born April 12, 1757, in Matinecock, L. I., died Jan. 13, 1776.
+549 John, born Aug. 3, 1760.
550 Deborah, born Dec. 16, 1762, died unmarried Jan. 24, 1840.
+551 Stephen, born Dec. 16, 1765.
+552 Sarah, born June 30, 1768.
+553 Abigail, born Jan. 17, 1771.
554 Esther, born June 14, 1774, died October, 1776.
+555 Charles, born Oct. 11, 1777.
+556 Anne, born July 28, 1780.

Daniel Underhill made his will Dec. 23, 1802, which was proven April 24, 1804, and recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber B, p. 191. He mentions: Wife Sarah; son John, to whom he gives his homestead in Matinecock; son Stephen, a farm on Mill Neck "where he lives"; son Charles; daughters, Deborah, not married; Sarah, wife of Jacob Smith; Abigail, wife of Richard Cock; Anne, wife of Isaac Cock.

165 JACOB UNDERHILL, son of (46) Thomas and Sarah (Powell) Underhill, was born in Cedar Swamp, L. I., 12, 7, 1736, and married, 5, 21, 1760, Catharine, born 9, 29, 1739, died 2, 9, 1819, daughter of Amos and Mary (Hallock) Willets. He was a Quaker preacher and died in Cedar Swamp 5, 1 mo., 1818. He made his will there 29, 12 mo., 1817, which was proven Oct. 21, 1829 (?) and is recorded in Jamaica, Liber F, p. 294. Names wife Catharine; daughter, Mary Leggett; son Richard; granddaughter, Phebe Underhill. Executors, son Richard, brother Adonijah and friend, Daniel Titus.

Issue:

+557 Richard, born 7, 11, 1761.
+558 James, born 15, 5, 1764.
+559 Mary, born 7, 8, 1770.

On 3, 12 mo., 1799, Jacob Underhill set free his negro slaves, Charity, David, Hannah, Rebekah, James, Isaac, Jacob, Henry, Edwin. (Town Records, Oyster Bay, Vol. I, p. 238.)

166 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (46) Thomas and Sarah (Powell) Underhill, born 20, 1, 1739, married, as his first wife, Oct. 14, 1761 (license), Penn (195), born March 3, 1733, died April 3, 1824, son of Wright and Freelove (Coles) Frost, of Lattingtown, L. I. She died Aug. 19, 1786, and he married, second, in Flushing, Oct. 6, 1795, Mary, daughter of Henry and Jane Dusenbury.

Issue (Frost):

+560 Mary, born 1762.
+561 Wright, born 1760.
+562 Phebe, born Nov. 1, 1765.
+563 Zebulon, born Aug. 20, 1768.
+564 Daniel, born Dec. 14, 1771.
+565 Jarvis, born March 6, 1774.
566 Abram, born 6, 3, 1776, not married.
567 Freelove, died 1786.
+568 Helenah-Lanah, born Aug. 11, 1782.

167 ADONIJAH UNDERHILL, son of (46) Thomas and Sarah (Powell) Underhill, was born 9, 2 mo., 1743, and married Phebe, died in Jericho, L. I., 6, 16, 1819, daughter of Daniel and Amy (Powell) Willets. He died in Jericho, 21, 10, 1821, aged 79 years, and they are both buried there.

Issue:

+569 Daniel.
+570 Rachel.

Adonijah Underhill made his will in Jericho, L. I., 15, 10, 1821, which was proven Oct. 24, 1821, and is recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber E, p. 24, in which he names his son Daniel; daughter Rachel, wife of Obadiah Jackson; grandson, Jackson Underhill, not of age and evidently son of second wife of son Daniel; grandsons, Samuel and Adonijah Underhill, they to take care of their father and brothers and

sisters and their step-mother, the wife "of my son Daniel." Executors, brother John of Flushing and nephew, Richard Underhill of Cedar Swamp, and friends, David Seaman and Charles Willets, of Jericho.

For not training he had taken from him a pair of stockings in 1779, as per Westbury Friends' Records. On 3, 12 mo., 1799, Adonijah Underhill set free his negro slaves, Katurah, Charles, Jacob, Ann. (Town Records, Oyster Bay, Vol. I, p. 237.)

168 ELIZABETH UNDERHILL, daughter of (46) Thomas and Sarah (Powell) Underhill, born 13, 4, 1745, married John, born 10, 27, 1740, died 8, 31, 1828, son of John and Martha (Oakley) Powell. He married, second, Phebe Post, and had William, Eliza and John.

Issue (Powell):

571 Martha, born 3, 3, 1767, married Willett Leaycraft.

572 Sarah, born 6, 27, 1769, married Oct. 30, 1799, James, son of John and Penelope (Alling-Loines) Hawkhurst. Issue: (a) William, born 18, 7, 1801; (b) Elizabeth, born 9, 6, 1803; (c) Stephen, born 16, 1, 1806; Penelope, born 12, 12, 1808; (d) Charles, born 2, 6, 1812.

573 Ann, born 5, 5, 1771.

574 Jeffrey, born 3, 16, 1773.

575 Ezra, born 9, 25, 1775.

576 Thomas, born 8, 1, 1777, married Esther Lax.

169 JOHN UNDERHILL, son of (46) Thomas and Sarah (Powell) Underhill, was born 8, 12, 1756, Whitestone, L. I., and married, in Matinecock, L. I., 3 mo., 8, 1781, Elizabeth, born 3, 13, 1761, died 5, 21, 1812, daughter of Thomas and Martha (Willets) Prior. He died 11, 15, 1823. Their intentions of marriage and the acceptance of same by the Friends is in the Westbury Records. John Underhill and his family received a removal certificate from the Westbury Friends to those in Flushing, on 4, 17, 1793.

Issue:

+577 Thomas, born 12, 17, 1781.

+578 John.

+579 Anne, born Sept. 28, 1792.

He (169) made his will in Flushing, L. I., 1, 5 mo., 1823, which was proven Dec. 17, 1823, and recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber E, p. 178, in which he mentions his son Thomas, residing in "Owasco";

son John and daughter, Anne Roe. Executors, son John; friends, Samuel Pearsall, James Byrd and Samuel Parsons, of Flushing. Witnesses, Walter Farrington, John W. Bowne, James B. Parsons.

181 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (52) Samuel and Ann (Carpenter) Underhill, was born 5 mo., 26, 1740, and married by Friends' ceremony in Islip, L. I., March 28, 1771, Anna, born Dec. 15, 1748, died Flushing, L. I., daughter of Richard and Hannah (Strong) Willets, of Islip, L. I. He died in 1797.

Issue:

580 Richard, born 18, 9, 1772, died before 1799.

581 Hannah, born 24, 2, 1775, married Samuel Lawrence and had Leonard W. Lawrence, born 1795. Samuel and Hannah died of yellow fever when their son was very young and he was brought up by his "Aunt Annie," who married William Willis and resided in Jericho, L. I. Leonard W. Lawrence was married in Smithtown, L. I., in April, 1821, to Phebe T., daughter of Elias Smith, and in 1895 their granddaughter, Anna Willis Lawrence Brown, was residing at High Bridge, New York City, and stated that she owned a curious bit of silver given her by her grandfather, Leonard W., who said it belonged to his grandmother Underhill.

582 Robert, born 12, 2, 1778.

583 Mary, born 11, 5, 1780.

584 Joseph, born 9, 3, 1783.

585 Anna, born Flushing, L. I., 13, 5, 1785, married, Dec. 19, 1810, William, son of Edmund and Abigail (Titus) Willis and had Edmund, who died young.

Samuel Underhill of Flushing, L. I., made his will 18, 8, 1796, which was proven Aug. 16, 1797, and recorded in New York City, Liber 42, p. 253 (old). He mentions: Wife Anna; son Richard; daughter, Hannah Lawrence, niece of Hannah Willets; children under 21 years of age, Robert, Mary, Joseph, Anna. Executors, wife, brother Thomas of New Rochelle, N. Y.; friend, John Parsons. Witnesses, Leonard Lawrence, Benjamin and Deborah Lawrence. This will appears to be recorded also in Liber 43, p. 186 (old).

Anna Underhill made her will in Flushing, L. I., 20, 5 mo., 1799, which was proven Jan. 4, 1800, and recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber A,

p. 502, in which she mentions her three children, Mary, Joseph and Ann, as not of age, and her oldest son Robert. Executors, John Powell, Wm. Titus, George Farrington, all of Flushing. Witnesses, Sarah and Peter Penfold, Leonard Lawrence.

183 MARY UNDERHILL, daughter of (52) Samuel and Ann (Carpenter) Underhill, was born 31, 1, 1745, and married, in Matinecock, L. I., 1, 5, 1765, James, born Oct. 8, 1742, died May 7, 1823, son of Richard and Sarah (Pearsall) Mott, of Oyster Bay. She died in 1776. Resided in Mamaroneck and New Rochelle, N. Y. At the time of their marriage his mother was Sarah Alsop, as per the Westbury Friends' Records.

Issue (Mott):

+586 Richard, born Jan. 10, 1767.
+587 Anne, born July 31, 1768.
+588 Robert, born 1771.
+589 Samuel, born Sept. 20, 1773.

The Purchase Monthly Meeting of Friends, held 9, 11, 1776, has the following entry: "A certificate of the Monthly Meeting of Flushing, 1, 8, 1776, on behalf of James Mott and his five small children, recommending them to the care of the meeting was received and adopted." New York Monthly Meeting was then held in Flushing. The fifth child not found.

James Mott and wife Mary were in Mamaroneck in 1769 and purchased in July, 1776, of Samuel Underhill, Jr., the mill property and farm on the shore of the Sound where the the southeast point juts out, in front of the village of New Rochelle, and included a portion of that town, containing 70 acres and many years later known as Premium Mills property.

184 ANDREW UNDERHILL, son of (52) Samuel and Ann (Carpenter) Underhill, was born 4, 17, 1749, in Westbury, L. I., and married in the Meeting House in Islip, L. I., Nov. 3, 1774, Deborah, daughter of Richard and Hannah (Strong) Willetts, of Islip, L. I. He was a miller and farmer of New Rochelle, N. Y., and later of New York City. He and his wife had a removal certificate from the New York Friends to those in Westbury, L. I., dated July 2, 1779. He died in New York City before Feb. 19, 1800.

Issue (born Flushing):

+590 Samuel, born Sept. 11, 1775.

591 Ann, born Nov. 3, 1780; married, Purchase, N. Y., June 10, 1808, Asa Moore, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Moore, of Waterford, Va.

592 Elizabeth, born Jan. 27, 1783; married, Oct. 19, 1808, Abraham Bradbury of White Stone, Oneida County, N. Y., son of Abram and Phebe, both deceased.

593 James, born May 16, 1787, died 3, 3, 1824, New York City.

+594 Deborah, born Jan. 14, 1794.

He made his will in New York City, June 1, 1794, which was proven June 14, 1794, and is recorded in New York Published Wills, Vol. 14, pp. 258, 259, in which he instructs his executors to sell his third part of the mill and premises in New Rochelle, which he purchased of James Mott and "my half of the house and lot in Vandewater Street, New York," if they deemed it advisable. His wife is not mentioned, probably pre-deceasing its date. He names his five children as above mentioned, evidently none married. Executors, son Samuel, brother Thomas and Edmund Prior, all of New York City. Witnesses, Robert Mott, Mott Hicks and William Hicks, merchant.

Deeds in White Plains (D, p. 387) show that he owned snuff mills in New Rochelle in 1790.

The Westbury Friends' Records show that Andrew Underhill had a certificate of "clearness" from Newtown, 7, 30, 1774; also that one Andrew had certificate from Westbury to New York, 5, 29, 1771; that Andrew Underhill and Deborah Willets declared their intention to marry 9, 28, 1774, and on 10, 26, 1774, he produced a certificate of "clearness" from Newtown and the marriage was reported accepted 7, 30, 1774, although their marriage date is given as Nov. 3, 1774.

The New York Friends' Records state that on Oct. 5, 1796, the children of Andrew Underhill, deceased, namely, Ann, Elizabeth, James, Deborah, were given a removal certificate to Purchase, N. Y., where they were to live with their uncle, Thomas Underhill.

At the proving of the will of Wm. Nicoll of Islip, L. I., March 15, 1780, it is stated "Andrew Underhill of the City of New York, silversmith, and Deborah, his wife, who being of the People commonly called Quakers, were present." They also witnessed his will Aug. 19, 1778.

189 ISRAEL UNDERHILL, son of (53) Abraham and Dinah (Willetts) Underhill, was born in 1757 and married in Westbury, L. I., Aug. 6, 1777, Mary, born Oct. 15, 1757, died Oct. 11, 1834, daughter of John and Phebe (Seaman) Wright, of Norwich, L. I. He died Sept. 9, 1825; resided in Oyster Bay Cove, L. I. Their intentions of marriage and acceptance of same are recorded in Westbury Friends' Records.

Issue:

+595 Samuel, born Oct. 15, 1778.
+596 Sarah, born Jan. 8, 1781.
+597 Charles, born Feb. 4, 1783.
+598 Phebe, born April 3, 1787.
+599 Isaac, born Feb. 16, 1789.
+600 Mary, born May 18, 1791.
+601 Hannah, born Sept. 7, 1793.
+602 Willetts, born Jan. 3, 1796.
+603 Elizabeth, born July 14, 1798.
+604 Rebecca, born April 26, 1801.

Mary Underhill of Oyster Bay, L. I., made her will Feb. 2, 1833, which was proven Jan. 5, 1835, and recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber G, p. 350, in which she names the following legatees: Daughter, Rebecca; granddaughter, Sarah Ann Underhill, not married and not 21 years, and grandson, William Underhill, of son Charles; daughter Hannah, wife of Stephen W. Titus; daughter Elizabeth, wife of Alanson Seaman; granddaughter, Elizabeth I., of daughter Phebe Crooker; grandsons, Jordan W. Underhill and John Crooker, not 21 years. Executors, son-in-law, Saul Alley, and nephew, John D. Wright, of New York City. Witnesses, Jordan Wright of Flushing and Benjamin Cock of New York.

Israel Underhill of Oyster Bay died intestate. Letters granted his widow, Mary, Sept. 23, 1825. (Adm. Jamaica, L. I., Liber D, p. 133.)

Liber W, p. 51, of Deeds in Jamaica, L. I., under date of 9 mo., 22, 1825, between Mary Underhill, widow of Israel, late of Oyster Bay, and Samuel Underhill, Sarah Seaman, Charles Underhill, Phebe Underhill, Isaac Underhill, Jr., Saul Alley and his wife Mary, Stephen Titus and wife Hannah, Willet Underhill, Alanson Seaman and wife Elizabeth, Rebecca Underhill, agree that said Mary, the widow, should enjoy the right for life of the farm left by her husband Israel and the parties of the second part to receive the legacy due to part of the first part under the will of Charles Wright.

Isaac Underhill conveyed all his share in the farm to the above parties of the second part.

The family Bible Record of Israel Underhill is in the Stephen W. Titus Bible owned by Miss Josephine Lowerre, 128 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

190 DEBORAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (53) Abraham and Dinah (Willetts) Underhill, married (license) Aug. 2, 1775, married Aug. 13, as his second wife, Richard, son of Timothy and Sarah (Hewlett) Townsend of Cedar Swamp, N. Y. The Friend's Records of Westbury state that she married "out of meeting" before 1, 31, 1776, and was disowned. She died in 1776, shortly after the birth of her daughter.

Issue (Townsend):

605 Deborah, born 9, 18, 1776, married Israel Horsefield. Isaac Underhill, her uncle, made his will in Cedar Swamp, L. I., 4, 12 mo., 1832, which was proven Jan. 19, 1833, and recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber G., p. 254, in which he names his nephew, Willets Underhill, bequeathing him land purchased of Jacob Underhill, deceased, and his children, Elizabeth, Sussannah and Benjamin, none of age; to Benjamin, son of nephew Willets; to Israel Horsefield and his wife Deborah and their children, Thomas, Richard, George and Freelove; to Edward Young, man he brought up; to Elizabeth Bailey.

191 JEMIMA FROST, daughter of (54) Wright and Freelove (Coles) Frost, was born in 1735 and married Jan. 23, 1764, Robert, born 1734, son of Joseph and Martha (White) Thorneycraft.

Issue (Thorneycraft):

606 Martha, born 1771, married John Hegeman.
607 Phebe, born 1768, married William Dodge (?).
608 Caleb, born 1766, died young.

192 MARY FROST, daughter of (54) Wright and Freelove (Coles) Frost, married in 1764, Thomas, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Wood) Thorneycraft. She is styled "Craft" in her brother Daniel's will. This name became both, Thorne and Craft.

Issue (Thorneycraft):

609 Wright, later known as "Craft," married Judith White and had Oliver, who married Esther Titus, and Simon, who had wife Temperance.

610 James, known by both names, married Hannah, daughter of Isaac and Hannah (Seaman) Doty. Resided in Lattingtown, L. I., and died in 1826. Issue: (a) Phebe, married, Feb. 11, 1815, Stephen, son of Charles and Mary (Rushmore) Frost and had issue, Isaac C., who married Jan. 4, 1844, at Stephen Miller's in Brooklyn, Phebe Jane, daughter of Stephen and Leah H. Miller; (b) Esther, married Richardson Reynolds; (c) Ann M., married Richardson Reynolds, husband of her deceased sister; (d) Mary, married Rufus Reynolds; (e) Isaac Doty, married Rachel McBane.

611 Freelove, married, in 1783, Abram, died 1849, son of John Probasco of Jamaica, L. I. Issue: (a) Mary, married Capt. William Harrold of Musquito Cove, L. I.; (b) Thomas; (c) Rynier; (d) Yanitje, married Garret Dorland of Jamaica, L. I.; (e) Idagh, married Jacob Lott; (f) Sarah; (g) Aurientje, married Minard Van Sickle.

612 Darius, died unmarried.

613 Ann, died unmarried.

193 PHEBE FROST, daughter of (54) Wright and Freelove (Coles) Frost, married Obadiah, son of Peter and Phebe (Valentine) DeMilt. He married, second, Sarah Cock, born Sept. 14, 1740, widow of (196) Daniel Frost, brother to his first wife Phebe.

Issue (DeMilt):

614 Freelove, married Caleb Cornwell.

615 Rebecca, married John W. Seaman.

616 Mary, died unmarried in June 1833, aged 76 years.

617 Phebe, married William Dodge (?).

618 Samuel, born 1773.

194 ZEBULON FROST, son of (54) Wright and Freelove (Coles) Frost, was born in 1726 and married Sarah, born 1729, died

May 14, 1823, daughter of William and Hannah (Prior) Frost. He died in March, 1767, and both are buried in the old Frost cemetery.

Issue (Frost):

619 Jemima, born Jan. 24, 1764, died June 22, 1850, married in 1784 (456) Isaac, born March 8, 1760, died April 9, 1831, son of Thomas and Phebe (Allen) Smith. No issue.

195 PENN FROST, son of (54) Wright and Freelove (Coles) Frost, was born March 3, 1733, and married, first, Oct. 14, 1761, (166) Sarah, died Aug. 19, 1786, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Powell) Underhill. He married, second, Oct. 6, 1795, in Flushing, L. I., Mary, daughter of Henry and Jane Dusenbury, by whom he had no issue. He made his will in Oyster Bay, Dec. 27, 1815, which was proven June 7, 1824, in which he mentions his kinsmen, James Underhill and John Wickes, besides his wife and children.

Issue:

See (166) for his descendants.

196 DANIEL FROST, son of (54) Wright and Freelove (Coles) Frost, was born in 1728 and married Sept. 10, 1762, (224) Sarah, born Sept. 14, 1740, daughter of Henry and Mary (Bowne) Cock. He died in 1768 and she married, second, May 4, 1772, Obadiah De Milt, widower of Daniel Frost's sister (193) Phebe and they had one child, Phebe, who married George Mitchell.

Issue (by first wife): (Frost)

620 Mary, married James, son of Robert and Mary (Latham) Mitchell and brother to Dr. Samuel Mitchell of Long Island, and had issue: (1) Nancy, married George Niven and had (a) George, who married and had George, Katharine B. and DeWitt; (b) Mary Frost, died Nov. 19, 1910, aged 89 years, at 336 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.; she married in 1846, in New York City, Samuel N. Parmalee and had one son; (c) Kathien B., married James C. Harriott, no issue; (d) Annie, married Benjamin N. Pierce. (2) Phebe, married, first, John Clough; second, William Mott, by whom she had Georgiana and Lucretia Rachel. (3) Sarah,

married Ira Floyd and had Edwin, Ira, Robert, Clinton, Charles, Sarah, Laura L. (4) Maria, married Joseph Cheseman and had Mary E. and Oscar. (5) Jane, married John C. Lloyd. No issue. (6) Robert, died young. (7) Clinton, married Mary E. Rose and had James and Joseph.

The Mitchell family are buried in the Friends Cemetery, Manhasset, L. I.

198 THEODOSIA FROST, daughter of (56) Jacob and Sarah (Woolsey) Frost, was born Dec. 3, 1741, and married Dec. 27, 1764, Sylvanus, born Jan. 11, 1742, died Nov. 27, 1817, son of Sylvanus and Susannah (Hedger) Townsend. She died Jan. 3, 1819, and they are buried in the old Frost Cemetery in Locust Valley, L. I.

Issue (Townsend):

621 Jacob, born Oct. 13, 1765, married Jerusha Vietcham.
622 Melancthan, born Nov. 28, 1767, married Sarah Ireland.
623 Letitia, born June 4, 1770, died Dec. 30, 1842.
624 Benjamin, born April 6, 1773, married April 24, 1802, Mary Hill, who died Feb. 21, 1871, in 89th year. He died Aug. 18, 1840, and they are buried in the old Frost Cemetery.
625 Charles, born Sept. 8, 1775, died June 7, 1776.
626 Sylvanus, born April 1, 1777, died April 21, 1849.
627 Frost, born Jan. 10, 1780, died July 7, 1799.
628 Sarah, born Dec. 11, 1781, died Aug. 31, 1793.

199 MARY FROST, daughter of (56) Jacob and Sarah (Woolsey) Frost, was born 6, 6, 1746, and married, March 4, 1762, Charles, born July 30, 1742, died March 22, 1815, son of Jacob and Mary (Coles) Valentine. She died June 6, 1806.

Issue (Valentine):

629 Jacob, born Jan. 29, 1763, married, first, Phebe Loines; second, Elizabeth A. Eyre.
630 Lewis, born April 22, 1765, married, first, Jane Rushmore; second, Jane (Titus) Post.
631 Letitia, born Oct. 15, 1769, married William Willetts.
632 Sarah, born Aug. 10, 1767, died May 5, 1776.

633 Elizabeth, born Oct. 19, 1773, died, unmarried, 1846.
634 Theodosia, born April 27, 1776, married Isaac Downing.
635 Frost, born June 8, 1778, married Elizabeth Rodman.
636 Isaac, born Dec. 17, 1780, married Mary Parent.
+637 David, born April 28, 1783.
638 Daniel, born Nov. 26, 1785, married (1407) Jemima Underhill. (See her number for issue.)

202 ELIZABETH FROST, daughter of (57) Joseph and Martha (Cock) Frost, was born Feb. 24, 1741, and married Dec. 29, 1773, Stephen, born April 30, 1731, died Dec. 7, 1814, son of Daniel and Esther (Lane) Horton. She died May 20, 1825. He was Recorder for the Manor of Cortlandt, N. Y., in 1763, and resided in Peekskill. His first wife was Sarah Owen.

Issue (Horton):

639 Caleb, born Sept. 25, 1774, married Jan. 22, 1800, Sarah Field.
+640 Wright, born May 22, 1776.
641 Jacob, born Feb. 19, 1779, died July 15, 1808.
642 Sarah, born March 11, 1781, married July 10, 1824, Joseph Lee, and died Oct. 1, 1860.

203 HANNAH FROST, daughter of (57) Joseph and Martha (Cock) Frost, was born July 2, 1744, and married Adolph, born Nov. 20, 1750, died Feb. 24, 1802, son of Jacob and Mary (Banker) Covert. She died March 20, 1827.

Issue (Covert):

643 Isaac, born Jan. 18, 1780, married Loretta, born Nov. 24, 1786, died Dec. 10, 1880, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Cock. He died July 12, 1839, and is buried in Matinecock, L. I. Issue: (a) Jacob Frost, born 9, 13, 1807, died 2, 27, 1861, married 1, 10, 1832, Frances, born 5, 7, 1811, died 10, 19, 1885, daughter of William and Margaret (Townsend) Townsend of Oyster Bay, L. I.; (b) Elizabeth, born 7, 12, 1812, died 9, 12, 1848, married 1, 10, 1832, George W., born 9, 27, 1806, died 9, 5, 1880, son of William and Margaret (Townsend) Townsend.

644 Jacob Frost, born May 2, 1782, married Wilhelmina Van Hoesen.

645 Caleb, born 2, 9, 1788, died Hill Side, L. I., 10, 15, 1865. He resided for some time in Port Washington, L. I.; married 1, 2, 1817, Deborah, born Buckram, 11, 2, 1794, died Hill Side, Matinecock, L. I., 2, 28, 1886, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Cock of Matinecock. Issue: (a) Caroline Wilhelmina, born 12, 6, 1819, died 3, 21, 1896, married 10, 16, 1838, Valentine, born 4, 1, 1821, died 4, 18, 1890, son of Charles and Ann (Frost) Frost of Matinecock, L. I. Issue: (1) Mary C., born Oct. 1, 1839, died Sept. 8, 1900, married, first, Sept. 6, 1866, Charles P. Redmond, born Sept. 24, 1832, died Sept. 18, 1888; second. Col. Henry B. Bristol of the U. S. A., who died 1902. (2) Elizabeth P., born Aug. 21, 1842, married Greville E. Fryer and had Eugenie. (3) Sarah C., born June 7, 1846, married William T., Jan. 19, 1868, died July, 1896, son of William C. and Ann Augusta (Townsend) Carpenter, and had William, born Jan. 9, 1870; Harry, born March 28, 1872; Clarence, born Sept. 1, 1877. (4) A son, born 1849, died young. (5) Charles Farley, died Nov. 19, 1850, aged 9 days. (b) William Adolphus, born 10, 2, 1824, living 1912, married 2, 9, 1860, Sarah H., born 8, 31, 1834, died 11, 8, 1897, daughter of Morris and Sarah Ann (Cock) Franklin of Flushing, L. I. Issue: Morris Franklin, born 6, 6, 1864.

646 Micah, born June 5, 1775.

647 Frost, born March 28, 1785, died young.

205 CALEB FROST, son of (57) Joseph and Martha (Cock) Frost, was born June 18, 1749, married Nov. 5, 1788, Sarah, born Dec. 6, 1748, died Sept. 31, 1831, daughter of Philemon and Jane (King) Halstead. He died Oct. 27, 1830. Resided Musketa Cove, L. I.

Issue (Frost):

+648 Henrietta, born Sept. 24, 1789.

+649 Leonard I., born July 26, 1791.

+650 Martha, born Sept. 12, 1793.

+651 Edward L., born Dec. 17, 1795.
+652 Gideon, born Jan. 11, 1798.
+653 Elizabeth, born Dec. 29, 1799.
+654 Philemon H., born July 29, 1802.
+655 Mary, born Nov. 10, 1804.
+656 Jacob, born Feb. 17, 1808.

213 THOMAS PEARSALL, son of (71) Nathaniel and Mary (Latham) Pearsall, was born 9, 13, 1744, and died 1, 28, 1825; married 11, 13, 1765, Elizabeth, born 1, 10, 1744, died 2, 4, 1813, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth (Bowne) Dobson.

Issue (Pearsall—probably others):

+657 Robert, born 6, 25, 1774.

231 PETER TOWNSEND, son of (83) Henry and Elizabeth (Titus) Townsend, was born Jan. 1, 1736, in Oyster Bay, L. I., and his marriage bond to Hannah Hawkhurst is dated Feb. 14, 1761. She was the daughter of William and Anne (Pratt) Hawkhurst. He died May 9, 1787.

Issue (Townsend):

658 Anne, married Solomon Townsend.
659 William, married Elizabeth Franklin.
+660 Peter, born April 24, 1769.
661 Isaac, married Elizabeth Jackson.
662 Sarah, married Dr. Anthony Davis.

Peter Townsend was engaged in the manufacture of iron and was the first in this country to make steel by the German method in 1776, and in 1773 he made the first anchor in New York State, and also, as one of the proprietors of the Sterling Iron and Anchor Works, made the chain which was stretched across the Hudson River during the Revolutionary War. He, with Abel Noble and William Hawkhurst, constituted the proprietors of the above-named works and, as such, protested, Aug. 8, 1776, to the Provincial Congress that they could not fill their contract for the American Army, because their men-of-war came up the river and took their men and food and they requested the return of both. (Calendar of Historical Manuscript, Revolutionary Papers, Vol. 1, p. 426.) The Townsend Memorial shows that in 1778 Peter was residing in Chester, Orange County, N. Y.

"New York in the Revolution," 1898, p. 256, states that Peter Townsend served in the 3rd Regiment of Orange County Militia, under Capt. Daniel Denton.

234 ABSALOM TOWNSEND, son of (83) Henry and Elizabeth (Titus) Townsend, was born Nov. 21, 1744, and married in 1768, near Warwick, N. Y., Helena, born Aug. 23, 1744, daughter of Col. Thomas and Christiana (Duncan) DeKay. He died June 4, 1817, and is buried in Albany, to which place he had removed. She was buried on the family farm, near Warwick, N. Y. Family records state he died June 4, 1817, aged 70 years, 6 months, 24 days, and she on Oct. 19, 1814, aged 68 years, 2 months, 7 days, not quite agreeing with the above dates of birth.

Issue:

+663 Elizabeth Christine, born Oct. 24, 1772.

236 PHEBE TOWNSEND, daughter of (83) Henry and Elizabeth (Titus) Townsend, was born Sept. 14, 1740, and died Sept. 17, 1816, as the widow of Joseph Lawrence, born June 23, 1741, died Nov. 5, 1813, and whom she married in 1764.

Issue (Lawrence):

664 Elizabeth.
665 Henry.
666 Phebe.
+667 Lydia, born Sept. 2, 1773.
668 Richard.
669 Effingham.

255 JOSEPH THORNE, JR., son of Joseph and (89) Charity (Underhill) Thorne, was born Feb. 17, 1745, and married Sarah, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Titus) Keese, in Peru, N. Y. He resided near Washington, Dutchess County, N. Y., and died there March 12, 1819.

Issue (Thorne):

670 Stephen, born Dec. 9, 1773, died Jan. 25, 1857; married, first, Ann Downing; second, Sarah Thorne.
+671 Martha, born March 3, 1776.
672 Joseph, born June 3, 1778, married, first, a Townsend; second, Lydia Lennox or Lemmon.
673 John, born Feb. 28, 1780; married Esther Thorne.

674 Phebe, born April 13, 1782; married Samuel Allen.
675 Nancy, born May 3, 1784; married David Barnes.
676 Richard, born Sept. 30, 1786.
+677 Mary, born Dec. 13, 1788.
678 Elizabeth, born April 19, 1791; married Henry Ham of Coxsackie Station, N. Y., and had Conrad, Joseph, Elizabeth, married Peter Mesick; Sarah.

264 AMY UNDERHILL, daughter of (93) Caleb and Hannah (Carpenter) Underhill, was born, as per the Purchase, N. Y., Quaker Records, Jan. 4, 1775, and married June 21, 1792, Josiah Quinby, born Nov. 1, 1763, died Jan. 6, 1852. She died Feb. 28, 1841.

Issue (Quinby):

679 Phoebe, born 4, 17, 1794, died Ninepartners, N. Y., 1, 31, 1815.
680 Hannah, born 12, 21 or 24, 1795, died New Castle, N. Y., 3, 24, 1821.
681 Caleb Underhill, born 7, 2, 1798; married 3, 20, 1828, Elizabeth, born June 14, 1802, died Feb. 6, 1874, daughter of Brundage and Phoebe (Thorn) Tompkins. He died in North Castle, N. Y., 3, 4 mo., 1849. (See Quinby Genealogy, pp. 337-8.)
682 Samuel, born 1 mo., 11, 1800, died 1824, unmarried.
683 Abraham, born 9, 6 mo., 1802; married, first, 3 mo., 5, 1829, Adelia P. Dereaux or Darrow, born 1 mo., 31, 1808, died 4, 16, 1849. He married, second, Anna Barmore of Dutchess County, N. Y., born 1, 14, 1811, died 5, 15, 1875. He died 12, 23, 1885. (See Quinby Genealogy, pp. 338-9.)
684 Daniel, born 3 mo., 10, 1804, New Castle, N. Y.; married April 29, 1831, Rachel, daughter of James and Mary Pugsley. He died April 10, 1869, and she Dec. 2, 1868, and were buried in White Plains, N. Y. (See Quinby Genealogy, p. 340.)
685 Reuben, born 2 mo., 5, 1806, New Castle, N. Y.; married Susan L., daughter of John and Mary Carpenter. She was born May 24, 1809, died Jan. 24, 1895. He died May 10, 1890. (See Quinby Genealogy, p. 340.)

686 Underhill, born 5, 5, 1808, North Castle, N. Y.; married, first, Anna Loretta Van Voorhis, born Sept. 2, 1820; second, Sarah Barmore. He died 7, 23, 1859. (See Quinby Genealogy, pp. 340-42.)

687 Ann, born 5, 10, 1810, died 9 mo., 8, 1893, unmarried.

688 Alfred M., born 5, 24, 1812, died 11, 30, 1847.

689 Eliza, born 8 mo., 1, 1814, married 4 mo., 12, 1855, Elijah A., son of Job and Phoebe Collins. She died 6 mo., 2, 1895.

690 Joshua, born 3, 13, 1822, died 7, 28, 1894. (See Quinby Genealogy, p. 268.)

266 MIRIAM (MARIAM) UNDERHILL, daughter of (93) Caleb and Hannah (Carpenter) Underhill, was born 31, 3, 1792, and married Oct. 13, 1814, Samuel Allen, born 1794, died Nov. 1, 1880, son of Robert and Mary. She died in New Castle, according to the Quaker Records of Chappaqua, 28, 9, 1860, but the Underhill Manuscript states her stone in the Quaker Chappaqua burying ground gives her death 9, 9, 1880, and Westchester County inscriptions make it May 1, 1850. Samuel Allen lived opposite the Hicksite Quaker Meeting House, on the road from Chappaqua to Croton Lake.

Issue (Allen):

691 Eliza A., married March 11, 1839, Robert Carpenter, and died Jan. 27, 1861, aged 43 years, 11 months, 4 days; buried Chappaqua, N. Y.

692 Ann Maria.

693 Robert.

D. Harris Underhill states that, as a boy, he knew Samuel Allen well; that he was a student of geology and astronomy; that he always wore, winter and summer, a broad-brim white beaver hat made by Knox, the hatter, corner of Broadway and Fulton street, costing ten dollars. During the cyclone of 1904 his two orchards were completely destroyed and it wiped out five houses which stood between his home and that of "the late Alfred Underhill, whose fourth wife, Hannah P., was living there."

Dr. John W. Underhill of Ohio wrote that Samuel Allen had a brother "who came to Ohio to teach young ideas how to shoot out on their books. He was a success in that. He was a Quaker and all that and exceedingly technical in scientific subjects. He went over to Kentucky and changed occupations, as they had no use for

schools, and became a hotel keeper, which was a venturesome business in that country for a Northerner. He, too, wore a white beaver hat, and some of the boys played a trick on him and took his hat, and ever after he went bareheaded, and did a good business because of his even temper. He said he was a brother of Samuel. He came to see me, bareheaded and spare."

274 THOMAS UNDERHILL, son of (94) William and Mary (Sutton) Underhill, was born in Westchester County, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1773, and married in Queens County, New Brunswick, 11, 2, 1797, Mary, born North Castle, N. Y., 7, 4, 1779, died, in Burford, Brant County, Canada West, 5, 9, 1865, daughter of Jordan and Keziah (Frost) Cock of Amawalk, N. Y. He died in the same town 8, 2, 1844.

Issue (born Wickham, N. B.):

694 Keziah, born 5, 3 mo., 1799, married Daniel Smith, residence, Hodgedon, Me.

695 Sally, born 9, 23, 1801, married Levi Jones of New Brunswick, Canada.

+696 Benjamin Jordan, born 4, 4, 1805.

+697 James Hewson, born 5, 24, 1807.

+698 Hannah, born 7, 26, 1809.

+699 Jane, born 10, 20, 1811.

+700 Mary, born 5, 25, 1814.

+701 William, born 10, 9, 1816.

+702 Thomas, born 7, 27, 1819.

703 John, born 6 mo., 5, 1823, died Feb. 8, 1847.

His father located in Parrtown, N. B., with his family in 1783 and he, in 1837, moved to Canada West. He was a Magistrate and a member of the Episcopal Church, and he and his wife are buried in Trinity churchyard in Burford, Ont.

276 JESSE UNDERHILL, son of (95) James and Prudence (Rodgers) Underhill, was born in 1777 and died in Beekman, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1860. He married Prudence, daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth Halstead, who died May 7, 1859, aged 81 years. They, with their daughters, Phebe and Prudence Ann, are buried in the Apoquague Friends Cemetery in Gardner's Hollow, Beekman, Dutchess County, N. Y.

Issue:

704 Phebe, died Feb. 12, 1861, in her 56th year.
705 Prudence Ann, died Oct. 8, 1869, aged 57 years, 9 months and 5 days.
+706 James H.
707 David.

Jesse Underhill, of Beekman, N. Y., made his will Aug. 18, 1858, which was proven April 10, 1860, and recorded in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Liber U, p. 393. No wife mentioned. He names the following heirs: Daughters, Phebe and Prudence Ann Underhill; "heirs of my son James, deceased, as follows: Mary Ann, wife of Edward Barton; Phebe Jane, wife of George L. Williams; Paulina Elizabeth Underhill." Executors, daughter Prudence Ann; brother James and Harvey Halsted. Witnesses, Clark A. Nicholson and Henry J. Haviland.

Jesse Underhill and wife Prudence of Beekman convey to Elisha Sterling and others, April 23, 1830. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Liber 44, p. 585.) On Sept. 2, 1846, they sold to Ansel Sterling. (Liber 83, p. 414.)

On Jan. 14, 1830, Jesse and James Underhill of Beekman, N. Y., convey to Elisha Sterling and others of Litchfield, Conn. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Liber 52, p. 45.)

Prudence Ann Underhill of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., made her will June 3, 1869, which was proven Dec. 10, 1869, and recorded in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Liber Z, p. 323. She mentions the following: Harvey J. Halsted, not 21 years; Mary Halsted; two notes of David Halsted; legacy from James Underhill, deceased; Anna Travis, Matilda A. Sweet, relationship not stated. Executor, Clark A. Nicholson of Beekman. Witnesses, Peter A. Skidmore, Azariah Cornwell and Cyrus Baker.

294 MARY UNDERHILL, daughter of (97) Thomas and Sarah (Weeks) Underhill, was born Jan. 12, 1762, and married Mordecai, born on Long Island, April 3, 1758, died Dec. 26, 1825, son of Isaac and Mary (Cock) Frost.

Issue (Frost):

+708 Anna, born Feb. 15, 1781.
+709 Phebe, born April 17, 1783.
+710 Charlotte, born Nov. 20, 1788.
711 Sarah.

+712 Thomas, born Sept. 18, 1793.
+713 Lydia, born Aug. 3, 1799.
714 Martha, died young, but living in 1811.
715 James, died young.

George W. Cocks states that Mordecai Frost married, second, Mary Weeks, and had Jesse, who married Anna M., daughter of Jacob and Catharine Frost. (See Frost Genealogy.)

295 ABEL UNDERHILL, son of (97) Thomas and Sarah (Weeks) Underhill, was born in Amawalk, N. Y., 22, 5, 1763, and married 1, 13, 1789, Phebe, born Feb. 26, 1770, daughter of Jesse and Ann (Haight) Kipp. He resided in Ledyard, Cayuga County, N. Y., and died in 1849.

Issue (order not known):

+716 Jesse, born 1790.
717 Anne, born July 12, 1791, married Willis Smith.
718 Rebecca.
719 Catharine.
720 Jane.
721 Eliza.
722 Pamelia, died at 13 years.

The will of widow, Ann Runnolds, of Bedford, N. Y., recorded in Liber E in White Plains, dated 1, 3 mo., 1811, proven March 27, 1812, devises all money to children, namely: John, Caleb, James and Miriam Kipp, Rebecca Runnolds, and also daughters, Phebe Underhill, Miriam Kipp and Rebecca Runnolds, "all the rest of movables given me by my husband, Robert Runnolds, deceased." Executors, son, Benjamin Kipp of New Castle, and son-in-law, Abel Underhill.

296 PHEBE UNDERHILL daughter of (97) Thomas and Sarah (Weeks) Underhill, was born in what is now Somers Centre, N. Y., 11, 6, 1764, and married as his first wife, 11, 17, 1790, Isaac, born Crum Elbow, N. Y., now Clinton, 5, 4, 1764, died Amawalk, N. Y., 7, 26, 1834, son of Joseph and Rhoda (Frost) Cock. She died in Amawalk, 4, 24, 1817. He married, second, in the Chappaqua Meeting House, 11, 19, 1818, Hannah, born New York, 10, 18, 1778, died Rush, N. Y., 4, 4, 1862, daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth (Dickinson) Fowler of North Castle, N. Y., and widow of John, son of Elnathan and Martha (Weeks) Thorn.

Isaac Cock was an Elder in 1829 of the Friends in Amawalk, N. Y., and is buried in their ground and also his wife Phebe.

Issue (Cock—by first wife):

+723 Zilpha, born 8, 23, 1791.
+724 Martha, born 12, 14, 1792.
+725 Thomas, born 6, 8, 1795.
+726 Henry, born 6, 18, 1797.
+727 Jesse, born 11, 29, 1799.
+728 Sarah, born 1, 15, 1802.
729 Abel, born 10, 29, 1803, died New York City, 9, 18, 1825, unmarried.
+730 Mary, born 6, 17, 1807.

Isaac had by his second marriage John and Stephen.

297 BENJAMIN UNDERHILL, son of (97) Thomas and Sarah (Weeks) Underhill, was born 10, 25, 1767, and married, Jan. 15, 1795, Abigail, born Dec. 12, 1771, died 2, 19, 1853, daughter of Richardson and Elizabeth (Quinby) Sutton. He died in Somers, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1846.

Issue:

731 Sarah S., born Nov. 25, 1795, married May 16, 1816, Silas, son of Richard and Susannah Weeks. Issue: Esther, Sarah, Benjamin, Silas.
732 Elizabeth, born Dec. 11, 1797, married Dec. 20, 1827, Joseph, son of Richard and Susannah Weeks of South Salem, N. Y.

On March 7, 1821, Benjamin Underhill and wife, Abigail of Somers, N. Y., and Silas Weeks with wife, Sarah S. of South Salem, N. Y., convey to Joseph Weeks of South Salem, N. Y. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber 48, p. 390.)

298 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (97) Thomas and Sarah (Weeks) Underhill, was born Aug. 10, 1771, and died July 12, 1840; married Robert, born April 5, 1762, in New Castle, N. Y., died Feb. 5, 1845, son of Richardson and Elizabeth (Quinby) Sutton.

Issue (Sutton):

733 Phebe, born Sept. 20, 1794, died May 17, 1824, Yorktown, N. Y.
734 Mary, born March 18, 1797, married Benjamin Weeks and died June 25, 1864, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

735 Thomas, born April 19, 1799, married Martha ——(?).
736 Deborah, born April 16, 1801, died Jan. 2, 1832.
737 Abby, born Oct. 9, 1803, married a Carpenter.
738 Gulielma, born Dec. 15, 1805, married Nov. 19, 1828, John Mott, son of Israel and Charity, of Washington, N. Y.
739 Lydia, born May 23, 1809, married Nov. 6, 1831, Walter Haight, son of Reuben and Mary.
740 Leonard, born April 18, 1812, died March 12, 1890, married Lydia Jane, died 16, 4, 1885, aged 71 years, 1 month, 25 days, daughter of Park and Lydia (Irish) Haviland. Issue: (a) George H., born 10, 10, 1839, residing Springfield, Mass., in the 1890's; (b) Sarah, born 1845, died 7, 2, 1865; (c) Benjamin U., born 6, 4, 1850, resided at one time in New York City; (d) Barclay, born 21, 7, 1852, died 12, 9, 1854; (e) Mary, born 4, 7, 1856, resided at one time in Bedford, N. Y.; (f) Asahel H., born Sept. 19, 1844, Bedford Village, N. Y., married Dec. 25, 1867, Anna L. Owen, born June 4, 1843, in New York City, daughter of St. John Owen of Bedford, N. Y. He died in Colorado Springs, Colo., Feb. 14, 1910, where he was cashier of the National Bank. His body was brought to Mt. Kisco, N. Y., and buried in the family plot in Union Cemetery, March 29, 1910.
741 Jane, born April 29, 1815, died April 6, 1885.
742 Benjamin, born March 26, 1818, died March 11, 1824.

300 JAMES UNDERHILL, son of (98) Nathaniel and Phebe (Weeks) Underhill, was born April 29, 1770, and married 3, 21, 1793, Clara, born 3 mo., 4, 1773, died Feb. 16, 1843, daughter of Samuel and Ann (Powell) Quinby. He died May 6, 1813.

Issue:

+743 Nathaniel, born Jan. 22, 1794.
+744 Samuel, born Nov. 14, 1795.
745 Mary, born Sept. 21, 1797, married April 20, 1825, Joseph Tompkins. Resided in Chicago and had one son and four daughters. She was living in 1885.
+746 Abraham K., born July 31, 1800.

+747 Phebe, born March 18, 1802.
+748 Abel, born April 9, 1804.
+749 James, born March 5, 1806.
750 Ann H., born March 1, 1808, married Nov. 23, 1836, Isaac Raymond, and died Feb. 4, 1866. He died March 17, 1881.
751 Sarah, born Feb. 13, 1811, died April 6, 1817.
752 Katherine, born Feb. 2, 1813, died Sept. 16, 1830.

James Underhill was a blacksmith in Crum Elbow, Dutchess County, N. Y., in 1796. Resided at one time in Coxsackie, N. Y.

He had a coat of armor, a device as follows: Blacksmith hammer and arm raised, sleeve rolled up ready to strike.

On May 21, 1827, Clara Underhill, widow of James, conveyed to Joseph Silkman of Somers, N. Y., her dower right in land sold by her husband, James, to Abel Underhill. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber 30, p. 432.)

302 SARAH HYATT, daughter of Elisha and (101) Sarah (Underhill) Hyatt, was born Dec. 30, 1741, and married David, born June 3, 1743, died May 5, 1826, son of John and Phebe (Tillear) Frost. She died March 10, 1835.

Issue (Frost):

753 John, born Oct. 8, 1764, died Nov. 29, 1789.
+754 David, born Dec. 1, 1766.
+755 Underhill, born July 23, 1769.
+756 George, born Feb. 18, 1772.
+757 Phebe, born Jan. 28, 1776.
+758 Silvanus, born Aug. 7, 1778.
+759 Charles, born April 20, 1782.
+760 Jacob, born March 10, 1785.

They resided in Carmel, N. Y., but late in life went to Pleasant Valley, N. Y., to reside with their son Jacob, and died there and are buried in the Baptist Churchyard in Salt Point, N. Y. He served as a private in the Revolutionary War, under Ludington, Mead's Company, and is also listed under Lt. Col. Reuben Ferris's Seventh Regiment. The Frost Genealogy on page 43, is in error in stating Sarah Hyatt was the daughter of John, and as the compiler of that book is the editor of this manuscript, she welcomes the opportunity of making the correction here.

307 JOHN UNDERHILL, son of (102) John and Ann (Bowne) Underhill, was born in 1740, and married, first, Anne Barker, born Dec. 2, 1742 (?), died Aug. 16, 1786, and, second, Dulhosis (?) Outhouse. Resided in Newtown, Conn., and also near Peach Pond and died in Newtown, Sept. 1, 1826, aged 87 years.

Issue (by first wife):

+761 Sarah, born Nov. 20, 1767.
+762 John, born 1774, of Genessee County, N. Y.
763 William, died at 3 weeks.
+764 Barnes, born 1778.
765 Elinor, married Jonathan Odell.
766 Fanny, married a Taylor.
+767 Simeon, born 1786.

Issue (by second wife):

768 Susan, born 1788.
769 David, died unmarried.
770 Isaac, died unmarried, in Newtown, Conn., Aug. 22, 1824.
771 Sarah, born 1788, very doubtful.
772 Elizabeth, died 1853, married Moses Platt of Ogdensburg, N. Y.

309 BENJAMIN UNDERHILL, son of (102) John and Ann (Bowne) Underhill, was born March 10, 1743, and married Dec. 16, 1768, Elizabeth Bonnett, born July 11, 1747, died Dec. 24, 1838. He died Sept. 22, 1818, and they are buried in the Presbyterian Cemetery in White Plains, N. Y., but resided in what is now Scarsdale, N. Y.

Issue:

+773 John, born March 20, 1770.
+774 Sarah, born Jan. 30, 1772.
+775 Hannah, born June 19, 1774.
+776 Joshua, born Feb. 22, 1776.
+777 Mary, born April 24, 1779.
+778 David B., born Jan. 12, 1782.
+779 Euphemia, born Oct. 3, 1784, died April 5, 1864; buried near her parents.
+780 Susannah, born Nov. 26, 1786.
781 Elizabeth, born Jan. 26, 1789.
782 Jane, born Jan. 26, 1789, died May 20, 1791.

Benjamin Underhill, of Scarsdale, N. Y., made his will July 22, 1818, which was proven Oct. 16, 1818, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber I, p. 164. He names wife, Elizabeth; sons, Joshua, John and David; daughters, Effema, Hannah, Sarah, Mary, Susannah; grandson, Underhill Nelson. Executors, son Joshua; son-in-law, Stephen Horton, and John Bonett. Witnesses, Barak Prior, Joseph Prior, Chally Farrington.

310 PETER UNDERHILL, son of (102) John and Ann (Bowne) Underhill, was born May 4, 1764, in Yonkers, N. Y., and married, first, in New Rochelle, Jan. 3, 1786, Hester Bonnett, born June 10, 1765, died May 7, 1791, daughter of John and Jane Bonnett of New Rochelle, N. Y. He married, second, June 3, 1793, Ann, born Feb. 25, 1765, died March 28, 1849, daughter of Jeremiah and Magdalene (De Veaux) Schureman. He died Dec. 16, 1855, and is buried by his second wife in the Asbury M. E. Church graveyard in Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Issue (by first wife):

783 Ann, born 1787, died Dec. 12, 1819.
+784 Jane, born July 28, 1788.
+785 John B., born April 17, 1791.

Issue (by second wife):

+786 Nicholas, born Oct. 8, 1793.
+787 Esther, born March 24, 1799.
+788 Magdalene, born May 28, 1802.
+789 Lancaster, born Sept. 20, 1805.

His Bible record was, in Dec. 12, 1896, in the possession of John T. Underhill of East Orange, N. J., and besides the births and deaths as above given was also the following data: John W. Horton, born March 11, 1817; William L. Levinus, born Nov. 14, 1819.

Peter Underhill served in the War of 1812 as Colonel, which title is on his gravestone.

Peter Underhill of Yonkers, N. Y., made his will Oct. 30, 1843, which was proven Feb. 29, 1856, and recorded in White Plains, Liber 37, p. 340. Names wife, Anna; sons Nicholas, Lancaster, John B.; daughters Jane and Magdalen; grandsons, John Horton, Peter James Underhill, Peter Morgan, John, son of son Lancaster; Peter Fowler; granddaughters, Susan Elizabeth of son Nicholas, Jane Ann of Isaac V. Fowler; names also Barnes Underhill, rela-

tionship not stated. Executors, sons John B., Nicholas and Lancaster; sons-in-law, Abijah Morgan and Isaac V. Fowler. Witnesses, Jonathan G. Tompkins, William P. and Caleb Tompkins of Scarsdale.

In 1910 D. Harris Underhill took a walk around the old farm of Peter Underhill in Tuckahoe, N. Y., where he was born and where he died and where his children were also born. Part of the house was still standing and the farm was connected with those of Nicholas and Frederick Underhill. He noted the plot where the slaves were buried, but there were no stones.

On April 21, 1794, Thomas Barker and Anne, his wife, of Yonkers, conveyed to Peter Underhill land in Yonkers. This deed was not recorded until May 1, 1865, in White Plains, Liber 458, p. 185. On the back of this deed, but crossed off, although signed by Peter Underhill, is the statement that he assigned the property to John B. Underhill, Jane Morgan, wife of Abijah Morgan, and Magdalen Fowler, wife of Isaac Vermilyea Fowler, or their heirs. Dated Jan. 28, 1854, "they not to have the use of the land until my death." Below that is the statement that, in its place, the property was made over to Lancaster Underhill. No date.

The following is an order issued in New York, Sept. 12, 1828, by H. H. Jones, Aid-de-Camp, by order of Brigadier General Henry Arcularius for First Brigade, N. Y. S. Horse Artillery, Brigade Orders, No. 18: "This Brigade will rendezvous for review and inspection and for drill and improvement, at places and times as follows: The first regiment and the troops of the second regiment in Queen's County, as a squadron, at New Town, on Thursday, the 9th day of October next, at ten o'clock in the forenoon of that day. The staff officers of both regiments will parade, and in case of absence of the Brigadier General, Col. Bloom will assume the command. Col. Cropsey will assign a troop of the city for the Brigadier General's escort to the place of parade and will direct the officer who commands it, to report himself at the General's Quarters, 59 Hudson St., on the 25th inst. for instruction.

"The Brigade Staff will assemble at the Brigadier's quarters.

"The troops of the second regiment, in Suffolk County, at Smith Town, on Saturday, the 11th day of October next, at ten o'clock in the forenoon of that day; and those in West Chester County, at Sing Sing, on Saturday, the 18th day of October, also at ten o'clock of the forenoon of that day.

"Colonel Bloom will direct Lieutenant Colonel (Peter) Underhill to take command of the West Chester troops, on the 18th, as a squadron; and Colonel Bloom, together with the Field and Staff Officers of the second regiment, will attend the parade. Suitable ground for the parades will be provided by Col. Bloom and Lieut. Col. Underhill.

"The commissions for the following named officers remain in the hands of the Brigadier General, which they are requested to take up by the 25th of November, next, or they will be returned to the Commander-in-Chief, through the Adjutant General: Captain Daniel L. Clawson, Lieutenant Joseph Lott, Lieutenant Edward Copeland, Cornet Samuel Gibson.

"The Brigade Inspector will furnish the Commanders of regiments and troops with the usual necessary inspection forms on application."

On April 25, 1790, Peter Underhill of Greenborough, N. Y., purchased of Cornelius and Elizabeth Ray certain land there which they purchased from the Commissioners of Forfeitures which was formerly in the possession of John Underhill.

On April 20, 1798, Jacob Schureman, Esther Griffen, Jeremiah Schureman, Peter Underhill, John Schureman, Jr., Frederick Schureman, Philip Schureman, John Schureman, Wm. Schureman, Sarah Schureman and Frederick Schureman, Jr., convey, etc., to Peter Shute. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber N, p. 288.)

311 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (102) John and Ann (Bowne) Underhill, married Noah Bishop, born Feb. 13, 1737, died April 30, 1789, in Williamsbridge, N. Y., and was buried in the family plot on the Israel Underhill estate, later the Lorillard-Spencer property.

Noah Bishop made his will in Morrisania, April 22, 1788, which was proven April 20, 1788 (?), as published in the New York Genealogical Record, Vol. 55, p. 145, which does not agree with his gravestone. He mentions: John Bowne, son of sister, Sarah; wife, Sarah, to enjoy his estate for life, then it to be sold and proceeds paid to Nathaniel, son of Isaac Horton of Morrisania; residue to be divided between "my three sisters," Sarah Bowne, Amey Huested and Abigail Sherwood. Letters granted to Isaac Horton and Lancaster Underhill.

312 LANCASTER UNDERHILL, son of (102) John and Ann (Bowne) Underhill, was born in Eastchester, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1747/8, and married (license) April 16, 1772, Theodosia, daughter of Benjamin Hunt. She was born Dec. 24, 1752, and died Sept. 21, 1828, and

he died Jan. 22, 1845, and they are buried in St. Paul's churchyard in Eastchester, N. Y.

Issue:

+790 Benjamin H., born Feb. 14, 1774.
+791 Noah, born Dec. 15, 1775
+792 Lawrence, born Oct. 4, 1778.
+793 Clara, born 1781.
+794 Peter, born Dec. 8, 1782.
+795 Hunt, born 1786.
+796 Emma, born March 30, 1791.

He was Warden of St. Paul's Church in Eastchester, N. Y., 1795-1805, 1807-1810, 1816-1824.

Bolton, in his "History of Westchester County, N. Y.," states that "About 2½ miles north of Hunt's Bridge on the Bronx River is situated Bronx Mill, the property of James P. Swain, Esq., but formerly known as Underhill Mill. The course of the Bronx immediately below the mill is said to have been formerly changed by a large beaver dam near the foot of the Underhill garden. The above mill and the adjoining property, at an early period belonged to Lancaster Underhill. Throughout the trying period of the Revolutionary War, he resided on his farm and appeared to have suffered severely, both in person and estate. During many a severe winter night he lay concealed beneath the body of an oxcart (which he had covered with hay), and on each returning day blessed his good fortune that his house had escaped the flames. Near the mill is located the Bronx Railroad Depot (1847), about 4½ miles south of White Plains."

Liber G, p. 317, of "Administrations" at White Plains, N. Y., shows that Lancaster Underhill died intestate, and that on April 30, 1845, his son, Benjamin H., was appointed his administrator.

The Underhill Society has a copy of his portrait which was hung on the walls of the Eastchester Episcopal Church.

D. Harris Underhill states that the home of Lancaster Underhill is at Bronxville, near the depot; that he was in it in 1896 and it was well preserved, and that his granddaughter, Pamelia, born 1802, daughter of Lawrence, was still living in Tuckahoe, "when I saw her in 1896."

313 FREDERICK BOWNE UNDERHILL, son of (102) John and Ann (Bowne) Underhill, was born March 27, 1749, and married Jane Bonnett. He died in Yonkers, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1823, and is buried in St. John's Episcopal Churchyard in Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Issue:

+797 Thomas Bonnett, born Aug. 12, 1794.
+798 Frederick B.
+799 Mary or Maria.
+800 Patience, born 1786.
+801 Anne (Nancy).
802 Tamar, living 1823.
803 Esther, married David Bonnett.

Liber H, p. 133, of Deeds, White Plains, N. Y.: June 18, 1802, Frederick Underhill, farmer, and wife, Jane, of Yonkers, N. Y., to Anna Horton, widow and administratrix of Isaac Horton, deceased, late of New York City.

Frederick Underhill, of Yonkers, N. Y., made his will Sept. 30, 1823, which was proven Dec. 1, 1823, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber K, p. 198. He names: Wife, Jane; sons, Thomas, Frederick; son-in-law, David Bonnett; granddaughter, Jane Horton; daughters, Mary, Nancy, Patience, Tamar, Esther. Executors, sons Thomas and Frederick, and brother, Peter, and Joseph Odell. Witnesses, Jonathan and Peter Underhill and Joseph Odell.

314 NATHANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (102) John and Ann (Bowne) Underhill, was born in 1751, married Rebecca, daughter of Thomas and Freelove (Pinckney) Ward. Removed to Canada, where he was listed as residing in Maugerville, with another Nathaniel. (New York Record, Vol. 40, p. 29.)

Issue:

+804 British Nathaniel, born 1773.
805 Hannah, married a Vanderbeck.
806 Sarah, married a Whalling.

In the Sleepy Hollow Cemetery in Tarrytown, N. Y., may be seen a gravestone with the following inscription: "In memory of Isaac Martlingh/who was inhumanly/slain by Nathaniel Underhill/May 26, A. D. 1779/in the 39th year of his age."

Nathaniel Underhill as a Loyalist was captured by a company of men, headed by the above Martlingh as leader, and hung up by his feet in a barn and made to eat oats off the floor. They abused him otherwise and he vowed he would shoot them if he ever had a chance and later meeting Martlingh he kept his word. The American Loyalists in the Manuscript Room in the New York Public Library, Vol. 19, page 187,

when he applied for payment for property lost during the Revolutionary War, state that Nathaniel Underhill of the Manor of Philipsburg, Westchester County, New York, was "now of the Township of Maugerville, County of Sunbury, N. B.," was the owner of two farms, one he purchased from Nehemiah Tompkins and the other from James Hill, household furniture and a plush side saddle, etc., etc.; that the last two items were destroyed by the Hessians and the British as he was living just outside their lines when New York was taken. He later withdrew his claim for the two farms.

Being sworn, Jan. 24, 1788, he stated that he left New York in the summer of 1783 and settled in Maugerville and had sent his claim by Capt. Vanderburgh, having had no earlier opportunity; that he was a native American living in Westchester County and that he joined the British in 1777, went to New York and joined with Col. Delancey, serving one year and later was in Tarleton's Legion 3 or 4 years.

Produced his discharge signed by George Hanger, New York, Oct. 20, 1781, and continued on Long Island until he came to this Province and settled in Maugerville.

Produced a copy of Recommendation from George Hanger certifying he had behaved with spirit and also that he had been of service to Govr. Tryon as Guide in July, 1782, etc., etc.

His claim was proven and settled.

315 SUSAN UNDERHILL, daughter of (102) John and Ann (Bowne) Underhill, married Nathanial Tompkins, who married, second, her sister, Effamy (Effie), and died June 17, 1822, aged 71 years, 3 months, 20 days.

Issue (Tompkins):

807 Rebecca.
808 Harriet.
809 Abigail.
810 Amy.
811 Susan.

316 EFFAMA (EFFIE-EFFY) UNDERHILL, daughter of (102) John and Ann (Bowne) Underhill, was born in 1754 and married her deceased sister's husband, Nathanial Tompkins. She died Dec. 9, 1838, aged 84 years, 5 months, 13 days. He died June 17, 1822, aged 71 years, 3 months, 20 days, and they are buried in White Plains, N. Y.

Issue (Tompkins):

812 Underhill.
813 Elijah.
814 Lancaster.

317 ELIZABETH UNDERHILL, daughter of (102) John and Ann (Bowne) Underhill, was born June 23, 1760, and married, in 1783, Jonathan Odell, born March 9, 1758, died 1806, son of Abraham and Rebecca (Dyckman) Odell.

Issue (Odell):

+815 Sarah Ann, born Oct. 30, 1784.
816 John.
817 Isaac, of Brooklyn, born 1797, died Dec. 2, 1865.
818 Jacob.
819 Rebecca, born 1792, died March 1, 1849.

319 NICHOLAS UNDERHILL, son of (102) John and Ann (Bowne) Underhill, was born in 1758 and married Hannah Hunt. He died in Yonkers, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1837, aged 79 years, 1 month, and she died Aug. 2, 1823, aged 59 years, 8 months, 21 days; both buried in Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Issue:

+820 Bishop, born Feb. 24, 1781.
+821 Gilbert, born Nov. 3, 1782.
822 Mary, died 8 days old.
+823 Elnathan.
824 Ann (Nancy), married John Bonnett, and died Jan. 17, 1859. No issue.
+825 Mary, born Dec. 9, 1788.
+826 Nathaniel.
+827 Sarah.
+828 Elizabeth.
+829 Isaac H., born Dec. 31, 1796.
+830 Hannah.
+831 Jesse Lawrence, born March 18, 1800.
+832 John Ferris.
+833 Susannah.

The above names are in the order as they appear in a copy of the Bible record of Nicholas Underhill, owned in 1900, by Mrs. Nathaniel

Reynolds, who resided about two miles north of Tuckahoe, N. Y., on land formerly owned by Nicholas. She was then 75 years of age, and recalled "N. U." being in brass letters on his house, which was not then in existence, having been burned. She was the daughter of Jesse Lawrence Underhill, son of said Nicholas.

In a conveyance, dated Oct. 19, 1825, and filed in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 27, p. 34, where Nicholas Underhill of Yonkers, farmer, conveys to James A. Disbrow, farmer, of Yonkers, certain land, he refers to a deed, dated Aug. 7, 1811, from Bishop Underhill and wife Anne to Nicholas Underhill, and on the same date Nicholas and wife Hannah to James Martine of Eastchester. Liber S, p. 224, Aug. 7, 1811, Bishop Underhill and wife Anne (Nancy) conveys to Nicholas Underhill.

May 20, 1826, Liber 27, p. 392, Nicholas Underhill, farmer, of Yonkers, conveys certain property to Elizabeth H. Underhill of Eastchester, widow of Gilbert, of that place.

Nicholas Underhill of Yonkers, N. Y., made his will Dec. 10, 1835, proven Oct. 17, 1837, recorded in White Plains, Liber U, p. 104. No wife mentioned; son Elnathan of New York City; son Nathaniel of Yonkers; son Isaac H. of New York City; son John F.; daughter Ann (Nancy), widow of John Bonnett, of Yonkers; daughter Sarah, wife of James Martine, of New York City; daughter Susannah, wife of James A. Disbrow, of Milton, Ulster County, N. Y.; Nancy, widow of son Bishop; Elizabeth H., widow of son Gilbert; grandsons, Edward, James, George, not of age, sons of John McChain; granddaughter Hannah, of son Joshua; grandchildren, Isaac and Mary, of Lyman Seely. Executors, Jesse Lawrence Underhill, of Yonkers; Isaac H., and John F. Underhill, of Yonkers. Witnesses, Jonathan G. Tompkins, Caleb Tompkins, of Scarsdale. Codicil gives added bequests to child of deceased daughter Mary, wife of Joshua Underhill, and to the three children of daughter, Elizabeth McChain, deceased, wife of John, and to children of Hannah Seely, deceased. Dated Jan. 14, 1837. Proved Oct. 30, 1837. Witnesses, George and Aaron M. Seely.

323 WILLIAM UNDERHILL, son of (106) William and Mary (Dean) Underhill, was born Nov. 26, 1751, and married Theodosia Taylor, who died May 12, 1842, aged 92 years, 9 months, 18 days. He died Sept. 24, 1817, and they are buried in Methodist ground, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Issue:

+834 Noah.
+835 Nathaniel.
+836 Gilbert, born 1779.
+837 Benjamin T., born March 1, 1785.
+838 William.
839 Mary, married Myer Sherwood.
+840 Jane, married Moses Clark.
+841 Sarah, married Samuel Helms.
+842 Charlotte, married William Wright.

He resided in Greenburgh, or Greenville, N. Y. Owned 300 acres, which he farmed, located southwest of the Reformed Church on the hill. He was a member of the Methodist Church.

William Underhill of Greensburgh, N. Y., made his will March 16, 1814, which was proven Oct. 4, 1817, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber I, p. 35. He names wife Doshia; sons Gilbert, Nathaniel, Benjamin, William; daughters, Polly, wife of Myer Sherwood, and her children; Sarah, widow of Samuel Helms; Jane Clark, Charlotte Underhill; granddaughter, Tamar Sherwood; grandsons, Abraham, Enoch, Gilbert, William, Stephen and Hezekiah, all sons of son Noah. Executors, sons Gilbert, Benjamin and William. Witnesses, Nathaniel Fowler, John Churchill, John S. Grant.

324 GILBERT UNDERHILL, son of (106) William and Mary (Dean) Underhill, married Phebe, daughter of Absalom, born 1716, and Patience (Barnes) Gedney. He died in Eastchester, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1843.

Issue:

+843 Absalom, born June 4, 1787.
+844 Patience.
+845 Margaret (Peggy).
+846 Eliza, born July 28, 1795.
+847 Fannie.
+848 Joshua Barnes.
+849 Gilbert.
+850 Joseph Gedney.

Gilbert (324) resided in Tuckahoe, N. Y., where he owned a farm of 200 acres near Williamsbridge, and where he was a trustee of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Eastchester, in which place he was buried, but no stone marks his grave.

Eliza Ann Westlake of 1413 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., on Feb. 13, 1910, stated that he was shot in the arm at the Battle of White Plains during the Revolutionary War.

White Plains, N. Y., Deeds, Liber 98, p. 370: July 25, 1842, Gilbert Underhill of Eastchester, to William John Underhill, silversmith, of New York City, certain property in trust for Tamar, wife of Absalom Underhill.

Gilbert Underhill, farmer, of Eastchester, N. Y., not far from 80 years of age, made his will June 11, 1843, which was proven Jan. 25, 1844, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 27, p. 23. Wife not mentioned. He names daughters, Patience, wife of Israel C. Langdon; Fanny, wife of Abraham Secor, of Liberty, N. Y.; Margaret, wife of Nehemiah Brush, of Fishkill, N. Y.; Eliza, wife of Peter Van Fort, of New York City, this name in the proceedings corrected to Monfort; sons, Joshua B., married, wife and children living; Absalom, the same; granddaughter, Caroline, of son Joseph, decased, who in the proceedings is styled the wife of A. C. Barry; daughter-in-law, Auley, widow of deceased son Joseph; grandson, Gilbert U. Langdon. Executors, John R. Hayward, Andrew Wolf. Witnesses, Moses Odell, Walter S. Crawford, Andrew and James Cannon.

This will was contested, and two hundred pages of testimony were taken.

Petition of John R. Hayward of Eastchester, N. Y., dated Aug. 16, 1843, shows that Gilbert Underhill died in that place Aug. 11, 1843, leaving the following heirs and next of kin: Patience, wife of Israel C. Langdon; Joshua B., and Absalom Underhill, of Eastchester; Caroline Underhill of New York City, and Nehemiah B., Margaret E., Sarah Ann and Mary Underhill, minor children of Gilbert Underhill, a deceased son; Fanny, wife of Abraham Secor, of Liberty, Sullivan County, N. Y.; Margaret, wife of Nehemiah Brush, of Fishkill, N. Y.; Eliza, wife of Peter Montfort, of Fishkill, N. Y.

A paper dated Nov. 28, 1851, mentions "my daughter-in-law, Auley (Olive) Underhill."

325 JONATHAN UNDERHILL, son of (106) William and Mary (Dean) Underhill, was born June 30, 1752, and married, Nov. 24, 1777, Hannah Hyatt. He resided in Newtown, L. I., where he died Feb. 14, 1796, and was buried in the Hyatt farm in Winfield, L. I., but in 1899, his remains were removed to the Presbyterian Churchyard

in Newtown. She married, second, Nov. 13, 1803, Joseph Gorsline, and died in Newtown.

Issue:

+851 Sarah, born 1777.
+852 Hannah, born Nov. 17, 1780.
+853 Ann, born 1787.
+854 Rebecca.
855 Mary, died unmarried; baptized in Grace Episcopal Church, Jamaica, L. I., Jan. 25, 1788.
+856 Elizabeth Ann.
+857 William, born March 21, 1783.

On July 20 and July 23, 1900, D. Harris Underhill called on Isaac Schenck Forbell, of 67 Orange Street, and Daniel Townsend Leverich, of 76 Hicks Street, Brooklyn (87 years old), both grandsons of Jonathan Underhill and responsible for the removal of his remains to the Presbyterian Cemetery. Each had a tooth of Jonathan, which they secured at that time.

326 HELENA UNDERHILL, daughter of (106) William and Mary (Dean) Underhill, was born 4, 8 mo., 1750, and married, first, a Tompkins; second, Oliver, born 3, 8 mo., 1736, died 15, 6, 1812, son of James and Mary Ann Secor.

Issue (Secor):

858 Isaac, born 1, 8 mo., 1772, married Sophia Wright, and died 16, 1 mo., 1857.
859 Sarah, born 18, 12 mo., 1774, married James Pine.
860 Noah, born 11, 10 mo., 1778, married 14, 12 mo., 1806, Ann Brown, and died 28, 1, 1868.
861 Mary, born 15, 1, 1781, died young.
862 Phebe, born 30, 3, 1782, married Cornelius Schoonhoven.
863 Anner, born 2, 12 m., 1783, died 27, 1 m. 18——?; married Henry Washburn.
864 Mary Ann, born 23, 7, 1787, married Benjamin Washburn.
865 Ann, born 8, 8, 1789, died 23, 12, 1885, unmarried.
866 Deborah, born 29, 8, 1793, married Elijah Tompkins.

328 ELIZABETH UNDERHILL, daughter of (106) William and Mary (Dean) Underhill, died Feb. 24, 1848, aged 87 years, 9 months, 22 days. She married James Tompkins of Tuckahoe, N. Y.,

who died April 11, 1833, aged 80 years, 11 months, 23 days, and they are buried in Hartsdale, N. Y.

Issue (Tompkins—perhaps others):

867 Gilbert, died Feb. 21, 1864, aged 84 years, 8 months and 12 days. He married Abigail Tompkins, who died Dec. 31, 1862, aged 79 years, 10 months, 17 days; buried near his parents.

George W. Cocks states that James and Elizabeth Tompkins had Dr. Nehemiah, William, Gilbert, Jonathan, Moses, Noah, Jacob, Rachel, married Richard Barnes; Jemima, married Charles Davis; Sarah, married a Washburn; Julia, married Elijah Crawford, and Margaret, married Rev. John Crawford.

339 ELIZABETH UNDERHILL, daughter of (108) Israel and Abigail (Lispenard) Underhill, was born Aug. 8, 1762, and married, July 19, 1779, Capt. Thaddeus Avery, born Oct. 30, 1749, in Westchester County, N. Y., died Nov. 16, 1836. She died May 22, 1841.

Issue (Avery):

868 Esther, married a Lawrence.
869 Alpheus, unmarried.
870 Mary, married a Davis.
871 Charles, born Dec. 10, 1784, died Pittsburgh, Pa., Jan. 17, 1858.
872 Israel.
873 Phebe Hammond, born Oct. 23, 1789, died, unmarried, Aug. 24, 1851.
874 William Augustus, born Oct. 17, 1792, married Dec. 20, 1818, Nancy Vincent.
+875 Abigail Lispenard, born Dec. 15, 1793.
+876 Caroline, born Jan. 22, 1796.
877 Harriett, married Daniel Sutton and died Aug. 20, 1863.
878 Elmira Lucille, born Nov. 15, 1800, died Jan. 8, 1875.
879 Eliza Ann, born March 18, 1803, married, first, a Coenhoven and, second, a Purdy.
880 Emiline, born July 28, 1806, married a Twitching.

A tablet on the Avery Homestead in Mt. Pleasant, N. Y., after giving the births and deaths of himself and wife, has the following inscription: "From this house Captain Thaddeus Avery went forth to fight the cause of freedom. He and the neighboring gentlemen banded

themselves together and offered their services and their lives to resist oppression and wrong."

On June 9, 1900, a silver tablet was placed over the old oven and fireplace in the above home by the New York City Chapter of the D. A. R., the inscription on it reading: "Capt. Thaddeus Avery was branded with hot irons in this room, and his wife threatened with death by the Hessians, when they refused to divulge the hiding place of the money of the Continental Army. Mrs. Avery baked bread in this oven for the Revolutionary soldiers. This hero and heroine were the grandparents of Mrs. R. Ogden Doremus, Second Regent of the New York City Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution, which organization affixed this tablet June 9th, 1900."

340 ANTHONY LISPENARD UNDERHILL, son of (108) Israel and Abigail (Lispenard) Underhill, was born Dec. 30, 1763, and married, in Trinity Church, New York City, July 24, 1783, Clarina, born Westchester, N. Y., March 4, 1769, daughter of Basil and Clarina (Punderson) Bartow, of Westchester, N. Y. She died while visiting her mother, July 9, 1836, and was buried on Dr. Sykes's farm in Eastern Shore, Md. He died in Saratoga Springs, N. Y., July 18, 1847, and is buried in his own vault in Trinity Churchyard, New York City.

Issue:

881 Harriet, born Sept. 16, 1785; died July 9, 1803, as wife of John J. Moore.

+882 Punderson Bartow, born Nov. 21, 1786.

+883 Eliza, born Nov. 8, 1788.

+884 Clara Louise, born June 1, 1791.

+885 Charles, born Aug. 25, 1794.

886 Mary Ann, born 1795, died Feb. 18, 1795.

+887 Henry, born March 25, 1797.

+888 Angelina, born Sept. 17, 1799.

889 George Edgar, born June 17, 1801, died Feb. 14, 1802.

+890 George Anthony, born Nov. 3, 1803.

+891 Antoinette A., born July 4, 1805.

892 Emily Lucille, born March 17, 1808, baptized Trinity Church, New York City, April 22, 1808; became a Roman Catholic nun, and died in a convent in Gibraltar.

893 Julia (?). This is doubtless an error, as Mrs. Julia A. Reed of Buffalo stated her mother never had a sister Julia.

Trinity Church, New York City. The arrow shows the vault of Anthony L. Underhill
(Vol. II, page 184)

Just when Anthony L. Underhill left Westchester for New York City is not known, but on June 24, 1786, he was appointed Ensign of Westchester County Militia, and Lieutenant in 1789. (Council of Appointment, pp. 77, 167.)

Anthony L. Underhill of New York City made his will Jan. 16, 1845, which was proven Dec. 9, 1847, and is recorded in New York City, Liber 95, p. 124 old, p. 127 new. He names the following heirs: Grandson, George March; son-in-law, Ferdinand Suydam; sons George, Charles, Henry; daughters, Antoinette March, Angelina Sykes, Emily Underhill, Clara Louisa Mumford; grandsons, Charles Suydam and Robert Underhill. Executors, sons George and Charles and daughter Antoinette. Witnesses, G. E. Baldwin, Wm. E. Dunscomb, A. D. Ditmars of Newtown, L. I.

The Underhill Society has in its collection the original of the following: "A. L. Underhill presents Capt. Spencer with the Quantity of ground reserved for a Burial ground by my Father, deceased, in the Town of Westchester, now occupied by Capt. Spencer, and also a convenient passage to get to it. The burial ground is to be Four Rods Square, being 66 feet each way. New York, 27th May, 1843."

The Long Island Star of Sept. 20, 1827, states: "Wm. S. Hull married in New York, Emily, daughter of A. L. Underhill."

From a letter in the Underhill Manuscript:

"Another brother of the Suydams was Ferdinand Suydam, who was born in 1786. He started business in New York on his own account at 37 Front Street in 1808. I have his signature as signed in 1805. He lived at No. 9 Bridge Street and he married a daughter of Anthony Lispenard Underhill, "who kept at 172 Front Street" (as written—J. C. F.). Old Andrew in 1790 lived at 167 Queen Street and his store was at 20 Peck Slip; his firm was Underhill and Bulckly. His brother David commenced business in 1793 at 78 Water Street. Old Andrew, I think, died about 1794, for the next year Anthony L. started business as a grocer at No. 170 Water Street and the same year David took his son into partnership under the firm name of David Underhill and Son, at 234 Water Street; they were ironmongers or hardware merchants. Old David lived at 337 Pearl Street, near Beekman Street. Anthony L. in 1797, while he was living at 31 Dey Street, took into partnership Benjamin Hustace, and the firm was for some years Underhill and Hustace at 172 Front Street. I believe it dissolved in 1802. Hustace lived next door to Underhill at 33 Dey Street. When they dissolved Hustace started next door to his old partner at 170 Front Street. Anthony L. moved his residence to 42 Dey Street and lived there a great many years. It was in that house Ferdinand Suydam married Eliza Underhill. David Underhill and Son kept steadily in the hardware business from 1795 to 1810, when they moved

to 112 Maiden Lane. The old gent lived at 13 Oliver Street. The house went under about 1813.

Anthony L. kept his house at 42 Dey Street until 1817, when he moved next door to 44. He retained the old store No. 175 Front Street until 1819. In April of that year the Fulton Fire Insurance Co. was incorporated. Anthony L. Underhill was elected President and O. H. Hicks, Secretary. He continued President of it until the great fire in December, 1835, when the losses made the company go into liquidation. Still he continued to reside at 44 Dey Street until 1835, when he moved to 28 Courtlandt Street, but kept his office at the Insurance Company, No. 8 Wall Street.

In 1837 he had his place of business in Broad Street and following the uptown track, moved into Fourth Street. From that time he passed from a business life. I believe he died in 1847 at Saratoga Springs. From 1811 to 1847, a period of 36 years, he was a vestryman of Trinity Church. This mere fact is an unwritten story of a long Christian life. He was Assistant Alderman of the Third Ward from 1814 to 1816 and Alderman in 1817-1818. Ferdinand Suydam, who married Eliza Underhill, was of the firm of Suydam and Boyd, 21 South Street."

341 MARY (MARIA) ALLAIRE UNDERHILL, daughter of (108) Israel and Abigail (Lispenard) Underhill, was born March 19, 1766, and was married, June 21, 1788, by Rev. Jedediah Moorse (Presbyterian), in Harlem, N. Y., to Wynant, born Aug. 11, 1767, died Nov. 1, 1831, son of Wynant and Jane (Colgan) Van Zandt. She died Aug. 1, 1851, and they are buried in a vault in the Zion Episcopal Church of Little Neck, L. I., now Douglaston, he being the founder of that church.

Issue (Van Zandt):

894 Charles, born Nov. 5, 1789, died April 9, 1791, in New York.

+895 William L., born Oct. 1, 1791.

896 Charles A., born Nov. 8, 1793, died Westchester, Jan. 7, 1794.

897 Thomas, born Westchester, Dec. 24, 1794.

898 Charles Augustus, born New York, 177 Water Street, Sept. 18, 1797.

899 Robert Benson, born New York, 177 Water Street, April 15, 1799; died in New York, 1840.

+900 Edwin, born New York, Nov. 12, 1800, at 7 Nassau Street.

+901 James Thompson, born Feb. 22, 1803 (?).

902 Washington (given by family).

Numbers 894, 896 and 900 are buried in the Underhill Westchester Burying Ground, Inc.

The Long Island Star, dated July 16, 1817, states that one Thomas Van Zandt (perhaps No. 897) was married in New York to Louisa Julia Underhill, whom the editor has not been able to identify.

The Underhill Society owns what is left of the original Bible record of Wynant Van Zandt, which reads as follows:

Maria Allaire Underhill was born the 19th March, 1766.

Wynant Van Zandt, Junr., was born August 11, 1767. Was married June 21, 1788, by Jeddediah Moorse, Presbyterian, at Harlem.

CHILDREN

Charles Van Zandt was born at Westchester 5th Novr., 1789, died April 19, 1791, aged 17 mo. & 14 days.

William L. Van Zandt was born the 1 of October, 1791, at New York. House on Golden Hill.

Charles Van Zandt was born 8 Novr., 1793, & died at Westchester 7th Jany., 1794.

Thomas Van Zandt was born at Westchester the 24 day of December, 1794.

Charles Augustus Van Zandt was born in New York 18th September, 1797, at 177 Water St.

Robert Benson Van Zandt was born in New York the 15th of April, 1799, No. 177 Water St.

Edwin Van Zandt was born 12th Novr., 1800, in New York at No. 7 Nassau Street.

James Thomson Van Zandt was born the 22d February, 1802 or 1803 (?).

The remainder of the page is destroyed, but on the back of it is the following:

"Charles Pine, born ————, died. Margaret Pine, born. Buried Greenwood. Died 83. Ceaser was born October 10th 1790 (?). Dead. Elsy born in the year Anno Domini 1789. Died Feb'y 5th, 1864, at Jamaica, Long Island."

Also: "The above were slaves and raised at Westchester, N. Y., by Israel Underhill, father of Maria Allaire, who was the wife of Wynant Van Zandt, and presented to them when quite young in years."

The above Bible record had been torn out of the book and was found among the papers of the late James A. Underhill by his daughter, Mrs. George W. Alpers, of 77 Macon Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., as per D. Harris Underhill.

The Society has a copy of the portrait of Wynant Van Zandt, who founded the Zion Church at Little Neck, L. I., and which appeared in the St. George's Sword and Shield for June, 1897.

346 CLARINA UNDERHILL, daughter of (108) Israel and Abigail (Lispenard) Underhill, was born Jan. 22, 1782, and married, Feb. 6, 1815, in Hempstead, N. Y., by Rev. Seth Hart, to Rev. Eli Wheeler, born Aug. 30, 1789, in Kingston, N. B., son of Calvin Wheeler, Jr., Rector of Christ Episcopal Church in Shrewsbury, N. J., and his wife Hannah (Bennett). He died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. George H. Wells, at 36 Fourth Place, Brooklyn, N. Y., on March 14, 1861, and is buried in Christ Episcopal Churchyard in Shrewsbury. She died in Red Bank, N. J., March 15, 1855, and is buried by his side.

Issue (Wheeler):

+903 John Henry Hobart, born March 6, 1818.
+904 Wynant Van Zandt, twin of John H. H.
905 Charles Avery, born April 21, 1820, died Dec. 28, 1840, in Waterloo, N. Y.
+906 Maria Clarina, twin of Charles A.
+907 Frances, born June 13, 1823.

Eli Wheeler in a letter states that his parents removed to Kingston, Kings County, Province of New Brunswick, in May, 1787, and returned to Weston, Conn., in March, 1791. Their residence there was in the middle settlement about two miles north of Kingston Church on Lot No. 2, lying between John Underwood on the north and Peleg Underwood on the south.

347 NATHANIEL DRAKE, son of Gilbert and (109) Elizabeth (Underhill) Drake, was born Aug. 27, 1764, and married, July 16, 1788, in Yorktown, N. Y., by Rev. Silas Constant, Jane Ann, born 1762, died March 27, 1834, daughter of Jeremiah and Frances (Purdy) Drake, of Yorktown. He was a physician and resided in Peekskill, N. Y., and died Feb. 1, 1851.

Issue (Drake):

+908 Elizabeth, born 1790.
909 Maria.
910 Gilbert.
911 Harry.

912 Benjamin.
913 Jane Ann.
914 Sarah.

355 JOHN UNDERHILL, son of (111) Samuel and Martha (Thorn) Underhill, was born about 1743, and married Sarah, daughter of Isaac Thorn. She died at 84 years, year not given. They resided in Plattekill, N. Y., before 1805.

Issue (order not known):

+915 Isaac, born 6 mo., 1, 1778.

916 Daniel. He and his wife had removal certificate from the Friends in Marlboro, N. Y., formerly part of Newburgh, 23, 4, 1806, to the Friends in Chappaqua, and may have been the Daniel, with wife Sarah, he dying in New Castle, N. Y., 17, 12, 1847, aged 81 years, 8 months, 14 days, and she, born 26, 11, 1764, died 25, 11, 1838.

+917 Nathaniel.

918 Samuel, died Oct. 1, 1870.

+919 Amy, born March 1, 1781.

920 Phebe, married 3, 9 mo., 1806, Henry, son of Henry and Phebe Carpenter, of Plattekill, N. Y.

921 Jerusha, born 1777; married, as per the Marlboro Friends' Records, 25, 11, 1819, Charles F., of Washington, Dutchess County, N. Y., son of John A. and Margaret (deceased) Allen.

John Underhill and his wife Sarah were living in Plattekill, Ulster County, N. Y., when their son Isaac was married in 1805, according to the Marlborough, N. Y., Friends' Records.

They were residing in 1823 in Paltz, Ulster County, N. Y., on May 5, when they conveyed property to Isaac, located in Plattekill. (Ulster County Deeds, Liber 25, p. 514.)

357 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (111) Samuel and Martha (Thorn) Underhill, was born Dec. 31, 1765, and married March 16, 1788, Allche Forman, born Sept. 16, 1771, died May, 1859. He died June 24, 1826; committed suicide by cutting his throat. Resided in Newburg, N. Y.

Issue:

922 Phebe, born Oct. 27, 1789; married, first, Sept. 15, 1810, Eleazer Wood and had Loman, Harrison and David G. She married, second, Jeremiah Hardenbergh and had Elizabeth Underhill. On Oct. 20, 1886, Phebe was living with her grandson, Wm. A. Dixon, at No. 12 East 28th Street, New York City.

+923 John, born Sept. 17, 1791.

924 Zillah, born Oct. 20, 1793; married, April 10, 1817, Garrison Underhill, not identified. Issue: Garrison, Allche F., Elizabeth H., James C., Sarah, Phebe H., Solomon, Eugene B., Zillah, Deborah C., married a Fountain.

925 Eliza E., born Feb. 2, 1796; married Jeremiah Hardenbergh, Oct. 30, 1817, and died Oct. 11, 1823. Issue: James, Jane.

926 Deborah, born April 13, 1798; married James W. Crowell, May 1, 1817. Issue: John, James, Elizabeth, Jane, Robert, William, Ellen, Stephen.

927 Sarah, born Nov. 3, 1801, died Sept. 1, 1806.

928 Daniel, born June 27, 1804; unmarried. Probably the Daniel living in 1850 in the family of Isaac Taylor, a grocer, of Newburgh, N. Y., Daniel being then a clerk and not married.

929 Isaac, born Feb. 13, 1807; married Eliza Jane Cole, Sept. 8, 1831. Issue: Louisa and Elizabeth. In 1833 he and his wife conveyed land in Newburgh to Isaac Lockwood.

+930 Stephen Forman, born Aug. 10, 1809.

+931 Solomon, born July 6, 1811.

+932 George W., born Feb. 22, 1815.

+933 William I., born March 19, 1817.

Samuel Underhill died intestate and his widow Alche and son John were made his administrators in 1826. On Nov. 4, 1826, she was made guardian of their minor children, George W., William I. and Solomon. (Administrations, Orange County, Liber E, p. 393, and Guardians, Liber A, pp. 157-9.)

On Oct. 9, 1832, Allche Underhill, John Underhill, John Underhill and wife Hannah of Plattekill, Ulster County, Stephen F. Underhill and wife Abigail, Isaac Underhill and wife Eliza Jane, Solomon

and Daniel Underhill, all of Newburgh, convey property to Daniel Birdsall. (Orange County Deeds, Liber 46, p. 262.)

A letter from Deborah C. Fountain of Manchester, Mich., dated Sept. 8, 1885, states that she was a daughter of Garrison Underhill, whose wife was Zillah Underhill, daughter of Samuel of Newburgh, N. Y.; that she never heard of any relationship between her father and mother, whose children she named as Alcha F., Elizabeth H., Deborah C. (herself), Garrison, Sarah, Zillah, James C., Solomon, Phebe H. and Eugene B.

The only Underhill found to date marrying a Garrison is Isaac, ancestry not determined, who married Betsy, daughter of Richard and Jane (Gerow) Garrison, and lived in Plattekill, N. Y., about the close of the Revolutionary War, removing there from Westchester County. They would doubtless have son Garrison of proper age to marry Zillah Underhill in 1817.

On March 28, 1833, John Underhill and wife Hannah, Daniel Underhill, Isaac Underhill and wife Eliza Jane, Stephen Underhill and wife Abigail and Solomon Underhill, all of Plattekill, N. Y., quit claim to Allche Underhill their right in 62¼ acres in Plattekill. (Ulster County, N. Y., Deeds, Liber 41, p. 697.)

On Oct. 1, 1839, Alche Underhill of Newburgh, Orange County, N. Y., George W. Underhill and wife Eliza of New Paltz Landing, Ulster County, and Wm. I. Underhill of Newburgh, quit claim land in Plattekill, 62¼ acres. (Ibid., 54, p. 15.)

Isaac Underhill and wife Eliza Jane of Newburgh, N. Y., conveyed April 1, 1842, land in Plattekill, N. Y., to Mary Lary. (Deeds, Ulster County, N. Y., Liber 58, p. 330.)

Adams Griffin and wife Rachel of Plattekill, N. Y., and Samuel Underhill and wife Allche of Newburgh convey to Wm. Ross, etc., Jan. 19, 1814. (Deeds, Orange County, N. Y., Liber R, p. 259.)

The above deed indicates that Allche, wife of Samuel Underhill, had a sister Rachel, wife of Adams Griffin.

Jan. 10, 1826, Uriah Drake and wife Ruth of Plattekill to Samuel Underhill of Newburgh, N. Y. Satisfied by John Underhill, administrator of said Samuel, deceased. Filed May 4, 1831. (Mortgages, Ulster County, N. Y., Liber 19, p. 660.)

361 JOHN UNDERHILL, son of (114) Abraham and Phebe (Hallock) Underhill, was born in 1747 and married, first, in 1769,

Phebe Davenport; second, Elizabeth (Libby) Fowler. He died in 1789.

Issue (by first wife):

+934 Richardson, born 1770.
935 Fannie, born 1772, married 1791, Judge Thompson.
+936 Isaac, born 1775.
937 Lydia, born 1784, married 1805, Judge Thompson, husband of her deceased sister Fannie.
938 Abraham, not married.
939 Phebe, married Daniel Smith.

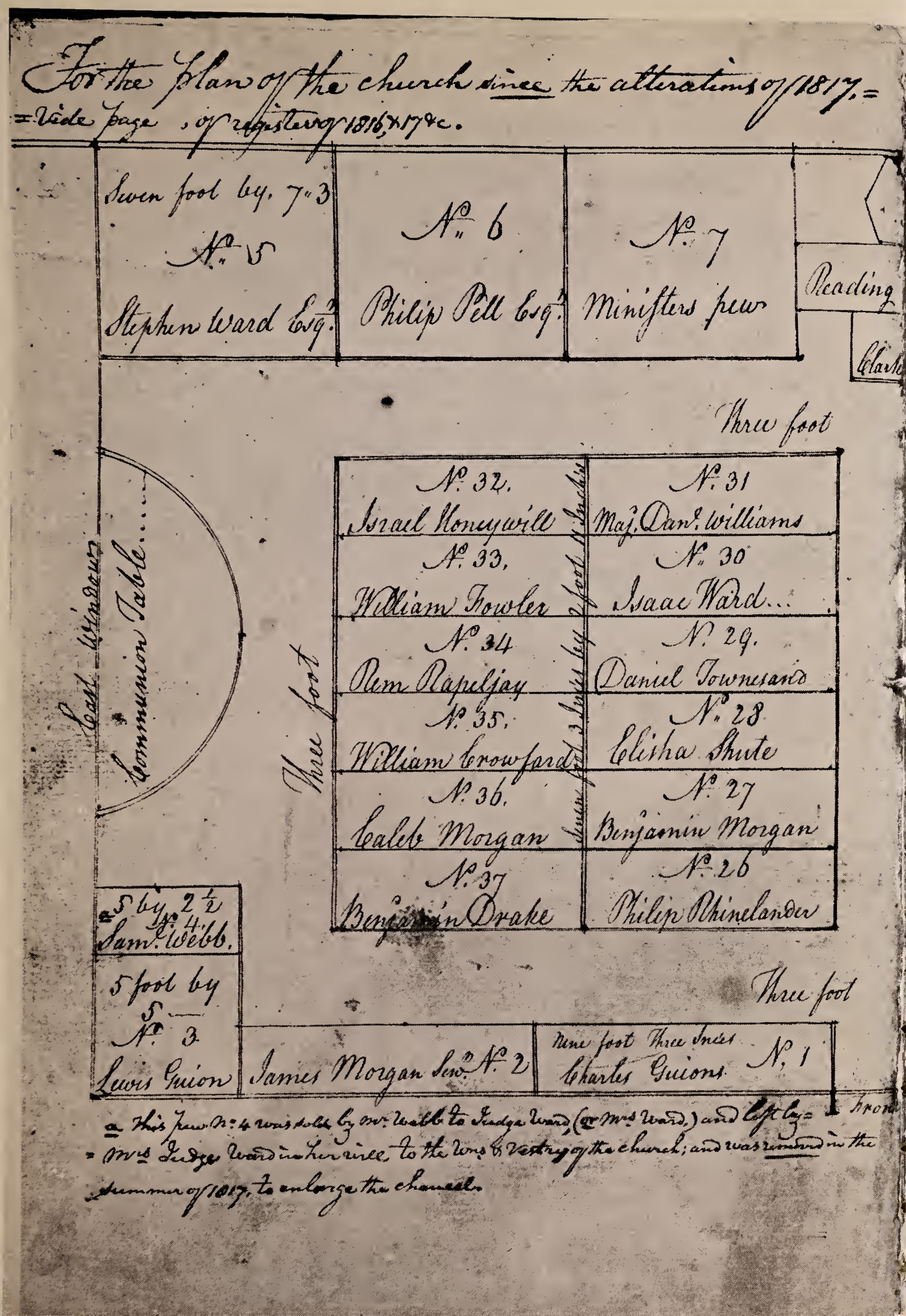
Issue (by second wife):

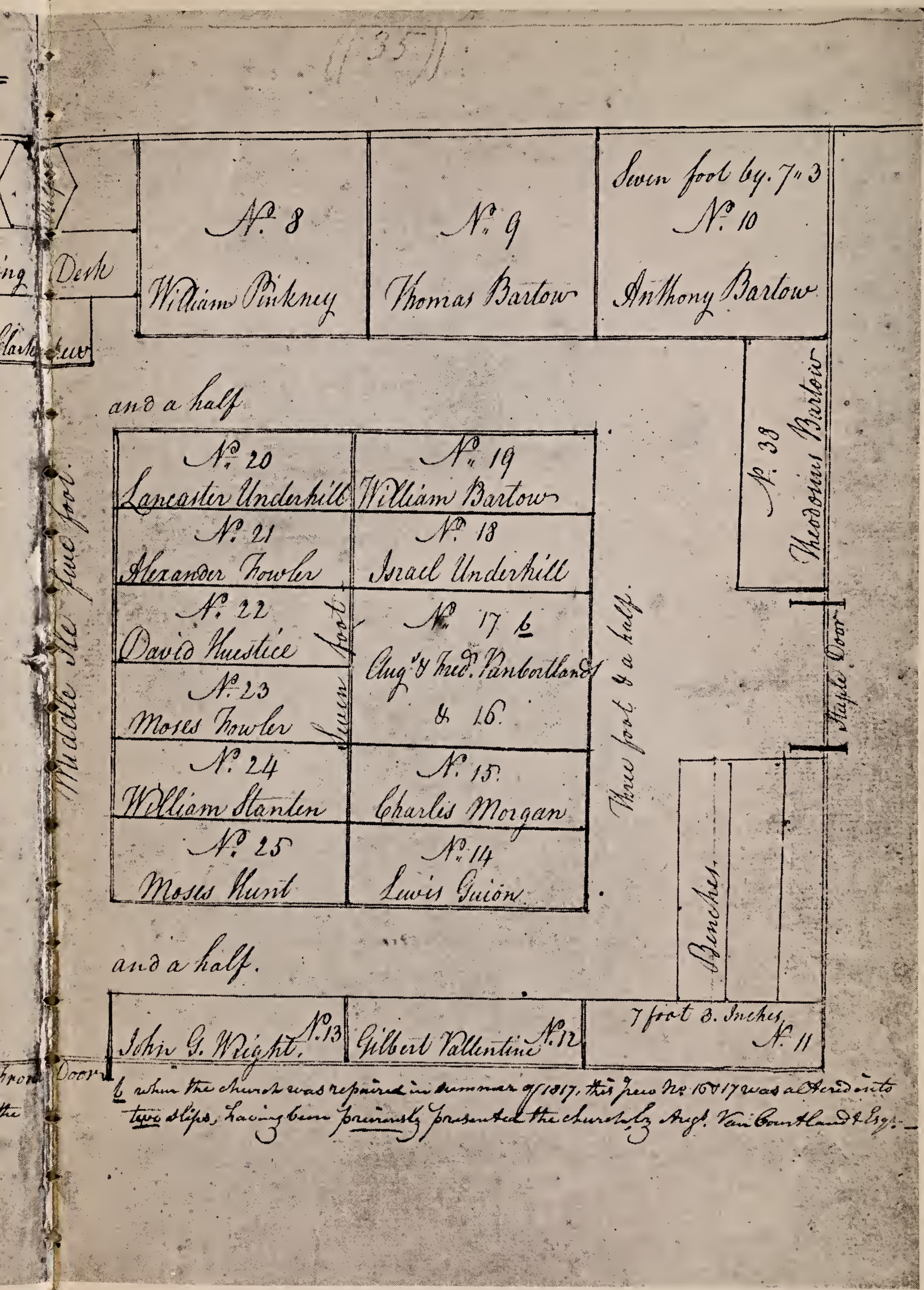
940 Jacob, born 1792, not married, died 1879.
941 Sarah, born 1789, not married.

John Underhill resided in Amawalk, N. Y., and was a Presbyterian. He is listed in New York in the Revolution in "Colony and State," p. 267, as a member of the Westchester County Militia (Land Bounty Rights), Third Regiment, under Capt. Samuel Haight.

D. Harris Underhill, in 1885, had the following to say about Jacob Underhill (940): "I remember seeing him when I was a boy about 10 years of age. He was a very large, fleshy man with a large head and bushy gray hair; was very quiet when in company and a great person for traveling around the country visiting his friends. He was of unsound mind and called 'Shaller Jake.' Every few months would see him coming in the yard of my grandfather's farm at Chappaqua (Charles R. Underhill), with his heavy cane, having walked a great distance that day; perhaps it was on a Saturday night and grandmother (Elizabeth C. Underhill) would greet him with 'How does thee do, Jacob?' He would always reply in his deep tone of voice, 'I am quite well, Cousin Elizabeth, but very tired,' and she would then invite him to have supper and stay over Sunday. He was very fond of reading his Bible, and most any time of day he could be heard reading it aloud on the back stoop, where he preferred to sit. He was not fond of work, and might be called lazy, for, as grandmother always set 'travelers' to work, she used to ask Jacob to saw wood, weed the garden, dig potatoes, etc., which he never liked very much, and sometimes would rather travel on than do any work. Grandmother would hear him reading his Bible and would address him thus: 'Jacob, I would like thee to dig some potatoes for dinner,' and he would inevitably get slowly up and make this reply, 'Well, Elizabeth, I guess I must be going,' and that would be

For the plan of the church since the alterations of 1817. = = Vide page , of register of 1816, & 17 &c.


Seven foot by 7 & 3
No. 5
Stephen Ward Esq.
No. 6
Philip Pell Esq.
No. 7
Ministers pew
Reading Desk
Clerk's pew
Three foot
No. 32.
Israel Honeywell
No. 31
Maj. Dan. Williams
No. 33.
William Fowler
No. 30
Isaac Ward...
No. 34
Rem Rapeljay
No. 29.
Daniel Townsend
No. 35.
William Crowford
No. 28
Elisha Shute
No. 36.
Caleb Morgan
No. 27
Benjamin Morgan
No. 37
Benjamin Drake
No. 26
Philip Rhinelander
Three foot
Three foot
Communion Table.....
East Window
Middle Aisle
Five foot.
Three foot
Three foot
Three foot



's Epicopal Church, Eastchester, N. Y.

the last of him for several months. After grandfather's death, in 1861, when the old homestead was sold, nothing was heard or seen of him for years until, in 1880, I heard he had died in the Westchester County poor house and was buried in the yard."

362 ABRAHAM UNDERHILL, son of (114) Abraham and Phebe (Hallock) Underhill, was born in 1749 and married Phebe Pugsley, born 1751, and resided in what is now Somers, N. Y., formerly Stephentown. He died there in 1801 and she in 1834. Buried in Amawalk, N. Y. She was the daughter of William and Deborah (Stevenson) Pugsley.

Issue:

+942 Phebe, born 1786.

+943 James, born Dec. 14, 1784.

944 William, born 1787, not married. Blind. Died 1833.

945 Hannah S., born May 9, 1791, married (1070) Josiah I. Underhill, son of (383) Caleb and Elizabeth (Quinby) Underhill. See No. 1070 for descendants.

Elias H. Underhill, of 510 Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., stated to D. Harris Underhill on Oct. 30, 1900, that Abraham Underhill, born 1750, was born "where Unionville, N. Y., is now, on a farm where Sherman Park is." Was a farmer and Quaker.

Abraham Underhill, of Stephentown, N. Y. (this is now Somers), farmer, made his will 18 day of 2 mo., 1789, which was proven Aug. 22, 1801, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber C, p. 16. He mentions wife Phebe; daughter Phebe; son William; son James, not 14 years. Executors, Henry Walters, Abraham, son of Isaac Underhill, and wife Phebe. Witnesses, Abraham, son of Isaac Underhill; Henry Walters, Jesse Paine and Experience Paine. On 22 day of 7 mo., 1797, he added a codicil and names daughter Hannah, who was born after the will was made. Witnesses, Joel Frost, Samuel Halsted, John Hallock, Jr.

Phebe Underhill, of Somers, N. Y., made her will 6 of 6 mo., 1833, which was proven Feb. 27, 1834, and recorded in White Plains, Liber P, p. 194. Husband not named nor mentioned; daughter, Phebe Carpenter; daughter Hannah, wife of Josiah I. Underhill; grandsons, Abraham and Bailey Underhill and Theodore Carpenter; son James, who, with John Powel, was made executor. Witnesses, John and Budd Vail of Yorktown.

363 CLEMENTINE UNDERHILL, daughter of (114) Abraham and Phebe (Hallock) Underhill, married, in Chappaqua, N. Y., but recorded in Purchase Quaker records, 14, 8, 1772, Henry, born March 15, 1745, son of Henry and Hannah (Powell) Whitson, of Oyster Bay, L. I.

Issue (Whitson):

946 Mary, married Jarvis, son of David and Esther Jackson.

947 Abraham, married, in 1803, Mary, daughter of David and Esther Jackson.

+948 Thomas, born Jericho, L. I., 4, 3 mo., 1776.

949 Hannah, married Charles Willets.

950 Phebe, married, in 1825, John Cromwell, and died in 1860.

951 Henry, born 1786, married, in 1811, Sarah Collier.

952 Keziah, born 1788, married, in 1813, Silas Albertson.

953 Sarah, married Feb. 2, 1820, Thomas Underhill, born 1790. See No. 1535 for descendants.

364 ISAAC UNDERHILL, son of (114) Abraham and Phebe (Hallock) Underhill, was born in 1756 and married, first, Anne, daughter of William and Deborah (Stevenson) Pugsley; second, Rebecca Hunt. He was a farmer and resided in Washington, Dutchess County, N. Y.

Issue (by first wife):

+954 Stephenson, born 1778.

955 Ustatia, born 1780, married James, son of Samuel Adams, an Orthodox Friend preacher.

+956 Jacob Johnson, born 1793.

957 Clementine, unmarried.

958 Phebe, married Moses Wilbur and had Isaac of Dutchess County, N. Y.

959 Susanna.

+960 Tabitha.

+961 Abraham, born 1794.

+962 Henry Upton, born Oct. 10, 1795.

963 Anna, married a Kipp.

964 Elizabeth.

Liber 17, p. 476, of Deeds, in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., shows that on May 8, 1797, Isaac Underhill and wife Ann conveyed property to

Jacob Johnson and, on April 30, 1802 (Liber 19, p. 510), they, of Washington, conveyed property to Abraham Traver, thus proving that she was living at that date.

In 1816, Isaac, with wife Rebecca, of Washington, conveys to Stephenson Underhill, of the same place, certain property, and also, on March 6, 1822 (Liber 46, p. 135), the same, when Isaac is called of Clinton.

Isaac made his will in Washington, N. Y., 24, 6, 1832, which was proven Jan. 10, 1835, and is recorded in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Liber J, p. 68, in which he mentions the following heirs: wife Rebecca; daughter Elizabeth; sons Stevenson, Abraham, Henry U., Jacob J.; daughters, Phebe Wilbur, Tabitha Powell, Anna Kipp, Eustatia Adams. Executors, Nathaniel Powell and Henry U. Underhill. Witnesses, Martha H. Powell, Mary Powell, Ruth Ann Powell.

The Removal Certificates of the Friends at Ninepartners, N. Y., show that, on 12, 5, 1786, Isaac, son of Abraham Underhill, was about to remove there from Chappaqua; also that Isaac and wife Rebecca, with two minor children, Jacob J. and Elizabeth, had certificate, 19, 6, 1817, from Ninepartners to Creek.

Isaac Underhill, with wife Rebecca, of Washington, N. Y., on Jan. 20, 1830, conveyed to Jacob Underhill, etc. Land of Stephenson Underhill mentioned. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie 44, p. 189.)

365 MARTHA UNDERHILL, daughter of (114) Abraham and Kezia (Farrington) Underhill, was born 13, 10, 1760, and married Dec. 16, 1784, Walter, born Oct. 20, 1754, died Dec. 10, 1844, son of Samuel and Rebecca (Fowler) Haight. She died Dec. 16, 1841, and they are buried in the Friends' Burying Ground in Chappaqua, N. Y.

Issue (Haight):

965 Rebecca, born 1786.
967 Abraham, born 1788.
968 Aaron, born 1790.
969 Phebe, born 1793. See No. 1110 for descendants.
970 Jesse, born 1795.
971 Sophia, born 1803.
Number 966 removed.

366 HANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (114) Abraham and Keziah (Farrington) Underhill, was born 3, 12 mo., 1762, married,

in 1787, James, born Nov. 15, 1756, died 1807, son of Zephaniah and Ann Birdsall. She died Feb. 5, 1846. On July 11, 1788, they had a removal certificate from the Friends in Chappaqua to those in Purchase.

Issue (Birdsall):

+972 Joseph, born Oct. 29, 1787.
973 Anna, born Feb. 27, 1792, married Stephen Buckhout and had Benjamin of Sing Sing, N. Y.
974 Benjamin, died Feb. 6, 1861.
975 Abraham, born Jan. 21, 1795.
976 William.

368 DANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (114) Abraham and Keziah (Farrington) Underhill, was born Phillips Manor, 3, 5 mo., 1765, married 5, 17, 1786, Sarah, born Buckram, L. I., 11, 28, 1764, died New Castle, N. Y., 11, 25, 1838, daughter of Rees and Hannah (Robbins) Cock. He died there 1, 17, 1847. They were Friends, and he a merchant, farmer, and many years Treasurer of Chappaqua Monthly Meetings of Friends. They are buried in Chappaqua, N. Y.

Issue:

977 Unnamed infant.
+978 Adonijah, born 2, 17, 1788.
+979 Stephen, born 9, 9, 1789.
+980 Andrew, born 4, 5, 1791.
+981 Levi, born 12, 18, 1792.
982 Daniel Cock, born 6, 18, 1794, died 12, 12, 1862, unmarried.
+983 Hannah, born 2, 25, 1796.
+984 David, born 12, 5, 1797.
+985 Abraham Cock, born 3, 18, 1799.
+986 Esther, born 10, 17, 1800.
+987 Deborah, born 4, 17, 1802.
+988 Israel, born 7, 17, 1804.
989 Ephraim, born 5, 6, 1806; went to New Orleans about 1845 and married there, dying without issue.
990 John, born 8, 9, 1808, died 13, 9, 1819.

Daniel Underhill of New Castle, N. Y., entered into an agreement with his son-in-law, Robert Haviland, of New Rochelle, N. Y., March 3, 1845, whereby the latter was to enjoy the farm of Daniel Underhill, consisting of 150 acres, lying in New Castle, between the residences

of Aaron and Ezra Haight, from April 1, for five years, on condition that said Robert maintain and care for him in a suitable and proper manner. In case of Daniel's death before the five years' time was up, Robert to retain the use of the place for the full term and then "deliver up the premises."

In 1917 the marriage certificate of Daniel and Sarah (Cock) Underhill was owned by Mrs. Rebecca J. Haviland of Chappaqua, N. Y.

Daniel Underhill of New Castle, N. Y., made his will 15, 5 mo., 1846, which was proven March 12, 1847, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 29, p. 349. Wife not mentioned; sons Adonijah, Stephen, Andrew, Levi, Daniel C., David, Abraham, Israel, Ephraim; daughters Hannah, wife of Samuel Haviland; Esther, wife of Robert Haviland; Deborah, wife of Stephen Archer; grandson, John L. Griffin. Executors, sons Adonijah and David, and son-in-law, Solomon Underhill. Witnesses, David R. Carpenter, Job R. Carpenter and Edward Carpenter.

369 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (114) Abraham and Keziah (Farrington) Underhill, was born 27, 4, 1768, and married Samuel, born Feb. 22, 1764, son of Richardson and Elizabeth (Quinby) Sutton. She died 5, 5, 1809, and he married, second, 24, 2, 1814, Mary, born 21, 8, 1770, died 9, 9, 1837, daughter of William and Hannah Mitchell of Washington, Dutchess County, N. Y. He died 2, 9 mo., 1837. Family records state Samuel was born 22, 1 mo., 1764, and Sarah 2 of 1 mo., 1769.

Issue (Sutton):

+991 Richardson, born Feb. 19, 1791.

992 Joshua, born Nov. 21, 1793, married 17, 10, 1827, Phebe, daughter of Samuel and Mary Burling.

993 Caleb, born Sept. 20, 1795, died 5, 12 mo., 1830; married Rebecca Kingsland, born 29, 6, 1797.

+994 Amy, born July 7, 1797.

995 Abraham, born Oct. 31, 1799.

996 Daniel, born Nov. 5, 1802.

997 Edmund, born June 14, 1804.

998 Stephen, born Sept. 15, 1806, married 18, 12, 1832, Anna Burling, daughter of Samuel and Mary, of Harrison, N. Y.

999 Sally, born Feb. 10, 1809.

370 ISRAEL UNDERHILL, son of (114) Abraham and Keziah (Farrington) Underhill, was born 30, 1, 1771, in New Castle, N. Y., married in Mt. Pleasant, N. Y., Sophia, daughter of Abijah Haight. She died in New York City, 6, 2 mo., 1832, aged 63 years, and he died there 15, 7, 1829, aged 58 years and 6 months, as per the records of the Houston Street Burial Ground in that city, where he resided at 40 Oak Street. Her name is recorded in New York Friends' Records as "Zerviah."

Issue:

1000 Abijah, born 6, 1 mo., 1795, died unmarried, April 4, 1837.
+1001 Sarah, born 23, 4, 1793.
+1002 Phebe, born 23, 4, 1797.
1003 Edmund, born 29, 11, 1800, died 21, 8, 1801.
1004 Elizabeth, born 3, 8 mo., 1802, married a Livingstone.
+1005 Charlotte.

The Friends' Records in New York City state that Israel Underhill was disowned in 1808, and his wife in 1830; that he had a removal certificate from Chappaqua to New York, with wife "Zerviah" and two small children, Sarah and Abijah, dated June 12, 1795.

371 AMOS UNDERHILL, son of (114) Abraham and Keziah (Farrington) Underhill, was born 29, 4, 1773, and married Pamelia Avery, who died in New York City, 30, 9, 1822, aged 48 years, and was buried in the Houston Street Quaker Burying Ground. Resided in Mott Street, New York, when she died.

Issue:

1006 Maria, born 1800, married James T. Van Zandt.
1007 Aaron, born 1804, supposedly married; died 1834. Not heard from in years. The New York Friends' Records state he was deranged.
1008 Edmond, born 10, 10, 1805, died in New York, 18, 12, 1805.
1009 Eliza, born 29, 10, 1806; married, first, a Thompson; second, John Shay. She was disowned by the New York Friends in 1829.
1010 Robert, died 7, 12, 1865, without issue. Insane.
1011 Pamelia (sometimes Amelia), born 24, 1, 1809; married Thomas S. Simmons, and at one time resided in Brooklyn. She died in November, 1830.

1012 Emeline, born 27, 9, 1810.
1013 Clementina, born 31, 3, 1813, married James Edgar. She was disowned by the New York Friends in 1833.
1014 Amos, born 16, 12, 1814.
1015 William, Jr., died 10, 12, 1815.
1016 Phebe, married Phillip Baxter.

The records of the New York Friends show that Amos was received there by certificate dated 5, 13, 1802, with wife Pamelia and infant daughter Maria, from Purchase.

373 SOLOMON UNDERHILL, son of (114) Abraham and Keziah (Farrington) Underhill, was born in Chappaqua, N. Y., 26, 4, 1778, and married Sept. 16, 1802, in Tarrytown, N. Y., by Friends' ceremony, Phebe, daughter of Jacob and Amy Conklin, who died in Sing Sing, Sunday, Aug. 22, 1872, aged 88 years, and was buried in Friends' Burying Ground in Chappaqua. He died in Sing Sing, now Ossining, June 6, 1849, and is buried beside his wife. He was a farmer and a Hicksite Friend. When the births of his children were recorded in Chappaqua he was called of Mt. Pleasant.

Issue:

+1017 Caroline, born 10, 6, 1803.
+1018 Jane, born 22, 6, 1806.
+1019 Isaac, born Jan. 4, 1808.
+1020 Townsend N., born 3, 6, 1811.
+1021 David C., born 12, 1, 1816.
+1022 Elias, born 10, 5, 1819.
+1023 John Concklin, born 10, 10, 1824.

On May 22, 1904, V. Everett Macy was living in the old Solomon Underhill homestead near Sing Sing, N. Y.

Solomon Underhill of Ossining, N. Y., made his will 30, 9 mo., 1848, which was proven Aug. 6, 1849, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 31, p. 304. He names wife Phebe; mentions lawful heirs, some minors, but does not name them. Executors, sons Elias and John C. Witnesses, Job Carpenter and David McCord.

375 PHEBE UNDERHILL, daughter of (114) Abraham and Keziah (Farrington) Underhill, married Alexander Young.

Issue (Young):

1024 Abraham.
1025 Robert.

1026 Martha, married Foster Hallock.
1027 Keziah, married William Miner.
1028 Hannah, married Joseph Fry.
1029 Charles, married Hannah Gerow and had (1) Solomon, married Eudora Haight; (2) Susan, married Robert, son of Haydock Carpenter, and had (a) Oliver, married Ethelinda Du Bois; (b) Robert L.; (c) Haydock, (d) Hannah M., (e) Solomon, married Carrie Palen; (f) Deborah, married Silas Schoonmaker; (g) John Jay, (h) Mary Anna, married (1621) Stephen Samuel Haight and had Anna, died young; Mary Evelyn and Samuel Carleton. See No. 1621.

378 REBECCA UNDERHILL, daughter of (115) Isaac and Sarah (Field) Underhill, was born June 23, 1757, in Yorktown, N. Y., died 19, 5, 1835, and married in Amawalk by Friends' Ceremony, 9 mo., 14, 1780, to Moses Sutton, born March 15, 1756, in Somers, N. Y., died Croton Valley, N. Y., 12 mo., 24, 1844, buried in Yorktown, N. Y. He was son of Richardson and Elizabeth (Quinby) Sutton.

Issue (Sutton):

1030 Sarah, married Nehemiah Merritt. No issue.
1031 Abraham, married Esther, born 25, 9, 1783, daughter of Daniel and Leah (Bailey) Carpenter.
+1032 Hannah, born 4, 4, 1787.
+1033 Isaac.
1034 Mary, married David Merritt of Ninepartners, N. Y., and also Wm. Pierce.
+1035 Aaron.
1036 Phebe, born 1795, married Aaron Quinby.
1037 Moses, born 12, 8, 1797, married Rebecca H., daughter of Jesse Underhill. See No. 1153 for issue.
1038 Abby Jane, born 3, 8, 1800, married Solomon Barton.

A letter from Anna Underhill of 17 Clinton Avenue, Sing Sing, N. Y., dated March 20, 1901, and one from Caroline Wood of Mt. Kisco, N. Y., April 19, 1901, show that Mrs. Sarah E. Gardiner of 130 West 43rd Street, New York City, was a daughter of Aaron Sutton; that Mrs. Henry Wood of Mt. Kisco, Mrs. G. W. Underhill of the same

place and Mrs. Robert S. Haviland of Chappaqua were granddaughters of Rebecca (Underhill) Sutton; also David Sutton of Richmond, Ind., and George Merritt of Morristown, N. J., grandsons.

379 MARY UNDERHILL, daughter of (115) Isaac and Sarah (Field) Underhill, was born 13, 5, 1759, and married Sept. 18, 1793, Isaiah Quinby, born Dec. 3, 1749, in North Castle, N. Y., and died March 22, 1814. She died June 24, 1824, in New Castle, N. Y. Her father died at her house in North Castle, N. Y. He was the son of Moses and Jane (Pelham) Quinby.

Issue (Quinby):

1039 Moses I., born June 19, 1794.

1040 Isaiah, born Sept. 11, 1795.

1041 Isaac, born Dec. 30, 1796, died young.

1042 Sarah, born Nov. 15, 1798, died July 28, 1841.

1043 Hannah, born Dec. 19, 1802, married Aug. 20, 1829, in New Castle, N. Y., Daniel Griffin, born Oct. 16, 1799, son of William and Anna Haviland. He died July 30, 1864, and she April 1, 1864. See Haviland Genealogy for issue.

1044 Mary Jane, born April 2, 1807, married Nov. 17, 1824, in North Castle, N. Y., Uriah, son of Robert and Hannah Field.

1045 Phoebe, born 1810, married Isaac McKeel. See Quinby Genealogy for descendants.

The following is a copy of a letter by Mary Quinby, daughter of Isaac Underhill:

North Castle, 4th of 1st mo., 1815

Dear Brother Joshua Underhill:

I have received three letters from thee one dated 31st of 12th mo. came to hand to-day. I can inform thee that our dear father has ever appeared since he removed heare to be well satisfied and happy in being heare with us altho he has had several turns of short ilness yet I never heard him reflect. He several times mentioned before his last ilness that it appeared to him his time heare was short and in his last ilness he said he thought he should not recover, he was mostly favoured with his understanding and neare his final close signified he was willing to go. And on 4th day of the 28th of 12th mo., about 12 o'clock he passed quietly away without sigh or grown, he appeared to have his senses to the last.

Medical aid was immediately called and carefully attended to through the course of his ilness.

Fifth day, 29th, about 10 o'clock a number of friends met at our house. At 2 o'clock in the afternoon a number of the relatives and several others set out with the Corpse and reached Brother Caleb's seasonably, next day 10 o'clock a considerable number met at brother Caleb's on the occasion and accompanied the corpse to Amawalk Meeting House and after a time of quietly seting the corpse was desently entered.

I conclude with love to thee and family, from thy sister,

MARY QUINBY.

P. S.—I shall endeavor to take care of what property there is here, M. Q. I and my family are in tolerable health, M. Q.

On 22 of 12 mo., 1788, Mary Underhill, single, of Yorktown, conveyed to Abraham Underhill, farmer, the farm purchased from Jesse and David Hallock by Robert, Joshua and said Mary Underhill in partnership. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber L, p. 214.)

380 ROBERT UNDERHILL, son of (115) Isaac and Sarah (Field) Underhill, was born 16, 6, 1761, and married Mary, born Scarsdale, N. Y., 14, 8, 1767, died Croton Point, N. Y., 25, 11, 1858, daughter of Jesse and Phebe (Burling) Hallock. He died 26, 4, 1829, and they were buried in the Friends' Cemetery in Croton Point, N. Y. Their family is registered in the Friends' Records of Amawalk, N. Y. Their bodies now lie in Oakwood Cemetery, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

Issue:

1046 Phebe B., born Jan. 3, 1783, died 27, 12, 1825, aged 42 years, unmarried.
1047 Sarah F., born 1789, died unmarried 6 mo., 1852.
+1048 Edmund, born Aug. 29, 1790.
+1049 Rebecca, born March 30, 1793.
+1050 George, born 1795.
+1051 Esther T., born April 24, 1797.
+1052 Robert R., born 4, 9, 1799.
+1053 Richard T., died 10, 2, 1871, in 68th year, at Croton Point, N. Y., unmarried.
+1054 William Alexander, born 23, 4, 1804.
+1055 Alfred Mott, born Jan. 15, 1807.
+1056 Mary Jane, born July 20, 1810.

On Nov. 6, 1804, Elijah Morgan, Jr., and Ann, his wife, conveyed part of Croton Point to Robert Underhill, and on Aug. 16, 1804, Robert McCord and wife conveyed another portion, and upon the

death of Robert Underhill the whole became vested in his two sons Richard T. and William A., and they were the proprietors in 1847.

Robert Underhill of Cortlandt, N. Y., farmer, made his will 15, 11 mo., 1814, which was proven June 2, 1829, and recorded in White Plains, Liber L, p. 353. He names wife Mary; children, not all of age, Phebe, Sarah, Edmund, Rebecca, George, Esther, Robert R., Richard T., Wm. Alexander, Alfred, Mary Jane. Executors, brother-in-law, Jesse Hallock, sons Edmund and George. Witnesses, Joshua and Caleb Underhill and Gilbert Tompkins.

His obituary states that he died at his home in Cortlandt, Westchester County, N. Y., and that he was an esteemed minister in the Society of Friends, and that his death was sudden.

On March 1, 1835, Mary Underhill, widow of Robert, Sarah F. Underhill, Edmund Underhill and wife Phebe Jane, all of New York City; Daniel Tallcot and wife Rebecca of Onondaga County, N. Y.; George Underhill and wife Sally Ann of New York City; Jacob S. Willetts and wife Esther of Indianapolis, Ind.; Robert R. Underhill and wife Sarah W. of Monroe County, N. Y.; Alfred M. Underhill and wife Lydia of Dutchess County, N. Y.; Wm. A. Underhill and wife Abby W.; Henry Wood and wife Mary Jane, all convey to Richard T. Underhill of New York City part of the farm called Tellers Point, being part of the estate of the late Robert Underhill. A right of way through the premises was given to Wm. A. Underhill by the heirs. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber 61, p. 142.)

1, 5 mo., 1794, Robert Underhill of Westchester County, N. Y., with wife Mary; Abraham Underhill, 3rd, of same place and Joshua Underhill of New York City with wife Mary convey property to Thomas Burling. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber T, p. 302.)

12, 12 mo., 1814, Robert Underhill, farmer, of Cortlandt, N. Y., with wife Mary convey to Abraham I. Underhill, farmer, of Yorktown and Joshua Underhill of New York City, merchant, land formerly that of Isaac Underhill, deceased. (Ibid., T, p. 146.)

381 ABRAHAM I. UNDERHILL, son of (115) Isaac and Sarah (Field) Underhill, was born 27, 6, 1763, and married 19, 12, 1805, Rebecca, born 1, 3 mo., 1788, died Feb. 6, 1854, aged 65 years, daughter of Jesse and Phebe Field. He died May 6, 1841. They were buried in Westchester Friends' Cemetery, but on April 22, 1882, their remains were removed to Woodlawn Cemetery.

Issue:

1057 Edward Burroughs, born Feb. 17, 1809, Yorktown, N. Y.; not married. He made his will in Yorktown, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1886, which was proven July 30, 1888, and is recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 107, page 29. He directs his remains to be interred in the family plot in Woodlawn Cemetery, and names the following legatees, rarely stating the relationship: Foreman, Henry C. Kear; housekeeper, Catherine F. Kear; Charles W. Underhill, Sr., and John Warren Underhill and his infant son; Richard Mott Underhill; William W., Mary Jane and Lydia Underhill; Augusta Patten; Phoebe W. Underhill; Mary U. Walker; Reuben H., Adelaide and Fanny, children of Robert and Charlotte Underhill; Jacob and Hannah Mekeel; Stephen Wood; David L., son of Jacob Mekeel; former housekeeper, Patty A. Miller; Lois A. Varney, now teacher in Yorktown; Phoebe and Gertrude Mekeel; Jane C. and Lizzie C., children of George and Ellen Dunn; Moses Sutton; Caroline and Mary Underhill, grandchildren of Moses Sutton; Alexander Underhill for his father Alexander; children of Albert Underhill; Euretta E., Samuel and Edward B., children of M. H. Dorsett of Richmond, Tioga County, Pa.; William U., son of Richard L. Walker of Croton Point; Mary U. Walker; Abbie W. Underhill; cousin, Mary H. Thomas of Union Springs, Cayuga County, "the portrait of my grandmother, Phebe Field, and the likeness of my mother, Rebecca F. Underhill"; Charles A. Underhill; James Wood. Residuary estate divided into certain shares between the following heirs: Robert Underhill, four shares; James Wood, William U. Underhill, Mary Jane and Charlotte A. Underhill and Mary U. Walker, two shares each; Lydia, Abbie W., Phoebe W., Elizabeth, Alfred M., Reuben H. Underhill, Augusta Patten, Jacob Mekeel, William C. and Edward B. Kear, one share each. Executors, James Wood of Bedford, Robert Underhill of Yonkers, Abraham S. Underhill of Sing Sing.

Know all men whome this present may any wayes concerne
that we whose names are under written, viz: Cornelis
and Sperki John, alias Dremarus, the right and true
proprietours of a certaine Island, or parcell of land
called and known by the name of Nimbaro; and by
the Dutch commonlie called and known by the name
of Metlers Island, doe heere by acknowledge and declare
that for and in consideration of full and plenarie satisf-
=faction allreaddie paid, and delivered unto us, by Cor.
Spicer; doe by vertue heere of absolutlie sell assigne
and make over all the said parcell of land; as woodland
marshe or meadow thereunto appertaining, and
adjacent, together with all things standing, and grow-
=ing thereupon; from us our heires executors administrators
& assignes for ever unto Thom: Spicer his heires executors
administrators or assignes; actuallie realli & perpetualli
to injoye and possess as his owne free land of inheritance
and to dispose of it, as to him selfe shall seeme expedient
witness our hands this 20th of July 1652: stilo novo:

Sworne and allowed in
the court of
Ambrose London, interpreter
Cornelis John Sakis, and
Rodger Wilder, English men:

the mark of
Sperki Dr John alias
Dremarus;
sign
Dr Takse
the mark of
Cornelis
the mark of
Sakhank Dr Indians

Copied

This above said Island being given unto me Jon: John
Underhill by the Indians Sowns Gift as yt appeareth
for my service in warr, with Hand & yt sd John doe by these
presents acknowledge to have sould unto Thos Spicer of the
Flatlands, with all my right, and title given me by the said
Gift, as is specified upon ye booke of records, and this transf-
=ports to be of full force and power unto him ye sd Thos his
heires or assignes for ever in testimonie heereof I have
subscribed my hand
Testa me Jo: Tilton cler

John Underhill

Deed of Metler's Island (later Bergen)
by Capt. John Underhill to Thomas Spicer, 1652
(Vol. II, page 16)

Witnesses, S. C. H. Bailey of Cortlandt, J. B. Gregory of Peekskill, Wm. Mabie of Peekskill.

Abraham I. Underhill was interested in the purchase of lands in the "western country," now the central part of New York State, and some in Pennsylvania. He was the first to introduce an iron plow in Westchester County, N. Y.

On Sept. 17, 1814, Abraham I. Underhill and Rebecca, his wife, of Yorktown, N. Y., sold land to Joshua Underhill of New York City. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber T, p. 149.)

April 6, 1829, Abraham I. Underhill and wife Rebecca, Caleb Underhill and wife Elizabeth and Robert P. Lee and wife Elizabeth, all of Yorktown, sold land to Willet and Aaron Underhill of the same place. (Ibid., 36, p. 43.)

13, 4 mo., 1836, Abraham I. Underhill and wife Rebecca of Yorktown conveyed to Richard Mott Underhill of same place, part of the farm formerly owned by Isaac Underhill, except reservations made in division deed from Joshua Underhill to Abraham I. Underhill. (Ibid., 71, p. 534.)

Heirs and next of kin of Edward B. Underhill, son of Abraham I. Underhill:

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK,

BY THE GRACE OF GOD FREE AND INDEPENDENT

To John F. Underhill,
Elijah F. Underhill,
Mary A. Farquhar,
Anna L. Farquhar,
Geo. W. Underhill,
Wm. W. Underhill,
Robert Underhill,
James E. Underhill,
Mary Jane Underhill,
Lydia W. Underhill,
Augusta Paton,
Cora Underhill,
Lilian Underhill,
Alfred M. Underhill,
Stephen W. Underhill,
Elizabeth Underhill,
Mary U. Walker,
Phebe W. Underhill,
Wm. P. Willets,
Mary Willets,
Henry Beardsley,
Mary A. Boyd,
Frank A. Butts,
Arthur C. Butts,
Emma F. Butts,
Andrew Jackson,
Hannah Powell,
Marianna Jackson,
Mary E. Whitson,
William Whitson,
Abram Whitson,
Charles W. Underhill,
Sarah S. Shotwell,
Henry Underhill,
Edward B. Underhill,
Maria V. Butler,
Lucretia V. Thorne,
Ida V. Seeley,
Aaron G. Underhill,
Chas. W. Underhill, Jr.,

India U. Kirtland,
Annie Cox,
Mary Sawyer,
Sarah M. Underhill,
Abram V. Underhill,
Robert W. Underhill,
Robert D. Updegraff,
George Tallcott,
Charles W. Tallcott,
Wm. E. Tallcott,
H. Hudson Tallcott,
Clinton R. Tallcott,
M. Ida Underhill,
Stephen Wood,
M. Augusta Underhill,
Grace R. Wood,
Augusta Wood,
Marion Wood,
Henry Wood, Jr.,
Mary S. Trimble,
Lydia Lawrence,
Anne Underhill,
Walter Dana Underhill,
Ruth Underhill,
Henry H. Underhill,
Francis L. Underhill,
Howard L. Underhill,
Joshua S. Underhill,
Lucy Underhill,
Wm. Wilson Underhill,
Cornelia Underhill,
Anna F. Taber,
Mary S. Wood,
James W. Cromwell,
Caroline A. Cromwell,
T. Herbert Chase,
Alfred Chase,
Ralph S. Chase,
Caroline Chase,
William C. Chase,
Mary Jane Field,
Caroline Hicks,
Mary Haviland,
Arthur Haviland,
Adelaide Field,
Clement Haviland,
Mary M. Griffin,
Jacob Mekeel,

J. Warren Underhill,
Emily U. Burgess,
Mary B. Griffin,
Alexander Underhill,
Abby W. Underhill,
Henry Wood,
Elizabeth W. Cornell,
Phebe J. Tallcott,
James Wood,
Charles Wood,
Alice W. Runyan,
Francis Sherwood Male,
Frances Louise Male,
Caleb Underhill,
Mary U. Berry,
Elizabeth Howell,
Cora E. Underhill,
Isaac I. Underhill,
Irving Underhill,
Jesse H. Sutton,
Caroline Wood,
Mary Underhill,
Rebecca J. Haviland,
Moses J. Sutton,
Aaron Sutton,
George Merritt,
William Sutton,
Anne H. Sutton,
Edward Sutton,
David Sutton,
Nehemiah M. Sutton,
Townsend I. Sutton,
Elizabeth Mead,
Hannah Swan,
Aaron Sutton,
A. Frank Sutton,
Adnah Sutton,
John G. Sutton,
Isaac Sutton,
Mary W. Buffum,
S. Helena Sutton,
Margaret C. Pierce,
Hannah J. Pierce,
Jonathan C. Pierce,
Joanna M. Purdy,
Rebecca Shapter,
Joseph D. Pierce,
Annie S. Irish,

Anna M. Hussey,
Sarah M. Rushmore,
Hannah Mekeel,
John J. Quinby,
Eliza Quinby,
Joseph Quinby,
George Quinby,
Francis Quinby,
Cornelia Bailey,
Aaron J. Quinby,
Esther Potter,
Laura R. Wood,
Townsend Rushmore,
Robert Rushmore,
Florence J. Rushmore,
Wm. Underhill, Jr.,
Mary U. White,
Wm. H. Underhill,
Clarkson Underhill,
Ann M. Tower,
Jane Moore,
Howard Underhill,
Aaron J. Underhill,
Mary Smith,
Howard Beardsley,
Henry Pierce,
Sarah Jane Merritt,
Lydia S. Barnes,
Allen Sutton,
Eliza S. Underhill,
Frederick Sutton,
Benjamin Sutton,
Hannah E. Mekeel,
Eliza M. Mosher,
Mary E. Mosher,
Edward H. Collins,
Robert Collins,
Sarah V. E. Harvey,
Ann V. E. Kellogg,
Moses Underhill,
Aaron T. Underhill,
Walter Underhill,
Hannah M. Isaacs,
Joshua B. Underhill,
Wm. P. Howland,
Mary H. Thomas,
Mary Jane Taber,
Charles Aug. Howland,
Robert B. Howland,
George Howland,
Sarah H. Gifford,

Whereas, Robert Underhill, of the City of Yonkers, has lately applied to our Surrogate of the County of Westchester, to have a certain instrument in writing, bearing date the 23d day of October, 1886, purporting to dispose of both real and personal estate, duly proved as the last Will and Testament of Edward B. Underhill, late of the Town of Yorktown, in said County, deceased, in pursuance of the statute in such case made and provided: You and each of you are cited and required personally to be and appear before our said Surrogate, at his office in the Town of White Plains, in the said County, on the Twenty-third Day of July, 1888, at ten o'clock in the forenoon of that day, then and there to attend to the probate of said last Will and Testament.

Witness, Owen T. Coffin, Surrogate of said County, at the Town of White Plains, the 2nd day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty-eight.

OWEN T. COFFIN,
Surrogate.

On April 30, 1824, Caleb Underhill and wife Elizabeth, Abraham I. Underhill and wife Rebecca and Robert P. Lee and wife Elizabeth,

all of Yorktown, mortgage land to Wm. Underhill of North Hempstead, L. I. (Mortgages, White Plains, Liber Z, p. 72.)

Catherine F. Kear (daughter of Thomas and Jane Farmer), wife of Henry C. Kear, died at her home in Yorktown Heights, N. Y., May 7, 1912, aged 73 years, having been married 49 years and lived on the same farm until 1908. She was survived by her husband, two sisters, one son William C., seven grandchildren and three great-grandchildren. Another son, Edward B., well known County Registrar, died in August, 1907; buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

The above parties are evidently the ones mentioned in the will of Edward B. Underhill, No. 1057.

Mary Underhill, wife of Richard L. Walker, died in Croton Point, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1891.

FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF ABRAHAM S. UNDERHILL.

Conversation that Abraham S. Underhill and Abraham I. Underhill had.

Memoranda of conversation with Abraham I. Underhill in which he gave some account of the Underhill family (of his own times) from recollection:

ISAAC UNDERHILL

My father (Isaac Underhill) was born on his father's (Abraham) farm situated near White Plains, Westchester County, N. Y. (Yorktown, N. Y.). He was a man of great bodily strength and sound constitution. He was very industrious, even to old age, say, over 80. During his life he partly cleared up three farms near Saw Mill River, Nanahagan or Phillips Manor, now the town of Mount Pleasant. He was a man of good natural ability, but little improved by education, yet was a man of good judgment and was an elder of the Society of Friends for many years. His father (Abraham Underhill) lived at White Plains. Before father left White Plains he partly cleared the farms of his brothers Jacob and Abraham at Nanahagan, he going back and forwards by a footpath, which was the only road between the two places. The neighborhood was then inhabited by Indians and wild animals. He moved to Nanahagan about 1738, at which time the Indians had not yet left the neighborhood. He moved to Amawalk (Yorktown) in 1774. The Amawalk farm was cleared when he bought it, and was one of the first farms cleared in that part of the country.

During the Revolutionary War Washington's main army on its way from White Plains to New Jersey marched past the house, going

from Pines Bridge to Peekskill. I frequently saw Washington pass during the time, so I knew him as well as I did anybody. He always had a lifeguard of twelve young gentlemen riding before him with drawn swords for protection and honor. They were said to be Virginians. I recollect perfectly well meeting him by the schoolhouse near Parker's and at another time a little south of the old Amawalk Meeting House, and also when he passed our house the two former times he was not with the Army. When I saw him pass our house it was when he proclaimed that he intended to take New York, and was making every exertion to collect men and stores for that purpose, but his real intention was to divert the British in New York to prevent their sending forces to Yorktown, Virginia, to relieve Lord Cornwallis. Washington went down as far as White Plains and then commenced forced marches to West Point, and so through New Jersey south to Yorktown, Virginia, and succeeded in capturing Cornwallis and all his army before he could be relieved from New York. A sergeant's guard was kept at our house almost during all the war.

Major Andre with lawyer Smith of Orange County, N. Y., called at my father's the day he was taken, at about 8 o'clock in the morning; they wanted breakfast. Andre was on his way from West Point to New York and made many inquiries respecting the road. His mind appeared to be very much impressed, so that he could not be still a moment. Smith ate breakfast which mother prepared for him, but Andre appeared very agitated, walked backwards and forwards before the front door, and ate nothing. He had on a blue light-bodied coat, made plain after the fashion of the New England farmers of the day. The New England farmers, having manufactories, wore good clothes, but those of this part of the country were unable to obtain good clothes, not having any fulling mills or manufactories. Smith went back north from our house and Andre went towards New York alone. He went by the way of Pines Bridge and Tarrytown. Near the latter place he was taken prisoner by Van Wart and others who were out on a scouting party.

In the time of the Revolution the British Light Horse came through this part of the country. They came from Crumpond to our house. They burned several houses, killed one or more men and wounded every man they met, taking them off prisoners to New York; they robbed every house and took off all the cattle they could find. A few weeks before a hurricane had passed over our house and took the roof off the back side. The British rode up very furiously with their swords

drawn and demanded which party took the roof off the house. I replied, "the Upper Party," which they understood to mean the Whigs, the British being the lower party. They then placed a sentinel at the door, who prevented any of the party from going into the house or taking anything from us, which we considered as a remarkable Providential preservation.

In the Revolution robberies and murders were frequent in this part of the country. One night there were two strangers put up at our house from New England. In the dead of the night a man knocked at the door. Father asked who was there; the reply was a "friend." Father mistook the voice for that of a particular friend of his, but mother thought they were robbers beyond any doubt. Father got up and opened the upper half of the door and soon found his mistake, for they were robbers who had come to rob the house. Mother jumped out of bed the same time father did. While he was parleying with the man over the lower door the man stood outside with a gun in his hand and his companions at his heels. She woke up all her children, seven sons and four daughters (all as large as men), put men's coats and hats on the girls, all in not over three minutes, and marched them into the room where father was. So large a company struck such a damper on the robbers that they immediately retreated. We then looked for the strangers who had put up with us; was a long time before we found them; they were hid away under their bed, backside near the wall; they were very much frightened, having $1,500 with them (Continental money, which was then good—this was about 1776). They were very thankful for their deliverance. The same robbers had a short time before robbed a tenant house on our premises. It was afterwards found out who the robbers were; they were arrested, tried and punished by putting on them the chemises they had stolen from our tenant, putting them on horseback and marching them off in that style on the road starting from our farm. I was present when they marched away. One of the robbers was a neighbor and is still living (9 mo., 1840) in this neighborhood, but from shame has not showed himself out of his house these 30 years.

One evening, being detained at work in the fields, on my return towards the house and when a little west of the house, I suddenly (it being dark) found myself stepping on some men and was much frightened. These men (about 100) were lying flat on the ground. Their quarters were at the house now occupied by Joshua Carpenter. An officer stepped up to me and inquired who I was and where I was

going. I replied that I lived in the house nearby and had been detained at work, that I was then on my way home. He made me promise to say nothing about what I had seen and then let me go. Their object was apparently to prevent a surprise or to intercept some enemy.

Joshua Husen was a notorious character in the Revolution. He was connected with the British Army, though a native of his town (Yorktown). He frequently passed through the American Army acting as a spy and carrying his information to Canada. Rochambeau's Army lay encamped in Yorktown about six weeks. It had not been there one week before Husen passed through it. He frequently lay in ambush and shot down American officers or others whom he disliked. All efforts to secure him were unsuccessful, though large rewards were offered for his apprehension. At length he with his confederates broke into the house of Seth Whitney (now Barney Montross), abusing and beating him bodily, and carried away everything they wanted. Husen told Whitney that he would come again and then would kill him. The old man (Whitney) fixed a bayonet to a rake handle, determined to kill Husen should he come again. At length Husen came once more, but for the last time. Whitney's wife told Husen he had better not come into the house, for her husband would kill him. But disregarding her, he tried to break in; when about half through the window Whitney stabbed him just below the breastbone, making a wound about one and one-half inches deep. Husen, notwithstanding, got into the room and beat Whitney until he was thought dead. Husen and his fellows then got on their horses and rode away. At first the family believed Whitney dead, but after a time they were successful in restoring him and he soon got well. When I saw him the day after the beating he was dreadfully bruised. Husen's wound proved much more serious than he at first supposed, for he bled internally, and when within 20 rods of our house he said, "I am a dead man," and fell from his horse dead. His comrades applied to some Tories in the neighborhood, who took the body and buried it about eighteen inches deep under an apple tree in Veil's orchard, on the east side of the road. The next day they dug another grave behind the hill in the woods southeast of William Smith's house, a very out-of-the-way place. To conceal the grave they cut down a tree, making it fall over the grave. Five months afterwards it became generally known that Husen was buried there. The neighbors dug him up and crowds of people came (some from a great distance) to see the body, for he was a terror to the whole country around. They wanted to satisfy themselves that

he was really dead. I was proposing to hang the body on a gibbet, but it was partially put back into the grave, where it probably remained undisturbed. Several of the men who first buried him were afterwards discovered to be the same that robbed our tenant house and intended robbing us. Whitney, as a reward for killing Husen, was exempt from taxes during the remainder of his life. This Husen was of the same family as the man who was hanged on a gibbet for instigating the negroes' insurrection in New York City.

Rochambeau, while in our neighborhood, had his headquarters at my father's house. The generals always dined together, dining alternately at each others' quarters; once a week they dined at our house. Great preparations were made for the dinner, they having a French cook who had served in the kitchen of a French King, and he had ten assistants.

One morning a man came running to our house saying that the party of Americans under Col. Greene, who were quartered at Danford's (now Joshua Carpenter's), consisting of 50 men, were all killed or wounded. It appeared the British Light Horse, each rider with another behind him, had surprised the Americans immediately after they had called in the sentinels in the early morning and had killed or wounded them as they lay in their tents, which were picketed around the house. At this time there was a party of Americans stationed at our house commanded by a Lieutenant, but it was probably unknown to the British, or they might have cut them off at the same time. Had they attacked the house the family would have been in great danger, for some of the boys were in bed with the officers, and in the confusion it was scarcely possible that all would have escaped uninjured. I often thought of making the house musket-proof by casing the outside with logs.

The house of James Quinby (who married sister Hannah) at Westchester, now Pearsall's, was often robbed during the Revolution and the family had a place of concealment to which they fled whenever the house was attacked. One night Robert Underhill (my brother), James Underhill and Isaac Mekeel (who afterwards married sister Hannah when a widow) were at James Quinby's house when Robert proposed defending the house when the robbers came, provided James would assist him. That very night the robbers came, sure enough, but the heart of James failed him and he fled with the rest. Robert, however, provided himself with a large club and arranged the chairs along the entry. Then he commenced a violent attack on them, striking them

with his club, stamping and making all the noise he could, as though there were fifty men inside the house. He struck against the door and dared the robbers to come on, saying, "We are ready for you," etc. He then went upstairs and blew a conch. The robbers fired a volley at the house, but missed him. They then went off; afterwards they reported that they thought the Devil was in the house.

The British Army had possession of New York. Their northern lines were at Kings Bridge; the American lines were at Croton River, about 25 miles north of the British lines. The district between was occasionally occupied by each party and by thieves and murderers, but few of the former inhabitants of this district chose to remain at home. There being no cattle to eat the pasture, the grass grew to a great height, so that it fell down and rotted on the ground from year to year.

In 1777, we being just above the American lines, the cowboys stole from us 14 head of cattle and drove them to Morrisania. Mother, on horseback, traced them to the British lines. She then determined to appeal to the British generals who were quartered at Harlem Heights. When she arrived at Kings Bridge she met standing as sentinel the same light horseman that was posted sentinel at the door of our house when the British came past after the roof of our house was blown off. He recognized her and she him. He kindly led her horse across the bridge. She gave him a Pistereen and went on her way to the General's quarters. She proved to the General's satisfaction that her husband was one of the people called Quakers, who took no part in the war. He then gave her an order to the cowboys either to return the cattle or pay for them. She went to Morrisania and showed the cowboys the order of the General and demanded the cattle. This put the robbers in a great rage and they threatened to kill her and her family. Mother thought it too dangerous to carry the money home with her through the neutral grounds and concluded to deposit it with Israel Underhill, a particular friend of hers, living at Westchester, who hid it in a stone wall on his farm and gave it back to mother after she reached home in safety. The object of her journey was, however, known to the people of our vicinity and the skinners afterwards came to the house and enquired how she succeeded about the cattle. She told them. They then tried by some kind of agreement to get the gold from her, for they dare not take it by force. Mother told them she had left it at Westchester. They told her she had done well, but was a fool for leaving the money at Westchester.

At another time the cowboys stole three horses from us and took them to Morrisania. Mother followed them again on horseback and went to the commanding officer, who compelled the robbers to give them up, so she returned home leading the three horses.

Brother Robert had a notion of entering into business and bought a quantity of goods on credit, offering them for sale in the east room (front) of father's house, brother Joshua being clerk for him. They remained there about one year. Robert then married Mary, daughter of Jesse Hallock, and moved his goods to her father's house on the farm now occupied by William Parker (1848), not far from Hallock's Mills; a year after he took Joshua and myself into partnership. Joshua being just about of age, we afterwards bought the farm and continued there about six years, carrying on a large business for that time, putting up four or five hundred barrels of pork and beef during a season. Sister Mary kept house for us until she married. In 1792 we took a lease from Van Cortlandt & Co. of the mill site at mouth of Croton River, and built a mill of six run of stone. After the mill was finished Joshua moved to New York to buy wheat for the mill and to sell the flour manufactured from it. Robert and myself lived at the mill to attend the business there. In 1804 Robert sold out his one-third of the mill and bought Tellers Point, to which place he moved his family and lived there until his death. He was an approved minister of the Society of Friends. Tellers Point yet belongs to two of his sons. Joshua continued to reside in New York until his death in 1839. The lease of the mill site expired in 1813. The improvements were appraised, each party selecting one appraiser and the two a third, namely: Van Cortlandt, a farmer by name Anderson; the Underhills, Samuel Mott, large flour merchant and miller in New York, and these two selected David Lydig, the large dealer in flour and most extensive mill owner in the city. Their appraisement the Van Cortlandts refused to abide by. A suit was commenced against them, which was not finally settled until 25 years had elapsed and all the original parties were dead. I removed to Amawalk and resided on the old homestead until I bought the farm adjoining belonging to the estate of my brother Moses, and on which I now live.

382 JOSHUA UNDERHILL, son of (115) Isaac and Sarah (Field) Underhill, was born July 9, 1765, and married by Friends' Ceremony Nov. 19, 1789, Mary, born Somers, N. Y., March 7, 1767, died July 12, 1820, daughter of Richardson and Elizabeth Sutton. He

died at his home, No. 40 Market Street, New York City, Feb. 14, 1839, and they were buried in the Friends Cemetery in Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N. Y., but their remains were removed to Woodlawn Cemetery, hers in 1871 and his in 1888. He was a flour merchant.

Issue:

+1058 Elizabeth, born 15, 9, 1790.
1059 Anna, born 25, 4, 1793, unmarried; died Jan. 13, 1873.
+1060 Walter, born 12, 3, 1795.
+1061 Joshua Sutton, born 14, 11, 1796.
1062 Sarah F., born 9, 9, 1798, unmarried; died 1887; buried Woodlawn.
+1063 Ira B., born 11, 3, 1800.
+1064 Jane, born 23, 11, 1801.
+1065 Caroline, born 9, 7, 1803.
+1066 Mary Sutton, born 8, 9 mo., 1805.
+1067 Abraham Sutton, born 4, 3 mo., 1807.
1068 Hannah S., born 10, 10, 1808, unmarried; died Nov. 29, 1865, in New York and buried in Woodlawn Cemetery.

On 12, 4 mo., 1793, Joshua Underhill and his wife Mary with daughter Elizabeth received a removal certificate from the Monthly Meeting of Friends in Chappaqua to that in New York City.

Sarah F. Underhill of New York City, sister of Walter and Joshua S. Underhill, both deceased, and of Abraham S. and Anna Underhill, made her will 11, 2 mo., 1882, which was proven May 16, 1887, and recorded in New York, Liber 384, p. 186. She mentions nieces, Caroline A. Cromwell, Elizabeth W. and Anna F. Taber; grandniece, Caroline Chase; sister, Mary S. Wood. Executors, nephew, David S. Taber, and sister, Mary S. Wood. Witnesses, Charles Loos of New York and Augustus Taber of Westchester.

On 24 of 4 mo., 1793, Joshua Underhill and wife Mary received a removal certificate from the Monthly Meeting of the Friends in Chappaqua, N. Y., to that of New York City, which was signed by Abraham Underhill, 3rd, and Mary Underhill, as Clerks of the Meeting.

Joshua Underhill of New York City made his will 14, 1, 1836, which was proven there May 27, 1839, and recorded there in Liber 80, p. 255, in old liber and 206 in new liber. He names his heirs as follows: Children—Elizabeth, Ann, Sarah F., Hannah, Walter, Joshua S., Ira B., Abraham S., Jane Ferris, Caroline Cromwell, Mary S. Wood.

Exectors, sons Walter and Joshua S., with daughters Elizabeth and Ann. Witnesses, John Pryer, Henry Wood, Jacob Griffen.

Anna Underhill (1059) of New York City, made her will 1 of 7 mo., 1870, which was proven June 18, 1873, and recorded there, Liber (old) 200, p. 418. She mentions sister, Sarah F. Underhill; brothers Walter, Joshua S., Abraham S.; nieces, Caroline A. Cromwell and Alice C. Chase, daughters of sister, Caroline Cromwell; nephew, James W. Cromwell. Executors, brother, Abraham S. Underhill, and nephews, Wm. H. S. Wood and Wm. W. Underhill. Witnesses, James E. Hillyer, Flushing, L. I.; Richard L. Haydock, Mott Haven, N. Y.; William Conselyea of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Memorandum of an interview had with Mrs. Merritt Trimble of 55 East 25th Street, New York City, daughter of Walter Underhill, son of Joshua Underhill, on Saturday afternoon, May 25, 1901:

By D. HARRIS UNDERHILL

Says she went to England and visited the house of Edward Underhill, the Hotgospeller. Gate house is still standing that came down from his time. She has a silhouette of Mary S. Underhill that belongs to Lizzie Wood, which she will loan with her consent.

The portraits of Joshua and Mary S. are in the possession of Mrs. Eliot (daughter of Abraham S. Underhill), who lives in Baltimore, but is now in Europe. Joshua Underhill bought No. 9 Cherry Street, New York, in 1802. Alexander Hamilton's garden was sold in lots and built to the corner of Dover Street.

Joshua Underhill moved about 1799 to New York. No picture of house.

The felt hat that Sarah Underhill, wife of Isaac Underhill, wore when she went to General Washington's headquarters is somewhere in the family.

Joshua Underhill owned plot G in Friends' Cemetery, Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mrs. Merritt Trimble lived at 57 East 25th Street, next to her sister, Lydia G. Lawrence.

She was a very pleasant old lady and, after a talk on family matters, she gave me a typewritten account of her grandfather, Joshua Underhill, and his house, which she had written in 1890.

This article on Joshua Underhill and his house at No. 9 Cherry Street, New York, was written by Mrs. Merritt Trimble in 1890:

"What I remember about our grandfather's house: Written out for myself, my sisters and my cousins; therefore, while some of the incidents are entirely personal, I have put down almost everything that I distinctly remember, because the telling of my recollections may interest the others, even when the special occurrences concerned only

myself; or what was said or done may be characteristic of our common relatives.

Our grandfather's house was on Cherry Street, at its entrance from Franklin Square. The lot was irregular in shape and I was always trying in my mind to twist the parlors into right angles. The entrance from the street was low, perhaps up two steps; the front room was the parlor, and the back parlor was used as the dining room. There the long table was set, at which infrequently our grandfather was seated with his eleven children and three sons and one daughter-in-law. Our Aunt Eliza always sat opposite to her father at the table. The provision was abundant and well cooked, although, of course, very plain. I remember they used to eat green peas when they were in season, and eat them from soup plates, served in a tureen. I also remember the delicious sponge cake which my aunt made.

Our grandfather was a stern, grave man, of strong prejudices and great uprightness. His gentle wife had died, leaving him with this large family of children, and, though he had most devoted and efficient help from his two daughters, the heavy duty of providing for them all rested on him. I remember my father once made out from my grandfather's books some approximations to the amount he had expended in the course of forty years in the support of his family, and it came to a great deal of money, so much that I am afraid to name the sum, as I remember it, simply and carefully and with unsparing personal exertion, as everything was done. There were eleven pair of little feet to provide shoes for and eleven heads to be covered as well as mouths to be fed. One child had died in infancy. Of those living seven were daughters, and four only were sons. While I knew that my grandfather was silent and might be severe, I have one personal recollection of him that always makes me smile. I was sitting by him on a high cushion in my chair at the foot of his long tea table one summer afternoon. I remember now how light and bright the room was when he said, "Sister, put some butter on thy sponge cake." It was unheard of indulgence for me, and I felt that I liked him, if I was afraid of him. I have no other distinct recollection of him except as he used afterward to sit at my father's table once a week to eat Nantucket chowder, which my mother had made for him, until he lay dead in the back parlor of the Market Street house, the winter my father and mother and Aunt Sarah were in the West Indies.

I have been told that when our grandparents moved to the Cherry Street house there were no buildings between them and the East River, and from the rear windows they could see across to Brooklyn Heights (where the year I was ten years old we spent the summer), but when I remember the house, what seemed to me then a deep garden, where Isabella and white sweet grapes ripened on a wooden arbor which covered a brick pathway to the farther end and ran across the foot of the yard, was shut in by great bonded warehouses with heavy iron shutters. These were a mystery and almost a terror to us children, and when I slept in the third story back room, I always looked out at them

the last thing before my early bedtime and the first thing in the morning. Such double lady slippers as grew in that garden, coriopsis and blue campanula!

The tall wooden pump had a screen of red and white cypress flowers, with their delicate leaves all around it, trained on cords and running to the top, and I think I remember deep red dahlias with their velvet petals in the autumn. The basement entrance on the front was down a few steps into what was called the front cellar, and by the side of the door was the wooden pipe and great faucet of the Manhattan Water Co. The large kitchen was the back room, where a great deal of good food was prepared, and where I once fell into a tempest of rage when I found the volume of the "Arabian Nights," bound in the leather which was my heart's delight, half consumed in lighting the brick oven. My Aunt Eliza had thought it best to dispose of it in this way. I also remember where the whole family of sisters were gathered here, making our Aunt Mary's wedding cake. She, who sat by and was not allowed to share in the work, said she would like to have a ring in the bride's cake. The Irish cook, who had been a long time in the family, either in simplicity or mockery brought an iron ring on which flat-irons stood, and we all shouted with laughter.

Aunt Mary had a delicate gold ring in her cake, which I believe was given me years after by my Aunt Hannah, who probably received it at that time. I have one more recollection of the kitchen floor of that house. One of our uncles had some Guinea pigs and I remember with great disgust how the little ones burrowed in the cellar and entry. The second story front room was all across the house, twenty-five feet wide, with three windows, and in the closet of that room the great loaves of Aunt Mary's wedding cake were kept until it was time to frost them. I remember sleeping in the big bed with moreen curtains in that room, but the back room on the third floor was the place where I was most at home. The front room belonged to our uncles; and in his top bureau drawer our Uncle Abram kept rock candy which he gave us, and we adored him.

Anna Taber and I were very fond of making wonderful head-dresses of cut and curled newspapers, and the only drawback to this pleasure was that Aunt Ann always made us pick up the scraps. One day I was at work there alone and I was very much in hopes she would do it for me, so I said, "There is one thing I would very much like," but she replied, "If it is that I should pick up thy cuttings, thee must do it thyself." I felt frightened that she had read my thought.

There was a garret on the third floor, where were all sorts of treasures; among other things, the felt hat which perhaps our great-grandmother, Sarah Underhill (?), wore when she rode on horseback to Washington's headquarters to get back her cows which the cowboys had stolen. When I saw the hat I always remembered how she got them and drove them home. There was also a painful mysteriousness about the garret, because there were several low beds in the open space, where we were told colored men and women who were running

away from cruel masters in the South sometimes slept, and were fed and sent on their way. I either remember, or so often imagined that I cannot distinguish it from memory, that I once saw two black faces with woolly heads on their way from this place to refuge.

Samuel Leggett was the next door neighbor to my grandfather's home. Then came the Tweed chair store and factory, where an English lady had a small school for little girls in the second story front room, to which I was sent during a long visit to my aunts, and we passed through the room where the chairs were to go upstairs, I remember Boss Tweed as a slender youth at his work. Our friends and acquaintances lived all around that neighborhood. Thomas Buckley, across Franklin Square, in what seemed to me then a very stately home. The Collins' grocery store, where the produce of free labor was sold, was on the corner. Washington's headquarters, a large double house, grand in its day, was across Cherry Street. It was afterwards Pond's music store. Samuel Wood's house was below on the same side. Hannah Hauxhurst's boarding house was farther down Pearl Street, with the Walton house next door. I remember some of the neighbors, who were my aunt's acquaintances, came in sometimes to call in very fine bonnets of Miss Lawson's make, and with handsome cloaks put on over untidy collars and sleeves, and how much better I thought my aunt's simple dress looked. The younger sisters wore short-waisted white dresses in the afternoon, which I thought were lovely. Our Aunt Jane was a very handsome woman, the beauty of the family.

Of the brothers and sisters of our grandfather and grandmother I only remember Great-Uncle Caleb, who lived at Amawalk with fair, handsome Aunt Susie, his wife; our Uncle Abram and pretty Aunt Rebecca; Uncle Robert's widow, Aunt Mary, at the Point; Aunt Hannah Mekeel, a very large woman; Uncle Moses and Aunt Rebecca Sutton, sitting side by side in their armchairs at their home at Croton Lake, and little bright-eyed Aunt Anne, Uncle Moses' widow and the mother of Abram M. Underhill. There were over sixty first cousins of my father's, most of whom I remember.

I was very much struck yesterday with the way in which our Aunt Sarah's countenance lost its individual expression and put on the family liniaments. This has made me think of what that family type was in the generation that has almost passed away, modified, of course, in each individual. I recognize its valuable and estimable qualities, and its integrity and love of truth, its loyalty and energy. I also realize the capacity for strong feeling, which requires equally strong good sense to control it. It has seemed to me that the most striking characteristics of our aunt, who has just passed away, was her good sense.

383 CALEB UNDERHILL, son of (115) Isaac and Sarah (Field) Underhill, was born in Yorktown, N. Y., June 5, 1770, and married in 1791 Elizabeth Quinby, born Jan. 1, 1774, died 13, 9, 1847.

He died Nov. 4, 1843. Their family is registered in the Society of Friends in Amawalk, N. Y. Buried in Yorktown, N. Y.

Issue:

+1069 William, born 5, 5, 1793.
+1070 Josiah I., born 28, 8, 1794.
+1071 Phebe, born 15, 3, 1796.
+1072 Isaac Quinby, born 5, 7, 1798.
+1073 Charles W., born 15, 3, 1800.
+1074 Willett Charles, born 27, 3, 1802.
1075 Henry B., born 8, 3, 1804; died 26, 8, 1826, unmarried.
+1076 Aaron C., born 22, 3, 1806.
+1077 Richard Mott, born 5, 3, 1808.
+1078 Alexander, born 17, 6, 1810.

386 HANNAH I. UNDERHILL, daughter of (115) Isaac and Sarah (Field) Underhill, was born July 15, 1769. She married, first, as his second wife, James Quinby; second, on 14, 10, 1818, as his second wife, Isaac, born 10, 5, 1756, died 13, 3, 1826, son of Michael Mekeel, whose first wife was Sarah Griffen. Hannah I. Mekeel died Oct. 24, 1846. See No. 396.

Issue (Quinby):

1079 Moses, born 23, 7, 1797.
1080 Sarah, born 2, 7, 1798.
1081 Elizabeth Cornell, born 29, 10, 1799, married Charles R. Underhill. See No. 1132 for descendants.

Issue (Mekeel):

1082 Susan, born 10, 3, 1819.

In 1815 Hannah I. Quinby made a will, which she never signed, and made her brothers Joshua and Caleb executors and in which she mentioned her daughters, Sarah and Elizabeth Quinby, not of age. No husband is named, but she states that if both daughters die before 21 years of age she wishes her estate divided into eight equal shares, and "my sisters, Rebecca Sutton and Mary Quinby, and my brothers, Robert, Abraham I., Joshua and Caleb Underhill, have one share each and that the heirs of my brother, Moses Underhill, have two shares between them." Wearing apparel to above named two sisters and niece, Hannah Pierce; beds, bedding, etc., to the same sisters and step-son, Aaron Quinby, and step-daughter, Amy Mekeel. The date of her will cannot be correct (1815), for her marriage certificate distinctly states

1818, as is given in the Quaker Records of Amawalk; also she mentions her step-daughter, Amy Mekeel, in her will.

James Quinby made his will 26, 7, 1797, date of proof not given in the Underhill Manuscript, in which he names wife Hannah; sister, Elizabeth Bowne; sister, Phebe Barton; daughter Amy, not 18; son Aaron, not 21; mentions possibility of another child. Executors, brother Josiah and wife Hannah.

The Underhill Society owns the marriage certificate of Hannah Quinby, daughter of Isaac and Sarah Underhill (both deceased), and Isaac, son of Michael Mekeel and his wife Milcha (?). It is dated 14, 10 mo., 1818, at Westchester, N. Y., and the marriage was at a public meeting of the Society of Friends in that place.

Letter from James Quinby to his future wife, Hannah I. Underhill:

Westchester, 5th of 7th mo., 1795.

Loving Friend:

These lines I suppose are very unexpected to thee, as they were to me till of late, as I fully intended to have paid thee a personal visit, but my way at present seems much shut up. I hope the cause is nothing more than a fear of being thought too forward by some, which I ever hope to avoid and, thinking that Quarterly Meeting is shortly coming on, am in hopes of being favored with thy company, perhaps at Uriah Field's. Thou art a young woman I have a great regard for, and hope (if it is the Will of Providence) to be much nearer acquaintance with. It has not been a very small cross to bear, to have not paid thee the intended visit at this time, but so it is, the Cause I must leave, except it proceeds from what is already mentioned. Please to accept of my very affectionate love, which I feel in penning these lines, and if thou feels freedom, Remember me to thy father and mother, with thy brother Abraham, whom, I am informed, is expected to be at this Monthly Meeting of yours.

From thy affectionate friend,

JAMES QUINBY.

387 AARON UNDERHILL, son of (115) Isaac and Sarah (Field) Underhill, died unmarried 8, 29, 1803.

Aaron Underhill of Yorktown, N. Y., made his will 29 day, 8 mo., 1805, which was proven Sept. 11, 1805, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber F, p. 151. He names father Isaac, mother Sarah, brothers Caleb and Moses; sister, Hannah Quinby, widow; cousin, Abraham Sutton; sisters, Rebecca Sutton and Mary Quinby; children of three sisters, all under 21 years. Executors, brothers Caleb and Moses, and

brother-in-law, Moses Sutton. Witnesses, Josiah Quinby, Zophar Carpenter and Sarah Carpenter.

388 MOSES UNDERHILL, son of (115) Isaac and Sarah (Field) Underhill, was born Aug. 20, 1772, and married 12, 19, 1798, by Friends' Ceremony in Amawalk, N. Y., Anne, born Sept. 16, 1780, daughter of Isaac and Sarah (Griffin) Mekeel. He died April 23, 1813; resided Scipio, Cayuga County, N. Y.

Issue:

1083 Sarah, born 9, 11, 1799, married Abraham Van Epps and had Sarah and Anna.

+1084 Abraham Mekeel, born 13, 10, 1801.

1085 Abigail, born 17, 2, 1805, married Mason Anthony. She died April 15, 1865. Adopted daughter, Laura.

1086 Mary, born 17, 4, 1807, married Hezekiah Collins.

1087 Anne, born 6, 6, 1810, married Richard Hunt, as his third wife; lived Waterloo, N. Y. Shawl manufacturer.

1088 Hannah Jane, born 24, 2, 1812, married, first, Charles Gifford, no issue; second, Noah Davis, and had Noah; third, Ezra Willetts, and had Hannah Jane, Cornelia, Charles, Sarah, Mabel.

The Underhill Society owns the marriage certificate of Moses and his wife, in which he is called of Yorktown, N. Y., and she also.

Moses Underhill of Yorktown, N. Y., made his will 24 day of 3 mo., 1812, which was proven June 23, 1813, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber D, p. 18. He names wife Anna, son Abraham M., not of lawful age; daughters, Abigail, Mary, Ann, Hannah Jane, none of age. Executors, brothers, Abraham I. and Caleb Underhill, and Jesse Mekeel. Witnesses, Isaac Mekeel, William and Josiah T. Underhill.

389 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (117) Jacob and Amy (Hallock) Underhill, was born in Yorktown, N. Y., 27, 6, 1748, and married Dec. 21, 1769, Martha, born Oct. 18, 1751, daughter of Moses and Jane (Pelham) Quinby. They resided in Yorktown, N. Y., where he died March 10, 1819.

Issue (order not known):

+1089 Phebe, born 29, 12, 1778.

+1090 Isaiah.

+1091 Hannah, born Jan. 6, 1772.
+1092 Daniel, born Dec. 10, 1789.
+1093 Sarah, born 1776.
1094 Isaac, born 1777.
+1095 Josiah, born Aug. 3, 1779.
1096 Mary H., born 1783, married Stephen Cornell.
+1097 Jacob, born 1785.

Samuel Underhill of Yorktown, N. Y., made his will 17 of 6 mo., 1818, which was proven March 19, 1819, and is recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber I, p. 203. He mentions his wife, but does not name her; daughters, Hannah Chadeayne, Sarah Underhill, Mary Cornell; sons, Josiah, Daniel, Isaiah, Jacob; grandsons, John and David Hoag. Executors, Elihu Griffin and William Quinby, both of New Castle. Witnesses, Jacob Underhill, Abraham and Oliver Cornell.

390 HANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (117) Jacob and Amy (Hallock) Underhill, was born Jan. 16, 1750, and married March 17, 1768, Quinby, born 5, 23, 1749, son of William and Mary (Quinby) Cornell. She died June 21, 1818, and he died July 19, 1827.

Issue (Cornell):

+1098 Jacob, born Jan. 11, 1769.
1099 Mary, born March 27, 1771, married Ephraim Otis. Their daughter Sarah married Thomas Frost (712).
+1100 Elisha, born Feb. 22, 1773.
1101 Mathew, born March 3, 1775, married Sarah, daughter of David Halsted, and died Feb. 2, 1857. Issue: Hannah, married Jacob Bedell.
+1102 William, born Dec. 15, 1777.
1103 Amy, born March 3, 1779; married Nov. 23, 1803, Friends Meeting in Dutchess County, N. Y., John, son of Oliver and Penelope (Fones) Hull. Issue: Hannah, William, Edward, Ann, Rebecca, Henrietta and Robert, who married Jan. 15, 1823, Susanna Rebecca, daughter of Judge Lucas Powell and S. Caroline (Tapscott) Thompson. They had issue—(Hull): (a) Henry Powell Hull, born April 27, 1853, Baltimore, Md., married St. Louis, Mo., April 16, 1883, Lula Gordon Taylor and had Elizabeth Gordon Hull; (b) Caroline Tapscott Hull; (c) Amy Eleanor Elizabeth Hull, not married in 1902, resided

in Baltimore, Md.; (d) John Baker Thompson Hull; (e) Robert Carter Hull, married Susan Brush Johnston and in 1902 had a daughter, Elizabeth Carter Hull.

1103-a Quinby, born Nov. 22, 1790, died unmarried, July 12, 1818.

+1103-b John, born Jan. 3, 1793.

391 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (117) Jacob and Amy (Hallock) Underhill, was born 29, 7, 1751. She married at the Friends' Meeting House in Chappaqua, N. Y., 11, 12 mo., 1778, as his second wife, Daniel, born, as per the Oblong Friends' Records, 20, 10 mo., 1746, died 19, 9 mo., 1828, son of Benjamin and Charlotte (Park) Haviland. She died, as per the Chappaqua Friends' Records, Dec. 31, 1828. Daniel Haviland was known as a preacher and prophet, visiting Georgia in 1799, and later New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island and Maryland. He was blind many years prior to his death. Resided in Southeast and Haviland Hollow, N. Y. His first wife was Esther Lawrence of Rye, who died before 1778, leaving four children, Daniel, Timothy, John, Esther.

Issue (Haviland):

+1104 Jacob, born 15, 9, 1779.

1105 Anna or Anne, born 2, 2 mo., 1781, married John Tweedy and had Daniel, Cyrus, Jacob. They resided on Quaker Hill, Pawling, N. Y., and on Jan. 1, 1802, she was disowned by the Friends for marrying outside of their faith.

+1106 Isaac, born 11, 12, 1782.

+1107 Charity, born 18, 3, 1785.

+1108 Hannah, born 5, 10, 1787.

1109 Sarah, born 10, 11 mo., 1790; not married. Lived to be 75 or 80 years of age.

+1110 Ebenezer, born 3, 4, 1792.

392 EDWARD UNDERHILL, son of (117) Jacob and Amy (Hallock) Underhill, was born Aug. 16, 1753, and married 15, 1, 1772, Jerusha, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Barnes of Rye, N. Y. She married, second, before 1819, James Mynard. Edward Underhill was a farmer, residing in Clinton, Dutchess County, N. Y., in 1788, but in 1791 was of Washington, the same county.

Issue (order not known):

+1111 Nathaniel, born 15, 1, 1773.
+1112 Daniel, born Nov. 11, 1774.
+1113 Stephen.
+1114 Samuel, born Sept. 20, 1778.
1115 Charity, married Isaac Carman.
1116 Sarah, married Joseph Guernsey.
1117 Amy, married Daniel W. Weaver.
1118 Phebe, became of age Jan. 1, 1813; married Joel Donaldson.
1118-a Patience.

A petition in Filing Box No. 150, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., is signed by Jerusha Underhill and son Nathaniel, which states that Edward died Sept. 5, 1794. On 19, 1, 1798, Jerusha, widow, had a removal certificate from the Creek Friends to the Meeting in Chappaqua, and on 12, 8, 1803, she with little daughter Phebe had one from Chappaqua to Stanford, Dutchess County, N. Y.

The will of Samuel Barnes of Rye, dated Aug. 16, 1782, mentions his daughter, Jerusha Underhill, and his two granddaughters, Patience and Charity Underhill, indicating they may have been the eldest daughters of Jerusha.

The following notes are found in the office of the Clerk of the Court of Appeals in Albany, N. Y.: Exhibit A—Phebe, daughter of Edward Underhill, late of Washington, Dutchess County, N. Y., quit claims to Daniel Underhill of the same place. Exhibit B—Nathaniel Underhill of Washington, N. Y., releases Joel Donaldson of Ulster County and his wife Phebe, in deed dated Nov. 28, 1814, wherein was conveyed one-eighth interest, of which Edward Underhill, died seized in Clinton and Dutchess Counties, N. Y. Dated Dec. 14, 1815.

Deposition of Amy, sister of Phebe Underhill, states that Phebe died in November, 1814, and was married to Joel Donaldson about three months before she died. Dated Dec. 22, 1818.

Deposition of Joel Donaldson states that he married Phebe Underhill Sept. 15, 1814, and she died Dec. 6, 1814, and would have been 23 years old had she lived until between Christmas and New Year's; that she resided in Ulster County; that she went there shortly before she married, etc.

Edward Underhill, farmer, of Washington, N. Y., states that Phebe had brothers and sisters; that Daniel W. Weaver married her sister Amy, and that their father was Edward Underhill, deceased.

Daniel W. Weaver of Ancram, Columbia County, N. Y., farmer, stated he married, about 13 years ago, Amy, sister to Phebe Underhill; that Phebe lived with her mother and stepfather; that her father, Edward, left eight children.

Jerusha Mynard, wife of James of Washington, N. Y., states that she was the wife of Edward Underhill and married him, "rising 40 years ago"; that he left eight children when he died, Nathaniel, about 21; Daniel, 19; Stephen, 17; Samuel, 9; Charity, Sarah, Amy and Phebe, in her fourth year; that Sarah and Amy went to live with their grandfather, as did Phebe and herself. Dated Nov. 8, 1819.

393 AMY UNDERHILL, daughter of (117) Jacob and Amy (Hallock) Underhill, was born April 16, 1755, and married in 1781 Jordan, born on Long Island Feb. 10, 1754, died Rensselearville, N. Y., son of Isaac and Mary (Cock) Frost of Mill Neck, L. I., Amawalk and Clinton, N. Y. He died 29, 4, 1835, and she died in 1799. At one time he resided within the compass of the Nine Partners Monthly Meeting of the Friends, where he was appointed Elder.

Issue (Frost):

1119 Jacob, born July 11, 1787, died Nov. 29, 1862; married July 25, 1810, in Coeymans, N. Y., Meredith, born Aug. 30, 1790, died April 2, 1865, daughter of John and Catherine Drake.

1120 Isaac.

1121 Israel.

1122 Hannah, married Oct. 26, 1808, in Coeymans, N. Y., Leonard White; second, Othniel Phelps and had Samuel of Rush, N. Y.

1123 Catherine, married Feb. 24, 1808, Rensselaerville, N. Y., Gerradus Drake, who died Jan. 14, 1827; she married, second, Oct. 2, 1828, Isaac, son of Paul and Elizabeth Hoag of Rensselaerville, N. Y.

+1124 Solomon.

394 JAMES UNDERHILL, son of (117) Jacob and Amy (Hallock) Underhill, born March 1, 1757, Philipsburgh Manor, N. Y., and married, first, Sept. 30, 1778 (recorded Purchase Quaker records), Charity, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Dean) Barnes of Purchase, N. Y.; second, 4, 20, 1785, Phebe, born Buckram, L. I., 4, 11, 1763, died Yorktown, N. Y., 4, 11, 1843, daughter of Rees and Hannah

(Robbins) Cock of Long Island and North Castle, N. Y. He died Dec. 28, 1817, in Yorktown, N. Y.

Issue (by first wife):

+1125 Patience, born Nov. 15, 1779.
+1126 Charity, born Dec. 10, 1781.

Issue (by second wife):

1127 Hannah, born 2, 6, 1786, died Jan. 9, 1850; married Sept. 15, 1814, Asa Upton, who died April 19, 1844. No issue. They adopted a child named Ann Sutton.
+1128 Deborah, born 12, 25, 1789.
+1129 Sarah, born 2, 6, 1790.
1130 Townsend, born 2, 29, 1792, died March 25, 1810, unmarried.
+1131 Anna, born 3, 26, 1794.
+1132 Charles Rees, born 6, 15, 1796.
+1133 Lydia, born 1, 29, 1799.
1134 Esther, born 10, 6, 1803, died 9, 9, 1804.

James Underhill of New Castle, N. Y., made his will 10, 6 mo., 1817, which was proven Feb. 6, 1818, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber I, p. 73. He names wife Phebe, son Charles R., daughters Hannah, Deborah, Sarah, Anna, Charity, Lydia (not of age), Patience, who has five children. Exectuors, son Charles R., brother-in-law, Elihu Griffin; wife Phebe. Witnesses, Samuel Willis, Wm. D. Davenport, John Cadwell.

In 1787 he leased 80 acres of land and house for one year, formerly owned by Joseph Cornell. It is dated North Castle, 4th mo., 13, 1787, but the lease does not state where it is located.

Joshua B. Underhill, son of Charles Rees Underhill and grandson of James Underhill, had in his possession the marriage certificates of James Underhill to his two wives.

395 CATHERINE UNDERHILL, daughter of (117) Jacob and Amy (Hallock) Underhill, was born May 11, 1760, and married by Friends' Ceremony, Purchase, N. Y., 8, 18, 1785, Elihu, born 8 mo., 2, 1760, died New Castle, N. Y., 11, 27, 1845, son of John and Judith (Marshall) Griffin of Harrison, N. Y. She died Nov. 27, 1846, and they are buried in Friends' Cemetery, Chappaqua, N. Y.

Issue (Griffin):

+1135 Jacob, born 30, 10, 1787.
+1136 Daniel, born 11, 6, 1790.

+1137 Abraham, born 20, 4, 1793.
+1138 John, born 6, 3, 1795, died 8, 11, 1819.

396 ANNA UNDERHILL, daughter of (117) Jacob and Amy (Hallock) Underhill, was born 24, 4 mo., 1762, and married June 26, 1783, James, born March 19, 1759, son of Aaron Quinby and his wife, Elizabeth Cornell. He married, second, (386) Hannah I., born July 15, 1767, died Oct. 24, 1846, daughter of (115) Isaac and Sarah (Field) Underhill. See No. 386.

Issue (Quinby):

1139 Amy, born 3, 6, 1785; married Feb. 15, 1809, Jesse, son of Isaac and Sarah Mekeel of Yorktown, N. Y.
1140 Elizabeth C., born 6, 10, 1787; married Nov. 17, 1819, Charles R., son of James and Phebe (Cock) Underhill. See No. 1132 for issue.
1141 Phebe, born 30, 9, 1789.
1142 Dorcas, born 14, 9, 1791.
+1143 Aaron, born 21, 2, 1794.

James Quinby had by his second wife (1079) Moses, born 23, 7, 1797; (1080) Sarah, born 2, 7 mo., 1798, and (1081) Elizabeth, born 29, 10, 1799.

The Underhill Society owns the receipt which shows that on June 25, 1785, James Quinby purchased from Thomas Burling a cherry cradle, for which he paid a little over two pounds.

397 JACOB UNDERHILL, son of (117) Jacob and Amy (Hallock) Underhill, was born 5, 3 mo., 1764, and married Anna Conklin, who died Feb. 8, 1825, aged 60 years. He died May 27, 1829. She was the daughter of David and Margaret Conklin. They resided in Yorktown, N. Y., and New Castle.

Issue:

+1144 Amy, born 18, 7, 1785.
+1145 Noah T., born 1787.
+1146 Letitia, born 1, 3, 1790.
+1147 David, born 1792.
1148 Phoebe, born 11, 5, 1794, died 3, 2, 1835.
1149 Gideon, committed suicide June 1, 1828.
+1150 Dorcas, born 12, 11, 1798.
+1151 Aaron, born 7, 7, 1803.
1152 Ann, born 28, 9, 1807, died 24, 9, 1815.

The following deed, filed in White Plains, Liber 40, page 55, shows where the above children resided at its date, April 29, 1830: Amy Sutton of New York, Letitia Griffin of Yorktown, N. Y., David Underhill of Clinton, N, Y.. and wife Hannah; Phebe Underhill of Yorktown, Noah T. Underhill and wife Ann C. of Mt. Pleasant, Ezra Haight and wife Dorcas of New Castle and Aaron H. Underhill of Yorktown, to Abram Griffin, etc.

Jacob Underhill of Yorktown, N. Y., made his will 23, 5 mo., 1828, which was proven June 10, 1829, and recorded in White Plains, Liber M, p. 11. No wife mentioned; names eldest son David; sons, Noah, Aaron, Gideon; daughters, Amy, wife of George Sutton; Lettitia, widow of Robert Griffen; Phebe Underhill, Dorcas, wife of Ezra Haight. Executors, son-in-law, Ezra Haight; neighbor, Samuel Chadeayne. Witnesses, Isaiah and Jacob Underhill, Jr., Wm. Smith.

Elias H. Underhill of Brooklyn, N. Y., made the following statement in 1901 regarding this family: "Gideon took his own life, as did his brother David and sister Letitia and my own wife, Elizabeth, daughter of David."

398 JESSE UNDERHILL, son of (117) Jacob and Amy (Hallock) Underhill, was born July 11, 1767, and married 4, 18, 1799, Chappaqua, N. Y., by Friends Ceremony, Sophia Haight, born June or Jan. 11, 1766, North Castle, N. Y., died New Castle, N. Y., May 17, 1849. He died in the same place Oct. 30, 1841, and they were buried in the Quaker Burying Ground in Chappaqua, N. Y., but later removed to the Abram S. Underhill plot in Fair Ridge Cemetery in Chappaqua. Sophia Haight was the daughter of Samuel and Rebecca (Fowler) Haight.

Issue:

+1153 Rebecca Haight, born 10, 2, 1800.

1154 Anna, born 10, 9 mo., 1802; married Joshua, born June 25, 1795, son of Isaac Mekeel. She died in 1882 and was buried in Scipio, N. Y.

+1155 Sarah, born 16, 3, 1804.

+1156 Jacob H., born 16, 11, 1805.

1157 Maria, born 16, 10, 1807, died Jan. 2, 1809.

+1158 Jesse H., born 7, 10, 1812.

His father's Bible was owned by his son Jesse H.'s widow in Chappaqua, N. Y., in 1898.

Jesse Underhill of New Castle, N. Y., made his will 4, 12 mo., 1838, which was proven March 9, 1842, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber Y, p. 464. He names wife Sophia, sons Jesse H. and Jacob; daughters, Anna Underhill, Rebecca H. Sutton and Sarah Mekeel. Executors, sons-in-law, George Mekeel and Moses Sutton, Jr. Witnesses, Aaron Haight, Phebe A. Haight and James H. Haight.

399 ISAAC UNDERHILL, son of (117) Jacob and Amy (Hallock) Underhill, was born Oct. 4, 1769, and married, first, in Clinton Corners, N. Y., Creek Meeting of Friends, Nov. 23, 1791, Paulina Allen, daughter of Jedediah and Eunice; second, Jane Ann Van Wicker, born Jan. 1, 1800, died 1870. He died in Chappaqua, N. Y., June 28, 1839. In 1826 he was a cartman residing in New York City at 171 Division Street. His second wife married Abraham Collard and is buried in Fair Ridge Cemetery in Chappaqua, N. Y.

Issue (by first wife):

1159 Phebe, born Sept. 27, 1792; married 1, 2 mo., 1816, Peru, N. Y., Isaac Hallock, son of David (deceased) and Grace Hallock, and had Paulina.

+1160 Anna, born July 11, 1795.

1161 Eunice.

Issue (by second wife):

+1162 Jacob S., born May 15, 1823.

The Friends' Records of Creek, Clinton Corners, Dutchess County, N. Y., after giving the marriage of Isaac and Paulina, as above stated, say later that on 19, 4, 1799, Isaac with wife Paulina and three children, Phebe, Anne and Eunice, had a removal certificate to Peru, N. Y.

402 ANNE HORTON, daughter of (118) Caleb and Hannah (Underhill) Horton, married Thomas Barker, M.D., who died Dec. 21, 1819, aged 81 years, 5 months, 11 days. She died April 12, 1828, aged 84 years, 6 months, 10 days, and they are buried in the Presbyterian Churchyard on North Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.

Issue (Barker—probably others):

1163 Caleb.

412 ISAAC UNDERHILL, son of (120) Abraham and Mercy (Paddock) Underhill, was born in 1759 and married Mary Soper of Dorset, Vt., and died, as Capt. Isaac, June 13, 1805, in that place, and

the vital records state he was 49 years and 10 months old, and that he was buried in Maple Hill Cemetery in Dorset. She died there July 8, 1813, aged 57 years, as the wife of Jabez Hawley, and is buried by the side of Isaac Underhill.

Issue (born Dorset, Vt.):

1164 Isaac, born Dec. 6, 1779, died Dorset, Vt., Dec. 7, 1799.
+1165 Jacob, born Feb. 19, 1781.
1166 Samuel, born Oct. 5, 1782.
1167 Thirza, born Aug. 13, 1784, died aged 3 years, 11 months, 24 days.
1168 Hannah, born Oct. 10, 1786; married May 20, 1804, Henry Hunt, and was then a resident of Danville, Vt.
1169 Mary, born April 14, 1789.
1170 Abram Hiram, born 1787, settled in 1809, Mt. Moriah, N. Y. He is not found in the Vermont vitals.

Letters written by Dr. John W. Underhill of Van Wert, Ohio, in 1886, state that Isaac in 1801 left Dorset and went to Chittenden County, Vt., where his eldest son Jacob had settled, but returned to Dorset shortly before he died; that in or about 1797 the Legislature gave the name of Underhill to the town where they resided, there being North and South Underhill as well as Underhill Center. North Underhill was changed to Underhill Station.

The first marble quarry in Vermont was opened by Isaac Underhill in 1785. He took special notice of the outcroppings of white stone about the premises of Reuben Bloomer in South Dorset, and thought that they would make good fire-jams, hearths, lintals and chimney-backs for the great fireplaces of the day. Accordingly he went to work with such crude methods as he could devise. As marble saws had not been introduced, the quarrying process was very laborious; only such places could be opened up as abounded in seamy strata from four to seven inches thick. He was later joined in this enterprise by Reuben Bloomer and John Manley.

His gravestone styles him Captain, but the Vermont Revolutionary War Rolls, page 156, simply state, "Col. Ira Allen's Regiment of Militia for services done in defense of the frontiers the 22nd of March, 1780, Isaac Underhill, 6 days, 60 miles."

413 JAMES UNDERHILL, son of (120) Abraham and Mercy (Paddock) Underhill, was born in 1761, and in 1791 married Love Sykes of Dorset, Vt., born Aug. 7, 1768, Suffield, Conn., and died Feb.

16, 1813, and is buried in Maple Hill Cemetery in Dorset. She was the daughter of Titus and Rhoda (Miller) Sykes of Springfield, Mass. After the death of James Underhill, his widow with her children, under the protection of his brother David, moved in 1816 to Norwalk, Ohio. In 1836 or 1837 the family removed to Branch County, Mich., and settled near Coldwater and Algansee.

Issue:

+1171 Cyrus, born Oct. 8, 1792.
+1172 Jasper, born March 4, 1794.
+1173 David, born 1798.
+1174 Mary, born 1803.
+1175 James, born 1801.
+1176 Isaac, born 1805.
1177 Altha, died Dorset, Vt., in March, 1814, aged 10 years; another account says 10 months.

James Underhill was a recruiting sergeant, page 792, Vermont Revolutionary War Rolls: "Acc't of Abraham Underhill, Nov. 22, 1781, for keeping James Underhill when sick in State Service, 67 days."

James Underhill enlisted in the 4th Sub-Legion of the United States Army on March 1, 1792, and was mustered in March 5, 1792, for the purpose of another northwestern campaign under the command of General Anthony Wayne. He drilled the soldiers of the Legion, and made himself useful other ways in military tactics, having had experience under his father, Capt. Abraham of Vermont, in the American Revolution. General Wayne recommended James as lieutenant to General Washington, but the appointment was not concurred in by the United States Senate, but on March 19, 1793, he received the commission with rank and pay to date from March 5, 1792. It did not reach him until after his arrival with the army at Fort Washington, Oct. 6, 1793. On July 28, 1794, the army commenced their march to what was later called Fort Defiance.

Twenty-four miles northeast of Fort Recovery General Wayne built and garrisoned a post which he named Fort Adams in honor of the Vice-President, Aug. 2, 1794. Here Lieut. Underhill, with one hundred picked men, were left in command for three months. In 1795 there was a general treaty. Fort Adams was situated 12 miles east of the Indiana State line in Mercer County, Ohio, in the town of Dublin, on the south side of St. Mary's River, about 11½ miles north of the present city of Van Wert, Ohio. Traces of the fort may still be seen.

Lieut. Underhill was honorably discharged June 7, 1796, and returned to his home in Dorset, Vt.

414 DAVID UNDERHILL, son of (120) Abraham and Mercy (Paddock) Underhill, was born in Westchester County, N. Y., May 19, 1765, and married Oct. 24, 1792, Mary Osborn, born March 10, 1770, in Goshen, N. Y. In 1791 he resided in Herkimer County, N. Y., and in 1816 removed to Ohio, where he was one of the founders of Norwalk and a major of the militia, and where he died Oct. 5, 1841. She died there Dec. 1, 1850.

Issue:

+1178 Thirza, born Oct. 24, 1793.
1179 Mercy, born 1795, died 1804.
1180 Phebe, born 1796, married John Brownell of Collinsville, N. Y. No issue.
+1181 Harriett, born Feb. 5, 1797.
1182 Mary, born Dec. 3, 1798, married James A. Jennings, M.D., of Brookston, Ohio.
1183 Aurelia, born Sept. 17, 1800, married A. W. Hulett.
+1184 Isaac, born Jan. 13, 1805.
+1185 David, born Aug. 10, 1808.
+1186 Sarah Louisa, born June 25, 1810.

The Council of Appointment, page 415, shows David was Second Lieutenant of Militia in Herkimer County, N. Y., in 1798, and page 647 another is appointed to take his place, as "he is about to move."

From the manuscript of Dr. J. W. Underhill of Van Wert, Ohio:

"In the county of Herkimer, N. Y., Major David settled in 1791, upon land in the town of Norway. He cleared up his farm and afterwards another in the same county before coming to Ohio in 1810.

He purchased thirty-six hundred (3,600) acres in Ridgefield Township, Huron County, Ohio, at seventy-five cents an acre in 1812, when he made a beginning on the land by building a log cabin on the banks of the Huron, where the saw mill still stands near the waterworks of Norwalk.

While at work he distinctly heard the engagement with British on the river below the fort, and went to his neighbor, Esquire Abbott, to consult about the surrender of General Hull at Detroit.

Family tradition further says "that a messenger soon after arrived with the report that the British and Indians had been seen landing at Huron and the inhabitants sought safety in immediate flight." They all started southward, but before traveling far were overtaken by a party of men, at first supposed to be forces of the enemy, but proved

on inquiry to be the released prisoners of General Hull on their way to Mansfield.

They were the party which disembarked at Huron and the majority of the fleeing inhabitants returned to their homes.

Until the removal of his family in 1816 Major Underhill made an annual trip to his Western purchase, mostly bringing with him a stock of goods which he could sell on the journey, and taking back a stock of furs which he could sell on the journey.

In 1815 he was accompanied by his son-in-law, Horace Morse; Levi Cole and son, and Dr. Joseph Pierce on his western trip. In that year he built a part of his double log house, at the raising of which all the men in the country within a radius of fifteen miles attended, and yet the number, including the party mentioned, was only sixteen. He arrived with his family Feb. 22, 1816, his log cabin furnishing temporary shelter during his absence to Martin Kellogg and family.

Major David Underhill's was the usual stopping place for the judges and some of the lawyers (Platt and Benedict accommodating the rest) during the sessions of the Court in the early days of Norwalk.

A few years after his purchase the Major sold to some friends in the East all but six hundred and twenty acres at an advance upon cost of fifty cents an acre. He subsequently owned with two other men the third section of the town of Bronson, but disposed of that also.

In the fall of 1817 he erected a saw mill near where he lived, which was one of the first saw mills in the country, and which for many years did an extensive business.

During the first years of their settlement the family suffered much from ague. The country in its new and undrained condition was unhealthy, and the erection of the mill dam made it still worse, in the vicinity of the dwelling, as it caused an overflow of the river bottom.

In 1822 he removed to a more healthful location, that in which his son Isaac lived after his death in 1841, and which his family still occupies.

Major Underhill's career was one of great activity and usefulness, and he was esteemed as an honorable man and an enterprising citizen.

Isaac, his son, born in 1805, always remained at home with his father, followed his footsteps as a trader, and prospered in his speculations, and did not take to himself a wife until after his mother's death in 1850, consequently he was 51 years of age when Isaac M., his oldest son, was born in 1856.

He was greatly esteemed as a man of great excellence and purity of character by all who knew him.

David, his younger brother, was a bright young man when many years ago he was thrown from a horse, injuring his brain and otherwise shocking his system, gradually resulting in mental derangement, from which he never recovered. He died in 1882, aged 74 years."

415 PHEBE UNDERHILL, daughter of (120) Abraham and Mercy (Paddock) Underhill, was born in 1767 and married Col. George Clarke, born 1764, died 1840. He was Colonel of the State troops at Fort Ann, N. Y., in the War of 1812-1815. He died at his home in Whitehall, Washington County, N. Y., and she died there in 1844. No issue.

416 WILLIAM UNDERHILL, son of (120) Abraham and Mercy (Paddock) Underhill, was born in 1770 and married in 1796 Mercy Mead. He was the first male white child born in Dorset, Vt., where he died in 1834. He was a Masonic lecturer.

Issue (probably others):

1187 Phebe, born 1796, married Joseph Brownell.

1188 Mercy, born 1799, married M. Dobey of Wallingford, N. Y. No issue.

William Underhill taught school and was among the first quarrymen of marble in the new State of Vermont. When old enough he became a prominent Mason and was selected as a Grand Lecturer in that Order, not only for Vermont but for the New England States, and later traveled as such in New York, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, until the Morgan cloud with its persecution arose in 1828, when he retired.

417 ABRAHAM UNDERHILL, son of (120) Abraham and Mercy (Paddock) Underhill, was born Jan. 28, 1773, and married March 20, 1798, Mary (Polly), daughter of Enos Harmon of East Rupert, Vt., where he died May 15, 1838, aged 65 years, and is buried in Maple Hill Cemetery in Dorset. She died there Dec. 23, 1855, aged 77 years, and is buried by his side.

Issue:

1189 Jane, born 1799.

+1190 Harmon, born Jan. 8, 1801.

1191 Phoebe C., died Feb. 7, 1834.

1192 Mercy L., died May 3, 1824, aged one year, as per gravestone in Maple Hill Cemetery, Dorset, Vt.

1193 Lovett, born 1803.

1194 Louisa J., born 1806.

1195 Delia, born 1809, married John Chapman. No issue.

+1196 Emma, born March 20, 1803.

The Dr. John W. Underhill undated manuscript states that the son Harmon had three sons who "still live in Fremont, Ohio, and two daughters in Vermont."

On Oct. 4, 1830, Abram Underhill of Rupert, Bennington County, Vt., quit claimed to Harmon Underhill, Willis Phelps, Delia Underhill and Louisa Jane Underhill, all his interest, etc., in the following parcels of land in Dorset, Vt.: The stone quarry, containing one acre, adjoining Robert Bloomer's land and near his house; three acres called Little Island, lying between the lands of Stephen Martindale and George Manley and bounded on what is called the River and Little Creek, which forms the Island. Witnessed by Darius Moon and James W. Taylor, and recorded in Dorset, Vt., Vol. 9, p. 146.

419 NATHAN UNDERHILL, son of (120) Abraham and Mercy (Paddock) Underhill, was born in Dorset, Vt., Jan. 2, 1778, and married there Jan. 16, 1800, Lucinda Strong of Pawlet, Vt., born Feb. 28, 1780, died Jan. 4, 1857, daughter of Return and Hannah (Harmon) Strong of that place. Nathan emigrated from Dorset, Vt., to Strongville, Ohio, in 1828 and in 1834 removed to North Ridgeville, Lorain County, Ohio, where he died Sept. 24, 1851, as per the family Bible.

Issue:

+1197 Maria, born Dec. 20, 1800.
+1198 Phebe, born Oct. 14, 1802.
+1199 William Tartless, born June 16, 1804.
1200 Royal, born 1806, died Aug. 9, 1808, Dorset, Vt.
+1201 Abraham Strong, born Jan. 31, 1809.
+1202 Return Meigs, born Dec. 12, 1810.
+1203 Delight, born Jan. 1, 1813.
+1204 Lemira, born June 13, 1815.
+1205 Nathan Harmon, born Sept. 9, 1817.
+1206 George Clarke, born Nov. 26, 1819.
1207 Mercy, born June 2, 1822, died April 14, 1829.
+1208 Charles Le Fevre, born June 1, 1826.

421 IRA SEARS, son of Enoch and (121) Freelove (Underhill) Sears, was born in Dutchess County, N. Y., March 7, 1774, and married in Bennington, Vt., in 1794, Sally, daughter of Charles and Desiah (Branch) Cushman, born May 7, 1775, of that place, who died April 26, 1858. He was brought up by his mother's brother William and died in Bennington, November, 1818.

Issue (Sears):

1209 Ira C., born Dorset, Vt., Aug. 5, 1795, died April 24, 1814. He was an aide to Col. Fawcett in the War of 1812 and never married.

+1210 Parmelia, born 1797.

1211 Charles C., born Dorset, Vt., Feb. 16, 1799, and married Ann Emmons of Hinsdale, Mass., Sept. 3, 1835. He was a graduate of Hamilton College and principal of a school in Princeton, N. J., where he died. She married, second, T. P. Bigelow and died in July, 1874.

1212 A daughter, married a Swallow.

The above is per the Underhill Manuscript, but the Cushman Genealogy, page 342, published in 1855, states that Sally Cushman, who married Ira Sears, was daughter of Charles and Desire (Branch) Cushman and married, second, Ezekiel Noble and, third, Capt. John Mason and in 1855 was residing with her daughter, Parmelia Jones, in Pawlette, Vt.

422 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (122) Augustine and Jerusha (Bloomer) Underhill, was born May 12, 1766, married, New Fairfield, Conn., May 25, 1786, first, Annice Barnes, born May 14, 1759, died Feb. 14, 1828; second, Miranda Corbin, born Oct. 25, 1783. He was one time sheriff of Washington County, N. Y., and died in Fort Ann, N. Y., Feb. 8, 1839.

Issue (by first wife):

+1213 Jerusha, born Nov. 15, 1790.

+1214 William Barnes, born Jan. 8, 1794.

+1215 Letitia, born 1798.

423 CHLOE UNDERHILL, daughter of (122) Augustine and Jerusha (Bloomer) Underhill, was born in Dorset, Vt., June 12, 1768, and married in Hartford, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1789, Asa, born Jan. 25, 1764, Mansfield, Conn., died July 27, 1827, son of Eleazer and Elizabeth (Wright) Baldwin of that place. She died June 13, 1842.

Issue (Baldwin):

1216 Samantha, born Nov. 29, 1789, died Jan. 13, 1857; married Jan. 23, 1811, Cyrus Armstrong of Dorset, Vt.

1217 Theodosia, born July 25, 1791, married Jabez Hawley,

born Oct. 21, 1786, in Manchester, Vt. Issue: William B., born Manchester, Vt., Feb. 21, 1815, married May 25, 1847, Jane S. Dinsmore. In 1877 they resided in Westfield, Chautauqua County, N. Y., and had issue: Florence B., born Feb. 28, 1848; Grace D., born Nov. 25, 1856; Martha D., born Oct. 2, 1859.

1218 Jerusha, born Dec. 5, 1793.
1219 Olive, born Nov. 17, 1795, died January, 1863.
+1220 Augustine U., born Sept. 6, 1797.
1221 Eleazer, born Sept. 16, 1799. Resided in Sheldon, N. Y., and had a family.
1222 Asa, born April 22, 1804.
1223 Alpheus, born Nov. 4, 1806, died September, 1865. Resided in Sheldon, N. Y., and had a family.
1224 Louisa, twin of Alpheus.
1225 Lorette, born Sept. 22, 1808.
1226 George C., born Sept. 26, 1810.

424 AUGUSTIN UNDERHILL, son of (122) Augustine and Jerusha (Bloomer) Underhill, was born March 16, 1770, and was living in Hartford, N. Y., when he married on March 30, 1800, Desiah Cushman of Manchester, Vt. He died in Kingsbury, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1865. She was born March 4, 1777, and died Feb. 11, 1854, daughter of Charles and Desiah (Branch) Cushman of New Preston, Conn. She joined the Methodist Church in 1828. The 1850 United States Census shows that they were living in Kingsbury, N. Y.; that he was born in New York State and she in Vermont; that his son Samuel C. with wife Minerva and their two children Mary and Austin and his daughter Mary Ann, aged 35 years, were living with them; also a Francilly Hicks and an Indian named James Welch, 25 years old.

Issue:

+1227 Chloe, born Oct. 14, 1802.
1228 Clarissa, born 1805, died unmarried, Aug. 6, 1820.
+1229 Jane, born 1809.
+1230 Samuel C., born March 17, 1807.
1231 Mary A., born May 22, 1811; married Wm. Brayton of Fort Edward, N. Y. No issue.
+1232 Theodosia H., born 1814.
1233 John, died young.

425 JOHN UNDERHILL, son of (122) Augustine and Jerusha (Bloomer) Underhill, was born in Salem, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1772, and married in Dorset, Vt., Dec. 20, 1798, Clarissa Baldwin (daughter of Asa by his first wife), born Dorset, Oct. 4, 1776, died there April 17, 1848. He died there July 22, 1846, and they are buried in Maple Hill Cemetery, where his gravestone styles him "Honorable."

Issue (born in Dorset, Vt.):

+1234 Sally B., born Jan. 1, 1800.
+1235 Polley C., born March 17, 1803.
+1236 Asa Baldwin, born June 25, 1806.
+1237 Clarissa H., born Nov. 27, 1809.
1238 John, born Dec. 13, 1813.

After Asa Baldwin's death in 1806, the Baldwin homestead became the property of the Underhills and there, for nearly fifty years, John Underhill served the community in many conspicuous ways. He was Town Clerk in 1826, Town Representative from 1815 to 1822, inclusive; Probate Judge and Justice of the Peace. Charm and dignity characterized him. He was what one calls "a gentleman of the old school." Children loved him and were never happier than when in his arms. He was an Elder in the Quaker Society. The breeding of fine horses was one of his avocations, and he produced a stud which became famous throughout southwestern Vermont.

Asa Baldwin was Dorset's most conspicuous Tory. He acquitted himself as a loyal man should, not yet convinced of the wisdom of the Revolutionary cause. A great deal of courage it must have taken to oppose the prepondering public sentiment. When General Burgoyne was in Saratoga in 1777, Asa saddled the finest horse that he possessed and rode over to the British camp to declare his allegiance. He was a man of unusual charm and culture; we are glad to think of the good impression he made. Being graciously entertained by the General overnight, he undoubtedly established Dorset's reputation for wisdom and wit. We only hope that he proved himself a good sport when calling for his horse the next morning, for he was confronted by an old and sorry nag. "Surely," said Burgoyne, "a loyal subject will be glad to give a good horse to the King."

As a result of this episode he was considered a dangerous character and was arrested at his farm and taken to Bennington. The blow to his wife (first) was severe. She immediately packed a few articles and started for Bennington, one child in front of her on her horse and one behind. She overtook her husband before he reached the prison,

but was subjected to the dire necessity of journeying alone from Bennington to the residence of her parents, somewhere in Dutchess County, N. Y. He was released Dec. 12, 1777. It is evident he did not immediately return to his farm, because his home was occupied during his absence by General John Strong, who had been driven from his home by the Indians. Asa Baldwin evidently saw the light in due time, because he came back to Dorset, became a respected citizen in the community, and held some of the town offices.

426 POLLY C. UNDERHILL, daughter of (122) Augustine and Jerusha (Bloomer) Underhill, was born July 16, 1775, and married in 1794 Charles Cushman, who died in Rhinebeck, N. Y., May 1, 1849. She died in Hartford, N. Y., March 29, 1802. He was born in Bennington, Vt., June 24, 1773, son of Charles and Desire (Branch) Cushman of New Preston, Conn., and married, second, in 1804, Mrs. Ann Johnson of White Creek, N. Y. He died in Warrensville, Ohio, May 10, 1849.

Issue (Cushman):

1239 John.
1240 Amanda.
1241 Maria.
+1242 Charles Underhill, born March 20, 1802, Hartford, N. Y.

427 ESTHER UNDERHILL, daughter of (122) Augustine and Jerusha (Bloomer) Underhill, was born April 26, 1777, and married Nehemiah Wing, born 1775, died of cholera in 1832 in Detroit, Mich., where he had been a merchant since 1807. She died in Dorset, Vt., Nov. 14, 1802.

Issue (Wing—perhaps others):

1243 Austin E., born 1796. He married and had son Talcott E. Both were judges of the Supreme Court, and Austin E. at one time was a member of Congress, one or two terms as Representative and as United States Senator.

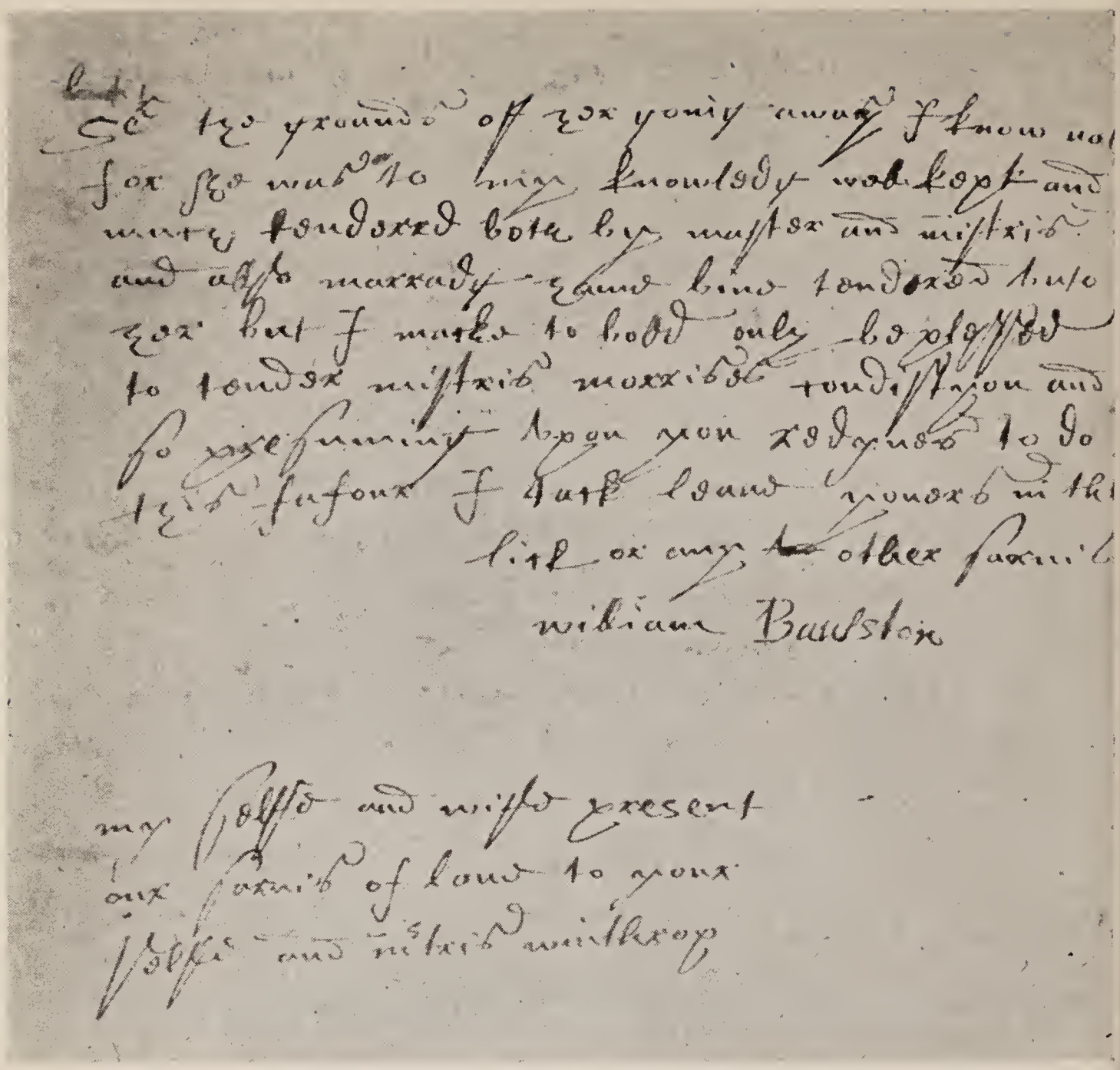
428 ALPHEUS UNDERHILL, son of (122) Augustine and Jerusha (Bloomer) Underhill, was born July 1, 1779, in Dorset, Vt., and married Sept. 11, 1808, Sylvia Brayton, born Dec. 4, 1785, died

Portsmouth this 22 day of may 1647

Honnord Sir:

I am bould to present these fewe lynes unto you in the behalfe off naylor Waytting morris that hath lattly lost his sideam maide servant and as we suppose is rom into your liberties by the nitishment of her father and her brethr that hath lattly bin at Waytting morrises howse and lowingly intertayned and so have bins from thence but at her last being here have taken her away with them as I am informed her fathers name is grayson and the maid hath a great Out in her face ~~[illegible]~~ by ginx so and as she hath informed she had a Gresson living with you thes for my request is that you would be pleased in this Waytings behalfe to make inquiry for her and if found to Wayte her to be sent home a gayne unto her master or to my worsipp as may pretend either an otter judean or bluthnor for untrib morris in Ayres and wealth and is in great distress for want of a servant and also be pleased to understand she was a Wiche of Deate Delivered to him by the bay in the time of the period wace and bid for ten yeares under the surgens hander

(over)



Letter written by William Baulston in 1647,
concerning the loss of Richard Morris's Indian maid
(Vol. I, page 20)

April 9, 1866, daughter of Thomas. He died in Hartford, N. Y., May 22, 1837.

Issue:

+1244 George Brayton, born May 26, 1809.
+1245 Bloomer, born 1815.

430 JAMES UNDERHILL, son of (124) William and Abigail (Wallace) Underhill, was born in Salem, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1768, and married in 1792 Deborah Southerland, born May 27, 1769, died in Dorset, Vt., Dec. 4, 1848. He later removed to Oneida County, N. Y., where he died April 3, 1849.

Issue (as given by Emily, daughter of their son Samuel):

+1246 Anson, born 1793.
1247 Sally, born 1794, died young.
1248 Hannah, born 1796; married Harry Taylor of Quincy, Mich. Issue: Caroline, Gilbert, Jay.
+1249 William, born 1798.
+1250 Rachel, born May 7, 1800.
1251 Maria, born 1802, married John Becker.
1252 Charlotte, born 1804.
+1253 Samuel, born 1806.
+1254 Nathan, born 1807.
1255 Harriet.
1256 Permelia.
1257 Stephen, born 1809, died in California, unmarried. He went there on horseback.
1258 Matilda.

431 ABRAHAM or ABRAM UNDERHILL, son of (124) William and Abigail (Wallace) Underhill, was born Nov. 10, 1770, Salem, N. Y., and married Keziah Sandford in 1791, who died in 1805. He married, second, March 3, 1808, in Troy, N. Y., Mary A. Raymond, born Norwalk, Conn., Sept. 19, 1787, died Feb. 26, 1863, in Matinecock, L. I., daughter of Aaron and Hannah (Wicks) Raymond of Norwalk, Conn. He was a sea captain, also a Hudson River captain and a merchant, and resided in Troy, N. Y. He died in Troy, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1842, and is buried there. He was a member of the Presbyterian Church.

Issue (by first wife):

+1259 Eliza Dorothy.

Issue (by second wife):

+1260 George Raymond, born Jan. 2, 1809.
1261 Mary E., born Sept. 20, 1810, married June 19, 1833, Dr. Horace H. Young, and died July 18, 1839. (See No. 1269.)
1262 Charles W., born Oct. 7, 1812, died Sept. 14, 1813.
+1263 James W., born Sept. 9, 1818.
1264 Edward D., born June 14, 1814, died unmarried, Jan. 29, 1837.
1265 William A., born July 28, 1816, died unmarried, 1870.
+1266 Henry Beers, born Sept. 14, 1821.
1267 Charles W., born 1824, died Feb. 18, 1827.
1268 Abraham R., born 1827, died March 2, 1830.

Abraham (431) had an adopted daughter who was his niece, (1269) Sarah Jane Underhill, born Oct. 15, 1815. On March 10, 1840, she married Horace H. Young, widower of Mary E. (1261).

432 THOMAS W. UNDERHILL, son of (124) William and Abigail (Wallace) Underhill, was born, as per his father's Bible, Feb. 19, 1784, and married Hannah L. Raymond, born Oct. 25, 1785. He died in June, 1829, and she May 5, 1822. He settled in Waterford, near Troy, N. Y.

Issue:

+1269 Sarah Jane, born Oct. 15, 1815.
1270 Fred Augustin, born Dec. 23, 1817; living 1888.
1271 Andromeda Matilda, born March 14, 1820, died Dec. 12, 1821.
1272 William Kimball, born April 29, 1822, died 1841.

433 STEPHEN UNDERHILL, son of (124) William and Abigail (Wallace) Underhill, was born in Dorset, Vt., Aug. 14, 1778, and married in 1801 Charity (Honor) Onner, born Oct. 6, 1779, in Dalton, Mass. He resided in Waterford and Pittstown, N. Y., and Dalton, Mass., and died in 1868.

Issue (order not known):

+1273 Aurelia, born Nov. 20, 1812.
+1274 Sidney, born June 27, 1807.
1275 Alvah, born Sept. 26, 1809, unmarried. Resided in Poland, California.

+1276 Ramson, born 1810.
1277 Harriett, born Dec. 3, 1815, married Andrew J. Waterman of Schenectady. No issue.
+1278 Charles, born 1818.
1279 Andrew (?). George W. Underhill of Englewood, N. J., states there was no "Andrew" in this family.

438 MARY ALSOP, daughter of (125) John and Mary (Frogat) Alsop, was born Oct. 17, 1769, and died June 5, 1819; married March 30, 1786, Rufus, son of Richard and Mary (Black) King. He was born March 24, 1755, Scarborough, Me., and died April 29, 1829, in New York City. She died in 1819, aged 50 years. He married, second, in Albany, N. Y., Sept. 21, 1824, Amelia Laverty of that place.

Issue (King):

+1280 John Alsop, born Jan. 3, 1788.
+1281 Charles, born March 16, 1789.
+1282 James Gore, born May 8, 1791.
1283 Frederick, born 1801, died April 29, 1829, married Emily Post.
1284 Henry, died young.
1285 Caroline, born Nov. 10, 1813, died young.
+1286 Edward, born March 13, 1795.

Rufus King graduated from Harvard in 1777; served in the Revolutionary War; Member of Congress from Massachusetts; United States Senator from New York State, and Minister to England for eight years.

Article copied from *The Living Church,* December 10, 1921:

The historic Grace Church of Jamaica, Long Island, gave a most unusual entertainment on the evening of November 16th. The meeting was held in the parish house, apart from the social gathering, which was also a feature of the evening, and was devoted to the dedication of the auditorium called the King Room, and the unveiling of a bronze tablet "in appreciation of services rendered" to the parish by five generations of the King family. In the early days of the Church, when it was struggling for its existence, the Hon. Rufus King, the first Ambassador to England, came to encourage and succor it by his interest, influence and generosity. The Governor of New York, John A. King, the son of Rufus King, continued his father's work in his devotion to the welfare of the parish, and a Senator of New York, John A. King, was again identified with the Church's interests. Miss Cornelia King and Miss Mary Rhinelander King gave most generously to the Church; and at the present time there are representatives of the

King family who continue to manifest the interest in the Church and parish. This interest, started one hundred and twenty years ago, when Rufus King first settled in Jamaica, completed five generations of the King family who have contributed of their means and personal service to help make Grace Church the potential factor that it has become in Jamaica, Queens County and Long Island.

At the unveiling of the bronze tablet a dedicatory prayer was offered and the Doxology was sung. The tablet bore this simple inscription:

THE KING ROOM

Commemorating the devoted interest of five generations
of the King family to this parish.

This Tablet is erected by the children of the parish.

After the dedication of the tablet Mrs. John King Van Rensselaer read a paper of unusual historic interest dealing with various episodes in the King family history, and telling especially of what the women of the family, beginning with Mary Alsop King, the wife of Rufus King, have done for their country. To this family belong some of the women who blazed the trail for hospital work by nurses and other philanthropic work.

The address by the rector, the Rev. Rockland Tyng Homans, after paying tribute to the family in whose honor the entertainment was given, traced the history of the parish briefly, from its origin two hundred and nineteen years ago, to the present time, dwelling particularly on its historic position.

Rufus King, in the Revolutionary War in 1778, served as a volunteer with rank of Major in the expedition against Rhode Island. When peace came he was a member of the General Court of Massachusetts in 1783, and was a delegate to the old Congress sitting at Trenton, N. J., 1785-6. In 1787 he was a delegate to the Convention in Philadelphia, and was one of the members to whom was entrusted the duty of making the first draft of the Constitution of the United States. He was described at that time as the most eloquent man in the country. In 1789 he was elected to the State Legislature, where he was an earnest advocate of the Jay Treaty with Great Britain. Together with his close friend, Alexander Hamilton, he published a series of brilliant pamphlets on mercantile and maritime affairs. In 1796, in recognition of his endeavors for international amity, he was appointed Minister Plenipotentiary to Great Britain, a post he occupied during the administration of John Adams, and part of that of Thomas Jefferson, until 1804, when he returned home and purchased the Christopher Smith farm on Long Island. He intended to spend the remainder of his days as a country gentleman, but in 1813 he was elected to the

Senate by a Legislature opposed to him politically. He was also, although an old man, nominated for Governor of New York and for the Presidency of the United States, in opposition to Monroe.

The Smith place he purchased is now known as the King Mansion, located in the heart of Jamaica, L. I. It was built about 1750 by Christopher Smith, and in 1896 was purchased by the town and is fitted up in part as a Colonial museum. The original fireplace and bake-oven are in the kitchen, and in the house may be seen excellent portraits of members of the King family. The rooms are furnished by different patriotic societies and are under the care of the King Manor Association.

439 RICHARD ALSOP, son of (126) Richard and Mary (Wright) Alsop, was born Jan. 23, 1761, and died Aug. 20, 1815; married in 1787 Mary, daughter of Eleazer and Mary (Wyllis) Pomeroy. She married, second, in 1817 Samuel, son of Rev. James and Catherine (Whittlesey) Dana. He died July 21, 1830, aged 76 years, and she died Oct. 20, 1861, aged 94 years.

Issue (Alsop):

1287 Frances, born August, 1787, died July 18, 1866, unmarried.

1288 Richard, born Jan. 10, 1790, died May 29, 1842; married Aimée Garcede, daughter of a French refugee from Santo Domingo.

+1289 Mary Caroline, born 1791.

442 ABIGAIL ALSOP, daughter of (126) Richard and Mary (Wright) Alsop, was born Nov. 18, 1765, died April 2, 1840; married Sept. 9, 1792, Theodore, born Dec. 15, 1764, died June 12, 1846, son of Timothy and Mary (Edwards) Dwight.

Issue (Dwight):

1290 Theodore, born and died 1795.

1291 Mary, born June 24, 1793, married in 1833 Capt. Mathew Alexander Patrick, who died in 1834. No issue.

+1292 Theodore, born March 2, 1796.

+1293 William Richard, born Jan. 28, 1798.

445 CLARISSA ALSOP, daughter of (126) Richard and Mary (Wright) Alsop, was born July 31, 1770, and died Jan. 30, 1852;

married Sept. 7, 1793, Samuel Wyllis, born 1764, died 1841, son of Eleazer and Mary (Wyllis) Pomeroy.

Issue (Pomeroy):

1294 Caroline, born 1796, died unmarried, Aug. 15, 1875.
+1295 Frances Alsop, born 1798.
+1296 Mary Russell, born 1800.
+1297 Samuel Wyllis, born Sept. 19, 1801.
+1298 Clara Alsop, born 1805.
1299 John Palgrave Wyllis, born 1807, died Aug. 12, 1819.
+1300 Charles Richard, born 1808.

446 JOSEPH WRIGHT ALSOP, son of (126) Richard and Mary (Wright) Alsop, was born March 2, 1772, and died Oct. 16, 1844; married Nov. 5, 1797, Lucy, born Oct. 14, 1773, died Sept. 17, 1856, daughter of Chauncey and Lucy (Wetmore) Whittelsey.

Issue (Alsop):

+1301 Lucy Whittelsey, born Dec. 13, 1798.
1302 Clara Pomeroy, born and died 1801.
+1303 Charles Richard, born Dec. 25, 1802.
+1304 Joseph Wright, born Nov. 22, 1804.
1305 Clara Pomeroy, born March 2, 1807, died unmarried, Feb. 28, 1894.
+1306 Elizabeth Whittelsey, born March 25, 1809.
1307 Mary Wright, born April 30, 1815, died June 2, 1877; married Dr. Thomas Dent Mütter of Philadelphia, born 1811, died 1859, son of Thomas Dent and Lucinda (Gillies) Mütter. No issue.

447 HANNAH ALSOP, daughter of (126) Richard and Mary (Wright) Alsop, was born Feb. 2, 1774, died May 20, 1858; married Sept. 30, 1794, Isaac, born Nov. 29, 1770, died March 14, 1824, son of Roger and Comfort (Loveland) Riley.

Issue (Riley):

+1308 Emmeline Matilda, born Jan. 15, 1796.
1309 Mary Wright, born Aug. 9, 1797, died March 12, 1855; married Oct. 29, 1829, Lewis Adams. No issue.
+1310 Richard Alsop, born Oct. 19, 1799.
+1311 Henry Augustus, born Nov. 21, 1801.
+1312 Julia Ann, born Dec. 17, 1803.

1313 Adelaide, born Aug. 7, 1805, died unmarried, July 23, 1860.
+1314 Theodore William, born Aug. 2, 1807.
1315 Charles, born and died 1809.
1316 Caroline Augusta, born Nov. 20, 1810, died Aug. 29, 1891; married in June, 1845, Isaac Abbott. No issue.
1317 Louise Alsop, born Sept. 23, 1812, died unmarried, June 7, 1860.
1318 Charles Frederick, born and died 1814.
+1319 Clara Pomeroy, born Nov. 15, 1815.

451 MARY SMITH, daughter of (129) Thomas and Phebe (Allen) Smith, was born in Hog Island, L. I., July 13, 1748, and died Mill Neck, March 28, 1836. She married (license) June 10, 1763, in Hog, now Center, Island, L. I., (223) Thomas, born Nov. 25, 1738, in Matinecock, L. I., died on the west side of Mill River Neck June 16, 1812, son of Henry and Mary (Bowne) Cock. He was a Friend, but was disowned for marrying one who was not. His father was disciplined by the Westbury Friends for giving his consent to the marriage and receiving them into his house immediately after.

Issue (Cock):

+1320 David, born March 28, 1765.
1321 Solomon, born Nov. 27, 1767, died about 1808; married Dec. 29, 1773, Clarissa, daughter of Ebenezer and Hannah (Smith) Lockwood of Connecticut. They had daughter Elizabeth, who married a Benedict.
1322 Phebe, born Aug. 12, 1769, in Mill River Neck, L. I., and died there Aug. 1, 1849; married Eliphalet Barnum, born 1769, died Mill River Neck Aug. 12, 1856. Issue: Mary, born 1803, died 1856; married Dec. 20, 1820, Daniel (1519), born March 23, 1797, died De Smet, S. D., son of Richard and (553) Abigail (Underhill) Cock. He spelled his name Cox. Issue—(Cox): (1) George Mortimer, born May 7, 1828, in Mill River Neck; married in Northville, L. I., Nov. 20, 1849, Frances Maria, born Mattituck, L. I., Feb. 17, 1827, died De Smet, S. D., April 9, 1891, daughter of Stephen and Mary Ann (Hallock) Cox of Mattituck. Issue: (a) Mary Louisa, born

July 20, 1851, in Oyster Bay, L. I., married in Mineral Point, Wis., Oct. 12, 1871, Charles Ward Trousdale, born Fayette, Wis., March 5, 1853, son of Richard and Rebecca (Buckmaster) Trousdale; resided in De Smet, S. D., and had Merle Mortimer, born May 7, 1874; Earle Eugene, born Jan. 19, 1878; Winn Walton, born Nov. 4, 1880; Boyd Buckmaster, born April 3, 1886. (b) Ella Frances, born Oyster Bay, L. I., May 14, 1853, married William C. Dexter; in 1894 residing in Sioux Falls, S. D. (c) Charles Frederick, born Fayette, Wis., Oct. 29, 1864, married Carrie Albright; in 1894 resided in Sioux Falls, S. D. (2) Mary Louise, born 1835, died 1846.

+1323 Uriah, born March 13, 1772.

+1324 Thomas, born Aug. 30, 1774.

+1325 Jacob, born Dec. 2, 1776.

1326 Mary, born Oct. 27, 1779, in Mill River Neck, and died there Nov. 11, 1863; married Joseph, born 1769, died June 11, 1865, son of Ebenezer and Sarah (Slawson) Silleck. Issue—(Silleck): (a) Thomas Adrian, born March 17, 1807, died Aug. 30, 1878; married Elizabeth Losea of Hempstead, L. I., born Oct. 1, 1810, died July 27, 1837; they had Edward, Mary and Annie, who married Isaac Weeks. Thomas A. Silleck was a shoemaker and a Methodist. (b) Mary Jane, born 1810, married Joseph Case and lived and died in Brooklyn, N. Y.; they had son, Joseph, who was connected for many years with a New York bank. (c) Edward, born Feb. 10, 1813, died unmarried, Oct. 8, 1872. (d) Margaret, born July 21, 1818, died April 7, 1892; married, as his second wife, Capt. Jirah T. Tracy; no issue.

1327 Sarah, born Aug. 8, 1782, in Mill River Neck, L. I., and died in Oyster Bay, Nov. 14, 1827; married March 1, 1806, as his first wife, Capt. Abraham, born 1781, died March 27, 1861, son of Ebenezer and Sarah (Slawson) Silleck. His parents were Loyalists, coming from Stamford, Conn., to Long Island for refuge during the Revolutionary War. He married, second, Oct. 12, 1836, Anne, sister of his

deceased wife. See her record for their children. Issue—(Silleck): (a) Ebenezer, married, first, Hannah Marshall; second, widow De Forest; he was a New York merchant. (b) Anne G., born Aug. 11, 1812, married John D. Emmons and died May 13, 1897. (c) Daniel Cock, born 1815, died July 5, 1888; married Nov. 21, 1838, Catharine H. Plymer; he was of the firm of D. C. Silleck and Cox, Fulton Street, New York City. (d) Isaac, married in New York Jan. 1, 1845, Wilhelmina A. F. Walz of Brooklyn; he was a New York merchant; she died 1912 in Brooklyn, aged 87 years.

Wilhelmine Fredericke, widow of Isaac Underhill Silleck, died at her home in Brooklyn, N. Y., at 395 Ocean Avenue, in February, 1912. She was born in Philadelphia in 1825, and had lived in Brooklyn for seventy years, where she was a member of the Universalist Church of Our Father. She left a daughter Louise and a son Isaac U., whose wife, Grace Hawkins, died May 20, 1914. She also left three grandchildren, viz.: Charles S. Sairgreve, Herbert U. Silleck, assistant treasurer of Brooklyn Trust Co., and Sidney B. Silleck.

Isaac Underhill Silleck, Jr., was born in Brooklyn and died there in 1917, aged 64 years, leaving two sons, Herbert U., assistant treasurer of the Brooklyn Trust Co., and Sidney B. of the New York Trust Co., and one sister, Louise U. Silleck.

1328 Henry, born Sept. 11, 1784, died in 1827; married Anne, born 1788, died 1865, daughter of Stephen and Temperance Halsey. Issue—(Cock): (a) Thomas Smith, born 1811, died unmarried, 1850. (b) Julima, born Mill River Neck, Dec. 8, 1818, and died in Peekskill, N. Y., in 1891; married in New York City, April 14, 1834, Stephen, born London, Eng., Aug. 27, 1811, died Peekskill in 1874, son of Richard Miles Bradshaw and Martha (Phillips) Angell of London; they were members of the Calvary Baptist Church in New York City and during the latter part of his life he was in service of the City as auditor of all

bills of stationery and printing. Issue—(Angell): (a) Josephine Adella Martin, born New York City, Nov. 10, 1836, died Bergen County, N. J., April 8, 1841. (b) Emily Madelaine, born Bergen County, N. J., March 18, 1840, and married April 19, 1876, Witter R. Whidden and died in Antigonish, N. S., Oct. 21, 1878. (c) Ann Adelia, born West Bloomfield, N. J., Feb. 13, 1844, unmarried. (d) Henry Hamilton Bethune, born New York City, Nov. 11, 1845; married in 1867 Ida Celeste, born Jan. 16, 1846, daughter of Whiting and Catharine (Copp) Weeks of Kingston, N. Y.; he served in the Civil War, Troop H, First New York Mounted Rifles. Issue—(Angell) all born in New York City: (1) Ida Maude, born Aug. 13, 1868, married June 24, 1908, William O. Martley of Scarsdale, N. Y. (2) Harry Lincoln, born Nov. 16, 1871, died Dec. 13, 1876. (3) Edith May, born April 25, 1875, died April 7, 1877. (4) Stephen Le Roy, born Aug. 16, 1878, married Oct. 20, 1912, Mary Alice, daughter of Judge James R. Angel of White Plains, N. Y. (e) Irena Louise, born New York City, Dec. 30, 1848, died July 17, 1850. (f) Josephine Julima, born New York City, Dec. 12, 1852; unmarried. (g) Caroline Louisa, born New York City, Aug. 11, 1854, unmarried. (h) Sarah Egbertine, born New York City, March 11, 1858, married March 11, 1880, Witter R. Whidden, widower of her sister. (i) Frances Georgine, born New York City, April 19, 1862; unmarried.

1329 Daniel, born Aug. 25, 1787, died unmarried, 1849.

1330 Anne, born July 10, 1790, in Mill River Neck, died in Oyster Bay, L. I., July 31, 1848; married Oct. 12, 1836, Abraham Silleck, widower of her sister Sarah. Issue—(Silleck): (a) Jemima, married John Wood, and was living in 1911. (b) Adelia, died unmarried, Feb. 6, 1864.

1331 Freelove, born March 1, 1793, in Mill River Neck, L. I., and died May 15, 1846; married in 1814 John, born Oct. 20, 1785, died April 29, 1843, son of John

and Chloe (Yeomans) Allen or Alling of Allen's Point, Oyster Bay. Issue—(Allen): (a) Deborah, born Aug. 1, 1816, died unmarried, Feb. 1, 1903; (b) Morton, born March 22, 1819, died unmarried, June 16, 1885; (c) Simeon Baker, born in November, 1820, died in infancy; (d) William Henry, born in November, 1822, died unmarried, June 2, 1898; (e) George Thomas, born June 15, 1825, married Dec. 28, 1864, Mary Louisa, born Wolver Hollow, L. I., Sept. 22, 1846, daughter of Isaac and Mary Elizabeth (Thorne) Cocks; he died in Beaver Brook, L. I., April 15, 1892. Issue—(Allen): (1) Frederick H., born April 16, 1866, married Linda Cameron Underhill; (2) Charles W., born Sept. 28, 1867, married Sarah Florence Silleck; (3) Edward S., born March 8, 1873, died Nov. 9, 1873; (4) Louis Cassalier, born July 6, 1875, married Irene Adelaide Bowler; (5) George H., born Jan. 12, 1880; (6) Norman L., born Dec. 24, 1882, married Elizabeth Near; (f) David Cock, born March 20, 1827, died unmarried in 1891; (g) Charles Langdon, born in 1829, died unmarried, May 25, 1868.

1332 Jemima, born July 16, 1796, died 1872; married March 23, 1821, Simeon Baker, a sea captain. No issue.

One Frank Underhill Silleck resided at 20 Earle Place, Rochelle Heights, New Rochelle, N. Y., where his wife, Mary Rotha, died Jan. 26, 1921.

460 JACOB SMITH, son of (130) Isaac and Margaret (Platt) Smith, born Jan. 19, 1746, married July 12, 1767, Rebeckah, daughter of Valentine Hewlett and Ruth Peters. They resided in Amenia, N .Y., in 1769. He died in 1810. She was born Nov. 17, 1748. They settled near Salt Point in Dutchess County, N. Y. She died Oct. 15, 1805.

Issue (Smith):

1333 Ruth, born Nov. 25, 1768, married Isaac B. Bloom.

+1334 Uriah Platt, born Oct. 14, 1771.

1335 John, born Jan. 5, 1774, died unmarried, Nov. 9, 1798.

1336 William, born Sept. 16, 1776, married Polly Seelye.

1337 Mary, born Sept. 1, 1778, died unmarried, Nov. 25, 1798.

1338 Isaac, born May 27, 1781. Settled in Upper Canada.

1339 Margaret, born Sept. 11, 1783, married John S. Flagler.

1340 Ann, born Dec. 3, 1785, married John Cramer.

1341 Rebecca, born June 6, 1788, married Samuel M. Ely.

1342 Jane, born Nov. 20, 1792, married Henry Peters.

467 PHILIP SMITH, son of (130) Isaac and Margaret (Platt) Smith, was born July 31, 1763, and married, first, Jan. 15, 1789, Lucretia Miller, born Jan. 1, 1768, died Feb. 22, 1794; second, Dec. 19, 1794, Catalina Van Ness, born Feb. 6, 1775, died Sept. 22, 1833. He died Nov. 9, 1801. Removed to Washington County, N. Y., in 1791.

Issue (Smith):

1343 Harriet Lucretia, born June 1, 1790, died Aug. 5, 1852.

1344 Margaret Platt, born Aug. 19, 1792, died June 10, 1793.

1345 Philip Van Ness, born Oct. 19, 1795, married Feb. 19, 1817, Maria Smith, and died in January, 1875.

1346 Charlotte Maria, born May 8, 1800; married Aug. 21, 1824, Ezra Smith. Issue: (a) Catalina, born 1825, died 1830. (b) Elizabeth, born 1827, died 1883, married Owen Roberts Bacon and had Ezra Arthur, born 1850, died 1865; Harriet Emma, born 1852; Alice Elizabeth, born 1857; Allan Minturn, born 1862, died 1869. (c) Harriet, born 1828, died 1829. (d) Harriet, born 1830, died 1848. (e) Isaac, born 1832, died 1860. (f) Anson, born 1834, died 1844. (g) Catalina Van Ness, born 1836, married, first, Herman K. Sharpe, and, second, B. F. McNitt; by her first husband she had Charlotte Maria, who married Wm. Lewis Hitchcock and had Lois Mary, born 1890; Marian Van Ness, born 1892, and Henry Herman, born 1894. (h) Abraham Miller, born 1838, died 1840.

1347 Uriah Platt, born 1802; married Feb. 11, 1824, Maria Wendell and had Rebecca Wendell, born 1829, married Miles St. John.

1348 Isaac, born Dec. 24, 1805, died July 26, 1829.

472 ELIJAH WHEELER, son of Henry and (138) Deborah (Underhill) Wheeler, was born Nov. 1, 1743, and died Nov. 18, 1807; married Sarah Rogers, born April 18, 1746, died Jan. 10, 1823. They are buried in the Youngs Cemetery in Oyster Bay Cove, L. I.

Issue (Wheeler):

1349 Isaac Underhill, born Aug. 30, 1786, died Feb. 9, 1870; married Lavina Duncan, who died in 1835. Issue: (a) Sarah, married Jesse R. Kinney and had Charles, George, Lavina. (b) Mary Ann, born Nov. 27, 1810, died March 26, 1901; married, first, Calvin Pike; second, in 1848, Gaylord Graves; by her first husband she had issue: Sarah and Ralph. (c) Egbert Cook, born Feb. 28, 1813, died March 4, 1860; married Feb. 19, 1835, Jane, daughter of Gilbert Waters. Issue: (1) Edson, born Jan. 27, 1836, died Jan. 9, 1902, married Helen Waite; issue: Egbert. (2) Isaac Underhill, born March 20, 1838, died Nov. 22, 1839. (3) Cornelia, born Dec. 22, 1839, died March 13, 1878. (4) Mary Ann, born Dec. 17, 1841, died Nov. 22, 1846. (5) Harriet, born Oct. 5, 1843, died Aug. 20, 1844. (6) Mariette, born May 21, 1846, died May 23, 1848. (7) Henry Clay, born Whitewater, Wis., Dec. 4, 1848, married Dec. 29, 1875, in Walkerton, Ind., Kate, born in Clinton County, Ohio, Dec. 29, 1848, daughter of Ryan and Catherine (Van Pelt) Van Pelt. Issue: Ada C., born Aug. 12, 1880, married George W. Reed, and Anna M., born Jan. 30, 1885. (8) Lavina, born May 6, 1850. (9) Ella Jane, born Sept. 6, 1853, died May 13, 1892. (d) Harriet, married Daniel Salisbury and died about 1842, leaving no issue. (e) Betsey Ann, born April 8, 1818, died Nov. 21, 1880; married March 1, 1838, Simon B. Edwards. Issue—(Edwards): Harriet E., Melvill S., Sarah K., Mary L., Etta L., Anna E., Herbert E. (f) William, born Sherburne, Chenango County, N. Y., 1820; married Marietta, born Oct. 12, 1821, daughter of Isaac and Lucy (Knapp) Germain. Issue: (1) Isaac Underhill, born Sherbourne, N. Y., Jan. 21, 1841; married in Chicago, Ill., Sept. 20, 1859, Sarah C., born

Herkimer, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1843, daughter of John D. and Malinda (Barse) Vincent; he became cashier of the Citizens State Bank in Whitewater, Wis. Issue: (a) Charles W., born Oct. 8, 1860, married in Pana, Ill., in 1888, Ella Lemberger and had issue: Arthur, William, Gwenneth, Susan, Ruth. (b) George A., born July 17, 1862; married in Sigourney, Iowa, Nov. 26, 1885, Margaretta Johnson, born July 10, 1868, and had issue: George A., Marjorie G., Anna C., Lottie G., Minnie B., Ralph. (c) John A., born Oct. 10, 1864, married in 1891, Adda Leathers. (d) Lewis G., born Dec. 26, 1867; married in Whitewater, Wis., Oct. 16, 1890, Bessie Taylor, born Sugar Creek, Wis., May 15, 1870, and had issue: Horatio G., Harry L. (e) Mary L., born May 4, 1873; married Oct. 6, 1897, Herbert Oscar Hamilton, born April 14, 1872; issue: Laura, Herbert O. (f) Isaac Underhill, born July 17, 1879, married July 11, 1912, Clara Fellowes. (2) Julia H., born Nov. 3, 1847, married Alexander McKelvey and had issue: Clara Anna, Clarence G. (3) Frederick W., born Feb. 17, 1850, married ———? and had issue: May, Charles, Lucy, Dora, Ethel.

473 THOMAS WHEELER, son of Henry and (138) Deborah (Underhill) Wheeler, was born Oct. 23, 1752, and died Nov. 23, 1820, in Albany, N. Y.; married Elizabeth Conner, born March 19, 1750, died May 4, 1826.

Issue (Wheeler):

1350 Deborah Ann, born Dec. 21, 1774, died Sept. 2, 1784.

1351 Rebecca, born Jan. 20, 1777, died Sept. 6, 1798.

1352 William, born June 1, 1780, died Dec. 17, 1851; married Martha (671), born March 3, 1776, died July 21, 1833, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Keese) Thorne. He was a wheelwright and farmer in Westerlo, Albany County, N. Y. Issue: (a) Samuel Smith, born July 16, 1801, died March 22, 1835; married Feb. 26, 1824, Maria Boardman; issue: Augusta, William B., Charlotte, Samuel E. (b) Phebe Ann, born April 28, 1803, died May 27, 1862, married

Oct. 5, 1826, George Friend Jerome. (c) Alonzo, born Athens, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1805, died Albany, N. Y., 1867; married in Canaan, N. Y., Nov. 6, 1834, Harriet H., born March 26, 1813, daughter of Richard Ward and Abigail (Hatch) Bishop; issue: Seth, Jane, Ann, Martha Thorne. (d) Romelia, born April 10, 1807, died Jan. 10, 1892; married Oct. 22, 1833, Robert W. Murphy. (e) Mary Elizabeth, born May 8, 1809, died March 26, 1878; married Dec. 20, 1832, Solomon Crandall. (f) William Conner, born June 21, 1811, died Oct. 29, 1853; married Oct. 21, 1852, Frances Wright Allen. (g) Alexander Frazier, born July 18, 1813, died Aug. 16, 1863, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; married, 1841, Anna E. Barnes; issue: Josephine, Anna. (h) Stephen Titus, born May 9, 1815, died in May, 1863. (i) Joseph Thorne, born Westerlo, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1817, died Chatham, N. Y., June 1, 1856; married Sept. 29, 1842, Mary Ann Backus, born Chatham, Dec. 1, 1821, died Aug. 15, 1884; issue: Harriet, John Thorne and Mary C. (j) Thomas Barnes, born April 11, 1820, died Albany, N. Y., June 18, 1862; married Dec. 30, 1851, Rebecca C. Markle.

1352-a Phoebe, born 1782.
1352-b Henry, born 1784.
1352-c Thomas, born 1787.
1352-d Elizabeth, born 1789.

474 DEBORAH WHEELER, daughter of Henry and (138) Deborah (Underhill) Wheeler, died June 7, 1832, aged 63 years and 3 months; married Ambrose Parish, who died July 22, 1847, aged 83 years and 6 months. They are buried in the Youngs Cemetery in Oyster Bay Cove, L. I.

Issue (Parish—order not known):

1353 Stephen, died July 27, 1834, aged 41 years, 5 months.
1354 Sarah, died Sept. 15, 1798, aged 2 years, 2 months.
1355 Esther, died Sept. 7, 1798, aged 7 months.
1356 Mary Ann, married Wm. W. Lyon and died Feb. 22, 1831, in her 28th year. Issue: (a) Mary A., born Aug. 19, 1819, died Sept. 14, 1846. (b) Wm. Henry,

born Sept. 5, 1821, died May 28, 1899, married Mary C. Jacobs and had issue. (c) Caroline E., born Aug. 13, 1823, died 1834. (d) Daniel Parish, born October, 1825, died Nov. 24, 1852. (e) Sarah Parish, born Feb. 12, 1828, died Oct. 22, 1854-6, married Rodman B. Dawson. (f) Jonathan, born and died 1830-1831.

1357 Isaac, died May 18, 1834, aged 30 years, 10 months.

1358 An infant, died Oct. 9, 1812, aged 7 days.

1359 Henry W., died Feb. 8, 1843, aged 28 years, 4 months and 8 days, as a married man.

Nearly all the above are buried in the Youngs Cemetery in Oyster Bay Cove, L. I.

480 BARUCK UNDERHILL, son of (140) Daniel and Sarah (Townsend) Underhill, was born Sept. 27, 1755, and married in St. George's Episcopal Church, Hempstead, L. I., Feb. 7, 1782, Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel and Amy (Cheshire) Burr. Both were of Oyster Bay. Daniel Burr was a Revolutionary soldier.

Issue:

+1360 Caleb, born 1801.

1361 Mary (Polly), married William Lockwood.

1362 Sally, married 9, 24, 1834, Samuel Underhill, not identified.

1363 Albert Townsend, died young (drowned).

1364 William, died young (drowned).

481 HANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (140) Daniel and Sarah (Townsend) Underhill, was born March 1, 1757; married Nehemiah Cheshire of East Woods, L. I., where they resided and where she died April 15, 1837.

Issue (Cheshire):

1365 Daniel, married Philena ———?

1366 Townsend, married Ruth Stringham.

1367 Sarah.

482 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (140) Daniel and Sarah (Townsend) Underhill, was born Dec. 26, 1758, and married in St. George's Episcopal Church, Hempstead, L. I., Dec. 5, 1782, Daniel,

born Dec. 2, 1759, died Jan. 6, 1827, son of Daniel and Amy (Cheshire) Burr. She died Dec. 10, 1817.

Issue (Burr):

1368 James, born April 7, 1784, married Sarah Warren, born 1788 and died Nov. 27, 1830.

1369 Richard, born July 4, 1786, married Abigail Bross.

1370 Walter, born Jan. 28, 1789, married Eliza Burr.

+1371 Sarah, born Aug. 21, 1791.

1372 Stephen, born April 15, 1795, married Margaret Van Tassel. In early life lived in Oyster Bay and then went west. They had issue: Joshua, Edwin, John, Sarah, James, Stephen.

485 DANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (140) Daniel and Sarah (Townsend) Underhill, was born Oct. 15, 1763, and married Deborah, born June 2, 1771, died Oct. 22, 1829, daughter of Daniel and Amy (Cheshire) Burr. He died Feb. 22, 1840.

Issue:

1373 William, born Sept. 25, 1795, died young (drowned).

+1374 Samuel, born Oct. 29, 1797.

1375 Hannah Y., born May 15, 1801, married 2, 12, 1823, William McQueen.

1376 Amy, born Jan. 5, 1807, married 12, 26, 1825, Ezra Bonnell.

1377 Mary Eliza, born April 13, 1810, married John Bennett.

486 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (140) Daniel and Sarah (Townsend) Underhill, was born Dec. 15, 1766, and married Abigail, born March 16, 1776, died Feb. 2, 1851, daughter of Isaac and Rosanna (Weeks) Keene. He resided in Cold Spring, L. I., where he died Dec. 5, 1848. They are buried there in St. John's Cemetery.

Issue:

+1378 Isaac, born Sept. 10, 1794.

+1379 Daniel, born March 4, 1798.

+1380 Rosanna, born Oct. 7, 1800.

On June 24, 1823, Samuel Underhill and wife Abigail of the Town of Oyster Bay conveyed land to Daniel, Jr., of the same place. (Deeds, Jamaica, L. I., Liber S, p. 115.)

On May 1, 1824, Joseph Townsend and wife Hannah of the Town of Oyster Bay conveyed property to James Fleet, James Townsend,

Susan Townsend and Daniel Underhill, Jr., of Town of Oyster Bay and Daniel Y. Townsend of New York City. (Deeds, Jamaica, Liber S, p. 367.)

487 ISAAC UNDERHILL, son of (141) Peter and Ethelinda (Townsend) Underhill, was born Sept. 13, 1767, and married Betsey, born May 2, 1780, died March 2, 1822, daughter of Ebenezer and Sarah (Slawson) Silleck. He died Sept. 18, 1831.

Issue:

+1381 Peter Silleck, born March 25, 1807.

1382 Ethelinda, died Nov. 18, 1818, aged 20 years and 6 months.

489 JACOB UNDERHILL, son of (141) Peter and Ethelinda (Townsend) Underhill, was born July 31, 1776, in Oyster Bay, L. I., and married Nov. 30, 1800, Sarah, born Jan. 16, 1776, died Dec. 7, 1822, daughter of Ebenezer and Sarah (Slawson) Silleck of Stamford, Conn. He resided in Oyster Bay, L. I., and died July 21, 1812.

Issue:

+1383 John Townsend, born Oct. 22, 1801.

1384 Penelope Alling, born March 4, 1804, married Albert G. Witter Jan. 23, 1850, born 1798, died 1874, Hartford, Conn. She died 1892. No issue.

1385 Hannah Asanath, born March 14, 1808, married Burr St. John, who died 1884. She died in 1883. Resided in Brooklyn, N. Y.

1386 Sarah Eliza, born Dec. 3, 1809, married in 1828 Simeon L., son of Wm. and Mary Fowler, and died in 1839.

1387 Adra Adelia, born Sept. 17, 1812, died Sept. 19, 1814.

490 PETER UNDERHILL, son of (141) Peter and Ethelinda (Townsend) Underhill, was born Sept. 1, 1772, and married, first, Dec. 27, 1795, Edrei (Adrienne) Allen, born Sept. 30, 1776, died July 30, 1799; second, Feb. 21, 1801, as per records of Episcopal Church, Hempstead, L. I., Hannah, born Dec. 4, 1780, died Sept. 10, 1864, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Toffey) Smith. She is buried in the Dutch Cemetery in Manhasset, L. I. He died Sept. 12, 1829.

Issue (by first wife):

1388 Townsend, born Nov. 4, 1796, died Nov. 16, 1796.

1389 Ethelinda, born April 11, 1798, died Nov. 8, 1818.

Issue (by second wife):

+1390 Thomas Smith, born March 29, 1802.
+1391 Emeline Smith, born Jan. 26, 1809.
+1392 Frederic Augustus, born July 3, 1811.
1393 Albertina Sophia, born Oct. 11, 1813, died unmarried, July 12, 1863.
+1394 William Henry, born March 1, 1816, died about 1875.
1395 Ethelinda Townsend, born Feb. 25, 1820, died Feb. 14, 1881.
1396 Richard Smith, died young. (Not given in Peter's family Bible, owned by Howard Ayres of Montclair, N. J., in 1929.)

On April 6, 1881, Emeline S. Ayres, widow of Isaac Ayres, petitioned for administration on estate of her sister, Ethelinda T. Underhill, who died intestate Feb. 14, 1881, leaving brother William H. and said sister. (Administrations, Brooklyn, N. Y., 36, p. 246.) All of Brooklyn, N. Y.

The following is a copy of the Thomas Smith Bible record, owned in 1929 by Howard Ayres of Montclair, N. J.:

Thomas Smith was born in the year of our Lord Christ 1740, May the 27 day.

Sarah Smith, wife of Thomas Smith, was born April the 1 day in the year of our Lord Christ 1743.

Hannah Smith, daughter of Thomas Smith, was born December the 4 day in the year of our Lord Christ, 1780.

Richard Smith, son of Thomas Smith, was born June the 16th day in the year of our Lord Christ 1783.

John Smith, son of Thomas Smith, was born August the 12th day in the year of our Lord 1788.

Howard Ayres adds: "No other entries and no deaths"; also that Hannah married Peter Underhill; "Richard married Jane Folger (?) and had three daughters, two unmarried, the other childless; John, no record. It is a tradition that he was one of the earliest of the Wall Street brokers."

491 MARTHA UNDERHILL, daughter of (142) Joseph and Freelove (?) Underhill, was born in Buckram, L. I., and married Jan. 28, 1778 (license), Stephen Lines, born Bethpage, L. I., Sept. 3, 1757, died Richport, Tioga County, N. Y., April 25, 1845. He married, second, Anne Allen, and in 1802 resided in or near Peekskill, N. Y.

Issue (Lines):

1397 Joshua, born 1779.
1398 Freelove, born 1781, married William Bugbee.
1399 John, born 1784.
1400 Samuel, born 1787.
1401 Joseph, born 1789.
1402 James U., born 1792.
1403 Jacob, born 1795.
1404 William, born 1798.
1405 Sally Ann, born 1809.

Stephen Lines had, by his second wife, Martha, born 1816, who married Stephen Horton of Richport, Tioga County, N. Y.

The mother of Stephen Lines was Penelope Cock, but a letter from Ernest H. Lines in 1906, from 3 Rue Le Peletier, Paris, states he cannot make out the first name of her husband Lines, showing he owned some old document. Said he descended from Samuel Lines, their son, and that his mother was a Burchard, descending from Jabez, born 1727.

494 JOSEPH UNDERHILL, son of (142) Joseph and Freelove (?) Underhill, married Anne Rogers. He resided in Oyster Bay and died there in 1846.

Issue:

+1406 Mary.
1407 Jemima, married (638) Daniel Valentine, born Nov. 26, 1785. Resided in Matinecock, L. I. Both buried in Friends Ground, Locust Valley, L. I. He was the son of Charles and (199) Mary (Frost) Valentine. Issue: Joseph U. Valentine, married (1573) Mary, born Nov. 4, 1809, daughter of Benjamin and (568) Lanah (Frost) Cock.

Joseph Underhill of Oyster Bay, L. I., made his will Jan. 20, 1837, which was proven April 4, 1846, and recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber 4, p. 79. He mentions: Two daughters—Mary, wife of Simon Weeks, and Jemima Valentine; grandson, Joseph Underhill Valentine, son of daughter Jemima; Daniel Valentine Weeks, not 18, son of daughter Mary. Executors, son-in-law, Simon Weeks; grandson, Joseph U. Valentine, and daughter, Jemima Valentine, all of Oyster Bay. Witnesses, Joseph Stous (?) and James Prior, both of Oyster Bay.

495 HANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (145) Thomas and Mercy (Dickinson) Underhill, was born Feb. 3, 1755, and married Obadiah, born March 26, 1752, died June 19, 1830, son of Isaac and Mary (Cock) Frost. She died Aug. 5, 1788.

Issue (Frost):

1408 Obadiah, born Jan. 4, 1772, died young.
1409 Sophia, born Sept. 29, 1775.
+1410 Thomas, born March 28, 1777.
1411 Sarah, born March 3, 1779, married Sutton Craft.
+1412 Mary, born March 20, 1781.
+1413 Matilda, born Jan. 27, 1783.
+1414 Isaac, born June 21, 1785.
+1415 Obadiah, born Jan. 3, 1786.

Obadiah Frost married, second, Aug. 14, 1789, Amawalk, N. Y., Phebe, daughter of Stephen Halstead of Stephentown, now Somers, N. Y. She was born July 5, 1770, and died May 7, 1855. He had issue by her: Stephen, Abraham, Jacob, Hannah, Ezra, Caleb H., Elizabeth M., Richard K., Samuel.

497 JOEL UNDERHILL, son of (145) Thomas and Mercy (Dickinson) Underhill, born Jan. 7, 1759, married Abigail Dean, Dec. 15, 1785, by Friends' Ceremony at the Meeting House in Oswego, Dutchess County, N. Y. She was the daughter of Stephen and Mary of Oswego, Dutchess County, N. Y. He is called of North Castle in his marriage certificate, a copy of which is owned by the Underhill Society. Their marriage is recorded in the Friends' Records of Nine-partners, N. Y. He died in 1812.

Issue (perhaps others):

1416 Hannah.
1417 Thomas.
1418 Mary.
1419 Stephen.

The Nine Partners Monthly Meeting of the Friends, under date of 15, 6, 1792, state that Joel Underhill, wife Abigail and three children, Hannah, Thomas, Mary, had a removal certificate from Chappaqua.

Joel Underhill of Clinton, Dutchess County, N. Y., made his will 4, 2 mo., 1803, which was proven Nov. 2, 1812, and recorded in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Liber D, p. 159. He mentions his wife, but does not

name her, but states she is pregnant; son Stephen; other children mentioned but not named. Executors, wife and Daniel S. Dean. Witnesses, Jonathan R. Dean, Richard Titus and George Frost.

498 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (145) Thomas and Mercy (Dickinson) Underhill, was born April 6, 1761, and married 26, 12, 1781, George, born March 11, 1760, son of Isaac and Mary (Cock) Frost of Nine Partners, N. Y. They were married at Creek Meeting House by Friends Ceremony, and the marriage is recorded in the Nine Partners Quaker Records and they are called of that place in their marriage certificate, a copy of which is owned by the Underhill Society, the only Underhill signing being Edward. She died 10, 5, 1834, and he died 9, 18, 1830.

Issue (Frost):

1420 Ethelannah, born Jan. 31, 1783, died Jan. 30, 1848; married 1823, Isaac Hallack and had Betsey. All lived and died in Medusa, N. Y.

1421 Esther, born April 8, 1785, married in January, 1812, Phineas Lounsbery. Issue: Betsey Ann, married a Gulick; Pamelia, married John Gay; Sarah, married Allen W. Daily.

1422 Joel, born Feb. 14, 1787, died Oct. 13, 1854; married in February, 1816, Nancy, daughter of Gerradus and Anna (Dean) Drake. She died May 15, 1865, aged 67 years. No issue found.

1423 James, born March 20, 1789, married in May, 1820, Agnes Smith, and died June 9, 1832. In 1817 they resided in Rensselaerville, N. Y. Issue: George S., Henry I., Daniel, Sarah, Miriam D.

1424 George, born Feb. 23, 1791, married March 6, 1824, Abigail Tanner, widow of Henry Showerman. George died June 28, 1860, in Heart Prairie, Wis. Issue—(Frost): (1) Phebe Ann, born Oct. 25, 1824, married Oct. 16, 1844, in Rensselaerville, N. Y., Robert McClelland, who died May 28, 1896; she died Jan. 28, 1908; issue (McClelland): George, born Sept. 24, 1845, died Dec. 31, 1899, in Des Moines, Ia., leaving a widow and two sons. (2) Stephen G., born Rensselaerville, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1826, married May 27, 1849, in Windham, N. Y.,

Elizabeth, born April 21, 1830, died Cloverdale, Cal., May 6, 1889, daughter of Richard and Nancy (Woodworth) Fairchild of East Jewett, Greene County, N. Y.; Stephen G. Frost was living in 1911 in Spokane, Wash.; issue (Frost): George W., born Heart Prairie, Wis., April 16, 1850, married, first, in Elk Horn, Wis., Dec. 31, 1876, Lucy E., died Santa Cruz, Cal., March 29, 1887, daughter of Wm. H. and Adaline (Fairchild) Bell; he married, second, Aug. 23, 1888, in Cloverdale, Cal., Susie Myers, born in Minnesota, Feb. 22, 1859; in 1911 he and all his children were living in Spokane, Wash.; issue by first wife: (a) Dora Belle, born Harlan, Ia., Dec. 4, 1880, married July 26, 1905, George C. McMillan and had Harriet B., born 1907. (b) Florence, born Cloverdale, Cal., Sept. 12, 1885, married Jan. 23, 1904, in Spokane, Wash., Alfred McMillan and had Lucile, born Tacoma, Wash., Sept. 17, 1905; issue by second wife: (c) Ella Susie, born Cloverdale, Cal., Sept. 9, 1889. (d) May E., born Spokane, Wash., May 1, 1892. (e) Nanon Alida, born Spokane, Wash., April 2, 1894. (3) William Tanner, born Oct. 9, 1830; enlisted in Civil War; returned to Cobleskill, N. Y., and married a widow; living there 1871. (4) Sarah Diana, married Sewall J. Viles of Sugar Creek, Wis., and had two daughters; she died about 1878.

1425 Daniel, born Feb. 22, 1793, died Oct. 15, 1877; married Amey, daughter of Silas and Amy Fish of Westerlo, N. Y. She was living in 1870, as per his will.

1426 Caleb, born April 1, 1795, died Feb. 8, 1885; married Sept. 30, 1819, Mariam, born July 12, 1800, died May 27, 1867, daughter of Gerradus and Anna (Dean) Drake. They resided in Medusa, N. Y. Issue—(Frost): (1) Anna, born July 13, 1820, died Feb. 22, 1891; married Nov. 3, 1853, Emmor K. Haight, who died Sept. 24, 1893. (2) Edward, born March 12, 1822, died Dec. 8, 1896; married Dec. 8, 1847, Phebe Ann, born June 18, 1830, died Feb. 2, 1903, daughter of George and Watie (Tanner)

Hagadorn; lived in Medusa, N. Y.; issue: (a) Priscilla, born Nov. 18, 1848, married, first, Sept. 9, 1884, Ransom Arnold, who died Jan. 19, 1891; second, Feb. 17, 1892, Hiram Dietz, who died in Oak Hill, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1901; no issue. (b) Rose S., born Oct. 10, 1852, died May 19, 1888, unmarried. (c) Arthur C., born June 6, 1857; married, first, Dec. 20, 1886, Alida Evory, who died Nov. 1, 1887; second, Oct. 9, 1889, Minnie C., daughter of Horace Mackay and had Julia May, born Aug. 10, 1893, and Hazel, born Dec. 15, 1894. (d) Libbie M., born June 13, 1859; married Dec. 19, 1901, James L., died Oak Hill, N. Y., June 16, 1904, son of Isaac and Mary A. (Niles) Utter; no issue. (e) Jane M., born April 7, 1868, married Jan. 22, 1896, Samuel, son of Luther H. and Mary (Winans) Niles; resided Oak Hill, N. Y.; no issue. (3) William D., born Sept. 9, 1823, died Feb. 16, 1895; married June 11, 1862, Harriet Ellen Tewksbury; no issue; in 1893 lived Hammonton, N. J. (4) Catharine, born April 21, 1825, died Oct. 10, 1904; married Jan. 15, 1846, William McClellan; issue—(McClellan): (a) Anna M., born Sept. 5, 1848, married June 22, 1881, George Gerald, who died May 5, 1908; no issue. (b) William Edward, born Aug. 3, 1850, died Dec. 8, 1896; married May 23, 1894, Mary A. Palmer and had Kathryn, born in 1895, and Robert E., in 1896. (c) Sarah Jane, born Oct. 22, 1852, unmarried; they lived in Unadilla, Otsego County, N. Y. (5) Nancy D., born Jan. 14, 1827, died unmarried, Nov. 21, 1907, in Hammonton, N. J. (6) John D., born Dec. 22, 1828, died May 3, 1908; married, first, Nov. 29, 1854, Mary J. Mahem; second, Oct. 10, 1860, Phebe E., born Oct. 12, 1826, died Nov. 8, 1908, daughter of James and Anna (Mead) Sheldon; in 1893 they resided in Potter's Hollow, Albany County, N. Y.; issue by first wife: Mary J., born Nov. 2, 1858, married Jan. 13, 1884, Herbert Alger and had Ada M., born 1886; John H., born 1888. Issue by second wife:

James Sheldon, born Dec. 1, 1864, lawyer in Albany, N. Y.; married Oct. 15, 1902, Dorothy, daughter of Peltiah W. and Florence C. (Mitchell) Gould. (7) Jane, born Feb. 11, 1831, died Feb. 26, 1860; married Jan. 3, 1854, Edwin Wood; resided Voorheesville, N. Y., where he died Oct. 23, 1902, leaving widow and issue. (8) Sarah H., born June 15, 1832, died unmarried, March 21, 1872. (9) Hannah Matilda, born April 15, 1834, married April 4, 1892, Emmor K. Haight; she died March 20, 1905. (10) Eliza, born Aug. 12, 1835, died Potter's Hollow, N. Y., March 3, 1840. (11) Joel, born Jan. 3, 1837, died April 2, 1840. (12) Israel G., born July 11, 1838 or 1840, died Aug. 12, 1900; married Sept. 15, 1868, Lydia H., daughter of Enoch and Hannah Chadwick; resided in Albany, N. Y.; issue: (a) Florence M., born Dec. 22, 1870, married Dec. 31, 1897, Maynard M. Way and lived in Albany. (b) Enoch Stanley, born Sept. 28, 1876, married Sept. 7, 1909, Maude Way Marshall; lived Albany. (c) Anna, born Dec. 16, 1877, married Oct. 11, 1905, Herbert A. Bond and resided in Elmhurst, L. I.; issue (Bond): Newton Frost and Frances Morgan, twins, born July 14, 1907.

1427 Stephen, born May 25, 1797, died Feb. 15, 1850; married May 24, 1828, Mary, daughter of Griffin and Phebe Williamson. Resided in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and had George W. of New York City, and William T.

1428 William, born Aug. 24, 1799, died Jan. 14, 1878; married Jan. 6, 1831, Sarah Hatfield, born 1808, died 1893, daughter of Joseph P. Woolley. He was at one time a dry goods merchant in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Issue: (a) Robert, married Nettie L. Webber, and died 1892, in Poughkeepsie. (b) Mary Ellen, married George G. Berry, and died in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 14, 1910. (c) Joseph George, born Feb. 6, 1839, married June 14, 1865, Rebecca Carman, born Sept. 5, 1843, daughter of Reuben and Helen (Wood) North; resided in Poughkeepsie,

N. Y., and had issue: (1) Mina Louise, born June 8, 1873, married Jan. 3, 1901, Frederick J., born Utica, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1870, son of James Ford and Emma Louisa (Oberteuffer) Mann; he an eye and ear specialist of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; issue (Mann): Eleanor North, born Nov. 2, 1901, and Julia D., born Dec. 12, 1903. (2) Helen North, born June 15, 1869, married Oct. 9, 1895, John K., son of Horace and Harriett Jane (Kelsey) Sague; he at one time Mayor of Poughkeepsite; issue (Sague): Katherine North, born Sept. 23, 1897. (3) Raymond Mott, born May 3, 1876, died Jan. 5, 1905. (4) Allen, born July 17, 1878, living unmarried in Poughkeepsie, in 1910. (5) Marion North, born May 16, 1882, married Nov. 14, 1907, Samuel P., son of David G. and Annie (Lindsay) Allen of Savannah, Ga. (6) Louis North, born Feb. 21, 1884. (7) Robert Parish, born August, 1870, died 1872.

1429 Hannah, born Oct. 24, 1801, died Sept. 21, 1865; married Nov. 24, 1837, in Rensselaerville, N. Y., Enoch, son of Enoch and Rebecca Hoag of that place. They removed to Duanesburg, N. Y., in 1838.

1430 Mary, born Dec. 22, 1804, died Feb. 23, 1835.

499 ESTHER UNDERHILL, daughter of (145) Thomas and Mercy (Dickinson) Underhill, was born 16, 8, 1763, and married in Purchase, N. Y., 9, 8 mo., 1781, William, son of William and Mary (Quinby) Cornell of Philipsburg, N. Y. He was born Nov. 19, 1757, and died March 24, 1799.

Issue (Cornell):

1431 Solomon.

1432 Charity, married Nathaniel Thorne.

1433 Sarah, married Henry Young.

+1434 Joel, born March 2, 1790.

1435 Aaron, died unmarried.

1436 Mercy, married William Johnson of Orange County.

1437 William.

1438 Deborah, married Solomon Lewis of Orange County.

1439 Mary, married Oliver Smith of Orange County.

500 PHEBE UNDERHILL, daughter of (145) Thomas and Mercy (Dickinson) Underhill, was born 1, 2, 1768, and was married 15, 6, 1797, by Friends Ceremony in Oswego, Dutchess County, N. Y., to James Derbyshire of Stillwater, Saratoga County, N. Y., son of Benjamin and Abigail Derbyshire. A copy of their marriage certificate is owned by the Underhill Society. Her father is then called of Clinton, N. Y.

504 HENRY UNDERHILL, son of (146) John and Deborah (Dickinson) Underhill, was born Sept. 14, 1772, on Long Island (?), N. Y. Family papers state he was married three times, and give one wife, the first, as Ruth Spencer, but certain it is that the Quaker Records of Coeymans, N. Y., state that his intentions to marry Ruth Langford were dated 25, 9, 1800, and 23, 10, 1800, and reported accomplished 22, 1, 1801; also that his intentions to marry Charlotte Shaw were dated 27, 9, 1814, and 26, 10, 1814, and reported accomplished 23, 11, 1814. He died in Rensselaerville, Albany County, N. Y., in November, 1864. The Chatham, N. Y., Quaker Records state that Henry Underhill and his wife Charlotte with their children, Esther, Charity, Sarah and Justus, had a removal certificate from Rensselaerville, N. Y., to Scipio, N. Y., 27, 8, 1829.

Issue (by Ruth Langford):

+1440 Daniel, born Aug. 8, 1802.

+1441 Aaron, born June 28, 1804.

+1442 Benjamin, born Nov. 8, 1806.

1443 Ruth, born July 30, 1809, married William Crandall and was buried in Medusa, N. Y.

+1444 Henry, born Oct. 28, 1810, in Berne, Albany County, N. Y., married Emeline ———?

Issue (by Charlotte Shaw):

+1445 Esther, born Oct. 9, 1815.

1446 Deborah, born Feb. 20, 1818, Rensselaerville, N. Y., married William Shufelt of that place.

1447 Charity, as per Quaker Records, but Charlotte, as per family, born Sept. 20, 1820; married Peter Fritz.

1448 Sarah, born Feb. 4, 1824, married Lewis Woodruff.

1449 Justus, born Feb. 13, 1826; married Louisa King and resided in 1857 in Rensselaerville, N. Y.; Spiritualist.

509 PHEBE UNDERHILL, daughter of (146) John and Deborah (Dickinson) Underhill, was born Feb. 12, 1787, and died 4, 12 mo., 1853; married Moses, born July 25, 1789, died Nov. 5, 1842, son of Thomas and (his first wife) Miriam (Hallock) Rushmore. The Friends' Records of Coeymans, N. Y., state that Phebe Rushmore, formerly Underhill, "married out" and was dismissed 27, 3, 1811, thus giving the approximate date of her marriage and showing that the Rushmores were not Friends.

Issue (Rushmore):

1450 Thomas, born 2 mo., 24, 1812, died 5 mo., 12, 1857, probably at Quaker Street, Schenectady, N. Y., where he kept a store; married 2 mo., 8, 1838, Rebecca, daughter of Aaron and Martha (Hoag) Chadwick, said Rebecca dying 1 mo., 9, 1850. Martha Hoag was the daughter of Enoch and Rebecca Hoag. No issue.

1451 Esther, born 1 mo., 25, 1815, died 5 mo., 25, 1837; she was buried at Smith's Corners, the Friends' burial ground of the Rensselaerville Meeting.

1452 Betsey W., born 8 mo., 31, 1817, died 9 mo., 18, 1854, in Town of Rensselaerville, N. Y., and was buried in Friends' ground in Potter's Hollow. She married 2 mo., 20, 1840, Jacob, son of Caleb and Mary (Bedell) Spencer. Issue: Byron M., born 7 mo., 11, 1842. His parents removed with him 28, 12 mo., 1848, from the Rensselaerville Friends Meeting to that of Coeymans. Byron M. went west. He became in 1875 an agent of the Fireman's Fund Insurance Co., finally locating as a resident agent in Santa Rosa, Cal., serving for 45 years or more. He became a Mason in 1871 of Capital Lodge, No. 3, Omaha, Neb.; Chapter No. 1 and Commandery No. 1, Omaha, and a charter member of Santa Rosa Commandery, K. T. He married, but name of wife not given, and had a son, who at one time lived in Chicago.

1453 Maria, born 1 mo., 14, 1820, died 5 mo., 12, 1893, in Rensselaerville, N. Y.; buried in Potter's Hollow.

1454 John Underhill, born Oct. 21, 1822, probably in Westerlo, Albany County, N. Y.; was a farmer near

Cooksburgh, N. Y. After retiring, lived Oak Hill, Greene County, N. Y., and later Albany, N. Y., where he died Feb. 19, 1904, and was buried in Quaker Burying Ground, Potter's Hollow, Albany County, N. Y. He was married by Friends' Ceremony, Potter's Hollow, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1859, to Sarah Palen, daughter of Israel and Jane (Palen) Drake. She was born in Potter's Hollow and died there Sept. 28, 1902, in her 72nd year. Issue—(Rushmore): (a) Charles Francis, born 1860, died April 21, 1915, Albany, N. Y.; buried there in Rural Cemetery. (b) Edward Cary, M.D., born 1862, resided Tuxedo, N. Y. (c) Jane Palen, born 1864, resided unmarried, Riverton, N. J. (d) Mary Drake, M.D., born 1866, resided Riverton, N. J., and died in 1926. (e) Anna C., born 1871, married George W. Irwin, and resided in Catskill, N. Y.

1455 Samuel Cary, known as Cary, born Westerlo, Albany County, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1824, died Troy, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1905. He was married by Friends' Ceremony, Feb. 7, 1849, to Marilla Keeler, born June 16, 1822, New Castle, Westchester County, N. Y., died Bethlehem, N. Y., 3, 2 mo., 1892, daughter of William Doty and Phebe Carpenter (Marshall) Davenport. He moved from his father's farm to Quaker Street, Schenectady, N. Y., and then to Bethlehem, Albany County, two miles west of Slingerlands; later to Knox, where both died and were buried in Quaker ground at Quaker Street, Schenectady. Issue—(Rushmore): (a) Mary Florence, known as Florence, born June 7, 1850, Rensselaerville, N. Y., married Sept. 13, 1871, by Rev. Lansing Pearse, to Hanford Kellogg Wanzer, born Jan. 12, 1848, New Fairfield, Conn., son of Willis Haviland and Sarah A. (Kellogg) Wanzer; they lived in Albany County, N. Y., until December, 1923, on her father's farm, then moved to Burlington, Vt., where they both died, he on Jan. 29, 1927, and she on Dec. 19, 1925, and they are buried in New Salem, Albany County, N. Y.; issue: (1) Wm. Henry, born Dec. 29, 1872,

Bethlehem, N. Y.; graduated from Swarthmore, B.A., 1895. (2) Henrietta Florence, born there April 12, 1874, graduated from Swarthmore, B.A., 1898. (b) Wm. Davenport, born April 24, 1852, Rensselaerville, N. Y., died unmarried, Oct. 4, 1869. (c) An infant.

The daughter, Henrietta F. Wanzer, born in Bethlehem, N. Y., April 12, 1874, was married in Slingerlands, N. Y., by Rev. Sturgess, June 22, 1904, to Theron S., born Jan. 12, 1877, La Grange, Dutchess County, N. Y., son of Cromline and Jane (Skidmore) Dean of that place. In 1928 they were living in Burlington, Vt., where he was state agent for the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Co. of Newark, N. J. Issue (Dean): Alice Witbeck, born March 12, 1908, and Burtis Wanzer, born April 22, 1911.

Theron S. Dean of Burlington, Vt., writes on Feb. 20, 1927, that his great grandfather, Daniel Dean, born at Throggs Neck, Westchester County, N. Y., may have been related to the Underhills, particularly to Underhill Chatterton, as both went to Dutchess County soon after the Revolution and settled in Beekman, their part being later set off as Liberty and then La Grange. He married Elizabeth Leavens of Beekman; that he had never learned the ancestry of Daniel Dean; that Daniel occasionally "spoke in Meeting."

Phebe Underhill, wife of Moses Rushmore, did not learn to read and write until her eldest children went to school. For a number of years they lived on rented farms; once in Westerlo on the State road leading north from Chesterville to Albany, etc., where their son, Samuel Cary, was born. He was named for a neighbor and later dropped the name "Samuel" and was known as "Cary."

Phebe and her husband were buried in Friends' ground in Smith's Corners, which was a mere hamlet on the line between Rensselaerville and Westerlo.

Thomas, father of Moses Rushmore, was of the Long Island family and settled near Catskill, Greene County, N. Y. The Patroon Land Records show his purchase in what is now New Scotland, Albany

County, about one mile east of the Village of New Salem, where the Bethlehem, later New Scotland Meeting House was located. Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, where many of his descendants are buried, covers part of his farm. He also owned a farm on Wolf Hill, on the Helderbergs, above New Salem Village, formerly known as Punkintown, where he located his sons after they married, the exact location of which is not now known.

On May 2, 1836, Moses Rushmore bought a 159-acre farm from William and Mary Campbell, lying between Rensselaerville and Westerlo, he living at time of purchase in Durham, Greene County, New York.

William H. Wanzer of 25 Bay View Street, Burlington, Vt., writes in 1927: "My sister, Mrs. Theron S. Dean, and I have two solid silver tablespoons, heavy, slightly worn from scraping the saucepan kettle, that belonged to Samuel Underhill and Phebe, his wife, married 1753. There were six. She willed them to three nephews, Wm. Davenport, Thomas Dodge and another. Wm. Davenport bought out the other two cousins' spoons for $1.50 each. William Davenport, born 1759, died 1826, married a Doty, not found in Doty family collections. This Wm. Davenport is my grandmother Rushmore's paternal grandfather. The other spoons are in possession of second cousins. My mother's aunt, who inherited them from her grandmother and aunt, *thought* Phebe's name was Davenport, but not certain. Evidently no issue."

SIXTH GENERATION

511 TOWNSEND UNDERHILL, son of (152) Benjamin and Letitia (Townsend) Underhill, was born in 1765 and married first, March 28, 1788, St. George's Episcopal Church, Hempstead, L. I., Almy, born 4, 18, 1768, Jericho, L. I., died 5 mo., 12, 1790, daughter of Dr. James and Mary (Hicks) Townsend; second, Dec. 22, 1792, Trinity Church, New York City, Elizabeth Thompson. He was a merchant there, residing in 1789 at 48 Little Street. He died 13, 2 mo., 1799, and was buried in the Houston Street Friends' Burying Ground. His body may have been removed, as a stone to his memory may be seen by those of his parents.

Issue (by first wife):

+1456 Benjamin Townsend, born March 19, 1789.

Issue (by second wife):

1457 Edwin W., born Sept. 13, 1795, married a Mrs. Leake. No issue.

+1458 Letitia Franklin, born Nov. 26, 1793.

+1459 Louisa Julia, born Nov. 5, 1799.

New York Published Wills, Vol. 15, p. 258, show that Townsend Underhill died intestate and that on March 9, 1799, his widow Elizabeth and his brother-in-law, John B. Coles, were granted Letters of Administration on his estate.

Elizabeth Underhill of Little Neck, N. Y., widow of Townsend Underhill, merchant, late of New York City, made her will March 9, 1830, which was proven May 8, 1838, and recorded in New York City, Liber 78 (old), p. 391. She mentions: son Edwin W. Underhill; daughter Letitia, wife of Robert R. Hunter; daughter, Louisa, wife of Thomas Van Zandt. Executors: Son, Edwin W. of Babylon, L. I., farmer; brother, Samuel M. Thompson of New York City; friends, Philip Lydig and Joseph Drake, merchants of New York. Witnesses: Margaret Frost, Wm. H. Young and John Leveridge. In a codicil dated May 14, 1836, she mentions her father William Thompson, deceased, and her sister Ann Thompson.

On Jan. 20, 1824, Eliza, widow of Townsend Underhill, deceased, late of New York City, Benjamin T. Underhill of Queens County, N. Y., and Eliza his wife, Edwin W. Underhill, Letitia, wife of Robert R. Hunter, Louisa Julia, wife of Thomas Van Zandt, all children of Townsend Underhill, convey to Joseph and Elias G. Drake, merchants of New York. (New York Deeds, Liber 173, p. 186.)

512 ELIZABETH UNDERHILL, daughter of (152) Benjamin and Letitia (Townsend) Underhill, married (license) Sept. 21, 1781, John Butler, born Dec. 31, 1760, Oyster Bay, L. I., died Jan. 2, 1827, Dosoris, L. I., son of Nathaniel and Hannah (Butler) Coles. She died Nov. 5 or 8, 1832. Their marriage is recorded in Trinity Church records, New York City, as taking place Sept. 22, 1781.

Issue (Coles):

+1460 John Butler.
+1461 Hannah.
+1462 Isaac Underhill.
1463 Benjamin Underhill, married Margaret C. Jones. No issue.
+1464 Eliza F.
+1465 William F.

John B. Coles in 1780 was a clerk for Thos. Buchanan & Co., but a few years later went into business on his own account at No. 12 Dock Street, now Pearl. In 1795, he was a large flour merchant and resided at No. 1 State Street, where the slip at Whitehall must have come within a few feet of his house. He served as Alderman 1797-1801 and 1815-1818. He resided at the above address until 1810, then moving to No. 2 State Street. His sons continued his business, later taking in their brother-in-law when the firm became Coles and Morris. One son Isaac U., resided in the old home at No. 1 State Street and Wm. at No. 2. In 1834 Isaac U. removed to 50 Bond Street, where he resided until 1851, and the old home was "hermetically sealed" for many years.

John B. Coles was one of the directors in the Bank of New York from 1806 to 1820 and perhaps longer. He gave his name to every good work and exhibited extraordinary activity in any affair of benevolence.

513 MARGARET UNDERHILL, daughter of (153) Amos and Mary (Woodhull) Underhill, was born 6, 2, 1778, and married Feb. 25, 1804, in Trinity Church, New York, by Rev. Benj. Moore to Oliver,

born Sept. 8, 1780, Dosoris, L. I., died Dec. 25, 1861, in Central New York, son of Nathaniel and Hannah (Butler) Coles. She died Oct. 4, 1820, in Dosoris, L. I., and was buried there. In the references to Marriages in Maryland Land Commissioner's Office in Annapolis, is mentioned in 1792 the marriage of Margaret, daughter of Amos Underhill to Oliver Coles. The year must be an error.

Issue (Coles):

1466 Oliver, born 4, 7, 1805.
1467 Augustus, born 8, 10, 1807.
+1468 Edward, born April 15, 1809.
1469 Nathaniel, born 1810.
1470 Alexander, married Catharine Hawks.
1471 Elizabeth Underhill, died Dec. 29, 1891. See No. 1465 for descendants.

515 WILLIAM UNDERHILL, son of (154) David and Elizabeth (Mott) Underhill, was born 11 mo., 9, 1774, on East Island, L. I., near Glen Cove. He married Sept. 8, 1798, in Brooklyn, N. Y., Sarah Coles, born Glen Cove, L. I., Jan. 12, 1780, died Wolcott, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1866 (where she is buried), daughter of Robert and Sarah (Coles) Stoddard. He died on his farm one mile south of Wolcott, N. Y., April 6, 1860, and is buried in that place in the Butler Cemetery.

Issue:

+1472 Benjamin Mott, born Nov. 28, 1799.
+1473 Eliza, born Nov. 12, 1800.
+1474 Cornelia, born Nov. 8, 1801.
+1475 Alfred, born May 19, 1803.
+1476 William, born Sept. 2, 1804.
+1477 Edward, born Feb. 26, 1806.
+1478 Jason, born March 26, 1807.
+1479 David, born Feb. 9, 1809.
1480 Robert, born June 5, 1810, died March 14, 1812.
1481 Robert Stoddard, born Feb. 29, 1812, died unmarried, July 19, 1837; he was "our second son of that name" and died in an accident at Alton, Illinois, where the fire department erected a stone to his memory.
1482 Eugene, born Nov. 22, 1813, in Great Neck, L. I., was killed in New York City July 1, 1834, in the performance of his duty as a volunteer fireman. He was buried in Old Trinity Churchyard, where his

William Underhill and his wife Sarah Coles Stoddard
(Vol. II, page 274)

comrades erected to him and to Frederick A. Ward, a fellow victim, an appropriate monument. Subsequently the remains of both were removed to the Burying Ground of St. John's Chapel; and, when in 1898, this burying ground was converted into a children's play-ground, their remains were again removed to the new Trinity Church Burying Ground at 153rd Street and Amsterdam Avenue. There the monument now stands in a well preserved condition.

1483 John S., born Feb. 4, 1815, died after April 1, 1843, of consumption, in New York City, where he was a druggist. He married Hannah Lewis, born Jan. 24, 1820, who after his death married twice and in 1886 was living in Florida. Issue: Emma and Clara, who did not live to be adults. Her last husband was Charles Rice, captain of a steamboat on the St. John's River, and from a letter, the editor judges her second husband was a Titus. She died about 1887 and was buried in Jacksonville, Fla.

In 1795 William Underhill entered the hardware business in New York City, as a partner to his father, said partnership terminating in 1813. In 1825, he was appointed Collector of Customs and resided at Nos. 15 and 19 Peck Slip, from then until 1831, when he, with his wife and youngest children removed to Huron, Wolcott Township, N. Y., where their older children had already settled. Here he purchased a farm of 175 acres in 1832, on which he resided until 1852 when he sold it to Wm. Dunton of Wolcott and purchased a smaller one, one mile south of that town, on the road to Clyde, and died on that place. His first homestead at Huron, on the main road west of Wolcott, is now owned and occupied by Orrin M. Smith. The second has been razed and the farm is now owned by Albert Dobbin of Wolcott.

The following is a letter from William Underhill addressed to "'David Underhill and Son, The Port, New York," dated Baltimore, Dec. 19, 1797:

"Dear Father and Mother:

After leaving Wm. Seymour at Wilmington on 3rd day afternoon, I rode 21 miles that night and stayed at the head of Elk; next day, about 2 o'clock, crossed the Susquehannah on the ice which was so rotten that it was considered very dangerous, but I fortunately got over safe. Another horse in crossing a few hours later, fell through, but was

got out after being considerably hurt. After crossing the Susquehannah I rode on, 12 miles, and stayed all night at Bush, a little town 26 miles from Baltimore, where I arrived next day at 3 o'clock. Soon after my arrival it began to rain which continued all that night and next day so I could not do any business until 7th day. I then went round and called on the tenants and received some money. On first day morning went to meeting, and in the afternoon dined with William Van Wyck.

Second day morning went round and settled with the tenants on the docks from whom I received 750 dollars. I have not yet settled with David Wilson, who has the care of the houses in old town, but expect this evening to receive from him 450 dollars. The corporation (city) has obliged two of the tenants on the docks to fill up their cellars on account of being prejudicial to the health of the city and which, with some other charges, has amounted to near 100 dollars.

On my arrival I immediately enquired for a city directory, to find Mr. Donah, but there being no such institution in this place, was obliged to take other methods. I enquired of my acquaintance, but could find no such man. At length, after going to a number of shopkeepers in that part of town which I thought most probably he lived, I found him in the same business he followed in N. York. After considerable persuasion and some threatening, he agreed to pay me 100 dollars in cash and give his notes at 3, 6 and 9 months for the rest; the greater part of which I believe we shall get, as he appears to be doing considerable business and to be very tenacious about the support of his credit.

I expect to set out for home tomorrow afternoon, and hope to be in N. York about the last of next week.

From your affectionate son,

WM. UNDERHILL."

William Underhill of Wolcott, N. Y., made his will March 15, 1859, which was proven July 16, 1860, and it is recorded in Wayne County, Liber I, p. 80. He mentions in it: Wife Sarah; Irene, wife of Jason Underhill; son Edward; Elizabeth Ann Boylan, wife of Upton Boylan; William M. Underhill; Jason Underhill, Jr.; executor, son David of Red Creek; witnesses were George E. Dill and C. F. Clark of Wolcott.

The petition shows he died April 6, 1860, leaving widow Sarah and the following as next of kin: Eliza, wife of Charles Lee of Barry, Orleans County, N. Y.; Cornelia, widow of Levi Hendrick, of Wolcott; William Underhill of New York City; Edward Underhill of St. Louis, Mo.; Jason Underhill of Butler, N. Y.; Benjamin Underhill of Philadelphia, Penn.; Richard H. Underhill of Red Rock, Iowa; Eugene, Theodore, Marcella and Emeline Underhill of Waterloo, N. Y.; John, Marcella and Mary Underhill of Wolcott, N. Y., Sarah, wife of

Granville Walker of Butler, N. Y.; Emma and Clary Underhill, minors, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

William Underhill of Port Bay, Wayne County, N. Y., purchased about 172 acres of land from the Bank of Geneva, Sept. 26, 1832. (Deeds, Wayne County, N. Y., Liber 12, p. 150.)

Dec. 18, 1834, Wm. Underhill of Huron, N. Y., purchased land of Lambert Woodruff of Wolcott, N. Y. (Liber 16, p. 232.)

Feb. 26, 1836, Wm. Underhill of Huron, N. Y., purchased land of Abel Lyon and wife, of Wolcott, N. Y. (Liber 18, p. 634); also on March 31, 1836 (Liber 19, p. 137).

Nov. 18, 1837, William Underhill of Wolcott, N. Y., formerly inspector of customs of New York City, sold property to Jared B. Peck of New York City. (Deeds, New York, Liber 372, p. 350.)

March 1, 1841, Wm. Underhill of Huron, N. Y., and David Underhill of Wolcott, N. Y., sold land to Chauncey Doud. (Liber 29, p. 231.)

April 1, 1843, Wm. Underhill of Huron, N. Y., conveyed land to Wm. Underhill, Jr., and John S. Underhill of New York City, located in Red Creek, N. Y., in town of Wolcott. (Deeds, Wayne County, N. Y., Liber 33, p. 38.)

Oct. 1, 1847, Wm. Underhill and wife Sarah of Huron, N. Y., convey to John Johnson (Liber 44, p. 537).

April 15, 1852, Wm. Underhill was of Wolcott, N. Y. (Liber 53, p. 253 and p. 384 states he and wife Sarah were of that place, April 1, 1852.) They were there also on March 22, 1859 (Liber 72, p. 418).

The Family Bible of William Underhill was in 1897 in possession of Charles H. Thomas, 29 Lefferts Place, Brooklyn, N. Y., and was formerly the property of his grandmother, a sister of David Underhill of Buffalo, N. Y. Date of Bible, 1803.

FIRST PAGE

William Underhill's Bible bot. of Thomas Thirk. Cost 6 dollars.

Memoranda. Came to Charles H. Thomas son of Cornelia Thomas who was the daughter of Cornelia (Underhill) Hendrick who was daughter of Wm. Underhill by whom this Bible was originally bought.

CHARLES H. THOMAS,

Wolcott, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1880.

This Bible is the property of William Underhill. April 1, 1808.

MARRIAGES

William Underhill was married to Sarah Stoddard at Brooklyn, L. I.,

on the 8th day of Sept., 1798, at which time a pestilential fever prevailed in New York which swept off more than two thousand of its inhabitants in about three months.

BIRTHS

Wm. Underhill was born the 9th day of Nov. 1774.

Sarah Stoddard was born 12th of January 1780.

The following is a list of the children of the above named William and Sarah with the dates of their births affixed to their respective names:

Benjamin Underhill son of William and Sarah born Nov. 28th 1799 at 9 o'clock, A. M.

Eliza Underhill was born Nov. 12, 1800 at 1 o'clock, A. M.

Cornelia Underhill was born Nov. 8th, 1801 at 10 o'clock, P. M.

Alfred Underhill was born May 19, 1803 at 2 o'clock, P. M.

William Underhill was born Sept. 2nd, 1804 at 4 o'clock, A. M.

Edward Underhill was born Feb. 26th, 1806 at 9 o'clock, P. M.

Jason Underhill was born March 26, 1807.

David Underhill was born Feb. 9, 1809, at 9 o'clock, P. M.

Robert Underhill was born June 5th, 1810 at 5 o'clock, P. M.

Robert Underhill (2nd son by that name), was born the 29th day of Feb., 1812, at 7 o'clock, P. M.

Eugene Underhill was born at Great Neck, Long Island, Nov. 22d, 1813, at 9 o'clock, P. M.

John S. Underhill was born Feb. 4th, 1815, at Mid day.

Levi Hendrick born Feb. 20, 1800.

Elenor Mentor, 1st wife, born April 2, 1799.

Cornelia Hendrick, 2nd wife, born Nov. 8, 1801.

CHILDREN OF ABOVE

Elijah Hendrick and Leonard A. Hendrick, twins, born Sept. 18, 1827.

William Hendrick, born Aug. 3, 1830.

Eliza Hendrick born April —, 1832.

Cornelia Hendrick born Jan. 19, 1835.

Robert Hendrick born Sept. —, 1836.

Horace Hendrick born July 15, 1838.

Ella Hendrick born July 16, 1840.

Anna C. Walkens, born June 27, 1854.

Nellie Hendrick ————

Charles H. Thomas born March 1, 1850.

Frederick F. Thomas born Oct. 7, 1869.
Willie S. Hendrick born July 27, 1860.
Roe L. Hendrick born April 4, 1867.
Ralph H. Hendrick born Nov. 19, 1872.
Nell N. Hendrick born Feb. 13, 1853.
Lillie Adele Hendrick born Dec. 5, ——.
Leonard Addison Hendrick, Jr., born July 5, 1853.
Lenone Ada Hendrick born Oct. 22, 1856.
William H. Thomas born Nov. 5th 1832.
Francis O. Perkins born at Honer, Courtlandt County, Feb. 4, 1862.

Note by D. Harris Underhill: "Hendrick family record is also in this Bible which I did not copy."

Elizabeth Boylan daughter of Jason and Irene Underhill widow of Upton Boylan died at Wolcott of Pleuropneumonia after four days illness at 9.45 P. M. January 25, 1891.

Levi Hendrick and Cornelia Underhill married April 22, 1829.

Alfred Underhill was married to Mary Ann Barker on the twenty-first day of February, 1827.

William Underhill was married to Martha Maria 2nd daughter of John Barker on the Fourth day of March 1829 on the day that General Andrew Jackson took the oath of office of the President of the United States of America.

DEATHS

Robert Underhill son of William and Sarah Underhill departed this life on the 14th day of March 1812 at ½ past 4 o'clock A. M. aged 21 months and 8½ days.

Eugene Underhill departed this life on the first day of July 1834 at six o'clock A. M. being buried Alive by the falling in of the walls of A four story brick house while fearlessly doing his duty as a fireman, his remains could not be recovered from the ruins until sunset the same evening.

Robert S. Underhill died at Alton, State of Illinois, July 19, 1837, aged 25 years, 4 mos. & 20 days. His death was occasioned by his falling through the Hatchway of the store of Godfrey Gilman & Co. A fright occasioned by the burning of the Alton House A large ——(?) nearby. His fall was before day in the morning of the 16th of July 1837. He lived three days only.

William Underhill departed this life on the 6th of April 1860, ¼ past Ten o'clock aged 85 years 4 months 27 days. Disease, inflammation on the lungs.

Sarah Underhill departed this life on Friday morning at half past ——— Feb. 2, 1866 aged 86 years, 21 days.

Cornelia Underhill Hendrick departed this life Sept. 9, 1880 of a tumor of the bowels at the age of 78 years, at 3 o'clock P. M. She was a true Christian and a member of the Presbyterian Church, Wolcott, New York.

(Copied Feb. 23, 1897)

520 ZEBULON DICKINSON, son of Townsend and (155) Anne (Underhill) Dickinson, married July 22, 1782, Elizabeth Brush, who was buried in Wright's Corner, Ind., where he died a very old man.

Issue (Dickinson):

+1484 Townsend, born 1795.
1485 Amos.
1486 Mary.
1487 Deborah.
1488 John Calvin.

527 ISAAC UNDERHILL, son of (156) Solomon and Lydia (Mott) Underhill, was born 10, 14, 1781, and was married March 11, 1809, by Rev. Benjamin Moore of Trinity Church, New York City, to Elizabeth, born Aug. 28, 1785, daughter of Philip and Deborah (Allen) Rhinelander of New Rochelle, N. Y. She died Jan. 21, 1858, and he died Dec. 21, 1860.

Issue:

1489 Deborah, born Feb. 8, 1812, died Jan. 2, 1892; married Dr. John Sullivan, born April 19, 1807, died Sept. 1, 1880, son of Richard Van Wyck and Maria J. (Sullivan) Thorne and grandson of John and Mary (Allen) Thorne. They had Louise Rhinelander Thorne (perhaps others) born Oct. 20, 1843, died March 20, 1922, married June 28, 1881, John Ditmas, born Feb. 22, 1836, died Jan. 9, 1908, and they had Louise Thorne Ditmas who married John Frelinghuysen Talmage and have a family and reside on Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

1490 Philip Rhinelander, born 1816, died April 24, 1897, in New York City, unmarried.

1491 Elizabeth M., married in New Rochelle, N. Y., Frederick A. Guion of New York City. This marriage may be found in the Long Island Star under date of July 6, 1831.

Isaac Underhill of New Rochelle, N. Y., made his will March 25, 1841, which was proven March 16, 1861, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 44, p. 45. He mentions: wife Elizabeth R., whom he makes executrix. Witnesses, Thomas Mason, W. C. Wetmore of New York City.

Philip R. Underhill of 33 East 75th Street, New York City, made his will Sept. 14, 1888, which was proven July 30, 1898, and recorded in New York, Liber 596, p. 168. He mentions: St. Paul's Episcopal Church in Eastchester, N. Y., and Harriette F., wife of Edward Strong of New York City, making her executrix. Witnesses: A. R. Dyatt, B. F. Einstein and R. W. Townsend.

Isaac Underhill and Elizabeth of New Rochelle, N. Y., conveyed land, etc., in Cow Neck, L. I., to Daniel Brinckerhoff on April 4, 1821. (Deeds, Jamaica, L. I., Liber S, p. 55.)

On Oct. 17, 1837, Isaac Underhill of New Rochelle conveys to his son Philip R. Underhill, all claim to the estate of his wife Elizabeth R. Underhill, daughter of Deborah Rhinelander, widow of Philip Rhinelander, deceased, late of New York City, and heir of Jacob Rhinelander, deceased, late of New Rochelle. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber 76, p. 331.)

Elizabeth R., wife of Isaac Underhill of New Rochelle, N. Y., niece of Jacob Rhinelander, deceased, and daughter of Deborah Rhinelander, deceased, made her will Jan. 29, 1853, which was proven March 11, 1859, and recorded in White Plains, Liber 40, p. 523. She mentions: husband, Isaac; son Philip R.; daughter, Deborah R., wife of John S. Thorne; daughter Elizabeth M., wife of Frederick A. Guion. Executors, husband, son, and James B. Parsons. Witnesses, W. C. Wetmore and James P. Hyatt. A codicil removes her husband and Parsons as executors and names in their places, son-in-law John S. Thorne and Richard H. Bowne.

530 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (156) Solomon and Lydia (Mott) Underhill, was born in North Hempstead, L. I., April 16, 1788, and was married in Flushing, L. I., by Friends' Ceremony, 5, 13, 1813, to Eliza, born Jan. 15, 1790, died Jan. 29, 1861, buried in Friends Cemetery in Prospect Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y., daughter of Samuel (deceased) and Hannah Bowne of Flushing. She had a certificate to New York Friends, from Flushing "with her husband" 1, 6, 1814. He died demented 9, 15, 1827. The Westbury Friends' Records state that "Samuel, son of Solomon for some time residing in New York," given

certificate 5, 17, 1809, to that place. He was buried in the Friends Cemetery in Houston Street, New York City.

Issue (as per New York Friends):

+1492 Hannah B., born 3, 1, 1814.
+1493 Sarah P., born 7, 29, 1815.
+1494 Samuel Bowne, born 4, 7, 1817.
+1495 Lindley, born 5, 6, 1819.
+1496 Alfred, born 4, 2, 1821.
+1497 Edward, born 1, 6, 1824.
+1498 Lydia, born 8, 15, 1826.

542 GEORGE UNDERHILL, son of (160) John and Rebecca (Frost) Underhill, was born Oct. 15, 1753, Matinecock, L. I., and married April 23, 1786, Nancy (Anne), born Sept. 22, 1764, died Sept. 30, 1806, daughter of David and Elizabeth (Coles) Feeks. He was a farmer and died in Matinecock, L. I., Nov. 28, 1830. They are buried in the Underhill Burying Ground.

Issue:

+1499 Robert Feeks, born May 21, 1787.
+1500 David Cock, born Nov. 15, 1788.
+1501 Jonathan, born Nov. 15, 1788.
+1502 Rebecca, born Sept. 24, 1796, married John Underhill, No. 1510.

On March 5, 1831, Robert F. Underhill and wife Mary, David C. Underhill and wife Phebe, John Underhill and wife Rebecca, all of the town of Oyster Bay, quit claim to Jonathan Underhill, their right to the farm where said Jonathan lives. (Deeds, Jamaica, L. I., Liber A. A., p. 375.) On March 5, 1831, Robert F. Underhill and wife Mary, Jonathan Underhill and wife Jane, John Underhill and wife Rebecca, all of Oyster Bay, quit claim to David C. Underhill their right in land in Oyster Bay of which George Underhill died seized. (Ibid., p. 377.)

543 ANNE UNDERHILL, daughter of (160) John and Rebecca (Frost) Underhill, was born Dec. 3, 1755, and married 1775, James, born Feb. 12, 1752, died Jan. 29, 1820, son of Jacob and Hannah (Pearce) Carpenter. She died Dec. 14, 1775. He married second, Dec. 19, 1782, (562) Phebe, daughter of Penn Frost and third Dinah Cock. He was the father of six children but only one by Anne Underhill.

Issue (Carpenter):

+1503 John, born Dec. 7, 1775.

James Carpenter had a farm on the east side of Hempstead Harbor near what is now Sea Cliff.

544 DANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (160) John and Rebecca (Frost) Underhill, was born July 11, 1764, and married June 22, 1785, (458) Margaret Smith, born June 23, 1764, who died Center Island, N. Y., April 16, 1841, aged 76 years, 9 months and 24 days. He died March 13, 1842, at Mill Neck, L. I., and they are buried in the Underhill Burying Ground. She was the daughter of (129) Thomas and Phebe (Allen) Smith.

Issue:

+1504 Anne, born July 2, 1787. See Samuel Cock, No. 1516, for descendants.

+1505 Smith, born June 23, 1790.

+1506 Elizabeth, born March 18, 1793.

+1507 Phebe Smith, born Feb. 7, 1798.

1508 Sarah, born April 19, 1804, died unmarried Aug. 23, 1877.

+1509 Thomas Frost, born April 24, 1813.

Daniel Underhill made his will Dec. 16, 1841, which was proven April 21, 1842, and is recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber 3, page 8. He mentions: daughter Sarah not married; sons Smith and Thomas; daughters, Phebe Udall and Elizabeth Kashow; surviving children of daughter Anne Cock. Executors, Smith, Thomas and Stephen C. Underhill. Witnesses, Thomas Covert and Thomas A. Silleck. Citations to his widow and heirs, namely: Widow not named; Elizabeth Cashow; Sarah and Thomas Underhill; Margaret Cock; Smith Cock, a minor; Smith Underhill, all of Oyster Bay; Phebe Udall of North Hempstead; Albert Cock of Hempstead; Richard Cock, a minor of New York City.

549 JOHN UNDERHILL, son of (162) Daniel and Sarah (Frost) Underhill, was born Aug. 3, 1760, and married (457) Elizabeth, born Feb. 23, 1762, Hog Island, N. Y. (L. I.), died Jan. 16, 1829, daughter of Thomas and Phebe (Allen) Smith. He died Jan. 28, 1831, and they are buried in the Underhill Cemetery in Locust Valley, L. I. He was a farmer and cloth manufacturer and resided in Matinecock, L. I.

Issue:

+1510 John, born June 2, 1797.

551 STEPHEN UNDERHILL, son of (162) Daniel and Sarah (Frost) Underhill, was born Nov. 16, 1765, Matinecock, L. I., and married, May 24, 1786, Jemima Coles, born March 13, 1769, died March 6, 1850. He died Feb. 8, 1836, and they are buried in the Underhill Cemetery.

She was the daughter of Abraham and Hannah (Weeks) Coles.

Issue:

+1511 Phebe, born March 21, 1790.

+1512 Stephen Coles, born Aug. 20, 1801.

Stephen Underhill was a farmer in Mill Neck, L. I., and in 1804, Adjutant of Queens County Militia.

Stephen Underhill of the town of Oyster Bay, L. I., made his will March 4, 1828, which was proven May 9, 1836, and recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber 1, p. 53. He mentions: Wife, Jemima; son Stephen C., leaving him his large Bible; daughter, Phebe Frost. Executors, Jarvis Frost and son Stephen C. Witnesses: Joseph Silleck, Daniel Cock, Jr., and Abram Silleck.

On Feb. 7, 1810, Abraham Coles and wife Hannah and Stephen Underhill and wife Jemima, all of North Hempstead, convey land at Hempstead Harbor and two equal third parts of paper mills, to Daniel Hoogland. (Liber L, p. 13, of Deeds, Jamaica, L. I.)

On Feb. 6, 1810, Abraham Coles and wife Hannah, Daniel Hoogland and wife Phebe and Stephen Underhill and wife Jemima, convey property in North Hempstead to John M. Smith. (Jamaica Deeds, Liber L, p. 17.)

552 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (162) Daniel and Sarah (Frost) Underhill, was born June 30, 1768, Matinecock, L. I., and married (455) Jacob, born Dec. 24, 1757, Hog Island, N. Y., died there July 21, 1821, son of Thomas and Phebe (Allen) Smith. She died there Feb. 11, 1834, and was buried on his farm. Hog Island is now Center Island.

Issue (Smith):

1513 Daniel, born May 14, 1790, married Fanny Wortman and Catharine Suydam.

1514 Phebe, born June 28, 1795, married David C. Underhill, No. 1500. See that number for descendants.

553 ABIGAIL UNDERHILL, daughter of (162) Daniel and Sarah (Frost) Underhill, was born Jan. 17, 1771, and married in 1789, Richard, born Buckram, L. I., 5, 22, 1766, died Brooklyn, N. Y., 10, 25, 1851 (by the falling of a liberty pole), son of Samuel and Jemima (Powell) Cock. He married "out of Meeting," thereby losing his membership in the Society of Friends. They are buried in the Underhill Burying Ground. She died Jan. 16, 1849. Abigail is called Abigail Burchard Cock, when her first child was born, as per account of Daniel, her father.

Issue (Cock—known as Cox and Cocks):

1515 Esther, died Feb. 10, 1844, aged 53 years, unmarried.
+1516 Samuel, born 7, 11, 1791.
1517 Stephen, born 6, 17, 1793, died 2, 15, 1796.
+1518 Sarah, born 4, 23, 1795.
+1519 Daniel, born 3, 23, 1797.
+1520 Charles, born 4, 28, 1799.
1521 Elizabeth, born 2, 3, 1802, died 2, 23, 1802.
+1522 John, born 10, 18, 1803.
+1523 Stephen, born 4, 6, 1804.
+1524 Peter, born 5, 1, 1806.
+1525 Rowland Allen, born 2, 15, 1809.
+1526 Isaac, born 9, 6, 1811.

Richard Cock, farmer and drover, while buying cattle in Suffolk County, saw an opportunity of a tide mill site on Mattituck Creek and purchased the property, built the mill and settled some of his sons there. The mill was standing in 1912.

555 CHARLES UNDERHILL, son of (162) Daniel and Sarah (Frost) Underhill, was born Oct. 11, 1777, and married, Feb. 14, 1801, Jane, born Nov. 11, 1776, died March 6, 1853, Matinecock, L. I., daughter of Jacob and Jane (Hawkhurst) Seaman. He died April 19, 1853, and they are buried in the Underhill Cemetery.

Issue:

+1527 Sarah, born Nov. 14, 1801.
+1528 Daniel, born June 20, 1804.
+1529 Charles C., born July 20, 1806.

He made his will May 24, 1849, which was proven May 14, 1853, and is recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber 6, p. 128. He mentions: wife, but does not name her; daughters Jane and Sarah, not 21, of son

Daniel; sons Daniel and Charles, not 21 years, of son Daniel; daughter Sarah, wife of William Parish; son Daniel and his wife Margaret; son Charles, who was made executor. Citations prove his wife was named Jane.

556 ANNE UNDERHILL, daughter of (162) Daniel and Sarah (Frost) Underhill, was born Matinecock, L. I., July 28, 1780, and resided after marriage in Buckram, now Locust Valley, L. I. She married Isaac, born Buckram, L. I., 5, 8, 1775, died there 6, 1, 1811, son of Samuel and Jemima (Powell) Cock. She died 9, 9, 1838, and is buried in the Underhill Burying Ground.

Issue (Cock):

+1530 Elizabeth, born 2, 23, 1801.
+1531 Fanny, born 1804.

557 RICHARD UNDERHILL, son of (165) Jacob and Catharine (Willets) Underhill, was born 7, 11 mo., 1761, Cedar Swamp, L. I., and married 3, 3, 1784, Pamele (Pamelia), born 6, 28, 1763, died Jan. 24, 1842, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Loines) Townsend of Hempstead. She died White Plains, N. Y., and they are buried in Purchase, N. Y. Their marriage is recorded with Westbury Friends as taking place there. He died Jan. 16, 1841.

Issue:

+1532 William, born 2 mo., 10, 1785.
1533 Jacob, died Purchase, N. Y., 25, 8, 1869, aged 82 yrs., 9 mos., 15 days, unmarried.
+1534 Adonijah, born 17, 2, 1788. Family paper states 5, 1 mo., 1788.
+1535 Thomas, born 15, 3 mo., 1790.
1536 Mary, died White Plains, 8, 10 mo., 1812, aged 20 yrs., 6 mos., 13 days.
+1537 Phebe, born April 25, 1794.
1538 Catharine, not married, born 26, 7, 1797.
+1539 James, born April 20, 1799. Family paper states 20, 5, 1799.
+1540 Samuel, born April 16, 1801.
+1541 Sarah Townsend, born Jan. 17, 1803. Family paper states 1, 4 mo., 1803.

+1542 Alfred, born Feb. 6, 1806. Family paper states 1, 2 mo., 1806.

+1543 Rebecca Willets, born Nov. 14, 1808.

The Friends' Records of Westbury, L. I., show that Richard Underhill with wife and family took certificate to Purchase, N. Y., about 1787. They must have returned, for on 4, 15, 1818, Richard and wife Pamelia and children Samuel, Sarah, Alfred and Rebecca took another certificate to Purchase.

On 13, 6 mo., 1825, Richard Underhill and wife Pamelia of Oyster Bay, L. I., conveyed land to James Lawrence of White Plains. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber Z, p. 187.)

Richard Underhill of White Plains, N. Y., made his will May 23, 1837, which was proven in 1841 and recorded in White Plains, Liber W, p. 506, in which he states he is "advanced in life." He names wife Pamela; sons, Jacob, William, Adonijah, Thomas, James, Samuel, Alfred; daughters, Phebe, wife of William Willetts; Sarah, wife of Richard S. Powell; Catharine and Rebeckah W. Underhill. Executors, sons Jacob, Samuel and wife. Witnesses, David Purdy, David Dick, Zophar Avery of White Plains.

On 18, 3 mo., 1825, Richard Underhill and wife Pamelia of the town of Oyster Bay, farmer, convey certain property to Thomas Underhill, merchant of New York City, their son, and refer to a deed dated 2, 4 mo., 1793, by Jacob Underhill and wife Catharine and James Underhill and wife Mary to Hewlett Townsend. (Deeds, Jamaica, Liber T, p. 225.)

On 13 of 11 mo., 1827, Richard Underhill and wife Pamelia of White Plains, N. Y., convey property to their son Thomas of Cedar Swamp in Oyster Bay. (Deeds, Jamaica, Liber W, p. 443.)

Jacob Underhill of the town of Oyster Bay, L. I., made his will Nov. 25, 1862, which was proven Oct. 8, 1869, and recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber 3, p. 278. He mentions: brothers, Samuel, James and Thomas; sister, Sarah T. Powell; nieces, Caroline, wife of Joshua B. Washburn; Phebe C., wife of Ezekiel Miller; Jane C., wife of Josiah H. Macy. Executor, brother Samuel. Witnesses: Wm. S. Carpenter of New York City and Nelson Sherwood of 104 East 17th Street, New York City.

The proof recites that he died Aug. 25, 1869, and left the following next of kin: brothers, Thomas of Oyster Bay; James of Brooklyn; Samuel of New York City and Alfred of Greenburgh, Westchester County, N. Y.; sisters, Catharine Underhill and Sarah T. Powell,

widow, both of Oyster Bay; five children of deceased brother William, namely: John K., residence unknown; Richard C. and Benjamin T. of Brooklyn; Daniel K. and Elizabeth, wife of George Horsefield, both of North Hempstead; Sophia, wife of Henry T. Willets of North Hempstead and daughter of deceased brother Adonijah; Jane C., wife of Josiah H. Macy of Harrison, N. Y., and daughter of Rebecca Carpenter, deceased sister; deceased never married and left no parents.

Catharine Underhill of the town of Oyster Bay, L. I., made her will 8 mo., 15, 1871, which was proven Oct. 18, 1877, and recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber 4, p. 251. She mentions: brother James Underhill; nephew, Henry W. Underhill; niece, Phebe Young; great-niece, Sarah P. Young; niece, Sophia U. Willets; niece, Jane C. Macy; brothers, Thomas, Samuel, Alfred; sister, Sarah T. Powell. Executors, brother Samuel and nephew, Walter Powell. Witnesses: Thomas U. and Alice Powell of Oyster Bay.

Proof recites that she died Sept. 20, 1877, leaving the next of kin as follows: Brother James of Brooklyn; brother Alfred of Chappaqua, N. Y.; sister, Sarah T. Powell of Farmingdale, L. I.; six children of deceased brother Thomas as follows: Henry W. Underhill and Amelia T. McCoun of Springbrook near Buffalo, N. Y., Phebe W. Titus, widow, and Mary, wife of Elias H. Lewis of Brooklyn; Hannah, wife of Stephen R. Hicks of Westbury, North Hempstead, L. I., and Richard Underhill of Cedar Swamp, L. I.; three children of deceased brother Samuel, all residing in New York City, namely: Richard Underhill, Phebe Underhill and Amelia, wife of John T. Willets; four children of deceased brother William, namely: Elizabeth Horsfield of Mineola, L. I.; Daniel Underhill of the same place, John Underhill, residence unknown, and Benjamin Underhill of Brooklyn; child of deceased brother Adonijah, namely: Sophia U., wife of Henry T. Willets of Manhasset; child of deceased sister, Rebecca Carpenter, namely: Jane C. Macy of Harrison, N. Y.

The Underhill Society have a picture of the home of Richard Underhill in Greenvale, L. I., taken in 1877 and the original record of the following: "Treasurer's Office of the State of New York: I hereby certify that Richard Underhill has this day paid the arrears of Quit Rent on 56 acres of Land, bounded on the north by Land of Timothy Purdy, on the East by Land of William Baker, on the south by Land of the said Purdy and Baker and on the west by Land of the said Timothy Purdy in a Patent for 4,433 acres granted to Joseph Budd & others the 30th March 1721; And that, the annual quit rent charges or

reserved on the said Land, being at the rate of 2/6 for 100 Acres, amounts to seventeen cents and five mills a year, as appears by a Certificate of the Comptroller; and that, the said Richard Underhill has commuted for the same Quit Rent, on the said Land, by paying to the Treasurer of this State, for the use of this state, Two Dollars and ten cents, in money, in liew or discharge of the same Quit Rent. Pursuant to the statute in such case made and Provided. Albany 24 March 1800. Robert McClallen (?) Treasurer and John V. Henry, Comptroller."

558 JAMES UNDERHILL, son of (165) Jacob and Catharine (Willets) Underhill, was born 15, 5, 1764, and married in Westbury, L. I., 7, 30, 1788, Mary, born 8, 7, 1770, daughter of John and Sarah (Robbins) Titus of North Hempstead, L. I. He died 2, 15, 1816, in Cedar Swamp.

He made his will 15, 2 mo., 1816, which was proven March 15, 1816, and is recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber C, p. 452. He states he is of Cedar Swamp in Township of Oyster Bay and names wife, Mary; nephew, Thomas Underhill; Mary Willets, wife of Richard of Westbury; brother Richard; executors, brother-in-law, John Titus and friends, Henry Coles and Isaac Downing both of Cedar Swamp. Witnesses, Isaac Underhill, Silas and Stephen Downing. No issue.

The Westbury, L. I., Friends' Records state that James Underhill was appointed an Elder 5, 14, 1805, and Overseer in 1811.

559 MARY UNDERHILL, daughter of (165) Jacob and Catharine (Willets) Underhill, was born 8 mo., 7, 1770, and married Thomas Leggett, born 1755, died 10, 10, 1843, son of Thomas and Mary (Embree) Leggett. She was his second wife and died April 27, 1849. His first wife was Mary, daughter of Samuel and Rebecca Haight and by her he had eleven children.

Issue (Leggett):

1544 Elizabeth, born Oct. 24, 1809, died Jan. 25, 1835, unmarried.

1545 Jacob Underhill, born April 19, 1815, died in December, 1890.

560 MARY FROST, daughter of Penn and (166) Sarah (Underhill) Frost, was born in 1762 and married in 1782, Jehial, born July 27, 1755, died 1841, son of William and Mary (Willis) Beedle, now Bedell. Their marriage license is dated March 4, 1782. She died

Feb. 4, 1856, and they are buried in the old Frost Cemetery in Locust Valley, L. I.

Issue (Bedell):

1546 Leonard.

561 WRIGHT FROST, son of Penn and (166) Sarah (Underhill) Frost, was born in 1760 and married March 24, 1784, Mary, born 1765, died July 3, 1841, daughter of Jonas and Mary (Carpenter) Wood. He died in December, 1831, and they are buried in the old Frost Cemetery in Locust Valley, L. I.

Issue (Frost):

+1547 Sarah, born Jan. 10, 1785.
1548 Phebe, married Nov. 15, 1815, Abel Head.
1549 Edward, lost at sea, unmarried.
+1550 Maria.

562 PHEBE FROST, daughter of Penn and (166) Sarah (Underhill) Frost, was born Nov. 1, 1765, and married as his second wife, Dec. 19, 1782, James, son of Jacob and Hannah (Pierce) Carpenter, whose first wife was Anne Underhill (543), by whom he had son (1503) John and his third wife was Dinah Cock, by whom he had no issue.

Issue (Carpenter):

+1551 Jacob, born Jan. 23, 1787.
1552 Sarah, born March 15, 1791, married Nov. 14, 1813, Joseph N. Coles.
1553 Frost, born Feb. 16, 1794, died unmarried July 4, 1825, in New York City.
1554 Phebe, born Aug. 19, 1798, married George D. Coles, born June 9, 1795.
1555 Annie, unmarried.

563 ZEBULON FROST, son of Penn and (166) Sarah (Underhill) Frost, was born Aug. 20, 1768, and married in Matinecock, L. I., Nov. 14, 1792, Elizabeth, born July 26, 1772, died March 24, 1853, daughter of Capt. James and Zerviah (Latting) Farley. He died Jan. 14, 1858, and they are buried in the old Frost Cemetery in Locust Valley, L. I.

Issue (Frost):

+1556 Ann C., born Oct. 22, 1793.

+1557 Sarah, born Jan. 1, 1795.
+1558 James Farley, born Feb. 5, 1796.

564 DANIEL FROST, son of Penn and (166) Sarah (Underhill) Frost, was born Dec. 14, 1771, and married in Matinecock, L. I., Elizabeth, born Buckram, L. I., June 11, 1775, died Aug. 24, 1857, daughter of John and Freelove (Latting) Cock. He died in Shoreham, Vt., Sept. 1, 1845.

Issue (Frost):

1559 Eliza A., born Sept. 9, 1796, died July 15, 1864.
1560 Abram, born Jan. 11, 1799, married first Minerva Enos; second, Maria Sherman; third, Sophronia Ayers and died in Salinas, Cal., April 3, 1876.
1561 Jehiel, born Jan. 12, 1801, died unmarried, Nov. 11, 1842.
1562 Ambrose Cock, born May 9, 1803, died unmarried, April 23, 1833.
1563 William Penn, born April 22, 1805, married 1830, Lucia Clark and died May 7, 1888.
1564 Edgar R., born March 8, 1807, married Abynia Fillmore and died in East Highgate, Vt., Jan. 31, 1892.
1565 Jarvis, born March 25, 1809, died unmarried, April 24, 1859.
1566 Emily D., born April 8, 1811, married Edwin F. Townsend and died Sept. 6, 1861.
1567 Mary W., born Oct. 2, 1813, died unmarried, March 31, 1818.
1568 Rosannah Cock, born Oct. 13, 1815, died Nov. 20, 1833, unmarried.

565 JARVIS FROST, son of Penn and (166) Sarah (Underhill) Frost, was born March 6, 1774, and died Oct. 8, 1849. He married (1511) Phebe, born March 21, 1790, died Aug. 29, 1877, daughter of (551) Stephen and Jemima (Coles) Underhill.

Issue (Frost):

1569 Sarah, born Oct. 1, 1820, died July 26, 1907; married Oct. 17, 1837, Joseph, born July 20, 1812, died Jan. 2, 1862, son of Charles and Elizabeth (Frost) Latting. Issue—(Latting): (a) Jane Deall, born June 10 or Oct. 6, 1839, married Townsend D. Cock; (b) Mary

F., born May 19, 1843, married Thompson Price; (c) Anna T., born Nov. 27, 1845, married June 30, 1868, Alanson H. Green of Brooklyn, N. Y., and had Jennie T., Alice A., Edna R., Elmer Alanson; (d) Josephine, born May 19, 1850, married Charles F. Coles; (e) Ella F., born Oct. 16, 1853; (f) William Deall, born Dec. 9, 1855, died Nov. 28, 1863.

1570 Anna, born May, 1824, died Nov. 2, 1910; married May 22, 1838, George Prior, born April 9, 1815, died Oct. 29, 1854, son of George and Deborah (Cock) Townsend. She married second, John William, died April 12, 1896, son of Hyder and Rebecca (Hardenbrook) Somarindyck. No surviving issue.

1571 Lanah (Ellen—Helenah), born Nov. 25, 1827, married March 14, 1850, James B., born March 14, 1827, son of Thomas and Lavinia (Coles) Pearsall. Issue (Pearsall): Thomas B., married Cora Frary; Helen; Frances P.

1572 Phebe Underhill, born Sept. 2, 1829, died Oct. 6, 1832.

568 (HELENAH) LANAH FROST, daughter of Penn and (166) Sarah (Underhill) Frost, was born Aug. 11, 1782, and married Dec. 18, 1808, Benjamin, born Thornbury, Penn., Sept. 14, 1780, died Lattingtown, L. I., Sept. 7, 1848, son of James and Dorothy (Cock) Cock. She died in Glen Cove, L. I., Jan. 14, 1875. He was a member of the Society of Friends, but married outside of their number and was dealt with in 1809.

Issue (Cock):

1573 Mary, born Lattingtown, L. I., Nov. 4, 1809, married first, April 10, 1832, Joseph Underhill Valentine, born 1810, died Matinecock, April 7, 1862, son of (638) Daniel and (1407) Jemima (Underhill) Valentine of that place. No issue. She married second, as his second wife, William Mudge Weeks, born Nov. 6, 1803, son of John and Sarah (Frost) Weeks of Glen Cove, and died in Glen Cove, March 24, 1877.

1574 Hannah, born Lattingtown, L. I., April 6, 1812, married there Oct. 13, 1843, Joshua, born Glen Cove, Jan. 2, 1816, died there, July 18, 1872, son of Daniel

and Mary (Titus) Kirk of Musketa Cove and had Benjamin Cock, born Oct. 16, 1847, who married first, Florence Tucker, born Nov. 4, 1858, and had Daniel, Wm. and Emma and died Aug. 11, 1879; Benjamin C. Kirk married second Gertrude Townsend Taber, by whom he had no issue. Hannah (Cock) Kirk died in Glen Cove, Nov. 3, 1897.

569 DANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (167) Adonijah and Phebe (Willets) Underhill, was born in Jericho, L. I., and married there, first, Feb. 27, 1794, Mary, daughter of John and Charity (Tredwell) Jackson of Jerusalem, L. I. He married second, in Matinecock 11, 1, 1810, Phebe (598), born April 3, 1787, died Aug. 1, 1866, daughter of (189) Israel and Mary (Wright) Underhill of Cedar Swamp, which marriage is recorded in the records of the Westbury Friends. They also state that Phebe, wife of Daniel, took a certificate to Jericho, May 20, 1812. Phebe married second, Jacob, son of Samson and Elizabeth (Titus) Crooker, and had son John (1632).

Issue (by first wife):

+1575 Amy, born 2, 17, 1795.

+1576 Samuel Jackson, born 7, 31, 1797.

+1577 Adonijah J., born Aug. 16, 1800.

Issue (by second wife):

1578 Jackson, born Oct. 6, 1812, Jericho, L. I. (See No. 1629.)

1579 Mary J., married before 5, 18, 1836, Samuel A., son of Absalom and Deborah Barrett and lived Milton-on-Hudson; died about 1885. He died before Feb. 5, 1854 (see No. 1630). He was of Marlboro, N. Y., when married in Westbury, L. I.

1580 Elizabeth J., married Jacob Weeks and resided in East Norwich, L. I., where she died about 1880. (See No. 1631.)

570 RACHEL UNDERHILL, daughter of (167) Adonijah and Phebe (Willets) Underhill, married in Jericho, L. I., 22, 3, 1804, Obadiah, son of John and Margaret (Wright) Jackson of Jerusalem, L. I. He died in Jericho, L. I., Sept. 14, 1825, aged 51 years. Margaret Wright was second wife of John Jackson, his first being Charity Tredwell.

Issue (Jackson):

1581 William.
1582 Elizabeth, born 1809, died February, 1827.
1583 John, born June 12, 1813, Jericho, L. I.

577 THOMAS UNDERHILL, son of (169) John and Elizabeth (Prior) Underhill, was born 12, 17, 1781, and married Elizabeth, born 9, 5, 1787, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Rushmore) Prior. He died 1846 and she 9, 6, 1881.

Issue:

+1584 Samuel Prior, born July 23, 1807.
1585 Willett T., born Aug. 27, 1809.
1586 Elizabeth, born Oct. 26, 1811.
1587 William, born July 5, 1813. Living Medina, N. Y., in 1887.
1588 John, born Oct. 8, 1817.
+1589 Andrew J., born March 30, 1819.
1590 Ann, born May 12, 1822.
1591 Ruth, born Feb. 20, 1824, unmarried; died Feb. 8, 1850.
1592 Mary R., born March 14, 1827.

A letter dated Medina, N. Y., March 17, 1887, from Wm. Underhill, No. 1587, states that John Underhill Rowe of Flushing has the family Bible of "my grandfather, John Underhill."

578 JOHN UNDERHILL, son of (169) John and Elizabeth (Prior) Underhill, married Maria Weeks, born November, 1800, died 1883. The Long Island Star under date of Feb. 24, 1819, states that "John Underhill married last Wednesday at White Stone, at the seat of Edward McDermut, by Rev. Bulkley, Maria Weeks. Both of that place."

Issue:

+1593 Sarah, born 1820.

Maria Underhill made her will June 22, 1882, which was proven June 7, 1883, and recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber 32, p. 192, in which she names the following legatees: Great-grandson, Loudon U. Dodge, the family Bible; great-grandson, Joseph H. Dodge; great-granddaughter Florence Loisa Dodge; sister, Creetia Sands; sister, Ann Eliza Roe. Executor, Louden U. Dodge. Witnesses, Edwin Powell and Samuel D. Roe, both of Whitestone, L. I.

The proof of the will shows she was a resident of Flushing, L. I., and died there May 29, 1883, leaving next of kin: Loudon U. Dodge (a child of her deceased daughter Sarah Underhill), residing in Buffalo, N. Y.

In an interview with Mrs. Katharine Husbands Dodge, widow of Loudon Underhill Dodge, on April 22, 1909, she stated that John Underhill who married Maria Weeks and lived on Long Island called his home "Bayside." The house was surrounded by willows and she thought it was opposite Fort Schuyler. She has a picture of Maria and stated that she and her husband were buried in Flushing.

579 ANNE UNDERHILL, daughter of (169) John and Elizabeth (Prior) Underhill, was born Sept. 28, 1792, and died in Bayside, L. I., Aug. 10, 1828. She married there, John Roe of that place, born Feb. 16, 1794, in Flushing, L. I., and died March 22, 1866. Buried in Flushing. Served in War of 1812.

Issue (Roe):

1594 John U., born 1817.

1595 Ann Elizabeth, born March 27, 1827, Bayside, L. I., married there, July 3, 1844, Martin Rapelyea, born Newtown, L. I., Oct. 22, 1818, died Whitestone, L. I., Aug. 8, 1872, buried Flushing, L. I. She died in Bayside, Nov. 5, 1895, and was buried in Flushing. They had nine children, but only one of them given, namely: Charlotte R. Rapelyea, born Feb. 1, 1857, married first by Rev. Benjamin Abbott, Episcopalian clergyman, in Whitestone, L. I., Sept. 13, 1877, Arthur Seaman, who died April 17, 1897; she married second, by the same clergyman, in Carbondale, Penn., May 21, 1901, George M. Clark, who died in Scranton, Penn., Dec. 21, 1914, and by whom she had no issue. Issue by her first husband: Thaddeus A., born 1879 and Mabel L., born 1883. In 1928 resided at 113 North 18th Street, Duluth, Minn.

586 RICHARD MOTT, son of James and (183) Mary (Underhill) Mott, was born Jan. 10, 1767, and married Jan. 17, 1787, Abigail, born Oct. 20, 1766, died Burlington, N. J., Aug. 8, 1851, daughter of Uriah and Mary (Quinby) Field of Purchase, N. Y. He died in Mamaroneck, N. Y., July 29, 1856.

He and his wife were Clerks of the Friends Monthly Meeting in Purchase in 1790 and he was Clerk of the New York Yearly Meeting as early as 1798 and became a minister in the Society.

Issue (Mott):

1596 William, born 16, 8, 1790, died young.
+1597 Robert F., born 22, 5, 1794.
1598 William, born 3, 2, 1796, died young.
1599 Maria, born 1799, died 1817.

587 ANNE MOTT, daughter of James and (183) Mary (Underhill) Mott, was born July 31, 1768, in New York City and married in Mamaroneck, N. Y., April 19, 1785, Adam, born Oct. 11, 1762, died in Rochester, N. Y., at the home of his son-in-law, Lindley M. Moore, Jan. 10, 1839, son of Adam and Sarah (Willis) Mott of Cow Neck, L. I. She died at the home of her son-in-law Silas Cornell 5, 8 mo., 1852.

Issue (Mott):

1600 Mary, born 14, 4, 1786, died 16, 2, 1792.
1601 James, born 20, 6, 1788, died 26, 1, 1868.
1602 Sarah, born 4, 4, 1791, died 17, 3, 1872.
1603 Mary Underhill, born 28, 2, 1793, died 30, 10, 1862.
1604 Abigail Lydia, born 6, 8, 1795, died 4, 9, 1846.
1605 Thomas Underhill, born 19, 2, 1798, died 1, 7, 1801.
1606 Richard, born 21, 7, 1804, died 22, 1, 1888.

See Mott Genealogy for their descendants.

588 ROBERT MOTT, son of James and (183) Mary (Underhill) Mott, was born in 1771 in New York City and was married in July, 1795, to Lydia Philadelphia, born in Philadelphia, Penn., Feb. 23, 1775, died 1862, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Stansbury. He died March 21, 1805.

Issue (Mott):

1607 Edward, died Jan. 1, 1814.
1608 Arthur, born Feb. 6, 1799, died Oct. 30, 1869.
1609 Alfred, died in 1816.
1610 Jeannette, born in June, 1803, died Feb. 14, 1812.

Joseph Stansbury was an officer in the British Army and a resolute Tory in the Revolution. He was paymaster in the British Army when Philadelphia was taken by the Americans in 1778 and was allowed

twenty-four hours to leave the city. He took refuge in Morristown, N. J.

589 SAMUEL MOTT, son of James and (183) Mary (Underhill) Mott, was born Sept. 20, 1773, and married Aug. 31, 1794, in Newport, R. I., Elizabeth, daughter of Matthew Barnard. He died Oct. 8, 1843.

Issue (Mott):

1611 Matthew Barnard, born 1795, died 1817.
1612 Avis, born 1797, died 1831, married James Everingham and died in 1835.
1613 Andrew Underhill, born Feb. 17, 1799.
1614 Charles, born 1801.
1615 Martha, born 1803, married Henry Haydock and had Henry R., Elizabeth B., Edward M. and Samuel M.
1616 Samuel, born 1804.
1617 Elizabeth, born 1807, married Wm. R. Brewster.
1618 Matilda, born 1809, died 1852, married Stephen Cahoone and had Anson and Stephen.

590 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (184) Andrew and Deborah (Willetts) Underhill, was born in New York City, Sept. 11, 1775, and was married there by Friends' Ceremony, 5, 11, 1796, to Elizabeth W., daughter of Phineas and Mary (deceased) Buckley of New York City. They evidently removed to Philadelphia. He died before Dec. 16, 1807, for on that date she married second, Peter Thompson.

Issue (probably others):

1619 Andrew, born 2, 22, 1797.
1620 Mary B., born 3, 23, 1799, married May 5, 1831, William, son of Isaac and Jane Hutchin of Burlington County, N. J.

The Philadelphia Monthly Meeting of Friends show, that on 5 mo., 5, 1831, William Hutchin of New York, son of Isaac of Burlington County, N. J., deceased, and wife Jane, married at the Mulberry Street Meeting House, Mary B. Underhill, daughter of Samuel of New York, deceased, and his wife Elizabeth W. Witnessed by Thomas Underhill and others.

Samuel Underhill must have died prior to Dec. 16, 1807, for on that date, Elizabeth W. Underhill, daughter of Phineas Buckley,

married Peter Thompson. (American Daily Advertiser, No. 28, in Penn. Hist. Soc.)

594 DEBORAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (184) Andrew and Deborah (Willetts) Underhill, was born in New York City, Jan. 14, 1794, and married in New York City, as his second wife, Feb. 14, 1844, Samuel Leggett, born June 29, 1807, died Nov. 27, 1888, Chappaqua, N. Y., son of Samuel and Phebe (Haight) Haight of New Castle, N. Y. She died Dec. 14, 1874, and they are buried in Friends Cemetery, Chappaqua, N. Y. No issue. His first wife was Elizabeth Haviland, by whom he had:

Issue (Haight):

1621 Stephen Samuel, born 6 mo., 1836, married May 18, 1866 (see No. 1029), Mary Anna, born Nov. 11, 1842, daughter of Robert and Susan (Young) Carpenter. Issue (Haight): Anna, born 1857, died 1858; Mary E., born Nov. 2, 1868; Samuel C., born March 21, 1871. Susan Young was a descendant of Alexander and Phebe (375) (Underhill) Young. (See No. 1029.)

On March 13, 1846, William Waring, sole surviving executor of Thomas Underhill, deceased, formerly of New York City, and Samuel Haight of New York City, hatter, with wife Deborah, formerly Deborah Underhill, convey certain property to Daniel West. (New York Deeds, Liber 476, p. 22.)

595 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (189) Israel and Mary (Wright) Underhill, was born Oct. 15, 1778, and married in Jericho, L. I., April 30, 1812, Hannah, born 1786, died Dec. 13, 1849, daughter of Stephen and Phebe (Willets) Titus of Washington, Dutchess County, N. Y. He resided in Oyster Bay, L. I., and died Feb. 10, 1845. When married, the parents of Hannah were "late of Washington, Dutchess County, N. Y."

Issue:

+1622 Jordan Wright, born March 4, 1817.

1623 Henry Titus, died March 1, 1842.

1624 Stephen Titus, died Aug. 14, 1834.

596 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (189) Israel and Mary (Wright) Underhill, was born Jan. 8, 1781, and married Dec. 18,

1804, Andrew (Andries?), born July 23, 1780, died Sept. 8, 1825, son of Jordan and Mary (Seaman) Seaman. She died Aug. 12, 1864.

Another record states his name was Arden Seaman.

Issue (Seaman):

1625 Mary, born 1806, married Townsend Bayles (Bailey) and in 1899 had a grandson Townsend F. Bailey living in Glen Head, L. I.

1626 Lydia, born 1812, married Jonathan Gardner Fleet.

597 CHARLES UNDERHILL, son of (189) Israel and Mary (Wright) Underhill, was born Feb. 4, 1783, and died Jan. 27, 1843; married Hannah Powell.

Issue:

+1627 William, born Feb. 17, 1811.

+1628 Sarah Ann, born June 2, 1817.

598 PHEBE UNDERHILL, daughter of (189) Israel and Mary (Wright) Underhill, was born April 3, 1787, and died Aug. 1, 1866. She married first, 11, 1, 1810, Daniel (569), son of Adonijah and Phebe (Willets) Underhill, as his second wife; second, Jacob, son of Samson and Elizabeth (Titus) Crooker.

Issue (Underhill):

1629 Jackson, born Oct. 6, 1812. (See No. 1578.) He married and had Adonijah, who married A——? and was, on Dec. 2, 1895, living at 85 Borden Avenue, Long Island City, where he was employed in a livery stable. His wife A——? stated that Adonijah had a brother John and a sister Susan, who died "a few days ago" and was buried in Hempstead.

1630 Mary J. (see No. 1579).

1631 Elizabeth J. (see No. 1580).

Issue (Crooker):

1632 John.

599 ISAAC UNDERHILL, son of (189) Israel and Mary (Wright) Underhill, was born Feb. 16, 1789, and died intestate in New York June 12, 1832; married in Jericho, May 30, 1809, Rachel, born Sept. 15, 1782, died Dec. 5, 1829, in New York City, daughter of Jordan and Mary (Seaman) Seaman. He kept a livery stable in New

York City located in Roosevelt Street. When she died they resided at 26 Cherry Street.

Issue:

1633 Abraham I. or J., died unmarried; not of age in 1832.

1634 William S., lived New York City; not of age in 1832; married Elizabeth B. Wigham. He died 1855 and she in 1895. No issue.

On Dec. 21, 1814, Isaac Underhill, Jr., of Jericho, L. I., farmer, and wife Rachel S. convey to Wait Wills of New York City, the farm on which said Isaac, Jr., "now lives in Jericho." (Deeds in Jamaica, Liber O, p. 2.)

William S. Underhill of New York City, made his will April 7, 1855, which was proven July 17, 1855, and recorded in New York, Liber 113, p. 452. He mentions: Wife, Elizabeth B.; brother-in-law, Thomas M. Wigham; friend, John M. Hopkins; mother-in-law, Mary L. Wigham; sister-in-law, Mary C. Floyd-Jones; friend, Nathaniel G. Bradford, Jr. Executors, Thomas M. Wigham, brother-in-law, and John M. Hopkins. Witnesses: John Groshon and Richard H. Bowne.

Elizabeth B. Underhill of New York City, made her will April 1, 1891, which was proven Jan. 23, 1895, and recorded in New York, Liber 508, p. 460. She mentions: Niece, Elizabeth W. Floyd-Jones; nephews, Elbert, Jr., Edward P. and Arthur Floyd-Jones; lot in Greenwood Cemetery; brother, Thomas M. Wigham and his children, Reginald E. Wigham, Mary Livingston and Edith Clark. Executors, the three above named nephews. Witnesses, Alfred Roe and J. J. Macklin.

600 MARY UNDERHILL, daughter of (189) Israel and Mary (Wright) Underhill, was born May 18, 1791, and died Feb. 11, 1868. She was disowned by the Friends at Westbury for "marrying out of Meeting." The Long Island Star of Dec. 17, 1817, states that Saul Alley, married in New York, Mary, daughter of Israel Underhill of Cedar Swamp, L. I. He was a wealthy merchant of New York in 1840.

Issue (Alley—perhaps others—order not known):

1635 John.

1636 William S.

1637 George B.

1638 Louisa.

1639 Josephine, died Nov. 19, 1841, New York City.

1640 Mary Anna.

1641 Lydia, died May 22, 1908, in her 83rd year, at No. 9

West 9th Street, New York City, where she resided with her daughter, Mrs. Schuyler Van Renssalaer. She married George Griswold of New York and had (order not known): Frank G. B., who married July 29, 1907, Mrs. Josephine Canfield, nee Houghtaling; Mrs. Harold de Raasloff; George; Baroness von Sternbeck of Munich; Mariana Alley, who married in Dresden, Saxony, April 14, 1873, Schuyler Van Rensselaer, born in New York July 6, 1845, died New Brunswick, N. J., March 5, 1884. Issue: George Griswold, born Feb. 11, 1875, died April 22, 1894. Mariana Alley Van Rensselaer was a well known author, poetess and art critic.

In the hall of the New York Public Library is a tablet commemorating the opening of the Croton Aqueduct, on which may be seen the name of Saul Alley.

Mariana Alley Griswold Van Rensselaer was educated in New York City and Germany: Doctor of Letters, Columbia University, 1910; president for seven years, until 1906, of the Public Education Association of New York; author of: Life of H. H. Richardson, Architect; English Cathedrals; Art Out of Doors; Six Portraits; One Man Who Was Content; Poems; History of New York City in the Seventeenth Century; Honorary Member of American Institute of Architects and of American Society of Landscape Architects; awarded gold medal, American Academy Arts and Letters for distinction in literature, in 1923. (Who's Who in New York, 9th Edition.)

601 HANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (189) Israel and Mary (Wright) Underhill, was born Sept. 7, 1793, and died Oct. 22, 1847; married Stephen W., born 11, 7, 1792, died 3, 28, 1876, son of Stephen and Phebe (Willets) Titus. Resided Glen Head, L. I. The Westbury Friends' Records show their first intentions of marriage, dated 6, 14, 1815, he producing a certificate of "clearness" from Jericho; second intentions, 7, 19, 1815; reported accomplished 8, 16, 1815.

Issue (Titus):

1642 Sarah, born Jan. 1, 1817, married Jacob Frost. See No. 656 for descendants.

1643 Elizabeth, born May 2, 1820, died 2, 1 mo., 1893;

married July, 1845, Arthur H. Lowerre, son of William R. Issue (Lowerre): Josephine, born Sept. 2, 1846; Caroline, born Sept. 9, 1848; Hannah E., born Nov. 6, 1850, married S. B. Reed of Woodcliff, N. J., and had Elizabeth, born January, 1888, and Lowerre, born Nov. 6, 1891.

LOWERRE BIBLE RECORD

William R. Lowerre, born Oct. 26, 1775.
Sarah B. Helme, born Nov. 27, 1775.
William R. Lowerre and Sarah B. Helme, married May 5, 1801.
Thomas H. Lowerre, born Dec. 14, 1801.
Benjamin Helme Lowerre, born Dec. 31, 1803.
Sarah Embree Lowerre, born July 28, 1805.
Rachel Helme Lowerre, born Sept. 11, 1809.
Arthur Helme Lowerre, born Aug. 16, 1813.
Rachel Helme Lowerre, died 7 mo., 11, 1841.
Sarah Embree Lowerre, died 11 mo., 24, 1842.
William R. Lowerre, died 3 mo., 9, 1844.
Sarah B. Lowerre, died 22, 9 mo., 1858.
Benjamin H. Lowerre, died in Feb., 1882.
Thomas H. Lowerre, died July 12, 1884.
Arthur H. Lowerre, died July 6, 1895; Elizabeth S. his wife died Jan 2, 1893 aged 72 years, 8 mos.

The Bible was owned in 1904 by Josephine Lowerre.

602 WILLETTS UNDERHILL, son of (189) Israel and Mary (Wright) Underhill, was born Jan. 3, 1796, and died Aug. 9, 1870. Resided, Cedar Swamp, L. I.; married first, Mary, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Rushmore) Prior; second, Susan, daughter of George and Mary (Van Cott) Hopkins. He was buried in Greenvale, L. I.

Issue (by first wife):

1644 Benjamin R., died unmarried, May 18, 1871.

1645 Susan C., married in Oyster Bay, L. I., Oct. 23, 1844, George W. (of Newburgh, N. Y.), son of Jacob P. and Mary A. (Barrett) Townsend. Issue: Harriet Reynolds, Anna Louise, married Howard Thornton; Mary Rushmore, married John Gorham.

1646 Elizabeth Rushmore, married in Oyster Bay, L. I., May 27, 1838, Absalom J. Barrett of New Paltz,

N. Y., and died in New York City, Aug. 4, 1901, in her 83rd year and was buried in Milton, Ulster County, N. Y.

1647 Sarah Duke, married Ferdinand Allard and died Dec. 27, 1870. No issue.

Issue (by second wife):

+1648 George S., born 1839.

1649 Isaac, married Maria Voorhis. Resided in Plain Edge and Central Park, N. Y.

George W. Cocks wrote about No. 602: "I know he signed his name 'Willetts' and not 'Willett'."

On March 3, 1828, Willets Underhill of New York City, livery stable keeper, conveys to Isaac Underhill, livery stable keeper, his share of the property of which Israel Underhill died seized &c. (Jamaica, L. I., Deeds, Liber X, p. 221.)

On Oct. 8, 1828, Willett Underhill sold property in Cedar Swamp, L. I., to Peter Luister, Jr. (Ibid., X, p. 356.)

Benjamin R. Underhill of Oyster Bay, L. I., purchased land in Lloyd, Ulster County, N. Y., May 18, 1850, from Absalom J. Barrett and wife Elizabeth R. of Lloyd. (Deeds, Ulster County, N. Y., Liber 76, p. 416.) On Feb. 8, 1851, Benjamin R. Underhill of Oyster Bay, L. I., sold the above to George W. Townsend of Marlboro, N. Y. (Ibid., 78, p. 130.)

Willetts Underhill of the town of Oyster Bay made his will Nov. 16, 1868, which was proven Aug. 22, 1870, and recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber 16, p. 467. He names wife Susan only, making her executrix with Elbert Hegeman executor. Witnesses: Wm. W. Titus of Queens County and Hiram B. Luqar (?) and Green Hall of Queens County. Proof recites that he died Aug. 9, 1870, leaving the following heirs: Wife Susan; daughters, Elizabeth R. Barrett, widow, of Newburgh, N. Y., and Susan C., wife of George W. Townsend of the same place; sons, Benjamin, George S. and Isaac, the latter a minor over 14 years, all of Oyster Bay; daughter, Sarah D., wife of Fernando Allard of Oyster Bay.

603 ELIZABETH UNDERHILL, daughter of (189) Israel and Mary (Wright) Underhill, was born July 14, 1798, and married July 15, 1818, Alanson Seaman, born Sept. 23, 1793, died Babylon, L. I. She died there April 14, 1857. He was son of Henry O. and Almy (Jackson) Seaman of Jerusalem, L. I.

Issue (Seaman):

1650 Caroline Elizabeth, born 1, 27, 1827, died 1827.

1651 Maria Louisa, born 9, 12, 1829, married Timothy Carll.

604 REBECCA UNDERHILL, daughter of (189) Israel and Mary (Wright) Underhill, was born Cedar Swamp, L. I., April 26, 1801, and died East Norwich, L. I., 7, 22, 1888. She married 4, 17, 1827, Richard, born Buckram, L. I., 7, 27, 1787, died East Norwich, L. I., 4 mo., 5, 1859, son of John and Freelove (Latting) Cock.

Issue (Cock):

+1652 William Elwood, born 4, 13, 1829.

1653 Amelia, born 8, 25, 1835, died 8, 15, 1841.

A family paper states they had a daughter Rebecca, but George W. Cocks does not mention her.

637 DAVID VALENTINE, son of Charles and (199) Mary (Frost) Valentine, was born April 28, 1783, in Matinecock, L. I., and married there, June 29, 1813, Hannah, born there, Sept. 2, 1793, died Locust Valley, L. I., Feb. 18, 1875, daughter of Daniel and Catharine (Sweet) Cock. He died there, Nov. 28, 1849.

Issue (Valentine):

1654 Henry Cock, born March 26, 1814, married in 1840, Anna, daughter of Joseph and Abigail (Lyon) Willets of Flushing, L. I., and died April 28, 1869.

1655 Mary Cock, born April 5, 1816, married Lot Cornelius, noted educator in the public schools in Matinecock as well as proprietor and principal of Walnut Grove Boarding and Day School in Locust Valley. He was the son of Samuel and Jemima (Mott) Cornelius. She died Jan. 14, 1893. Their daughter Amanda, born Jan. 17, 1841, married Jarvis Frost Underhill, son of (1512) Stephen Coles and Sarah (Peacock) Underhill. See his No. 3527 for descendants.

1656 Catharine Sweet, born May 7, 1818, died May 2, 1902; married in 1843, Isaac Buck, son of Capt. Ezra and Eliza N. (Buck) Lewis of Massachusetts. He was a shipping merchant in West Indies trade with offices in New York. Resided in Brooklyn. After retiring from active business, he purchased the patrimonial

estate of Mrs. Lewis and excelled the natives in the production of asparagus and onions. Issue (Lewis): Mary Anna, married Daniel S. Vail.

1657 Daniel, born Oct. 22, 1821, was a pioneer emigrant to California; returned and died unmarried in Matinecock, Jan. 24, 1902.

1658 Charles, born April 13, 1823, died April 9, 1828.

1659 Ann Elizabeth, born June 16, 1828, married John Henry Lewis, brother of Isaac B., and died Dec. 8, 1894, leaving several children.

1660 Letitia, born Aug. 17, 1833, died March 30, 1858, unmarried.

1661 Charles Edward, born April 18, 1840, married in 1866, Mary A. Rickback and died April 23, 1908, without issue.

640 WRIGHT HORTON, son of Stephen and (202) Elizabeth (Frost) Horton, was born May 22, 1776, died June 27, 1861; married Nov. 28, 1798, Anna, born March 10, 1780, died Jan. 4, 1852, daughter of Dr. Elias and Elizabeth (Clements) Quereau of Yorktown, N. Y. Both buried Friends Cemetery, Amawalk, N. Y.

Issue (Horton):

1662 Elias Quereau, born Dec. 22, 1800, died Sept. 23, 1831, buried Amawalk, N. Y.; married Jan. 25, 1826, in Bedford, N. Y., Mary, born 1802, daughter of Ezra Lyon. Issue—(Horton): (a) James W., born Jan. 20, 1827, died Feb. 19, 1827; (a) Martha Ann, born Dec. 26, 1829, died Sept. 6, 1897; (c) Elizabeth M., born May 27, 1831, died May 27, 1885; married Nathaniel O. Williamson; second, Peter M. Dingee.

1663 Betsey Ann, born Nov. 4, 1802.

1664 George W., born Sept. 10, 1804, married Nov. 3, 1824, Charlotte, died June 5, 1843, daughter of Jacob and Rosanna Griffin. Issue (Horton): Charles W., born Nov. 2, 1825, died Dec. 13, 1826. George W., married second, March 10, 1844, Julia A., daughter of Edward and Mary Carney, and had four children.

1665 Frost, born Sept. 15, 1806.

1666 Stephen D., born Oct. 3, 1808, died March 5, 1842, married Delia Clapp.

1667 William C., born Jan. 9, 1811, died Jan. 26, 1846, married Phebe McKeel.

1668 Sarah Jane, born May 10, 1815, died Jan. 11, 1850, married March 18, 1838, Amawalk, N. Y., Joseph F., son of Richard and Amy Hallock of Yorktown, N. Y.

1669 Jane, born July 17, 1813, married May 19, 1839, Thomas C. Van Husen.

1670 Peter Q., born Dec. 26, 1817, died Oct. 4, 1898.

1671 Wright Frost, born Feb. 22, 1820, died unmarried March 23, 1844.

648 HENRIETTA FROST, daughter of (205) Caleb and Sarah (Halstead) Frost, was born Sept. 24, 1789, died Sept. 7, 1876, married Nov. 23, 1815, Abram, born Nov. 7, 1786, died Oct. 27, 1857, son of Jonah and Mary (Willets) Willets.

Issue (Willets):

1672 Elizabeth P., born Feb. 4, 1821, died May 15, 1842; married Dec. 20, 1839, Elihu Coleman. Issue (Coleman): Edgar W. of Bradford, Penn., born July 19, 1841, married first, Oct. 24, 1866, Amelia Angel and had Anna E., born July 24, 1867, who married Howard Youmans of Delhi, N. Y. Edgar W., married second, Sept. 11, 1879, Emma Williams and had Howard, born July 10, 1886, and Margaret, born June 16, 1893.

1673 Sarah Frost, born Sept. 13, 1830, died Dec. 1, 1893; married Sept. 6, 1854, John F. Ely. Issue (Ely): (a) Gertrude A., born June 17, 1855; (b) Coral W., born Nov. 19, 1858, married June 25, 1890, Aletta C. Hussey and had (1) Leonard W., born April 17, 1892; (2) Edith H., born July 21, 1894; (3) Henrietta P., born Nov. 16, 1897; (4) Esther I., born Aug. 18, 1900; (c) Leonard W., born Feb. 1, 1861, married July 9, 1896, Esther Adsit Charles, and had Richard Charles, born May 12, 1897, and Frances, born April 10, 1902; (d) Edith M., born Feb. 7, 1864, died Sept. 18, 1865.

1674 Leonard F., born Oct. 24, 1823, died Jan. 29, 1890; married Jan. 9, 1851, Helen Culver. Issue (Willets): Julia, born July 29, 1855, married June 23, 1881,

David Williams and had issue (Williams): Leonard W., born May 24, 1882, living California 1911, and Louis Lloyd, born Nov. 3, 1887, died May 19, 1900.

1675 Isaac, born Dec. 2, 1825, died May 20, 1892; married May, 1859, Harriet Ayres, who was living in Belmont, N. Y., in 1911. Issue (Willets): Elmore A., born September, 1861, unmarried 1911; Henrietta, born July 17, 1866, married Oct. 5, 1887, Dr. William K. Paul and had issue (Paul): Willets Castleton, born Aug. 13, 1889, died Jan. 23, 1891, and Frances W., born Sept. 22, 1894, died March 3, 1895.

1676 Mary H., born Feb. 20, 1819, died July 9, 1878; married June 22, 1843, Elihu Coleman of Rochester, N. Y., husband of her deceased sister Elizabeth P., and had issue (Coleman): (a) Mary Elizabeth, born Dec. 15, 1844, died June 15, 1874, married June 25, 1873, Forrest L. Miller and had one child, died young; (b) Adelaide T., born September, 1847.

1677 Edward F., born Jan. 16, 1828, died Feb. 18, 1906; married Nov. 20, 1856, Amelia Smith. He was one time Mayor of Hornellsville, N. Y. Issue (Willets): Bion Abram, born Sept. 2, 1857, died March 20, 1874.

649 LEONARD I. FROST, son of (205) Caleb and Sarah (Halstead) Frost, was born in New York City, July 26, 1791, and died of yellow fever, July 12, 1822, buried Houston Street, New York. He married Feb. 27, 1816, Sarah A., born July 13, 1798, died Montclair, N. J., April 30, 1883, buried Friends Cemetery, Matinecock, L. I., daughter of Charles Smith.

Issue (Frost):

+1678 William Smith, born Dec. 31, 1816.

+1679 Charles L., born June 16, 1821.

1680 Edward S., born New York City Feb. 10, 1819. Went to sea and not heard from after 1841.

Leonard I. Frost was elected a member of the Farmers Harmonious Society of Oyster Bay, L. I., Jan. 16, 1813.

The New York Friends Removal Certificates under 1838, state that Sarah Ann Frost, widow of Leonard, with children William S., Charles L. and Edward S. removed to Richmond, Ind.

650 MARTHA FROST, daughter of (205) Caleb and Sarah (Halstead) Frost, was born in New York City, Sept. 12, 1793, died Sept. 4, 1875; married June 25, 1818, Henry, born April 11, 1778, died Aug. 20, 1850, son of Isaac and Keziah (Whitson) Coles. Buried Friends Cemetery, Matinecock, L. I.

Issue (Coles):

1681 Henry W., born March 24, 1821, died unmarried Sept. 29, 1853.

1682 Edward F., born March 29, 1824, died unmarried Jan. 3, 1899.

1683 Leonard F., born Nov. 21, 1831; was living Locust Valley, L. I., in 1910; married Nov. 16, 1859, Susan, born Nov. 1, 1837, died Oct. 2, 1908, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Jackson) Birdsall. Issue (Coles): Elizabeth Birdsall; Martha Frost; Henry; Helen Maud.

1684 Isaac C., born Jan. 15, 1826, died Jan. 13, 1875, unmarried.

1685 Anna, born May 29, 1819, died Nov. 4, 1821.

651 EDWARD LAWRENCE FROST, son of (205) Caleb and Sarah (Halstead) Frost, was born Newtown, L. I., Dec. 17, 1795, died Queens, L. I., March 31, 1878; married first, Jan. 30, 1821, Richmond, Ind., Ann H. Shutes, who died with her daughter shortly after the latter's birth; second, in the same place, Aug. 1, 1827, Hannah, born Sept. 25, 1807, died Glen Cove, L. I., Aug. 26, 1857, daughter of David and Hannah (Richards) Holloway of Cincinnati, Ohio. He was a merchant and farmer in Glen Cove, L. I., and Richmond, Ind., and walked from the former to the latter place and later crossed the Alleghenies twenty-three times on horseback.

Issue (Frost):

+1686 Marshall Smith, born March 16, 1830.

+1687 Halstead H., born June 7, 1832.

+1688 Annie E., born Sept. 22, 1835.

+1689 Henrietta W., born Oct. 4, 1842.

1690 Howard Edward, born Aug. 1, 1846, died 1867; buried Glen Cove, L. I.

652 GIDEON FROST, son of (205) Caleb and Sarah (Halstead) Frost, was born Jan. 11, 1798, and died Feb. 25, 1880; married

April 24, 1823, Mary U., born Feb. 24, 1803, died Dec. 15, 1847, daughter of William and Letitia (Valentine) Willets.

He founded the Friends School in Oyster Bay, L. I.

Issue (Frost):

1691 Leonard, born April 10, 1824, died Oct. 17, 1870, Los Angeles, Calif.; married Lizzie J. Malone. No issue. Buried Friends Cemetery, Matinecock, L. I.

653 ELIZABETH FROST, daughter of (205) Caleb and Sarah (Halstead) Frost, was born Glen Cove, L. I., Dec. 29, 1799, died 1862; married Sept. 8, 1820, John, born 1787, died 1860, son of James and Theodosia (Darby) Prior. They moved from Jericho, L. I., to Cayuga County, N. Y.

Issue (Prior):

1692 Philemon H., born 1821, died Dec. 17, 1867. He was a physician and in June, 1845, married Sarah J. Wheeler and went to California. Issue: Henry, born 1848, died 1902, married Olive Florence in 1901. No issue; Georgiana, born 1850, married 1871 a Shipman, civil engineer of Farmingdale, L. I. No issue.

+1693 Phebe W., born Jan. 3, 1824.

1694 John Augustus, born 1826, died March 4, 1885; married Dec. 1, 1864, Elizabeth, died Dec. 11, 1888, aged 55 years, daughter of Thomas and Jane (Valentine) Rushmore. No issue.

+1695 Sarah F., born Aug. 8, 1829.

+1696 Henrietta, born Dec. 12, 1831.

1697 James M., born about 1835, died unmarried.

654 PHILEMON H. FROST, son of (205) Caleb and Sarah (Halstead) Frost, was born Glen Cove, L. I., July 29, 1802, died Sept. 2, 1884; married Charlotte L., born Jan. 4, 1808, died Nov. 30, 1861, daughter of Hewlett and Ethelanah (Coles) Townsend. He received a removal certificate from the Friends from Whitewater, Ind., to New York City, in October, 1829.

Issue (Frost):

1698 Henrietta A., born Sept. 14, 1830, died Aug. 18, 1834.

1699 Evalina, born May 7, 1834, died Jan. 28, 1840.

+1700 Imogene, born Oct. 9, 1835.

1701 Howard, born March 22, 1838, died July 31, 1840.

+1702 Lavinia, born Feb. 6, 1840.
+1703 Sarah M., born Dec. 6, 1841.
+1704 Philena C., born Dec. 1, 1845.
1705 Philemon T., born Sept. 9, 1851, died Dec. 30, 1854.

655 MARY FROST, daughter of (205) Caleb and Sarah (Halstead) Frost, was born Glen Cove, L. I., Nov. 10, 1804, died June 1, 1863; married Townsend W., born May 10, 1810, died April 25, 1878, son of William and Sarah (Willis) Simonson.

Issue (Simonson):

1706 William Henry, died unmarried after crossing the Isthmus of Panama and was buried at sea.
1707 Cornelia, born June 30, 1835, died Oct. 2, 1879; married March 2, 1865, Theodore Elias, living Oyster Bay, L. I., 1911, son of Oliver Dorlon and Rachel (Smith) Burtis. Issue (Burtis): Mary Pauline, born April 3, 1867, died Aug. 1, 1884; Theodore William, born Sept. 26, 1872; Cornelia Mary, born Aug. 29, 1874, died July 25, 1875.
1708 Leonard, born March 24, 1839, living Brooklyn, N. Y., 1911.

656 JACOB FROST, son of (205) Caleb and Sarah (Halstead) Frost, was born Feb. 17, 1808, Glen Cove, L. I., and died at his home near Mineola, L. I., Nov. 22, 1862; married by the Mayor of New York, June 13, 1838, Sarah (1642), born Jan. 1, 1817, died Aug. 30, 1898, Brooklyn, N. Y., daughter of Stephen W. and (601) Hannah (Underhill) Titus of Cedar Swamp, L. I. Both buried Friends Cemetery, Westbury, L. I. In August, 1829, he received a removal certificate to New York City Friends Meeting, from the same in Whitewater, Ind., and in March, 1838, from New York to Westbury, L. I.

Issue (Frost):

1709 Newbury H., born Sept. 24, 1846, Glen Cove, L. I., died May 13, 1900, Garden City, L. I.; buried Friends Cemetery, Westbury, L. I.
+1710 Henry Titus, born Aug. 29, 1849.
+1711 Alice Hannah, born March 26, 1851.
+1712 Louise C., born April 27, 1853.
1713 Jacob L., born Aug. 22, 1855, died Nov. 18, 1862.

657 ROBERT PEARSALL, son of (213) Thomas and Elizabeth (Dobson) Pearsall, was born 6, 25, 1774, and died 2, 12, 1829; married 12, 23, 1797, Elizabeth, born 12, 13, 1776, died 11, 11, 1857, daughter of Isaac and Rachel (Budd) Collins.

Issue (Pearsall):

+1714 Robert, born 11, 9, 1798.
1715 Rachel C., born 12, 29, 1800.
1716 Mary, born 10, 20, 1802.
+1717 Rebecca G., born 6, 18, 1805.
1718 Elizabeth, born 9, 16, 1812.

660 PETER TOWNSEND, son of (231) Peter and Hannah (Hawkhurst) Townsend, was born April 24, 1769, and married Jan. 10, 1798, Alice, daughter of Comfort and Elizabeth (Embree) Cornell. She was born Aug. 13, 1779, and died in New York City, Feb. 14, 1851. He died April 4, 1849.

Issue (Townsend):

1719 William Hawkhurst, married Sarah A. Austen.
+1720 Peter.
+1721 Isaac, born April 19, 1805.
1722 Robert C., married Mary Whittemore.
1723 Elizabeth A., married John H. Austen.
1724 George C.

663 ELIZABETH CHRISTINE TOWNSEND, daughter of (234) Absalom and Helena (De Kay) Townsend, was born Oct. 24, 1772, in Orange County, N. Y., and married Dec. 1, 1791, Jonas, born Oct. 8, 1769, died Oct. 26, 1835, on his farm near Sugarloaf, N. Y., buried Warwick, N. Y., son of Josiah and Abigail (Smith) Seeley. She died April 26, 1824, and is buried in Warwick.

Issue (Seeley—perhaps others):

1725 Sarah, born July 4, 1799, Warwick, Orange County, N. Y., near Sugarloaf, married there June 21, 1820, Daniel, born July 1, 1795, near Florida, N. Y., died there July 3, 1876, son of Samuel and Rebecca Jessup of that place. She died Dec. 16, 1828, and they are buried in Florida. Issue (Jessup): (1) Anna; (2) Albert S.; (3) Jane; (4) William A., born Nov. 23,

1826, near Florida, N. Y., married March 17, 1853, at home of her father near Goshen, by Rev. Wm. Wescott, Presbyterian minister, Mary Jane, born March 5, 1830, living Aug. 5, 1907, daughter of John and Margaret (Jennings) Van Duzer. He died March 19, 1905, at his home near Oswego, Ill., and was buried there in Sable Grove Cemetery. They had issue: (a) Theodore, born Jan. 7, 1860, Oswego, Kendall County, Ill., married May 9, 1907, Topeka, Kansas, Gertrude, born near Wellsville, Kansas, Dec. 15, 1872, daughter of Foster Dwight and Louise (Jenkins) Coburn of Topeka, Kan. In 1907, residing 513 West Sixth Avenue, Columbus, Ohio. No issue; (b) John, born 1856; (c) Sarah, born 1858; (d) Margaret, born 1866; (e) Clara, born 1867; (5) Sarah, born 1828.

1726 Cornelia Townsend, born Nov. 20, 1813, died Nov. 2, 1857; married Nov. 20, 1832, in Sugar Loaf, Orange County, N. Y., James Holly, born Warwick, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1812, died March 15, 1889, in Philadelphia, Penn., son of Crinus and Martha (Holly) Bertholf. She died in Baltimore, Md., Nov. 2, 1857. Issue (Bertholf): (1) Sydney, born 1836; (2) Helen, born 1838; (3) Rev. James Henry, born Aug. 15, 1840, in Fredonia, N. Y.; married in Yonkers, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1867, Mary Elizabeth, born Jan. 18, 1845, New Brunswick, N. J., daughter of Rev. Daniel and Abigail Dean (Wyckoff) Cole, of that place. At one time James Henry was pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church in Yonkers, N. Y. Issue (Bertholf): (a) Dr. Harry Winthrop, born 1868, married Sept. 26, 1895, Ella Tuthill and had Alice Tuthill, born Aug. 9, 1896, and Helen Townsend, born April 11, 1901; (b) Charles Howard, born 1870; (c) Bessie, born 1873, married June 28, 1900, Joseph Hover, an attorney-at-law, and had Bessie Bertholf, born Aug. 14, 1901; (d) Griffith Dürst, born June 16, 1884, in Nassau, N. Y. In 1902 a jeweler residing in Yonkers, N. Y.; (4) Ruth E., born 1842; (5) Charles E., born 1845; (6) Albert Seely, born 1848;

(7) Cornelia E., born 1850; (8) Martha S., born 1852.

667 LYDIA LAWRENCE, daughter of Joseph and (236) Phebe (Townsend) Lawrence, was born in Flushing, L. I., Sept. 2, 1773, and married Oct. 22, 1789, Anthony, born New York City, Feb. 23, 1768, died Dec. 1, 1857, son of John and Deborah (Morris) Franklin. She died Sept. 14, 1837. To him belongs the honor of having assisted his mother in her aid to the starving American prisoners in New York Harbor, during the Revolutionary War, by rowing her out, after nightfall, to the ships in which they were confined and carrying food to them.

Issue (Franklin):

1727 John L.
1728 Joseph L.
1729 Elizabeth.
+1730 Richard L., born Feb. 1, 1802.

671 MARTHA THORNE, daughter of (255) Joseph and Sarah (Keese) Thorne, Jr., was born March 3, 1776, and married William (1352), born June 1, 1780, died Dec. 17, 1851, in Chatham, N. Y., son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Conner) Wheeler. She died July 21, 1833, aged 57 yrs., 4 mos., 18 dys., in Stuyvesant, N. Y., and they are buried in Friends' ground in Ghent, N. Y. He married second, Dec. 12, 1841, Frances (Thomas) Watson, widow, by whom he had no issue.

Issue (Wheeler—see 1352 for descendants):

1731 Samuel Smith, born 1801.
1732 Phebe Ann, born 1803.
1733 Alonzo, born Jan. 12, 1805.
1734 Romelia, born 1807.
1735 Mary Elizabeth, born 1809.
1736 William Connor, born 1811.
1737 Alexander F., born 1813.
1738 Stephen Titus, born 1815.
1739 Joseph Thorne, born 1817.
1740 Thomas Barnes, born 1820.

677 MARY THORNE, daughter of (255) Joseph and Sarah (Keese) Thorne, was born Dec. 13, 1788, and married in Washington, Dutchess County, N. Y,. Oct. 5, 1811, Ephraim Angell, born Providence, R. I., July 7, 1787, died June 8, 1865, near Spencertown, N. Y.

She died July 10, 1868, in Spencertown, N. Y., and they are buried in Friends' ground, Ghent, N. Y. He was the son of Esek and Amy (Whipple) Angell of Providence, R. I.

Issue (Angell):

1741 Augustus, born 1813.
1742 Joseph Thorne, born 1815.
1743 Stephen Thorne, born 1817.
1744 Joseph, born 1820.
1745 William W., born 1822.
1746 Amy, born 1824.
1747 Martha E., born 1827.
+1748 Henry H., born July 11, 1829.
1749 Ephraim, born 1832.

696 BENJAMIN JORDAN UNDERHILL, son of (274) Thomas and Mary (Cock) Underhill, was born 4, 4, 1805, Wickham, N. B., and married Oct. 24, 1827, Ann, daughter of Jacob Day of New Brunswick, N. S. She was born Feb. 12, 1809.

Issue:

+1750 Jacob Day, born Sept. 20, 1829.
+1751 Thomas Stilson, born Oct. 20, 1833.
+1752 Mary Jane, born 1831.
1753 Amy Kezia, born Nov. 3, 1836, died July 9, 1860; married Israel Merritt.
1754 George Huson (Hughson), died young.

697 JAMES HEWSON UNDERHILL, son of (274) Thomas and Mary (Cock) Underhill, was born 5, 24, 1807, Wickham, Canada, and married Dec. 31, 1847, in the Episcopal Church, Paris, Canada, Harriett Wills, born March 25, 1822, in New York State, daughter of Solomon G. and Rhoda (Smith) Day. He was a farmer, officer in the militia and magistrate and died April 30, 1855.

Issue:

+1755 John, born 1848.
1756 Mary Cock.
+1757 Harriett Emma.

698 HANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (274) Thomas and Mary (Cock) Underhill, was born 7, 26, 1809, Wickham, Canada, and married Sept. 1, 1826, in Hampstead, N. B., by Rev. Jarvis, Caleb, son

of Gilbert and Phebe Merritt. He is buried in Scotland, Ont., Canada, and was a farmer and a major in Militia. In 1886, she was living near Brantford, Canada, and died July 13, 1890.

Issue (Merritt):

1758 Robert, born May 31, 1827, married Harriet Chapin. No issue.

+1759 Isaac Birdsall, born Dec. 20, 1829.

+1760 Mary Jane, born Sept. 2, 1831.

1761 Thomas Underhill, born Oct. 22, 1833, married Louisa, daughter of George Bungy of New York, and had issue: Hannah Maude, Frank, Willie, George.

1762 Sarah Ann, born Oct. 24, 1835.

+1763 Gilbert James, born Jan. 9, 1838.

1764 Phebe Elizabeth, born Feb. 15, 1840.

699 JANE UNDERHILL, daughter of (274) Thomas and Mary (Cock) Underhill, was born 10, 20, 1811, Wickham, Canada, and was married first to a Sederquest. No issue; second, by Rev. George Pettrie, in Trinity Church, Burford, Ont., Canada, Jan. 2, 1840, to William Burn. She died Nov. 4, 1865, and is buried in Trinity Churchyard, Burford, Canada.

Issue (Burn):

1765 John.

1766 Mary Jane.

1767 Eliza.

1768 Fannie.

1769 Thomas.

700 MARY UNDERHILL, daughter of (274) Thomas and Mary (Cock) Underhill, was born 5, 25, 1814, Wickham, Canada, and married first in Brantford, Canada, by Rev. Francis Pickle, Nov. 22, 1838, James Sederquest, who was killed while cleaning his gun. She married second, Sept. 15, 1842, in St. James Church, Paris, Ont., by Rev. W. Morse, to William, born May 26, 1819, died July 11, 1897, son of George and Hannah (Workman) Simpson. She died May 3, 1865, near Paris, Ont.

Issue (Sederquest):

1770 Henrietta, born Sept. 22, 1839, died Sept. 10, 1850.

Issue (Simpson):

+1771 George Thomas, born June 19, 1843.

+1772 Hannah, born Jan. 14, 1845.
+1773 William, born May 12, 1847.
1774 Mary Jane, born Feb. 23, 1849, died March 24, 1850.
1775 Emma, born July 30, 1851, living 1928.
1776 Elizabeth Jane, born Aug. 7, 1853, living 1928.
1777 Sarah Ann, born Jan. 9, 1856. In a letter from her sister Mary U., dated Oct. 5, 1898, is stated that Sarah A. "is a Baptist medical missionary and came home on a furlough last year, having been in India eight and a half years. She expects to return in November." In 1928 a letter states that she died Dec. 21, 1907, near Paris, Ont. She founded a missionary school in Cocoanda, Madras Presidency, India.
+1778 Mary Underhill, born Sept. 19, 1858, near Paris, Ont.

701 WILLIAM UNDERHILL, son of (274) Thomas and Mary (Cock) Underhill, was born 10, 9, 1816, Hampstead, Canada, and was married in St. James Church, Paris, Canada, Dec. 12, 1841, by Rev. W. Morse, to Phebe, born New Brunswick, Can., Sept. 7, 1823, daughter of Enoch and Lydia (Burpee) Palmer. He died April 3, 1845, and is buried in Trinity Churchyard, Burford, Can.

Issue:

+1779 Lydia, born Oct. 30, 1842.
1780 Mary, born Oct. 30, 1843; married Walter Hand and had William and Beatrice.
1781 Jane, born Feb. 23, 1845; married Azro Snider and had William and Annie.

702 THOMAS UNDERHILL, son of (274) Thomas and Mary (Cock) Underhill, was born 7, 27, 1819, New Brunswick, Can., and married in 1846, in Norwich, by Rev. Wm. Snyder, Elizabeth B., born there March 19, 1824, daughter of Enoch and Lydia (Burpee) Palmer. He was a farmer and Captain of Militia and died July 23, 1867, and is buried in Burford, Can.

Issue:

+1782 Mary Jane, born July 30, 1848.
+1783 William Burpee, born 1849.
1784 Kezia.
1785 Alice.

Map of Part of Oyster Bay

Part of Oyster Bay Township

706 JAMES H. UNDERHILL, son of (276) Jesse and Prudence (Halstead) Underhill, was born June 25, 1798, Beekman, N. Y., and died March 16, 1856. He married Feb. 22, 1826, Paulina Tompkins, who died in Chicago, Ill., Aug. 5, 1871, and they are buried in Clove Cemetery, Union Vale, Dutchess County, N. Y. She was born Jan. 24, 1803, daughter of Daniel and Phoebe (Williams) Tompkins.

Issue:

+1786 Mary Ann, born Dec. 30, 1826.

+1787 Phebe Jane, born July 26, 1831.

+1788 Paulina Elisabeth, born June 21, 1841.

James H. Underhill of Union Vale, N. Y., died intestate March 16, 1856, leaving the following heirs: Widow, Paulina; daughters, Mary Ann, wife of Edward Barton of Union Vale; Phebe Jane, wife of George T. Williams of Union Vale; Paulina Elisabeth Underhill. (No. 2420, Filing Box, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.)

On July 9, 1833, James and wife Paulina of Beekman, N. Y., conveyed to Phebe Tompkins. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 51, p. 214.)

June 3, 1837, Phebe Tompkins of Union Vale, N. Y., conveys to Brundage Tompkins, in trust for Paulina, wife of James Underhill. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, 62, p. 373.)

Paulina Underhill died in Chicago, Ill., Aug. 5, 1871, leaving daughter Phebe Jane Williams of that place; Mary Ann Hoyt of Newark, N. J.; Elizabeth Russell of Saratoga, N. Y. (No. 6248, Filing Box, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.)

708 ANNA FROST, daughter of Mordecai and (294) Mary (Underhill) Frost, was born Feb. 15, 1781, and died April 22, 1848, buried Friends Cemetery, Perry City, N. Y.; married Feb. 18, 1809, Crum Elbow, N. Y., Caleb, born Oct. 25, 1770, on Long Island, died Oct. 27, 1833, son of Jacob and Rachael (Weeks) Carman of Coxsackie, New York.

Caleb married first, Dec. 31, 1791, Mary Lisk, born Feb. 28, 1771, died Sept. 27, 1807, and had three children, born in Greene County, N. Y.; Charles, born Oct. 10, 1792; Martha, born May 5, 1795, married Dec. 23, 1813, Aaron K. Owen, and died April 22, 1848; Freelove, born Nov. 11, 1797, died Jan. 8, 1820, married as his first wife, Thomas Frost, No. 712, brother to her step-mother, the above Anna, No. 708.

Issue (Carman):

1789 Lydia, born Oct. 26, 1816.

1790 Jacob, born Oct. 19, 1820.
1791 Freelove, born April 8, 1825.

See Frost Genealogy for descendants of the above three children.

709 PHEBE FROST, daughter of Mordecai and (294) Mary (Underhill) Frost, was born April 17, 1783, Crum Elbow, N. Y., died Jan. 23, 1853; married Sept. 25, 1806, William, born Dec. 16, 1782, died Dec. 7, 1857, near Mecklenburg, N. Y., son of Charles and Mary (Humphrey) Carman. The Carman burial lot became the property of the Hector Monthly Meeting of Friends in the 1850's and in it lie this entire Carman family.

Issue (Carman):

1792 Anna F., born Stanfordville, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1807, died unmarried Oct. 4, 1885, near Mecklenburg, N. Y.
1793 Mordecai, born Dec. 8, 1809, died Dec. 30, 1882; married first, Jane L. Sutton; second, Rachel Fell; third, Agnes (Tuttle) Mills and left no issue.
1794 Elizabeth, born Sept. 25, 1811, died July 8, 1895; married Dec. 20, 1854, Parker Wixom. No issue.
1795 Martha, born Aug. 22, 1813. See Frost Genealogy for descendants.
1796 Thomas, born June 19, 1815. See Frost Genealogy for descendants.
1797 Richard, born April 4, 1817. See Frost Genealogy for descendants.
1798 Henry, born March 4, 1819. See Frost Genealogy for descendants.
1799 Mary F., born March 11, 1823, died March 7, 1858, unmarried.
1800 Jane, born Aug. 26, 1825, died May 30, 1828.

710 CHARLOTTE FROST, daughter of Mordecai and (294) Mary (Underhill) Frost, was born Nov. 20, 1788, and died Feb. 9, 1880; married July 24, 1806, Crum Elbow, N. Y., Samuel, born Providence, R. I., Aug. 11, 1783, died Jan. 3, 1861, Parma, Mich., son of Samuel and Comfort Upton of Stanford, N. Y. Resided Muskegon Heights, Mich.

Issue (Upton):

1801 Gula, born July 5, 1826, married Jan. 1, 1866, as his second wife, Samuel, born June 25, 1831, son of

Samuel and Mary (Frost) Moffett, Jr. In 1909 was living Muskegon Heights, Mich.

1802 Mary, born May 10, 1807, died Oct. 12, 1810.

1803 Eleanor, born Jan. 22, 1809, died Nov. 30, 1846; married Sept. 5, 1833, Cornelius, born March 1, 1806, died Aug. 9, 1881, Tuscola, Mich., son of Jerome and Sabra (Scott) Van Voorhis of Fishkill, N. Y. Issue (Van Voorhis): Sabra Ann, died at 18 years; Howard, in 1911 living Spring Arbor, Mich.

1804 Samuel, born July 10, 1811. See Frost Genealogy for descendants.

1805 Comfort, born Jan. 29, 1813, died Aug. 14, 1816.

1806 Charlotte, born April 23, 1816, died unmarried May 4, 1857.

1807 Daniel, born Aug. 12, 1818. See Frost Genealogy for descendants.

1808 Harvey, born Jan. 28, 1821, died Oct. 31, 1844; married Elizabeth Norton of Parma, Mich. Issue (Upton): Harvey, unmarried, and in 1910 living in Soldiers' Home, Leavenworth, Kansas.

1809 Stephen, born May 20, 1823, died July, 1861-2; married Abigail Richardson, Parma, Mich. Issue (Upton): Stephen, in 1910 in asylum for the insane, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Demas H., last heard of in Dakota.

1810 Edmund, born March 14, 1828, died unmarried Nov. 5, 1898.

1811 Mary Eliza, born March 19, 1830, died Oct. 6, 1830.

1812 John James, born Oct. 29, 1831, died unmarried Aug. 5, 1906.

1813 Sarah E., born Sept. 7, 1834, died Nov. 21, 1834.

712 THOMAS FROST, son of Mordecai and (294) Mary (Underhill) Frost, was born Sept. 18, 1793, and died Oct. 17, 1885, Hector, N. Y., where he is buried in the Friends' Cemetery; married second, Sarah, born 1800, died 1870, daughter of Dr. Ephraim and (1099) Mary (Underhill) Otis of De Ruyter, N. Y.

Issue (Frost):

1814 Fanny H., born Dec. 1, 1830, living, single, 1910, Trumansberg, N. Y.

1815 Amy R., born Feb. 14, 1832, living, single, 1910, Trumansberg, N. Y.

1816 Jesse Mekell, born Feb. 10, 1824. See Frost Genealogy for descendants.

1817 Lydia P., teacher. Lived and was buried in Rochester, N. Y.; unmarried.

1818 Mary, born July, 1825. See Frost Genealogy for descendants.

1819 Frelove, born May 30, 1827. See Frost Genealogy for descendants.

Thomas Frost, No. 712, married first, March 19, 1819, Frelove, daughter of Caleb and Mary (Lisk) Carman, who died Jan. 8, 1820, leaving no issue. See No. 708. He had removal certificate from the Friends of Creek, N. Y., to Scipio, N. Y., April 17, 1818, and was then unmarried.

713 LYDIA FROST, daughter of Mordecai and (294) Mary (Underhill) Frost, was born Aug. 3, 1799, and died Jan. 4, 1836; married James Merritt.

Issue (Merritt):

1820 Mary Ann, born Jan. 24, 1830, died June 13, 1831.

1821 Jesse Frost, born Jan. 22, 1831, died March 30, 1868.

716 JESSE UNDERHILL, son of (295) Abel and Phebe (Kipp) Underhill, was born in 1790, and married Pamela, born 1792, daughter of Monmouth and Jane (Carpenter) Purdy.

Issue:

1822 Allen, resided in Cayuga County, N. Y.

1823 Phebe.

+1824 Thomas, born 1813.

+1825 Mary Jane, born May 11, 1811.

+1826 Amaziah.

1827 Elma.

+1828 Alfred.

723 ZILPHA COCK—COX, daughter of Isaac and (296) Phebe (Underhill) Cock, was born 8, 23, 1791, Clinton, Dutchess County, N. Y., and died 5, 26, 1873, Henrietta, N. Y.; married Yorktown, N. Y., 10, 18, 1815, Samuel R., born Turkey Mountain, now Underhill,

Westchester County, N. Y., 8, 18, 1775, died Henrietta, N. Y., 7, 14, 1862, son of Samuel and Mary (Cock) Frost.

Issue (Frost):

+1829 Prier, born 12, 14, 1817.

1830 Phebe, born 3, 20, 1819, died 9, 12, 1819.

724 MARTHA COCK—COX, daughter of Isaac and (296) Phebe (Underhill) Cock, was born 12, 14, 1792, Purchase, N. Y., and died Mendon, N. Y,, 9, 26, 1843; married, 5, 15, 1822, Yorktown, N. Y., John, born Clinton, N. Y., 1, 21, 1793, died Mendon, 9, 30, 1868, son of James and Martha (Gould) Hazard of Smith's Clove, Orange County, N. Y. In 1837 they removed to Wheatland, N. Y.

Issue (Hazard):

+1831 Thomas, born 3, 7, 1823.

725 THOMAS COCK—COX, son of Isaac and (296) Phebe (Underhill) Cock, was born 6, 8, 1795, and died in Macedon, N. Y., 1, 6, 1865; married first, Purchase, N. Y., 9, 20, 1820, Martha T., born 3, 28, 1799, died 12, 18, 1825, daughter of Isaac and Lydia (Thorn) Carpenter; second, Purchase, N. Y., 10, 20, 1827, Mary C., born 12, 19, 1793, died 1, 2, 1829, daughter of Josiah and Charlotte (Mead) Carpenter—no issue; third, in Fairfield County, Conn., 7, 13, 1831, Eliza, born 5, 1, 1802, died 11, 22, 1857, daughter of Phineas and Ruth (Treadwell) Chapman; fourth, Farmington, Wayne County, N. Y., 12, 23, 1858, Dorothy (Weeks) Cocks, widow of Rees Cocks, born 12, 22, 1801, died 9, 18, 1876, daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth (Mosher) Weeks of Orange County.

He was a cartman in New York, 1823 to 1835, then a farmer in Chili and Wheatland, N. Y., and in Macedon, with the exception of five years in Fairfax County, Virginia.

Issue (Cox—by first wife):

1832 Lydia, born 9, 27, 1821, died 12, 23, 1825.

+1833 Phebe, born 6, 28, 1823.

1834 Isaac, born 12, 18, 1824, died 12, 22, 1824.

+1835 Thomas C., born 11, 18, 1825.

Issue (by third wife):

+1836 Mary C., born 7, 3, 1840.

1837 Martha H., born 10, 31, 1843, died 1, 23, 1858.

726 HENRY COCK—COX, son of Isaac and (296) Phebe (Underhill) Cox, was born 6, 18, 1797, and died in Wheatland, N. Y., 5, 14, 1876. He married first, by Rev. Silas Constant, in Yorktown, N. Y., in 1821, Sarah, daughter of David M. and Chloe Hyatt of Yorktown; second, in New York City, Mary, died Rochester, N. Y., 4, 10, 1881, daughter of Garrett and Charity Cooper of New York. He was a weaver, grocer, cartman and a volunteer fireman in New York until 1847, when he removed to Wheatland, N. Y.

Issue (Cox—by first wife):

1838 Mary Ann, died young.

1839 A son, died young.

Issue (by second wife):

1840 Sarah Ann, died young.

1841 An infant.

727 JESSE COCK—COX, son of Isaac and (296) Phebe (Underhill) Cock, was born 11, 29, 1799, died Yorktown, N. Y., 10, 16, 1825; married Rachel, born 9, 10, 1797, died 8, 16, 1825, daughter of John and Hannah Weeks of Chappaqua, N. Y. He was a cartman in New York and with his wife and daughter died of an epidemic of typhus fever.

Issue (Cox):

1842 Isaac, born 7, 15, 1822, New York City, died Kalamazoo, Mich., 1, 25, 1901; married first, 8, 29, 1843, Celinda Sykes, born 9, 28, 1818, Portage, Mich., died 1, 12, 1781; second, 6, 24, 1874, Nancy Boynton, widow of a Baptist minister, in Kalamazoo, and daughter of Daniel and Cornelia (Marcal) Cahill of that place. She was born 8, 15, 1837, died 1, 20, 1902. No issue.

1843 Rachel, born 8, 12, 1825, died 8, 25, 1825.

728 SARAH COCK—COX, daughter of Isaac and (296) Phebe (Underhill) Cock, was born 1, 15, 1802, Yorktown, N. Y., died 2, 11, 1880, Chili, N. Y.; married first, Amawalk, N. Y., 10, 17, 1821, Thomas, died before 1830, son of Thomas and Penelope (Cock) Weeks; second, Yorktown, 1830, Gabriel, born 1, 9, 1809, died Chili, N. Y., 1874, son of William and Rheuama Horton. After her second marriage they went to Caledonia in 1836 and later to Chili, N. Y.

Issue (Weeks):

1844 Abel C., died 2, 23, 1845.

1845 Phebe, died young.

Issue (Horton):

1846 Alfred, born 7, 26, 1831, died 7, 1, 1912; married 1854, Harriet, born 1, 7, 1830, died 2, 24, 1909, daughter of Joseph Thorn, a minister in Wheatland Meeting.

1847 Pamelia, born 2, 19, 1833, died 11, 26, 1886; married 12, 19, 1850, Frederick Fellows, born 2, 28, 1825, died 2, 19, 1892.

1848 Henry, born 12, 16, 1836, married 1863, Emerilla Stottle.

730 MARY COCK—COX, daughter of Isaac and (296) Phebe (Underhill) Cock, was born 6, 17, 1807, Yorktown, N. Y., and died 4, 3, 1839, Caledonia, N. Y.; married 2, 18, 1829, Stephen, born 5, 19, 1800, Yorktown, N. Y., died Caledonia, N. Y., 8, 12, 1863, son of Richard and Amy (Halstead) Hallock of Amawalk, N. Y. Stephen Hallock married second, 1840, Sarah Scofield. No issue.

Issue (Hallock):

1849 Henry J., married Ann, widow of Thomas Harris of New York, and daughter of Isaac and Patience (Halstead) Carpenter.

1850 Isaac, born 1834, died 3, 5, 1878; married Mary, daughter of Calvin and Keturah (Cox) Miller.

1851 Richard L., born 11, 8, 1837, died 11, 23, 1890; married Cynthia A. Shepard of Riga, N. Y.

743 NATHANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (300) James and Clara (Quinby) Underhill, was born Jan. 22, 1794, and married Dec. 23, 1815, Anna Webber, who died Aug. 10, 1873. He died in Stark County, Ohio, Sept. 14, 1833. Resided Massillon, Ohio. Their children were born in Coxsackie, N. Y.

Issue:

1852 John Webber, died about 1859.

+1853 James Webber, born Oct. 1, 1818.

+1854 Henry Webber, born Aug. 25, 1820.

There was a John Underhill aged 45 years, farmer, living in Coxsackie, N. Y., as per the 1850 Census. He had wife Eliza, aged 38 years,

and sons Edmond, 18 years; Thomas, 16 years, and Wm. H., 14 years. Connection not made.

A letter from Mary Elizabeth (Underhill) Rose of 302 S. Park Street, Streator, Ill., dated Dec. 26, 1895, states she is the only living member of John W. Underhill's family (1852), and that Samuel Underhill of Tonica, Ill., was her father's uncle (744); that James Hill's mother was Samuel's daughter.

744 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (300) James and Clara (Quinby) Underhill, was born Nov. 14, 1795, in Dutchess County, N. Y., and married June 7, 1815, Deborah Story. He graduated from the Medical College in Albany in 1814. Removed to Massillon, Ohio, where he died Dec. 14, 1872.

Issue:

+1855 James Story, born 1816.
1856 Eliza.
1857 Mary Ann.

On April 7, 1838, Samuel and Deborah Underhill of Cleveland, Ohio, conveyed property to James S. Underhill of the same place. (Deeds, Cleveland, Liber Z, p. 289.)

On Dec. 1, 1847, Samuel Underhill and wife Deborah of La Salle County, Ill., conveyed property to James S. Underhill of Massillon, Ohio. (Deeds in Cleveland, O., Liber 42, p. 107.)

On March 9, 1848, James S. Underhill and wife Jane of Massillon, Stark County, Ohio, conveyed property to George Stewart. (Deeds in Cleveland, O., Liber 42, p. 107.)

Samuel Underhill attended the Albany Medical School and located first in Hudson, N. Y., where with his brother Abel he practiced medicine. About 1836 they removed to Ohio, where Samuel was physician to the social community at Zoar, while Abel practiced in Akron. Samuel later accepted the professorship of chemistry at Willoughby, but soon resigned and located in Cleveland, Ohio. He later bought a farm near Louisa or Hennepin, Ill., upon which he settled and he was also for a short period, professor of chemistry in St. Louis, Mo. At the end of three years and for many years prior to his death, he was a public lecturer and published works upon animal magnetism, clairvoyance, Spiritualism, etc.

The following items, taken from his book "Underhill on Mesmerism," by Samuel Underhill, M.D., LL.D., late professor of chemistry,

etc., are of great interest. The book was published in 1868 and reprinted by a Mr. Weltmar of Nevada, Mo., in 1902, and the items given below were taken from it by Theron S. Dean in 1927.

Page 9, he states that for nearly 35 years he had been engaged in experiments along lines of Magnetism.

Page 12, began publishing Annals of Animal Magnetism in 1838.

Page 49, "I had published in 1829, a lecture on Mysterious Emotions, myself—"

Page 51, "My first lectures on the subject (Magnetism) were delivered at Willoughby (Ohio—about 20 miles northeast of Cleveland) to a medical class while occupying the chair of chemistry in that institution in 1834-5. I commenced my career of Public Lecturer, at Massillon (Ohio) in 1838."

(Think possibly he then lived in Cleveland, O.)

Page 135, he speaks of a son-in-law, Mr. Hill, and the death of the latter's daughter (his granddaughter). This in 1843.

Page 165, he speaks of having a slight knowledge of German, French and Latin.

Page 170, he says: "I was busy at work in my orchard digging potatoes, when for three days I was constantly conscious that a cousin in Westchester County, N. Y., was wanting something of me.

"I had stopped there the winter previous and found her insane. Had remained ten days and cured her. Had heard nothing from her for six months. I addressed her a letter demanding what she wanted. 'What art thou hagging me for? Tell me and if it is anything I can do, I will do it.' Now for the answer. 'I don't wonder at thy question at all for I have been so anxious to get a letter from thee, hoping thee would write a prescription for a difficulty of the kidneys—of which I am suffering, that I did not know how to wait.' "

(Note—he and the cousin used the "plain speech.")

Page 187, Referring to Spiritualism and Rappings: went with wife to Cleveland 6 mos. to investigate (evidently about 1852) became a writing medium myself and says: "Though I was *now a preacher, among the Quakers* or Friends, I got no money for preaching and made my living off my farm."

Page 188, At Galena (Illinois?) evidently preaching Spiritualism or knockings and was threatened with death by a crowd of men in hall.

Page 189, At Rock Island was fined $100. twice for preaching Spiritualism (?). States he then weighed 240 pounds, and with a man weighing 150 they stood on a table that lifted itself from the floor and moved across the room with them. The table itself weighed 150 pounds. Three children (mediums) surrounded the table.

While arranging his affairs to go to Cleveland to investigate Spiritualism, he mentions page 187—"Preceding this, I had letters from

a brother and a daughter, who had had excellent opportunities for investigation, affirming their conviction of the reality of spirits communing with mortals."

Evidently on the lecture tour when he was fined, his wife and a certain Abby Warner were with him—said Abby having been "prosecuted in Massillon (Ohio) for disturbing an Episcopal Church, on Christmas eve, by very loud rappings by which they contradicted much of what the preacher said."

Page 172, mentions discussing Spiritualism with Horace Greeley in Cleveland, Ohio—"possibly in 1852."

"The above specially interesting to me because I attended Chappaqua Mt. Institute, a Quaker School in Westchester County, N. Y., in 1895-6 and the principal, Samuel Collins, had been very intimate with Horace Greeley and a lawyer named Williams, each of whom had a summer home near the village. The three attended seances, some together and according to the principal, Horace agreed with them that, if he died first and there was anything to Spiritualism, he would in some way communicate with the two survivors.

After some time had passed following Horace's death and no tidings, Mr. Williams said, "Now Horace is having such a good time he has forgotten to call back but I assure you Collins, that if I go next and there is anything to Spiritualism, I WILL NOT forget to let you know." But in 1895-6, Mr. Collins used to tell me he had never heard from either Horace or Williams.

Trusting that from all the foregoing you may find some stray item that will give you a clue,

Yours very sincerely,

THERON S. DEAN."

From the History of Cleveland, Ohio, Vol. 1, pp. 497-498:

DR. SAMUEL UNDERHILL

"Dr. Samuel Underhill, justice and publisher, was one of the most original characters of that day. He was a man of considerable education and delighted to be considered in advance of his age. He called himself a free-thinker and edited a small semi-weekly paper, The Liberalist, which was devoted to the spread of atheistic doctrines and arguments. The name of the paper he afterwards changed to The Bald Eagle, a journal noted for plunging its talons promiscuously into people, without regard to consequences, and it proved to be the Doctor's last journalistic venture. He said some harsh things about City Clerk Curtis and that official, without waiting for the tedious process of the law to right his wrongs, seized a sledgehammer and, rushing to the Doctor's office, proceeded to effectually reduce the primitive hand-press to metallic fragments. The Bald Eagle never recovered from the shock.

"Dr. Underhill kept well abreast of the new ideas of his time. When Mesmer's experiments were made known, he at once became an enthusiastic Mesmerist and talked very learnedly on the subject. He was also deeply interested in phrenology. At the time of the Canadian rebellion the doctor warmly espoused the cause of the rebels and would gladly have plunged this country into war on their behalf at a moment's notice.

"As a justice, the Doctor has handed down to posterity one learned decision which offers a most remarkable precedent. A citizen of Cleveland, a worthy man of German birth, desiring to visit the fatherland, placed all his earthly treasures, including his wife, in the care of a dear and trusted friend, and hied away across the ocean with a light heart. When he returned after a six months' sojourn he found, to his intense astonishment and grief, that the trusted agent had settled down on the property left in his care and, worst of all, had also assumed a proprietorship of the unobjecting wife. Astonishment and grief gave way to anger, and the injured husband sought Justice Underhill and began proceedings against the false friend. Sherlock J. Andrews, Esq., appeared for the plaintiff, and the defence was represented by Attorneys Moses Kelley and Hiram V. Willson. The case was briskly contested and then submitted to the justice. That astute official carefully summed up all the evidence and finally gave a verdict for the defendant. He said that as the principal had clothed the agent with absolute authority over all his belongings, desiring him to take his place in every particular, he (the justice) could not see that the agent had exceeded his authority in any respect. He therefore discharged the defendant. Not long before his death Dr. Underhill in 1859 renounced his atheistic belief. In person, the Doctor was a man of very large frame, stout, and with strongly marked features. For many years he was one of the noted characters pointed out on Cleveland streets."

746 ABRAHAM K. UNDERHILL, son of (300) James and Clara (Quinby) Underhill, was born July 31, 1800, and married Aug. 5, 1823, Mary (Polly) Covert. He was a graduate of the Albany Medical College and resided in Charleton, Saratoga County, N. Y., and died in 1867.

Issue:

1858 Samuel.
1859 Dwight.
And four daughters.

Letters from Dr. Abel Underhill, brother of Abraham K., state that the latter married Polly Conant, but Covert is used in the Quinby Genealogy and in the first of the Underhill Manuscripts, and the Bible record states Covert.

In 1887 James Underhill, Jr., stated that the widow of Abraham K., and her daughter kept a boarding house at No. 186 Union Street, Schenectady, N. Y.; that Mary (who?) married Wm. Ely (?) and lives at 357 West 42nd Street, New York City.

747 PHEBE UNDERHILL, daughter of (300) James and Clara (Quinby) Underhill, was born March 18, 1802, Clinton, N. Y., and married April 20, 1826, in that place, Coles, born 4 mo., 10, 1801, Scarsdale, N. Y., died 2 mo., 6, 1844, Tremont, Ill., son of Noah and Rachael (Coles) Tompkins of Scarsdale, N. Y. She died there Aug. 25, 1829.

Issue (Tompkins):

1860 Franklin Coles, born Millbrook, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1827. Residing in South Millbrook in 1902. He stated in 1895 that his "grandmother on his father's side was Rachel Coles and her mother's maiden name was Hannah Cocks. One of her sisters married a Weeks, another a Carpenter and one a De Grove. There were 11 children."

748 ABEL UNDERHILL, son of (300) James and Clara (Quinby) Underhill, was born April 9, 1804, and married Elita A. Sandford, by Friends' Ceremony. He died Sept. 7, 1887, and is buried in Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. Resided Akron, Ohio, in 1885. He married late in life.

Issue:

1861 Clarence A., born 1872.

Abel Underhill was a graduate of the Albany Medical College and became a Spiritualist, and abstracts from his letters and his obituary given below are of interest.

Letters from Abel to Dr. John W. Underhill in 1885-1887:

"My grandfather was Nathaniel; father was James, born I think, in 1771 and aged 45 when he died. I have been told I was named after his cousin Abel, who lived since I can remember in Western, N. Y., I think east of Rochester, perhaps in Wayne County, but I am not certain. Then I knew Josiah Underhill, said to be related, in Hudson, N. Y. He taught school there for more than 20 years between 1810-1830. In the winter of 1822-3, I attended his select school. I think he taught the first school in that city. He had, I think, a nephew Abram who succeeded him.

My mother was Clara Quinby, daughter of Samuel of North Castle, N. Y. Soon after her marriage, moved to Dutchess County, in the now town of Hyde Park, four miles east of the Hudson River, near where the Crum Elbow Meeting House was located. My father was a blacksmith but had a farm here, where most of the family were born. There were 5 boys and 5 girls: (1) Nathaniel had 3 sons, John, James, Henry, and James lives in Canton, O., and has one son Arthur; (2) Samuel had one son James, who lives in Tonica, Ill., and has 3 sons, Samuel, James and Charles; (3) Abel lives in Akron and has son Clarence A.; (4) James has no living son; (5) Abraham.

Nathaniel, Samuel and Abraham all have farms. Samuel, Abraham and myself all studied and practised medicine. James still lives in Orange County, N. Y.; was a farmer and was 79 on March 5, last; I was 81 April 9, last, and sister Mary, living in Chicago, Ill., will be 88 this month; Abraham was over 70 when he passed on and Samuel near 78 and Ann over 50."

Another letter dated Akron, O., Sept. 5, 1885, states:

"I regret it will be impossible for us to be at your reunion on the 10th at Olmstead Falls. I am now engaged in marketing produce such as cucumbers, pickles, tomatoes, sweet corn and apples as well as melons, etc., and I go every other day to Akron and sometimes oftener. I have devoted much time for the last thirty years to the subject of Spirtualism. My wife is a good medium, they can control her physically, etc., so that we have free intercourse with friends in the next stage of being. I talk with spirits as freely as I do with persons. We live 2½ miles directly north of Akron. I am sending you a copy of The Algerine Captive, written by Dr. Updike Underhill, published in 1816, and ask that it be returned."

Another letter dated near Akron, O., Jan. 23, 1887, showing that he did not believe he or his family was descended from Capt. John, but having the old worn-out tradition of the three brothers, etc., and states:

"I still claim that our family are not from Capt. John. I learned from my mother that three brothers came over from England, one settled in New York, one on Long Island and one in Westchester County, N. Y. It is not necessary for me to repeat that I am a Spiritualist and that I have very free and satisfactory intercourse by talking with them and after having your last tracing from Capt. John, I asked for an interview with my father and mother, accordingly they came and in answer to my questions, and they said it was true, what my mother, etc., had said but appointed an evening the following week, when they would come again with our ancestors, even those who came from England. (My father died when I was 9 years old.) Accordingly they came and the story told me was proven true, etc., etc. This may not be satisfactory to you, but it is to me. I asked if there were any

Underhills in Westchester County, not belonging to the three brothers, they said and thought there were, descended from Capt. John.

When a boy of about 12 to 15, I lived with my brother Dr. Samuel in Schoharie County, N. Y., and there I knew John Underhill, a Quaker, who had sons Joel and Solomon."

In a letter of April 11, 1887, he sends what appears to be a copy of a family Bible record, which dates, etc., agree with what is given in the Underhill Manuscript, and again mentions the spiritual interview with his parents.

In a letter of Jan. 21, 1887, to D. Harris Underhill, he practically repeats what is heretofore given.

The obituary notice of Dr. Abel Underhill, as taken from the Akron Daily Beacon of Sept. 12, 1887, is headed "Spirits at a Funeral. Dr. Underhill's own spirit with that of a late editor of the Cleveland 'Plain Dealer' present at the burial service yesterday" and reads as follows:

"The attendance at the funeral of the late Dr. Abel Underhill yesterday at his former residence on North Hill, about two and one-half miles north of this city, was one of the largest that has assembled in this section of the country for some time. He was known throughout Ohio as an advanced thinker and a leading Spiritualist. Many came by train during Saturday and some Sunday morning. The life of the man who had passed into the Spirit World was an even and at all times a well tempered man, he was always on the alert to keep up with the advancement of science and as a researcher for truth he sought light from whatever channel it was to be had. At the date of his death, which resulted from old age, Dr. Underhill was aged 83 years, five months and one day. He was born of Quaker parents in Dutchess County, N. Y. After passing through his school be began the study of medicine with his brother Dr. Abram (this should be Dr. Samuel) at Charleton, N. Y. After entering upon the practice of his profession he removed to Massillon, Ohio, studying carefully the work of his profession. In 1845 he became dissatisfied with the School of Medicine to which he had given his attention and interested himself in the water cure, achieving some remarkable results. Leaving Massillon, the doctor located in Cleveland and formed the acquaintance of J. W. Gray, Editor of the 'Plain Dealer.' After the death of Gray, Dr. Underhill came to Akron in 1863. He took up the subject of Spiritualism in earnest, for a thorough investigation in 1848. Satisfied with the results obtained, be became a firm believer and an ardent advocate of the 'new theory.' So successful was he in his work as a medium that around him centered all the believers in Spiritualism then residing in Northern Ohio and Underhill's Grove was from that time on known as the general meeting place, the last meeting being held in July last. In 1863 the doctor wedded in Quaker ceremony, Miss Electa Sandford

of Hudson, the wedding taking place upon the farm owned by the doctor. Sanction to this union of hearts was given by the presence of General Lucius V. Bierce, now deceased, and at the time a Justice of the Peace. Mrs. Underhill, a son Clarence aged 16 years, and an adopted daughter survive him."

The paper then gives in full, the talk given by Mrs. Fanny O. Heizer of Ravenna, who spoke at length as a Spiritualist and said later that while she talked that Dr. Underhill was standing in spirit form by his wife and named others long since passed on who were also present in the same way. The paper continues, "Among the Spiritualists present were a number from abroad including John W. Underhill, ex-probate judge of Stark County, and his family, now residing in Canton, Ohio."

749 JAMES UNDERHILL, son of (300) James and Clara (Quinby) Underhill, was born March 5, 1806, Hyde Park, N. Y., and married first, May 19, 1827, Mary H. Dickerson, born April 13, 1810, died May 26, 1845; second, Aug. 16, 1846, Freelove M. Ball, born June 22, 1820, died Sept. 10, 1861; third, June 13, 1872, Clara Seniff, born April 20, 1843, died Nov. 4, 1876. He resided in Mexico, N. Y., and died in March, 1877.

Issue (by first wife):

1862 Caroline A., born Nov. 6, 1828, married Oct. 18, 1846, Hiram S. Taff.

+1863 Katharine, born Sept. 8, 1830.

1864 Anna, born Nov. 9, 1832, died Jan. 21, 1835.

1865 Phebe Ann, born Dec. 15, 1834, married Oct. 10, 1849, Jared Ball.

Issue (by second wife):

1866 Joshua E., born June 14, 1847, died July 19, 1864, in Civil War; unmarried.

1867 James A., born Oct. 17, 1849, died Jan. 18, 1858.

1868 Samuel A., born Nov. 14, 1851, married 4, 5 mo., 1875, Aletha Tread, died May 29, 1878.

James Underhill of Mexico, N. Y., is named in the 1850 United States Census, with wife Freelove, aged 31 years, and sons Joshua and James, aged 3 and 8/12 years, respectively.

James Underhill and wife Freelove of Constantia, Oswego County, N. Y., Polly Ball, Sardus(?) Ball and wife Theda, Jarred Ball, Gailord A. Ball and wife Mary, Orlando Ball and wife Celestia, and Lucretia

Ball, all of Mexico, N. Y., and Ora Ball and wife Nancy of Cicero, Onondaga County, N. Y., and Elias Ball of Litchfield, Herkimer County, N. Y., quit claim on Dec. 26, 1846, to David Wilcox of Syracuse, their right in a certain lot there. (Deeds, Onondaga County, N. Y., Liber 101, p. 478.)

754 DAVID FROST, son of David and (302) Sarah (Hyatt) Frost, was born Dec. 1, 1766, and married Lydia, born Dec. 17, 1767, died Dec. 11, 1816, daughter of Daniel Washburne. He died Jan. 8, 1818, and they are buried in the old Baptist Cemetery in Carmel, N. Y., in which town they lived and died. The Frost Genealogy, on page 79, states she was the daughter of Samuel Washburne, but it is an error, supplied the compiler by one who probably guessed at the name, because Lydia named her son Samuel Washburne Frost. She was the daughter of Daniel and Mary (Washburne) Washburne and baptized in Amenia, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1771, her mother being the daughter of Ebenezer and Patience (Miles) Washburne and her father the son of of Miles and Susanna (Perry) Washburne.

Issue (Frost):

+1869 Sarah, born June 25, 1795.
+1870 James, born March 30, 1797 .
+1871 Lydia, born Aug. 17, 1800.
+1872 Samuel Washburne, born Feb. 12, 1802.
+1873 Phebe, born Feb. 16, 1805.
1874 David, born Nov. 25, 1810, died unmarried 1870. Member Sixth Regiment, Artillery, New York State Volunteers, Company L, in the Civil War.

755 UNDERHILL FROST, son of David and (302) Sarah (Hyatt) Frost, was born July 23, 1769, and married Jane Genung, born April 19, 1772, died March 18, 1843. He died in Beaver Dams, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1852, and was buried on his own farm. He removed from Carmel, N. Y., in 1811 to near Watkins, N. Y., and in 1819 to Reynoldsville, N. Y., and in 1824 to Beaver Dams.

Issue (Frost):

+1875 John Underhill, born March 31, 1795.
+1876 Jacob, born Feb. 21, 1797.
+1877 Selah, born Feb. 26, 1799.
+1878 Aryslia, born Feb. 26, 1799.
+1879 David, born May 6, 1801.

1880 Charles, born Jan. 9, 1803, died Oct. 22, 1871, unmarried. Lived with his brother Hiram in Wisconsin.
+1881 Horton, born Feb. 11, 1805.
1882 Phebe, born Feb. 25, 1807, died 1820.
+1883 Hiram, born Jan. 6, 1809.
+1884 George, born May 28, 1811.
+1885 Allen, born May 28, 1813.
+1886 Jane, born Oct. 4, 1815.

Underhill Frost, when removing from Carmel, N. Y., in 1811, walked to Hector, N. Y., while his wife rode horseback and two weeks after her arrival their son George was born. The saddle used was a wedding gift and had her name worked on the inside.

756 GEORGE FROST, son of David and (302) Sarah (Hyatt) Frost, was born in Carmel, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1772, and married Polly, born there Oct. 26, 1781, died Penn Yan, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1878, daughter of Daniel and Susannah (Ogden) Cole of Carmel. Daniel Cole served in the Seventh Regiment, Dutchess County Militia, in the Revolution and died Dec. 10, 1834, and is buried in the old Baptist Cemetery in Carmel. Polly married second, a Wilson, and the McLay's of Cold Spring, N. Y., are their descendants.

Issue (Frost):

1887 Harrison, died Dec. 29, 1815, Carmel, N. Y., aged 2 years.
+1888 Orville C., born 1805.
+1889 Morris.
+1890 Laura.
1891 Julia, married first, Coleman Crawford; second, Hiram Hastings of Chicago, Ill.
1892 Sally Ann, married Luman Sprague of Carmel, N. Y., and died Feb. 23, 1896, aged 81 years. Issue: Leander I. of Penn Yan, N. Y.

757 PHEBE FROST, daughter of David and (302) Sarah (Hyatt) Frost, was born in Carmel, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1776, and married there, Feb. 2, 1797, Joseph, born Beaver Dams, N. Y., March 9, 1855, son of Joseph and Rebecca (Berry) Cole. She died in Beaver Dams, May 26, 1862.

Issue (Cole):

1893 George, born Dec. 23, 1797, died Dec. 4, 1826; married May 5, 1822, Elizabeth Merrick and had two children who died young.

1894 Charles G., born Aug. 14, 1800, and died in Beaver Dams, N. Y., April 7, 1846; married Feb. 6, 1830, Mary Jane, born Brewster, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1808, died June 17, 1897, daughter of Samuel and Hannah (Wright) Bailey. Issue: seven children.

1895 Ira, born March 5, 1804.

1896 Harlem, born Feb. 4, 1810, died unmarried, Oct. 20, 1838.

1897 Asahel, born June 5, 1814, married Mary Ann, born in Connecticut, died March 25, 1899, daughter of Ira and Lavinia Savory. Issue: Melissa, married Charles Bennett; Harlan, married Helen Leonard; Ira S., died Nov. 2, 1908, married Mary Hendricks.

1898 Minerva R., born Aug. 30, 1817, died New York City, March 21, 1894; married in Beaver Dams, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1843, Uriah R., born Hornby, N. Y., 1815, died 1894, son of George and Phebe (Rockwell) Patchen. Issue: Minnie, married A. M. Virgil, and in 1912 was conducting a "Piano Conservatory and School of Public Performance" in New York City; George Henry, married Laura Spencer. In 1912 he was a physician in New York City and had issue: Jessie and George, who married Hazel Frostelle and had Richard and Robert.

758 SILVANUS FROST, son of David and (302) Sarah (Hyatt) Frost, was born in Carmel, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1778, and married Feb. 27, 1800, in Kent, N. Y., Sarah Boyd, born there Oct. 20, 1781, died Reading, N. Y., March 17, 1847. He died there Oct. 17, 1847, and they are buried in Starkey, N. Y.

Issue (Frost):

1899 Eli, born Kent, N. Y., July 14, 1801, died July 12, 1805, in Newburgh, N. Y.

1900 Alanson, born May 30, 1803, died Oct. 20, 1805, in Newburgh, N. Y.

1901 Alzada, born Kent, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1805, married Feb. 18, 1838, in Starkey, N. Y., Hugh M. Weaver, and died in Reading, N. Y., July 14, 1842. Issue: Almeda, born Reading, N. Y., July 14, 1840, married Feb. 16, 1862, L. B. Knox, and resided in Lansingville, N. Y.; Alzada, born July 26, 1845, living Watkins, N. Y., in 1910.

1902 Hyatt, born Kent, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1806, died Dec. 22, 1837, in Starkey, N. Y.

1903 Merenda, born Vernon, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1808, married Jan. 15, 1835, in Starkey, N. Y., William Willover, and died in Tyrone, N. Y., June 9, 1884. Issue: (1) John A., born Tyrone, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1835, married Ida Norton of Hinsdale, N. Y.; (2) Eli, born Tyrone, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1837, died before 1910; married Emma Littell; (3) Harvey, born Tyrone, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1839, married Feb. 22, 1863, Sarah Jane Dusenburg of South Bradford, N. Y.

1904 Teresa, born Vernon, N. Y., July 25, 1810, died Dec. 5, 1888, buried Reading Center, N. Y.; married Jan. 13, 1836, in Starkey, N. Y., William Ross, born March 10, 1807, died Nov. 22, 1885. Issue: (1) Edward S., born Elmira, N. Y., Oct. 30, 1836; (2) Hyatt D., born Starkey, N. Y., July 16, 1840; married Feb. 3, 1869, Ellen Ascher of that place; (3) Louise, born Reading Center, N. Y., April 9, 1846, unmarried; (4) Sarah, born Aug. 22, 1847, Reading Center, N. Y., died Dundee, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1873; married Nov. 30, 1864, in Reading Center, Cyrus M. Sawyer of Dundee, N. Y.

1905 A son, born Newburgh, N. Y., Aug. 19, 1813, died Sept. 6, 1813, in Vernon, N. Y.

1906 Harvey, born Newburgh, N. Y., May 21, 1815, died Vernon, N. Y., March 6, 1825.

1907 Almeda, born Vernon, N. Y., April 1, 1818, married Feb. 28, 1838, David Diven of Reading, N. Y., and died July 21, 1838.

1908 Charles Merritt, born Newburgh, N. Y., May 11, 1822, died Vernon, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1823.

759 CHARLES FROST, son of David and (302) Sarah (Hyatt) Frost, was born April 20, 1782, and died before 1818. Name of wife not found.

Issue (Frost):

1909 Eli, married Phebe Willover and had William, Jane and Susan.

1910 Esther, married John Willover and had Christopher, Hetty, Hannah, Julia, Minerva.

1911 David, married Julia Willover and had Melvin, Alice, Louisa and others. Resided Reading Center, N. Y.

1912 Jacob, married Mary Winters and had David, Minerva, Adeline, Edward, Jacob, Frank.

1913 St. John, married and had Jervine, Mary, Theresa and Florrin.

760 JACOB FROST, son of David and (302) Sarah (Hyatt) Frost, was born in Carmel, N. Y., March 10, 1785, and died Nov. 26, 1860, in Clinton, N. Y. He married July 25, 1810, Susannah, born June 4, 1788, died April 6, 1852, daughter of Isaac and Susannah (Taylor) Wood of Hyde Park, N. Y., previously of Little Compton, R. I.

Issue (Frost):

1914 Marietta, born June 30, 1815, married 1844, John W., born Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1815, son of James Fetchett. Issue: Anna, George R., Myers, Sarah Frances.

1915 Sarah, born April 24, 1817, died unmarried.

1916 George, born April 28, 1819, died Oct. 1, 1824.

1917 Isaac Wood, born June 12, 1822, died about 21 years.

+1918 David Tille.

+1919 George Richmond.

+1920 Simeon Taylor.

1921 Emily, born Jan. 8, 1835, died aged 1 year, 8 mos.

761 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (307) John and Anne (Barker) Underhill, was born Nov. 20, 1767, New York City, and when about 15 years of age, married Selleck Dann, Captain in the British Army, who died in 1806 in Rush, N. Y. She died in Mendon Center, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1836, and was buried in Rush, N. Y.

Issue (Dann):

1922 Jabez Underhill, born April 28, 1785, Nova Scotia, died 1808, Rush, N. Y. Married but left no issue. He was an enthusiastic Methodist.

+1923 Nathaniel Underhill, born 1787.

1924 Underhill, born 1791. He was the only one of the family to engage in mercantile pursuits and become prosperous. Was doing business in Buffalo, N. Y., when it was a straggling village. Later in Washington, D. C. Never married. Died March 19, 1846, at the home of his brother Floyd in Mendon, N. Y., and was buried in Rush, N. Y.

1925 Rhoda Underhill was born in 1795 and married, about 1815, Daniel Lines, born 1789, who owned and operated a grist mill on his farm in Mendon Center, N. Y., until his death, April 13, 1826. She died May 6, 1854, at her home in Victor, N. Y. They are buried in Honeoye Falls, N. Y. Had three children.

1926 Elizabeth Underhill, born Aug. 8, 1796, and married Sept. 22, 1813, Richard Torrance, born Aug. 28, 1786. They settled in Starkey, Yates County, N. Y., "keeping tavern" in a log house in the woods. He later purchased a farm situated on the road from Avon to Lima, N. Y., where they lived in prosperity the remainder of their days. She died April 8, 1846, and he, Sept. 11, 1852, and are buried in Rush, N. Y. They had eight children.

1927 Floyd Underhill, born Nov. 2, 1797, and married Mary Brown, July 8, 1818. She was born Jan. 6, 1798, near Paterson, N. J. They settled on a farm in Mendon, N. Y. He was prosperous and remained on that farm until about 1854, when he purchased 300 acres, a mile north of East Avon, Livingston County, N. Y. Their six children were born in the Mendon home, where his son Nathaniel still resides (1904). He died March 19, 1874, and she April 10, 1872. They were were buried from the East Avon Presbyterian Church. The notice of her death states she was born near Paterson, N. J., and in 1816 emigrated with her parents to Avon.

1928 Phebe Underhill, born in June, 1798, and in 1839 married John Hillis, born Aug. 8, 1788, whose first wife was her cousin (1935) Clarissa Underhill, daughter of (762) John of Oakfield, N. Y. The first wife left two grown sons and a young daughter, Mary Louisa Hillis, who still (1904) speaks of the motherly care of her foster mother. They resided in Elba, N. Y., where Phebe died July 29, 1865, and he April 25, 1882, and are buried, as is also his wife Clarissa, in the Methodist Churchyard in Elba, Genesee County, N. Y.

1929 Maria Underhill, born in Southeast, Dutchess County, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1799, married in 1820, Joseph M. Hamilton of South Lima, N. Y., born Sept. 25, 1798. He was a grandson of Paul Geddes, a graduate of Edinborough University in Scotland, who came to this country from County Antrim, Ireland, in 1732. He was a member of the Committee of Safety for the State of Pennsylvania, during the Revolutionary War. At the time of his marriage (Hamilton's) he operated a tannery in Clarendon, Orleans County, N. Y., and here he took his wife and here seven children were born to them and two in Lockport, N. Y., where, in 1832, he again engaged in the tanning business. He died Jan. 9, 1875, and she Sept. 15, 1838. They are buried in Glenwood Cemetery, Lockport, N. Y. All the material on this whole family was sent in by their daughter, Adelia Hamilton of Lockport, N. Y., on Dec. 13, 1904. She died May 4, 1909. They were Methodists.

1930 Sarah Underhill, born Dec. 25, 1802, married in 1854 Joseph M. Hamilton, whose first wife was her sister Maria. From the time she was 10 years of age she resided with her sister Rhoda Lines. She died in Lockport, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1890, and was buried in Glenwood Cemetery.

1931 Roxana Underhill, born July 20, 1804, and married Nov. 24, 1826, Cyrus Bishop, born Dec. 11, 1802. He owned a farm at Conisus Lake. About 20 years ago, from 1904, they removed from their home in

Livingston County, N. Y., to Leslie, Mich., where they died and were buried. He died Oct. 10, 1889, and she May 24, 1893.

Adelia Hamilton of Lockport writes in 1904, that "during the Revolution my grandfather, Selleck Dann, was obliged to go to Nova Scotia and two of his sons were born there. How long he remained in exile or when he came to Western, N. Y., where my grandmother's brother, John Underhill of Oakfield, Genesee County, N. Y., preceded them is not known. They dwelt for a time in Dutchess County, after they returned from Nova Scotia. Their oldest living (1904) grandchild, Mrs. Anson Angle of Lima, N. Y., says from remembrance of conversations overheard between her father, Floyd Underhill Dann, and John Underhill of Oakfield, that Capt. Dann was in fluent circumstances previous to his exile; also that he owned valuable property in Halifax, but returned impoverished. Coming to Western, N. Y., he purchased a farm in Rush, where he died in 1806, leaving a wife and ten children."

A letter from Anna Morgan, daughter of Floyd Dann, states that Elizabeth Dann Angle died March 20, 1909, in Lima, N. Y., and was buried in Honeoye, N. Y.

762 JOHN UNDERHILL, son of (307) John and Anne (Barker) Underhill, was born in 1774 in Westchester County, N. Y., and married Esther Rider. When the 1850 United States Census was taken, he was residing, at the age of 76 years, in Oakfield, N. Y., with his son Alfred, 38 years of age, and family.

Issue (Probably not complete and order not known):

+1932 Eleazer.
1933 Sarah.
1934 John.
+1935 Clarissa.
1936 Hepsibath.
+1937 Ariza.
+1938 Alfred.

Esther Rider was of Dutchess County, N. Y., and had sisters Sarah and Bridget and brother Eleazer.

John Underhill of Oakfield, N. Y. Letters of Administration on his estate granted to John Underhill and Wm. Van Master(?), July 17, 1871. (Wayne County, N. Y., Probate, Liber F, p. 89.)

764 BARNES UNDERHILL, son of (307) John and Ann (Barker) Underhill, was born in 1778 and married first (777) Mary, born April 24, 1779, died March 20, 1866, daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Bonnett) Underhill; second, (2038) Polly Underhill, daughter of Hunt Underhill, No. 795. His first wife is buried in the Presbyterian Cemetery, White Plains, N. Y., where her gravestone states her age as 84 years, differing from the above date of birth. He died in 1870.

Issue (by first wife):

1939 Julia Ann, married in June, 1833, Ebenezer Thorne and was a member of John Street M. E. Church, New York City, in July, 1829.

1940 Mary E., married Wm. Hulbert and was a member of John Street M. E. Church, New York City, from 1820 to 1833.

1941 Sarah J., married John A. Robins and was a member of John Street M. E. Church, New York City, in 1811 and up to 1820.

Barnes Underhill made his will in New York City, Jan. 10, 1863, which was proven May 25, 1870, and recorded there in new Liber L, p. 338. He names: wife Mary; children of deceased daughter Julia Ann, wife of Ebenezer Thorne; daughter, Mary E., wife of William Hulbert; daughter, Sarah J., wife of John Robins. Executors, his three sons-in-law, but in a codicil of May 14, 1869, he omits Ebenezer Thorne and makes daughters Mary E. and Sarah J., with their husbands, executors.

He was a cartman in New York and in 1826 resided at 6 Rivington Street. Member of John Street Methodist Church in 1820 and of Forsyth Street Church in 1824.

Mary Underhill of New York City died there March 20, 1866, intestate. Petition for Administration, dated April 2, 1872, shows she left daughter, Sarah J. Robins. (New York Administrations, Liber 99, page 435.)

767 SIMEON UNDERHILL, son of (307) John and Anne (Barker) Underhill, died Jan. 7, 1863, aged 77 years; married Lucretia Platt, who died May 12, 1841, aged 58 years. The 1850 Census states that he was a farmer, living in Newtown, Conn., aged 65 years, when it was taken and had wife Nabby, aged 56 years, thus showing a second marriage. The two children named below are also given.

Issue:

1942 Clara French, born 1833.
1943 Philo Gilbert, born 1837.

773 JOHN UNDERHILL, son of (309) Benjamin and Elizabeth (Bonnett) Underhill, was born March 20, 1770, and married Esther Pell, born 1776, died Aug. 23, 1837, aged 61 years, 4 mos., 11 days; buried St. Paul's Churchyard, Eastchester, N. Y. There is a grave each side of hers, with no markers. He probably was buried by her side.

Issue (order not known):

+1944 Abraham L., born Jan. 21, 1802.
+1945 Edward Pell, born Feb. 22, 1804.
+1946 Gilbert, born July 4, 1800.
1947 Benjamin.
1948 Elizabeth, married Denton Pearsall.
+1949 Margaret.
1950 Mary, married Peter Yerrick and had Peter and Hamilton.
+1951 Clarissa Ann.

774 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (309) Benjamin and Elizabeth (Bonnett) Underhill, was born Jan. 30, 1772, and married Feb. 6, 1792, Abraham, born June 15, 1765, died Jan. 17, 1834, son of Monmouth and Phebe Lyon of Rye, N. Y. She died Aug. 11, 1832.

Issue (Lyon):

1952 Phebe, born Nov. 11, 1792, died Sept. 23, 1834.
1953 Eliza Ann, born Dec. 24, 1793, died Feb. 8, 1870; married Aug. 10, 1813, Nathan Lobdell.
1954 Monmouth, born Dec. 18, 1795.
1955 Deborah, born March 16, 1798, died Aug. 24, 1840; married March 27, 1816, Harvey Riggs.
1956 David, born May 30, 1800, died Dec. 9, 1880.
1957 Benjamin Underhill, born Feb. 12, 1803, died Sept. 7, 1805.
1958 Isaac B., born Dec. 12, 1805, died Sept. 29, 1830.
1959 Hiram, born May 28, 1808, died Aug. 13, 1832.
1960 Abraham Underhill, born Aug. 6, 1809, died Sept. 24, 1878.

1961 Augustus, born Sept. 11, 1810.
1962 Samuel, born March 10, 1813, died Aug. 10, 1832.

775 HANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (309) Benjamin and Elizabeth (Bonnett) Underhill, was born June 19, 1774, Scarsdale, N. Y., and married Jan. 31, 1796, Stephen, born Oct. 1, 1771, White Plains, N. Y., died in Yonkers, N. Y., July 31, 1819, buried there in St. John's Cemetery, son of Daniel and Annie (French) Horton of White Plains, N. Y. She died Nov. 24, 1863, and is buried by his side.

Issue (Horton):

+1963 Nancy, born Aug. 7, 1797.
+1964 David, born Feb. 9, 1800.
+1965 Elizabeth, born May 8, 1803.
+1966 Benjamin U., born May 4, 1805.
1967 Susannah, born Jan. 9, 1807, died 1892, unmarried.
1968 Elijah, born June 11, 1808, was a carpenter and went south. He was last heard from in Mobile, Ala., when he wrote his brother David he had done well financially and was about to return to New York. A man wrote later he was dead, but particulars never reached his family. It is supposed he died unmarried.
1969 Mary, born Jan. 5, 1811, died March 7, 1824.
1970 William, born Oct. 24, 1813, died May 27, 1839; married Harriet ——? and had Charles Williams, born April 15, 1839, died Nov. 7, 1839, and a daughter who married a Stickney or a Pinkney.
1971 Caroline, born April 15, 1816, died Jan. 10, 1819.

776 JOSHUA UNDERHILL, son of (309) Benjamin and Elizabeth (Bonnett) Underhill, was born Feb. 22, 1776, and died in Scarsdale, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1852; married first, in Hopewell, N. Y., Dutch Church, Aug. 26, 1810, Margaret, (Peggy) Angevine, who died Sept. 12, 1816, aged 44 years, 4 months, 2 days; second, Susanna, died Oct. 7, 1818, aged 34 years, 1 month, 18 days, daughter of Eli and Charity Angevine, third, Sept. 29, 1821, in the John Street M. E. Church, New York City, Mary (825), born Dec. 9, 1788, died Scarsdale, N. Y., July 13, 1825, daughter of Nicholas and Hannah (Hunt) Underhill; fourth, Susan, maiden name not known, who survived him and died May 12, 1872, in her 90th year. He died Dec. 1, 1852, and was buried

in the Presbyterian Churchyard in White Plains, as are his first three wives.

Issue (by first wife):

1972 Jonathan, died Sept. 5, 1811, aged 2 months, buried by his parents.

1973 Elizabeth M., died April 19, 1848, aged 35 years, 5 months and 13 days. Buried near her parents.

1974 Caleb, died Sept. 12, 1816.

1975 Eli Angevine, died Sept. 18, 1818, aged 4 years, 8 days.

1976 Joshua, died Nov. 22, 1822.

Issue (by third wife):

+1977 Hannah H., born June 18, 1824. See No. 2090.

Joshua Underhill of Scarsdale, N. Y., made his will Sept. 28, 1849, which was proven Dec. 20, 1852, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 34, p. 340. He mentions: wife Susan; daughter, Hannah H., wife of Thomas T. Hunter. Executors, son-in-law, Thomas T. Hunter, John B. Underhill of New Rochelle, David Horton of Yonkers. Witnesses, Jonathan Varian, D. B. Palmer of White Plains.

Petition of John B. Underhill of New Rochelle, N. Y., dated Dec. 11, 1852, recites that Joshua Underhill, late of Scarsdale, died in Westchester County Dec. 1, 1852, leaving widow Susan and Hannah H., wife of Thomas T. Hunter, his only heir and next of kin, all residing in Scarsdale. (Files, Surrogate's Office, White Plains, N. Y.)

777 MARY UNDERHILL, daughter of (309) Benjamin and Elizabeth (Bonnett) Underhill, was born April 24, 1779, and married (764) Barnes, born 1778, died 1870, son of John and Anne (Barker) Underhill. She died March 20, 1866.

Issue (see No. 764):

1978 Julia Ann. See No. 1939.

1979 Mary E. See No. 1940.

1980 Sarah J. See No. 1941.

778 DAVID B. UNDERHILL, son of (309) Benjamin and Elizabeth (Bonnett) Underhill, was born Jan. 12, 1782, and married Oct. 25, 1806, Margaret E. White, born April 12 1789. Resided Scarsdale, New York.

Issue:

+1981 Alpheus, born Aug. 24, 1807.

+1982 Joshua, born Dec. 4, 1809.

1983 David, born Sept. 20, 1811, married June 10, 1833, New York City, Catherine Glass, who died in 1885. Her name may be "Class."
1984 Ann Eliza, born Jan. 8, 1814, married Jacob Luff.
1984a Sarah, married Isaac Bennet.

779 EUPHEMIA (EFFAMA) UNDERHILL, daughter of (309) Benjamin and Elizabeth (Bonnett) Underhill, was of Mt. Pleasant, N. Y., when she made her will Oct. 15, 1853, which was proven July 18, 1864, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 48, p. 91. Names: Sister, Susannah, wife of Richard Griffen; niece Hannah, wife of Thomas T. Hunter; niece, Sarah Y. Robinson; three sons of sister Sally, namely, Monmouth, Abraham and Augustus Lyon; nephews, Abraham L. and Edward Underhill and David Bonnett Underhill; Alpheus and David, sons of brother David; Benjamin U. and David Horton, sons of sister Hannah; Joshua Underhill Hunter and Nicholas Bonnett Hunter, sons of niece Hannah, wife of Thomas T. Hunter. Executors, nephew David Horton and Thomas T. Hunter. Will also mentions Underhill Nelson and Ann Eliza Beckwith. Witnesses, Francis H. Drake, John Soulice of New Rochelle. She died April 5, 1864.

780 SUSANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (309) Benjamin and Elizabeth (Bonnett) Underhill, was born Nov. 26, 1786, and married Feb. 21, 1805, Grace Church, Rye, N. Y., Richard, son of Gilbert and ——— (Hatfield) Griffin.

Issue (Griffin):

1985 Henry.
1986 Gilbert, married and had Eli.
1987 David, married and had Susan and John.
1988 Benjamin, married and had Charles, Richard and Mary L.
1989 Harriett.
1990 Willam K., born July 16, 1822, died Aug. 19, 1825.

784 JANE UNDERHILL, daughter of (310) Peter and Hester (Bonnett) Underhill, was born July 28, 1788, Yonkers, N. Y., and married Abijah, son of Charles and Jane (Guion) Morgan. He was a carpenter and owned the quarries in Tuckahoe, N. Y. They are

buried in the Morgan vault, St. Paul's Episcopal Churchyard in Eastchester, N. Y.

Issue (Morgan—order not known):

1991 Charles Jackson, born in Tuckahoe, N. Y., but resided in New York City, where he was in the coal business; married Mary Josephine, daughter of Thomas Wood Thorne of New York. They died in that city but are buried in the vault with his parents. Issue: (a) Jennie, married Alexander F. Reid, who was in the twine business, 149 Duane Street, resided on Macon Street, Brooklyn; (b) Clara, married William Ackerman and resided in Brooklyn; (c) Hettie; (d) Abijah Gilbert, resided Morningside Avenue, 117th Street, New York. Probably other children.

1992 Peter Underhill, born 1808, Tuckahoe, N. Y., died at the home of his son William M., Nov. 27, 1897, in his 90th year, at 156 West 79th Street, New York City. When a young man he went into the marble quarrying business with his father, but later became the senior partner of Morgan and Farrington, wholesale tea and coffee merchants in New York City. He married Sarah, daughter of Dr. Ralph Bush, who was born and died in New York City, and they are buried in the Morgan vault in Eastchester, N. Y. Issue: (a) William Moseley was born near the Tuckahoe depot; resided 156 West 79th Street, New York City; dealer in tea caddies; married a Chapin and had Charlotte Chapin Morgan, who married in St. Thomas' Church, New York City, Oct. 20, 1904, Henry Hobart Holly; (b) Sarah, died young.

1993 Abijah Gilbert, known as Gilbert, born Tuckahoe, N. Y.; resided in White Plains. He was overseer and superintendent of the marble quarries in the former place. He married in New York City, Mary, daughter of Dr. Ralph Bush of North Moore Street, New York, and at some period later removed to Macon Street, Brooklyn, where they both died, but they are buried in his father's vault in Eastchester, N. Y. Issue—(Morgan): (a) Ralph, died of yellow fever in Savannah, Ga., during the Civil War. His

body was brought north and placed in the Morgan vault; (b) Joseph Abijah, born Aug. 17, 1843, died Jan. 13, 1918, unmarried; (c) Grace, born 1846, married Robert Marshall of New York City.

1994 Abigail Jane, born Tuckahoe, N. Y., married G. F. Calendar of Tuckahoe, who resided in Scotland before marriage. They removed to Paynesville, Ohio, where he committed suicide. Issue (Calendar): George.

1995 Hester, born Tuckahoe, N. Y., married Isaiah Washburne and resided in Tarrytown, N. Y.

1996 Margaret Ann, born Tuckahoe, N. Y., married Aaron M., son of Joseph Dederer of that place, and resided there for a time, later in White Plains and New Rochelle. She died, Tarrytown, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1905, aged 87 years. Issue (Dederer): (1) Eugene; (2) Eugene; (3) Fannie, married Edgar Bates Pinckney, son of Thompson and ——— (Bates) Pinckney, said Thompson marrying for his second wife (1997) Mary Augusta Morgan, sister to No. 1996. Edgar Bates Pinckney died in New York City, Oct. 23, 1919, aged 69 years. His funeral was held in Trinity Church in New Rochelle and he was buried in Woodlawn Cemetery. Fannie, his wife, died under an operation in a hospital in New York. They had one child, Ann Augusta Pinckney, who was married in New Rochelle by Rev. Charles F. Canedy, Jan. 31, 1905, to Prentice Shethar. (4) Abijah, married a Profitt of White Plains, N. Y., and resided in New York City and was cashier of Mechanics Bank, Broadway and Prince Street.

1997 Mary Augusta, married as his second wife, Thompson Pinckney, and resided on Grand Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. No issue. See No. 1996.

1998 James Lancaster, born 1821, Tuckahoe, N. Y., died at his home, No. 7 Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1900; married Elizabeth B., daughter of Dr. Benton W. Halsey of New York City. His funeral was held at the Church of the Pilgrims in Brooklyn. Issue: James Lancaster, born at 48 Pike Street, New

York City, at the home of his grandfather Halsey, May 20, 1845, and during his boyhood lived with his parents at 114 East 14th Street, and from 1854 to 1857 attended school on Second Avenue and Fifth Street, New York. In the fall of 1857 his family removed to Brooklyn, where he married in Christ Church, June 4, 1866, Alice M., eldest daughter of John Hill, a well known lawyer. He died Oct. 27, 1925, at his home, No. 7 Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn, where he had lived for more than 36 years, in a house built by his father in 1869 and in which he held his own golden wedding in 1916. She died at the Hotel Bossert, Sept. 21, 1927. He was survived by his wife, two sons, James Lancaster, born April 27, 1867, and John Hill Morgan of Manhattan Boro, born June 30, 1870, and two grandchildren.

James Lancaster Morgan, Jr., born 1845, was a member of the chemical firm of James L. Morgan & Co., which was absorbed by the General Chemical Co., of which he became a director and first treasurer, and in 1913 its vice-president, remaining active in its management until it was absorbed by the Allied Chemical and Dye Corporation in 1920. From 1875 to about 1910 he was a director of the Fulton National Bank, later Market and Fulton Bank; director many years of the Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute and Brooklyn Savings Bank and on the advisory committee, manufacturers branch of the Title Guarantee and Trust Co. From 1874 to 1903 trustee of the Mercantile Library, later Brooklyn Library, and when it became the Montague Branch of the Brooklyn Public Library he served as trustee from 1903 until 1910. For many years he was a member of the Metropolitan and Union League Clubs of New York, but at his death was a member only of the Hamilton Club, which he joined in the early 1880's. He was a trustee of the Long Island Historical Society and a vestryman of Grace Episcopal Church on the Heights. In 1864 he joined Company A, 23rd Regiment, National Guard, New York, under Col. C. E. Pratt; was appointed Commissary of the Subsistence with the rank of First Lieutenant in 1869 and honorably discharged in 1873.

785 JOHN BONNETT UNDERHILL, son of (310) Peter and Hester (Bonnett) Underhill, was born April 17, 1791, Yonkers, N. Y., and married Jan. 27, 1814, Alchia V., born May 13, 1795, died

Oct. 26, 1864, daughter of James and Sarah Bonnett. They resided in New Rochelle and kept a hotel in Mamaroneck. He died July 26, 1868, and they are buried in M. E. Churchyard, Upper New Rochelle.

Issue:

1999 Peter James, born Aug. 4, 1816, died Aug. 30, 1898; married Sarah A., born Sept. 9, 1844, died Aug. 19, 1891, daughter of John Wesley and Maria Waldron Shearwood. No issue.

+2000 William Henry, born March 3, 1818.

2001 Sarah Ann, born Feb. 26, 1820, died Aug. 24, 1877; unmarried.

+2002 George Washington Lafayette, born 1824.

The Bible of John B. Underhill with the family record in, was owned in 1910 by his son George W. L. Underhill of New Rochelle, N. Y., and was copied as follows by D. Harris Underhill on Aug. 27 of that year:

Peter James Underhill, son of John B. Underhill and Alchia his wife, was born August 4, 1816, A. D., in New Rochelle.

William Henry Underhill, son of John B. Underhill and Alchia his wife, was born March 3, 1818, A. D., in New Rochelle.

Sarah Ann Underhill, daughter of John B. Underhill and Alchia his wife, was born February 26, 1820, A. D., in New Rochelle.

George Washington LaFayette Underhill, son of John B. Underhill and Alchia his wife, was born at Mamaroneck, April 22, A. D. 1824.

Alchia V. Underhill, wife of John B. Underhill, died October 26, 1864, aged 69 years, 18 days, daughter of James and Sarah Bonnett of New Rochelle.

John B. Underhill departed this life July 26, 1868, aged 77 years, 3 months, 8 days.

Sarah Ann Underhill, daughter of John B. Underhill and Alchia V. Underhill, died Aug. 24, 1877, aged 57 years, 5 months, 28 days.

John B. Underhill, son of Peter Underhill, was born April 18, 1791, and was married Jan'y 27th, 1814, to Alchia V. Bonnett, daughter of James Bonnett, born May 13th, 1795.

George W. L. Underhill, son of John B. Underhill, was born April 23, 1824, and was married February 23rd, 1847, to Julia A. Barker, daughter of Isaac Barker, born July 5th, 1824.

John Quincy Underhill, son of Geo. W. L. Underhill and Julia his wife, was born Feb. 19, 1848, A. D., at New Rochelle.

John Q. Underhill departed this life May 21, 1907, aged 59 years, 3 months, 2 days.

John B. Underhill was on the building committee for the erection of St. Thomas's Episcopal Church in Mamaroneck, N. Y., in 1818, which was completed in 1823.

Peter J. Underhill (1999) of New Rochelle, N. Y., made his will March 10, 1898, which was proven Sept. 17, 1898, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 131, p. 515. He mentions: the M. E. Church of Upper New Rochelle; brothers, William H. of Tuckahoe, George W. L. of New Rochelle, and with a "relative," Thomas B. Underhill of Yonkers, made them executors. Witnesses: Archibald Phillips, Jr., of Portchester and Charles H. Varian of New Rochelle and Wm. H. Pemberton of Mt. Vernon. He made a codicil July 20, 1898, in which he names Jane E. Bonnett of New Rochelle and adds Charles G. Banks as an executor. Witnesses: Charles G. Banks and Alice Seacord.

786 NICHOLAS UNDERHILL, son of (310) Peter and Anne (Schureman) Underhill, was born in Greenburg, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1793, and died Sept. 30, 1881, in that place; married Rebecca Ann Heustis, who died Aug. 22, 1850, aged 54 years and 3 days. They are buried in the Asbury Methodist Churchyard in Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Issue:

2003 Permelia.
+2004 Susan.

Nicholas Underhill made his will in Greenburg, N. Y., 1861, which was proven March 31, 1882, and recorded in White Plains, Liber 94, p. 153. He names: daughter Susan; grandchildren, George and Sarah Dusenberry. Executors, George Underhill of Tuckahoe and John W. Mills of White Plains. Witnesses: Henry Willets, John M. Powell, John W. Mills, all of White Plains.

On Nov. 30, 1836, Nicholas Underhill, farmer, of Greenburg, N. Y., and wife Rebecca Ann, convey to Charles Augustus Briggs of New York City, certain property, said Rebecca Ann being one of the surviving children of Daniel Heustis, deceased, formerly of New York. (New York Deeds, 369, p. 269.)

787 ESTHER UNDERHILL, daughter of (310) Peter and Anne (Schureman) Underhill, was born March 24, 1799, Yonkers, N. Y., and married John W. Leviness. She died Dec. 2, 1822, and is buried in the Asbury Methodist Churchyard in Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Issue (Leviness):

2005 William, born Nov. 14, 1819.

A letter from Peter U. Fowler, dated Yonkers, June 2, 1902, states that Esther Underhill married first a Horton and makes "John W. Horton my own cousin."

788 MAGDALENE UNDERHILL, daughter of (310) Peter and Anne (Schureman) Underhill, was born May 28, 1802, Yonkers, N. Y., and married 4 mo., 1832, Isaac V. Fowler, born 12 mo., 4, 1801, Yonkers, N. Y., died 1 mo., 17, 1875, White Plains, N. Y., in which place she also died, 5 mo., 15, 1892. They are buried in Yonkers. He was the son of Benjamin Fowler.

Issue (Fowler):

2006 Peter Underhill, born 1835, married Sarah A. Coddington, and was President of the Citizens Bank of Yonkers for 25 years. Issue: Jennie A. and Jacob. He died in Yonkers, N. Y., Jan. 13, 1906.

2007 Benjamin, born 1837, unmarried.

2008 Jane A., born 1840, died young.

2009 Isaac Vermilya, born 1844, married a Coddington. He was of White Plains and one time director of Central Bank of Westchester County, N. Y.

789 LANCASTER UNDERHILL, son of (310) Peter and Anne (Schureman) Underhill, was born Sept. 20, 1805, Yonkers, N. Y., and married in New York City, May 8, 1841, Effie Maria, born Oct. 2, 1814, in that place, died June 13, 1896, East Orange, N. J., buried St. John's Glebe, Tuckahoe, N. Y., daughter of Luke and Ellen (Vermilye) Torboss, who resided at 89 Liberty Street, New York City.

Lancaster Underhill was a dry goods merchant in New York and at one time Supervisor of Eastchester, N. Y., and Vestryman in St. Paul's Episcopal Church there, and of St. John's Church in Tuckahoe. He died Sept. 11, 1872, in New York, and was buried in Tuckahoe, in St. John's Glebe.

Issue:

+2010 John Torboss, born 1842.

Lancaster Underhill made his will as of Eastchester, N. Y., Sept. 10, 1872, which was proven Sept. 25, 1872, and recorded in White Plains, Liber 68, p. 68, in which he mentions his wife Effie only, making her sole executrix.

790 BENJAMIN H. UNDERHILL, son of (312) Lancaster and Theodosia (Hunt) Underhill, was born Feb. 14, 1774, and married first, Mary Guyon; second, May 8, 1805, Mary Fowler, born Eastchester, N. Y., July 1, 1776, died New York City July 13, 1858, and buried in Trinity Cemetery. He died in June, 1861.

Issue (by first wife):

2011 Maria C., born July 7, 1798, married June 14, 1817, Pierre La Croix and had Francis C., born Aug. 1, 1819.

Issue (by second wife):

+2012 George M. K., born Feb. 27, 1806.

+2013 Alfred, born July 10, 1808.

2014 Thomas, born March 30, 1811, died Feb. 9, 1871, unmarried.

+2015 Charles Benjamin, born Dec. 18, 1812.

2016 Frederick, born April 26, 1818, died May 5, 1818.

An interview in 1902 with Mrs. Charles B. Underhill of Bayonne, N. J.: "Benjamin was born in Eastchester, farmer, member of St. Paul's Church in New York and St. Paul's in Eastchester. His Bible probably in possession of Anna Underhill in Plainfield, N. J.; a picture of him somewhere; lived Eastchester Creek, N. Y., and at 29 Pike St., New York City." She had a picture of Mary (Fowler) Underhill.

An interview, 1910, with Mrs. Elizabeth St. John, 1345 Bushwick Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.: "My grandfather, Benjamin H. Underhill, was in the flour business. He owned property where White Plains now is, on New Rochelle Road. He was an Episcopalian."

In 1907 Mrs. C. B. Underhill stated that Benjamin Underhill's wife was Mary Guion and not Mary Fowler, but in her interview, 1902, she states she was Mary Fowler.

His Bible in 1908 was owned by George S. Underhill of Plainfield, N. J., and was formerly in possession of Anna, daughter of Alfred Underhill, M.D., given to her by her aunt, Mrs. La Croix, and was copied by D. Harris Underhill in 1908 as follows:

Benj. H. Underhill, born Feb. 14, 1774.
Mary Underhill, born 1st July, 1776, married May 8, 1805.
Maria, born 7 July, 1798.
George McKay, born 27 Feb., 1806.
Alfred, born 10 July, 1808.
Thomas, born 30 March, 1811.
Charles Benjamin, born 18 Dec., 1812.

Frederick, born 26 April, 1818, died 5 May, 1818.

Maria Conihane, married Pier La Croix June 14, 1817.

Francis Conihane La Croix was born Aug. 1, 1819, baptized Jan. 12, 1819.

To Anna Margaretta Underhill with the best wishes of her aunt, Maria La Croix, April 3, 1871, may you live and have good health to read it.

Administrations in New York City, Liber 73, p. 295, dated May 7, 1862, show that Mary Underhill died there July 13, 1858, intestate, leaving the following heirs: Husband, Benjamin H. Underhill, since deceased; children, Alfred, Thomas, Charles B. Underhill and Maria La Croix, widow, and her children; grandchildren, George S., Elizabeth Ann, Mary L., Frances L., William H. and Charles E. Underhill, all children of deceased son, George M. K. Underhill.

Thomas Underhill, No. 2014, died intestate New York City, Feb. 9, 1871, leaving brother Alfred of 45 East 20th Street, New York City; sister, Maria La Croix; brother, Charles B., residence unknown; children of deceased brother, Elizabeth Ann St. John of Williamsburgh, Mary Louise and George S. Underhill of New York City, William Underhill of New York City and Charles Underhill of Kansas. (Administrations, New York, Liber 96, p. 342, dated Feb. 13, 1871.)

791 NOAH UNDERHILL, son of (312) Lancaster and Theodosia (Hunt) Underhill, was born Dec. 15, 1775, Eastchester, N. Y., Bronxville Village, and married Elizabeth Odell, born Oct. 10, 1782, died Sept. 20, 1830, buried St. Paul's Episcopal Churchyard in Eastchester, N. Y. He died March 8, 1840, and is also buried there.

Issue:

+2017 Edwin J., born Dec. 9, 1801.

2018 Margaret, born Aug. 24, 1804, died unmarried, Feb. 24, 1852. Buried in St. Paul's Churchyard, Eastchester, New York.

2019 Joseph B., born Oct. 22, 1806, died November, 1833, unmarried.

+2020 Rebecca Ann, born April 13, 1810, married John Wesley Burtis; had George J., born Nov. 19, 1839, died May 20, 1840, buried M. E. Churchyard, New Rochelle, N. Y.

+2021 Clara, born Oct. 3, 1811.

+2022 Isaac Odell, born Jan. 22, 1815.

2023 Mary Elizabeth, born Nov. 25, 1818, died Sept. 18, 1819. Buried in Eastchester.

+2024 Ann Maria, born Jan. 18, 1821.

A letter from Miss Clara G. Cornell of 909 Lafayette Street, Bridgeport, Conn., in 1912, states that her great great-aunt, Anne Underhill Moody, and "my grandmother, Mary Elizabeth Underhill Cornell, granddaughter of Noah Underhill and niece to Mrs. Moody, and several of their children are buried in Mountain Grove Cemetery in Bridgeport."

Noah Underhill of Eastchester, N. Y., made his will Sept. 4, 1838, which was proven in 1840, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber X, p. 491, in which he states he is advanced in life. His wife is not mentioned, probably predeceasing its making. He names: son Edwin J.; daughters, Margaret, Maria, Rebecca Ann, wife of John Wesley Burtis, and Clara, wife of John Bonnett; son Isaac "has had his share." Executors, son Edwin J. and his two sons-in-law. Witnesses, J. W. Tompkins of White Plains and Isaac Smith of Bedford.

On Dec. 23, 1844, Isaac O. Underhill and wife Elizabeth M., Margaret Underhill of Eastchester, and Nathaniel Valentine, Staats Valentine and wife Abigail, Susan Valentine, Valentine Odell, Mary Odell, all of Yonkers, John Bonnett and wife Clarissa, Edwin J. Valentine and wife Margaret, all of Scarsdale, John W. Burtis and wife Rebecca A., Thomas Moody and wife Ann Maria, all of Eastchester, Elizabeth Briggs, widow of Washington Briggs of New York City, Sarah Taft, widow of Royal Taft of Tafton, Penn., Isabel Jarvis, widow of Seymore Jarvis of Stamford, Conn., convey &c., to John R. Hayward of Eastchester. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber 108, p. 509.)

792 LAWRENCE UNDERHILL, son of (312) Lancaster and Theodosia (Hunt) Underhill, was born Oct. 4, 1778, Bronxville, N. Y., and married first, Feb. 20, 1799, Abigail Odell, born May 27, 1778, Eastchester, N. Y., died there Aug. 24, 1828, and buried there in St. Paul's Episcopal Churchyard. He married second, Jan. 6, 1830, Sarah B., died Aug. 22, 1880, in her 86th year, daughter of Benjamin and Fanny Taylor. She is also buried in St. Paul's Churchyard. He died Dec. 28, 1858, and is buried beside his two wives. He was the owner of a grist, saw and carding mill in Eastchester.

Issue (by first wife):

2025 Harriett, born 1801, married Benjamin Horton and had Lawrence U., Samuel S. and Sarah.

2026 Permelia, born Oct. 24, 1802, died unmarried, Dec. 24, 1900; buried St. Paul's Churchyard, Eastchester, N. Y.

+2027 Lancaster Odell, born 1808.

2028 Lawrence.

Issue (by second wife):

2029 Edward Taylor, married Sarah E. Doremus, who died in 1869. No issue.

An interview with Permelia Underhill in 1899 in Tuckahoe, N. Y., she in her 97th year: "Lawrence Underhill, born Bronxville, N. Y.; Abigail, his first wife, Sally Taylor his second. Some of the family at Dobbs Ferry; one child, Edward T., her half-brother; Mrs. Reynolds of Tuckahoe is a niece of Sally Taylor Underhill."

Samuel Irving, son of the late Lawrence U. Horton, died April 25, 1904, aged 35 years. Funeral from home of his uncle, Samuel S. Horton, in Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Permelia Underhill (2026) of Yonkers, N. Y., made her will March 16, 1894, which was proven June 29, 1901, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 139, p. 204. She mentions: Samuel I. Horton, son of nephew, Lawrence U. Horton; nephew, Samuel S. Horton, executor. Witnesses: Susan Moore and Herbert D. Lent of Tuckahoe, N. Y.

Jeremiah Horton "now of New York, for many years a farmer in Westchester County, N. Y.," tried in 1846 to recover money loaned to his children, named as follows: James of New York City; Benjamin of Westchester County, who married a daughter of Lawrence Underhill; Elizabeth Bloomer of New York City; Hannah, wife of David Beers of New York City.

Letter from Jesse E. Reynolds of Tuckahoe, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1899. "In regard to Aunt Sally (Sarah) S. Underhill, I regret mother is unable to give you much information. My grandfather (831), Jesse L. Underhill, married Elizabeth Taylor, sister of Sally or Sarah B. Taylor and mother ought to be able to answer most of your questions, but says she forgets. For further information I refer you other nieces and nephews: Mrs. John Besson, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.; Mrs. E. Hunt, Yonkers, N. Y.; Mr. Edgar Taylor, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Mother has a complete record of her grandfather's family, Nicholas Underhill and Hannah, his wife. The last one heard of was Edward T. Underhill, son of Sarah T. Underhill, who was employed as a conductor on the Third Avenue Railway Company."

Lawrence Underhill (792) of Eastchester, N. Y., made his will June 22, 1858, which was proven Jan. 26, 1859, and recorded in White Plains, Liber 40, p. 411. He names wife, Sarah B.; daughters, Permelia, Harriet Horton; sons, Lancaster and Edward T. Executors, son Lancaster, son-in-law, Benjamin Horton, and friend, Joshua Odell. Witnesses, Wm. D. Lynt of Yonkers and Lewis C. Platt of White Plains.

Sarah E. Underhill (2029) of New Rochelle, N. Y., "30 years of age and upward," made her will April 14, 1864, which was proven Dec. 3, 1869, and recorded in New York, Liber 192, p. 139, old. She mentions: husband, Edward T., making him executor. Witnesses: George Ferguson, New Rochelle, and Charles H. Roosevelt of the same place.

793 CLARA UNDERHILL, daughter of (312) Lancaster and Theodosia (Hunt) Underhill, born 1781, died July 3, 1864; married Andrew Shonnard, who died June 30, 1832, in his 58th year. They are buried in the churchyard of St. Paul's Episcopal Church in Eastchester, New York.

Issue (Shonnard):

2030 Emma Augusta, married Wm. Marshall, Jr., of Somers, N. Y., and New York City. They had Emma A. Marshall, who married Joseph Owen, born 1828, and they had John W. Owen, born Oswego, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1861, who in 1909 was a salesman residing 52 West 58th Street, New York City, and was a Corporal, Company A, 23rd Regiment, Brooklyn. There are notes indicating many other Owen children, also Marshall children, but are not so placed that the editor can safely use them.

2031 Clara, never married. She lived with Nathaniel Valentine in Bronxville, N. Y., and died in Mt. Vernon about 1899.

John W. Owen wrote from Madison, Ga., in 1916, that his youngest brother, Percy, was in Detroit, Mich., and that his sister Emma Augusta, wife of Livingston Miller, was residing in Englewood, N. J.

794 PETER UNDERHILL, son of (312) Lancaster and Theodosia (Hunt) Underhill, was born Dec. 8, 1782, married Mary Shute,

sister of Elizabeth, who married his brother (795) Hunt Underhill. He died in 1837.

Issue:

2032 Israel Lancaster, married first, Nancy G., daughter of Hackaliah and Huldah (Hopkins) Theall. She died Sept. 20, 1832, aged 26 years, and is buried in Somerstown, N. Y. He removed to Baltimore, Md., and the marriages there (No. 86) show that he and Mary Ann Steinmetz had a license to marry, dated Nov. 30, 1837, and the deeds at White Plains, N. Y., Liber 125, p. 123, show that Israel L. Underhill, saddle and harness maker of Baltimore, Md., with his wife Mary A., on March 24, 1848, convey property, as heirs of Lancaster Underhill, deceased of Yonkers, to James P. Swain of Eastchester. Issue (by first wife): Nancy E., married Eli Reynolds and resided in Purdy's Station, N. Y. She died Jan. 18, 1915, aged 82 years, and he died Feb. 9, 1893, aged 68 years, and they are buried in Carmel, N. Y.

Israel L. Underhill (2032) of Baltimore, Md., made his will there, July 30, 1894, which was proven Oct. 14, 1895. He mentions: Friend, Enoch Pratt Collow; daughter, Nancy E. Reynolds of Purdy's Station, Westchester County, N. Y.; executor, above friend. Witnesses: A. M. Denhard, Henry C. Weaver, F. W. Feldner.

Dr. John W. Underhill of Van Wert, Ohio, confuses the above Israel L. with another Israel L., son of Absalom and Tamar (Kipp) Underhill, as the above will and deed absolutely identify this one.

Copy of Record from the War Department, Washington, D. C., April 29, 1901:

"The records show that one Peter Underhill served as a private in Capt. Bishop Underhill's Co., 12th Reg't of New York Militia, War of 1812. His name appears on the rolls of that organization with remarks: Commencement Sept. 9, 1813; expiration, Sept. 13, 1813; term of service, 5 days.

"The records also show that one Peter Underhill served as Captain of a company in Warner's Detached Regiment of New York Cavalry, War of 1812. His name appears on the rolls of that organization with remarks: Com. of service, Sept. 7, 1814; Ex. of service, Dec. 6, 1814.

"F. AINSWORTH,

"Chief, Record and Pension Office."

795 HUNT UNDERHILL, son of (312) Lancaster and Theodosia (Hunt) Underhill, died May 23, 1837, aged 50 years, 9 months, 6 days. He resided at 70 Bayard Street, New York City, and is buried in St. Paul's Churchyard. He married Elizabeth Shute, sister of Mary, who married his brother Peter, No. 794.

Issue:

+2033 Abner H.

2034 Samuel E., resided in Chicago, Ill.

2035 Joseph Moore, born 1822, died May 15, 1824; buried in St. Paul's Churchyard, Eastchester, N. Y.

2036 Susan E., living Chicago, Ill., 1848.

2037 Sarah C., married John W. Horton and had two children. Resided Chicago, Ill., in 1848.

2038 Polly, married as his second wife, Barnes Underhill, No. 764.

One Abner H. Underhill of New York City, on July 1, 1835, conveyed to Susan E. Underhill, single, of New York, certain property, in trust for Sarah S., wife of Joseph Moore of New York. (New York Deeds, Liber 342, p. 115.)

On Oct. 2, 1830, Elizabeth Shute, widow, Hunt Underhill and wife Elizabeth, all of New York City, Peter Shute of Saratoga County, James G. Shute of Boston and Israel Lancaster Underhill of New York City, convey, etc., to Wm. Mead. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber 42, p. 511.)

On May 27, 1848, Elizabeth Underhill, Susan E. Underhill, Samuel E. Underhill, Abner H. Underhill and wife Eugenia of Delevan, Ill., John W. Horton and wife Sarah C. of Chicago, Ill., convey to James P. Swain of Eastchester, N. Y., land formerly belonging to Lancaster Underhill, the grantors being his heirs. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber 126, p. 304.)

796 EMMA UNDERHILL, daughter of (312) Lancaster and Theodosia (Hunt) Underhill, was born March 30, 1791, and married (2117) William, son of (834) Noah and Nancy (Ann) (Ferris) Underhill, born Sept. 16, 1795, died Jan. 18, 1875. She died Sept. 30, 1853, and they are buried in St. Paul's Churchyard, Eastchester, N. Y.

Issue (Underhill):

See No. 2117 and its continuation for descendants.

797 THOMAS BONNETT UNDERHILL, son of (313) Frederick Bowne and Jane (Bonnett) Underhill, was born Aug. 12, 1794, Yonkers, N. Y., and married Dec. 10, 1817, in Yonkers, Susannah, born Feb. 15, 1800, died Oct. 26, 1850, daughter of Benjamin and Susannah (Vermilyea) Fowler. He died at his home in Tuckahoe, March 12, 1874, and they are buried in St. John's Episcopal Churchyard in that place.

Issue:

+2039 Elada Jane, born Aug. 17, 1818.
+2040 Caleb Fowler, born July 30, 1821.
+2041 Frederick Bonnett, born Aug. 1, 1823.
+2042 Benjamin Fowler, born Sept. 13, 1825.
+2043 Susan Ann, born March 1, 1828.
+2044 David Morgan, born May 3, 1831.
+2045 Isaac Vermilyea, born March 1, 1834.
+2046 Thomas Bonnett, born 1837, died unmarried.

The family Bible Record of No. 797 was owned in 1896 by Caleb Fowler Underhill of Tuckahoe and was copied by D. Harris Underhill, as given below:

Thomas B. Underhill was married to Susannah Fowler, Dec. 10th, A. D. 1817, by the Rev. William Powell, pastor of St. John's Church, Yonkers, N. Y.

BIRTHS

Thomas B. Underhill was born Aug. 12th, A. D. 1794.
Susannah Fowler was born Feb. 15th, A. D. 1800.
Elada J. Underhill was born Aug. 17th, 1818.
Caleb F. Underhill was born July 30, A. D. 1821.
Frederick B. Underhill was born Aug. 1st, A. D. 1823.
Benjamin F. Underhill was born Sept. 13th, A. D. 1825.
Susan Ann Underhill was born March 1st, A. D. 1828.
David M. Underhill was born May 3d, A. D. 1831.
Isaac Vermilyea was born March 1st, 1834.
Thomas Bonnett was born Feb. 18th, 1837.

Susan Jane Underhill of C. and E. Underhill was born September 15, 1848.

Wilbur S. Underhill, son of C. and E. Underhill, was born July 5, 1852.

MARRIAGES

Elada Jane Underhill and John D. Bangs were joined together in holy matrimony June 12, 1837, by the Rev. Wm. Jewett, P. E. of White Plains District, New York Conference.

Caleb F. Underhill and Emily Sherwood married Nov. 11, 1846, by Rev. R. C. Putney.

Susan Ann Underhill and Franklin B. Secor, Nov. 15, 1848, by Rev. S. C. Perry.

Benjamin F. Underhill and Caroline Secor, April 1, 1852, by Rev. L. J. Coutant.

Frederick B. Underhill and Eliza Jane Phillips.

Isaac V. Underhill and E. Augusta Barker, Dec. 18, 1861, by Rev. A. M. Houghton.

David M. Underhill and Ann Eliza Shute, Feb. 4, 1863, by Doctor Morgan.

DEATHS

Elada Jane Bangs, died July 15, 1838.

John D. Bangs, died July 21, 1838.

Susannah Underhill, died Oct. 26, 1850.

E. Augusta Underhill, died April 1, 1863.

Susan Ann Secor, died Feb. 7, 1864.

Thomas B. Underhill, died March 12, 1874, aged 79 years, 7 months.

Susan Jane Underhill, died Nov. 29, 1852.

Thomas B. Underhill, No. 797, made his will in Yonkers, N. Y., March 5, 1873, which was proven May 18, 1874, and recorded in White Plains, Liber 72, p. 452. He names his six sons as given above and Emily S., wife of son Caleb F. Underhill; niece, Jane Horton; grandson, Thomas V., son of David M. Underhill; executors, sons, Caleb F., Benjamin F. and Isaac V. Witnesses: C. H. Ostrander of Tuckahoe, Charles R. Dusenberry of Yonkers.

798 FREDERICK B. UNDERHILL, son of (313) Frederick Bowne and Jane (Bonnett) Underhill, married Maria Satterlee. Lived and died in New York City.

Issue:

2047 Maria.

799 MARY (MARIA) UNDERHILL, daughter of (313) Frederick Bowne and Jane (Bonnett) Underhill, married David, son of James and Mary (Guion) Morgan. No issue given.

800 PATIENCE UNDERHILL, daughter of (313) Frederick Bowne and Jane (Bonnett) Underhill, was born in 1786 and died Oct. 29, 1870, buried in the Asbury M. E. Churchyard, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

She married (826) Nathaniel, son of Nicholas and Hannah (Hunt) Underhill. He died May 18, 1853, aged 63 years.

Issue (Underhill):

2048 Nancy Jane. See Nos. 2091 and 2071.

2049 Frederick, died young.

On Oct. 15, 1902, Caleb F. Underhill wrote the following letter: "My cousin Nancy Underhill was the daughter of Nathaniel and Patience Underhill (they being cousins). She was first married to her cousin James M. Underhill about 1843 and was married the second time to Benjamin Horton in the fall of 1854, at her residence in Greenberg, N. Y., but by whom I do not know. She died at her late residence in Upper New Rochelle in March, 1874, and was buried in White Plains. She left no children, never having had any."

801 ANNE (NANCY) UNDERHILL, daughter of (313) Frederick Bowne and Jane (Bonnett) Underhill, died March 24, 1874, aged 90 years, 6 mos., 21 days, and is buried in St. John's Churchyard in Yonkers, N. Y. She married Samuel Pell Horton, who died May 18, 1824, aged 43 years, and he is buried by her side.

Issue (Horton—order not known and probably other children):

2050 Eliza, died May 19, 1881, aged 62 years, buried Yonkers.

2051 Jane, died April 18, 1893, aged 91 yrs., 3 mos., 6 days, buried Yonkers.

2052 Thomas Underhill, married and had Mary A., who married a Conry and she had two sons and was living in Bakersfield, Calif., in 1895.

A letter written to Edward Underhill, Yonkers, N. Y., by Mary A. Conry of Bakersfield, Cal., July 13, 1895, reads as follows:

"A friend from New York sent me a few copies of the New York Tribune. In looking them over I found an ad. asking anyone related to the Underhills to send their name and address to you. I will tell you how I am related to them. My name is Mary A. Conry, before marriage it was Mary A. Horton. My father's name was Thomas Underhill Horton; my grandmother before her marriage was Nancy Underhill, afterwards Horton; my great-grandfather was Frederick Underhill, all of Tuckahoe, N. Y. My cousin Caleb F. Underhill is or was Assessor of Yonkers. I came out here a year and a half ago for my eldest son's health. We like it very much."

A letter dated July 25, 1895, from Edward Underhill to D. Harris Underhill states that Caleb F. Underhill says "that Mrs. Conry was a widow with two sons" and speaks very highly of her.

804 BRITISH NATHANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (314) Nathaniel and Rebecca (Ward) Underhill, was born in 1773 and taken to St. John, New Brunswick, by his father and married there Abigail Christie, a widow with two children, and in 1806, removed to Miramichi. Abigail Christie's maiden name was Balch.

Issue:

2053 William Tryan, born 1796, died 1817.
+2054 Noah Bishop, born 1798.
+2055 British Nathaniel, born 1800.
+2056 Thomas Ward, born 1800.
2057 Mary, born 1805.
2058 Benjamin Nelson, born 1809, died 1852, married and had: (1) British Nathaniel, born 1844, married Mary Ann Houlihan and had Kenneth, Joseph, Benjamin, John, Myrtle; (2) Benjamin.

815 SARAH ANN ODELL, daughter of Jonathan and (317) Elizabeth (Underhill) Odell, was born Oct. 30, 1784, and died April 9, 1862; married Feb. 18, 1808, Barnabas of Yonkers, N. Y., born 1772, died June 2, 1847, son of Henry (M.D.) and Hannah Fowler.

Issue (Fowler):

+2059 Ann Eliza, born Nov. 27, 1808.
2060 Jacob, born 1809, died Jan. 15, 1820.
2061 William H., born 1810, died Aug. 29, 1837.
2062 Joanna, born 1813, died June 1, 1862; married John Garrison.
+2063 Jonathan Odell, born May 19, 1816.
2064 Abram, born 1820, died June 21, 1850.

820 BISHOP UNDERHILL, son of (319) Nicholas and Hannah (Hunt) Underhill, was born Feb. 14, 1781, Eastchester, N. Y., and married March 23, 1801, Nancy, born June 24, 1783, died May 29, 1855, daughter of Col. John and Johanna Odell. He died in Eastchester June 15, 1825, and they are buried in Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, Tarrytown, N. Y. He was a storekeeper.

Issue:

+2065 Hugh Stocker, born June 24, 1802.
+2066 Hannah, born Dec. 10, 1803.
+2067 Harriett, born June 1, 1806.
+2068 John Odell, born March 16, 1808.
+2069 Caroline, born Feb. 23, 1810.
2070 Nicholas, born April 4, 1812, died Feb. 7, 1832, unmarried; buried in M. E. Churchyard in Tuckahoe, N. Y.
+2071 James Martine, born Jan. 29, 1814.
+2072 William Henry, born April 14, 1819.
+2073 Mary Ann, born May 19, 1821.

In a letter written by Miss Mary A. Underhill of 221 West 44th Street, New York City, on May 5, 1904, she stated that the Bishop Underhill house was still standing at the old Eastchester corner and that it had four dormer windows, and that Rachel Carpenter, widow of John Odell Underhill, was living, at 87 years, at 122 West 137th Street, New York.

Nancy Underhill (widow of Bishop) of Greenburgh, N. Y., made her will in November, 1847, which was proven June 25, 1855, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 36, p. 520. Husband not mentioned; daughter, Caroline Tompkins; daughter, Harriet Underhill and her children; sons, William H., John O., and Hugh S. and his children; grandson William C., of son John O.; Nancy Jane Underhill, widow of son James. Executors, Leonard Tompkins, Cornelius M. Odell. Witnesses, Jackson and Dyckman Odell.

In 1904 the family record of Bishop Underhill was on a sampler owned by Mary A. Underhill of 221 West 44th Street. It was made by his daughter Mary Ann.

Bishop Underhill was Captain of 12th Regiment, New York Militia, Infantry, under Lieut.-Col. Comd't, Jonathan Varian, Aug. 18, 1814, Oct. 31, 1814. (Roster of Military Society of War of 1812, p. 127.)

821 GILBERT UNDERHILL, son of (319) Nicholas and Hannah (Hunt) Underhill, was born Nov. 3, 1782, and married Dec. 26, 1803, Eliza, born Oct. 23, 1782, died Feb. 25, 1848, daughter of Major David and Phebe Hunt. They resided in Eastchester, N. Y., and are buried in the Asbury M. E. Churchyard in Tuckahoe, N. Y. He died Feb. 17, 1825, and his gravestone styles him "Capt."

Issue (as per his Bible):

+2074 Philip Honeywell, born Oct. 28, 1804.
+2075 David Hunt, born Aug. 12, 1806.
2076 De Witt Kline, born July 23, 1808, died Oct. 12, 1812.
2077 Edwin Eugene, born Feb. 27, 1810, died June 20, 1812.
2078 Anne Eustatia, born Nov. 14, 1811, died May 3, 1812.
2079 John Bonnett, born Aug. 13, 1813, died Oct. 16, 1814.
+2080 Mary Agnes, born Nov. 22, 1816.
2081 Bishop Lawrence, born Aug. 10, 1819, died Aug. 16, 1832.
+2082 Gilbert Elnathan, born April 21, 1822.
+2083 Sarah Eliza Smith, born Oct. 10, 1824.

Liber 28, p. 380, of Deeds at White Plains: June 12, 1821, Bishop Underhill of Eastchester, assignee of estate of Gilbert Underhill, Jr.

Gilbert Underhill was 2nd Lieut. under Capt. Peter Underhill, 1st Reg't, New York Militia Cavalry, Sept. 7, 1814, Dec. 6, 1814.

The Council of Appointment, pp. 1051, 1362, 1717, states that Gilbert Underhill was Cornet in 1809 in Westchester County Militia; Lieutenant in 1812 and Captain in 1816.

823 ELNATHAN UNDERHILL, son of (319) Nicholas and Hannah (Hunt) Underhill, died March 27, 1861, in his 76th year, and married Sarah Smith, who died Jan. 5, 1867, in her 80th year. They resided at 12 North Street, New York City, in 1826 and are buried in Methodist ground in Tuckahoe, N. Y. They belonged to John Street Methodist Church in New York and he at one time was a member of the Forsyth Street Church.

Issue (order not known):

2084 Nicholas, died 1844, unmarried.
+2085 Marvin R., born Sept. 20, 1815.
+2086 Rachel, born 1810.
2087 Hannah Ann, married Theodore Wilcox.
+2088 Sarah Marie, born May 9, 1822.
2089 John Bedell, born July 18, 1821, died Feb. 13, 1845, buried in Methodist ground, Tuckahoe, N. Y.

An interview with Edgar Underhill on Feb. 21, 1900: Elnathan Underhill lived at No. 1 Second Avenue, corner of Houston Street, New York City; his daughter Sarah married a McMurray and her children were nephew and niece to Brigadier General Shaler; his daughter

Rachel married Thomas B. Odell and their son Thomas B. Odell, Jr., was a lawyer in 1895 at 67 Wall Street."

On Feb. 13, 1839, Thomas B. Odell, merchant of New York, and Elnathan Underhill, butcher, and wife Sarah of New York, convey property to Joseph Richardson. (Deeds, New York, Liber 392, p. 375.)

825 MARY UNDERHILL, daughter of (319) Nicholas and Hannah (Hunt) Underhill, was born Dec. 9, 1788, and died July 13, 1825, in Scarsdale, N. Y.; married as his third wife, Sept. 29, 1821, (776) Joshua Underhill, born Feb. 22, 1776, died Dec. 1, 1852. They are buried in the Presbyterian Churchyard in White Plains, N. Y.

Issue:

2090 Hannah H., born 1824. See No. 1977.

826 NATHANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (319) Nicholas and Hannah (Hunt) Underhill, died May 18, 1853, aged 63 years, 1 month and 27 days. He married (800) Patience, died Oct. 29, 1870, aged 84 years, 11 months and 26 days, daughter of Frederick B. and Jane (Bonnett) Underhill. They are buried in the M. E. Cemetery, Tuckahoe, N. Y. He was a farmer.

Issue:

2091 Nancy Jane, married first, her cousin (2071) James M., died Dec. 2, 1847, aged 34 years, buried Tuckahoe, N. Y., son of Bishop Underhill; second, in the fall of 1864, Benjamin U. Horton (1966), and died in Upper New Rochelle in March, 1874, and is buried in White Plains. No issue. (Letter of Caleb F. Underhill, dated Oct. 15, 1902). See Nos. 2048 and 2071.

2092 Frederick, died young.

Liber 128, p. 227, Deeds, White Plains, N. Y.: Aug. 3, 1848, Nathaniel Underhill and wife Patience of Greenburg, convey to Nancy Jane Underhill, their daughter, etc.

Nathaniel Underhill of Scarsdale, N. Y., made his will May 3, 1845, which was proven June 18, 1853, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 34, p. 536. He names: wife, Patience; daughter, Nancy Jane, wife of James Underhill. Executors, wife and Leonard Tompkins of Greenburgh. Witnesses, John Soulice, Zalmon Bonnett of New Rochelle.

It is noted that in the above will he states his daughter was married before its date, 1845, but in 1848 deeds her property under her maiden name.

827 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (319) Nicholas and Hannah (Hunt) Underhill, married James Martine, who died March 11, 1873, aged 77 years. She died April 6, 1841.

Issue (Martine):

2093 Ferdinand, died March 15, 1852, Cuba, N. Y.

A letter signed with initials J. T. U. only, written Jan. 11, 1911, states that "Rudolph B. Martine was District Attorney for New York County and afterwards a Judge. His brother Jack was employed in the tax office in New York. He was an active member of the Old Guard for many years. Had a son John B., who changed his name to Bandoine, his mother's family name. This John married Annie Stevens, née Sutton, divorced wife of Ed. Stevens, son of Mrs. Ann S. Stevens, authoress, who was also the mother of Mrs. Jack Bloodgood, actress, who committed suicide."

A note states that Rudolph B. Martine was a descendant of Sarah Underhill, but there is nothing in the Underhill Manuscript showing the connection.

828 ELIZABETH UNDERHILL, daughter of (319) Nicholas and Hannah (Hunt) Underhill, died Aug. 27, 1828; married John McChaine, who died April 19, 1827.

Issue (McChaine):

2094 Nicholas James, died at 17 months.

2095 Edwin E., died June 20, 1842, aged 21 years, 19 days.

2096 John, died at 3 years.

2097 George, married Sept. 1, 1852, Mary Pelton and had Minerva, born Aug. 21, 1853, and Emma, born 1857.

The McChaine place is in Ardsley, N. Y., on the Putnam Road. A man named DeVoe owned it in 1904, per Miss Mary A. Underhill, 221 West 44th Street, New York City.

829 ISAAC HORTON UNDERHILL, son of (319) Nicholas and Hannah (Hunt) Underhill, was born Dec. 31, 1796, and married Mary, born March 5, 1779, in White Plains, N. Y., died Jan. 16, 1874, at 207 East 37th Street, New York City, buried Woodlawn Cemetery,

daughter of Joseph and Abigail (Fowler) Hatfield. He died May 7, 1847, and the gravestone to his memory in the Methodist Churchyard in Tuckahoe reads that he was 51 years, 4 months and 7 days old, and that it was erected by S. A. Martine. He was a rectifier, distiller and dealt in real estate and also at one time was in the custom house.

Issue:

+2098 Abbey Jane, born May 26, 1822.
+2099 Daniel K., born Dec. 28, 1824.
2100 Isaac, born Dec. 23, 1828, died young.
2101 Bishop, died Feb. 17, 1828, aged 4 months and 23 days.
+2102 Sarah A., born Feb. 22, 1831.
+2103 John F., born Dec. 20, 1835.

A letter dated May 24, 1894, from Andrew F. Underhill of 410 Macon Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., Rector of Church of the Good Shepherd there, states that he has papers belonging to his grandfather, Isaac H. Underhill of Westcheser, "which may throw some light on our branch of the family."

Isaac H. Underhill of New York City, merchant, conveys to East Boston Co., a tract there, formerly called Noodles Island, which was formerly conveyed to Isaac H. Underhill by the same company. Dated June 2, 1836. (Suffolk County, Mass., Deeds, Liber 412, p. 186.)

830 HANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (319) Nicholas and Hannah (Hunt) Underhill, died Sept. 23, 1880; married Lyman Seeley, who died Sept. 21, 1828, aged 75 years.

Issue (Seeley):

2104 John.
2105 James, died young.
2106 Mary, died March 22, 1869, aged 63 years, 1 month.
2107 Isaac, died 1899; married Fanny Leviness.

831 JESSE LAWRENCE UNDERHILL, son of (319) Nicholas and Hannah (Hunt) Underhill, was born March 18, 1800, Yonkers, N. Y., and married Feb. 11, 1824, in that place, Elizabeth, born there Jan. 16, 1798, died in Tuckahoe Sept. 30, 1890, daughter of Benjamin and Fannie Taylor. He died Sept. 17, 1873, in the old homestead in Yonkers and they are buried in Asbury M. E. Churchyard in Tuckahoe, N. Y. She was buried from the Tuckahoe M. E. Church.

Issue:

+2108 Sarah Adaline, born March 6, 1825.

Jesse L. Underhill made his will in Yonkers, N. Y., Feb. 2, 1855, which was proven Oct. 6, 1873, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 71, p. 304. He names his wife Elizabeth and only child Sarah A.; son-in-law, Nathaniel Reynolds. Witnesses: John Soulice, Zalmon Bonnett of New Rochelle.

832 JOHN FERRIS UNDERHILL, son of (319) Nicholas and Hannah (Hunt) Underhill, died Oct. 19, 1848, aged 49 years; married Maria Smith.

Issue:

2109 Oscar, married. No issue.

2110 Mary Annie, married Joseph Bunce and had Walter.

Edgar Underhill of 170 West 76th Street, New York City, states that Maria Smith was the second wife of John Ferris Underhill.

Liber 101, p. 489, Deeds in White Plains, N. Y.: April 29, 1843, John F. Underhill and wife Maria "now of North Castle, but late of Yonkers," to Alvah Reynolds and John Hatfield, farm, "lately owned by Nicholas Underhill, deceased."

833 SUSANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (319) Nicholas and Hannah (Hunt) Underhill, died in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in March, 1888, and was buried there; married James A. Disbrow, who died there March 2, 1870. The Long Island Star, under date of Aug. 12, 1824, states that "James A. Disbrow of New York, married in Yonkers, Susanna Underhill."

Issue (Disbrow):

2111 John L., married Margaret Hunt. Living Poughkeepsie 1900.

2112 Emeline.

2113 Nicholas, lived Highland Falls, N. Y.; married Charlotte Pelham.

2114 Hannah, married Hiram Donnelson.

2115 Stephen, died at 9 months.

2116 Sarah Frances, married Alexander Plato.

A note states they had eleven children, but the above six were only ones furnished.

834 NOAH UNDERHILL, son of (323) William and Theodosia (Taylor) Underhill, married Nancy (Ann) Ferris and resided in Greenburgh, N. Y. He died March 12, 1808, aged 37 years, 6 mos., 21 days, and is buried in Tuckahoe, N. Y., Methodist Cemetery. Another account states he married Nancy Travis.

Issue (order not known):

+2117 William, born Sept. 16, 1795.

+2118 Enoch, born 1793.

+2119 Gilbert P., born May 30, 1799.

2120 Stephen, married Mahala —? and died Oct. 18, 1847, in New York City.

2121 Hezekiah, died before Oct. 18, 1847.

2122 Abraham, born 1790, died March 14, 1864. Buried Reformed Churchyard, Greenburgh, N. Y.

2123 Benjamin (T.?).

2124 Sarah, married Andrew Glassey.

2125 Nancy, died before Oct. 18, 1847.

Liber D, p. 44 of Administrations in White Plains, N. Y.: Noah Underhill of Greenburgh, N. Y., died intestate and on June 13, 1820, his widow Anna and his son Gilbert P. Underhill were appointed his administrators.

Liber 65, p. 262 of Deeds in White Plains: May 8, 1832, Gilbert Underhill and wife Betsey of Greenburgh, N. Y., to Benjamin Underhill of the same place, in trust for Abraham Underhill, grandson of William Underhill, deceased, late of Greenburgh, and son of Noah Underhill. Said William in his will of 1814 appointed Gilbert, Benj. T. and William executors.

Stephen Underhill (2120), cartman, of New York City, died intestate Oct. 18, 1847, leaving widow Mahala; mother Nancy; brothers, William, Enoch, Abraham, Gilbert; sister, Sarah, wife of Andrew Glassey. (Administrations, New York, Liber 47, p. 146, Dated Oct. 22, 1847.)

835 NATHANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (323) William and Theodosia (Taylor) Underhill, died March 9, 1855, in his 79th year; married Elizabeth Oakley, who died Dec. 21, 1861, in her 81st year. They are buried in the Greenville, N. Y., Reformed Dutch graveyard.

Issue:

+2126 Alexander, born May 15, 1806.

2127 Nathaniel, born Dec. 25, 1816, died Sept. 22, 1841. Buried near his parents.

2128 Julia A., born Jan. 29, 1815, died April 6, 1866, as the wife of James Shaw. Buried near her parents. Issue (Shaw): John James, Samuel, Mary Elizabeth.

A daguerrotype of Nathaniel Underhill is sunk in the shaft of his granite monument.

Administrations, New York City, Liber 73, p. 162, shows Elizabeth Underhill died in New York City, a widow, on Dec. 21, 1861, intestate, and that her daughter Julia Ann, wife of James Shaw, was appointed administrator March 5, 1862.

Nathaniel Underhill of New York City, made his will in April, 1851, which was proven March 23, 1855, and recorded in New York, Liber 111, p. 405, old. He mentions: Wife, Elizabeth; daughter-in-law, Maria, "late wife of deceased son Alexander, but now wife of Lewis Cox"; granddaughter, Mary Elizabeth Shaw; daughter Julia Ann, wife of James Shaw and their children, John James and Samuel and Mary Elizabeth Shaw; executors, wife and daughter. Witnesses: Thomas Houseworth and William M. Burdge.

836 GILBERT UNDERHILL, son of (323) William and Theodosia (Taylor) Underhill, died March 29, 1867, in his 88th year. Cemetery inscriptions in White Plains, N. Y., Presbyterian Churchyard show that the first wife of Gilbert Underhill was Elizabeth Hart and that she died Feb. 23, 1808, aged 28 years, 5 months, 17 days; that his second wife was Hannah Gedney, who died July 22, 1829, aged 46 years, 3 months, 9 days, and the compiler of the inscriptions states that his third wife was Elizabeth Courtney, but a newspaper clipping states that April 13, 1831, Gilbert Underhill was married by Rev. S. Lucky of the John Street Methodist Church, New York City, to Elizabeth Cudney, and the late George W. Cocks said "Cudney." They were both of Greenburgh, N. Y. She died July 15, 1876, aged 84 years, and with her husband is buried in the Reformed Dutch Churchyard in Greenville, N. Y., and the inscription of his monument reads "The donor of this church ground lies here." He resided in Greenburgh, N. Y., where he had one hundred acres of his father's farm.

Issue (by first wife):

+2129 Monmouth Hart.

2130 Nathaniel, died May 11, 1831, aged 31 years, 8 days; buried Presbyterian Churchyard, White Plains, N. Y.

+2131 Mary H.

+2132 Charlotte, born 1806.

+2133 Julia Ann.

Issue (by second wife—order not known):

+2134 James Lawrence, born Sept. 11, 1813; married Elizabeth Dusenbury and Jane Carson.

2135 Warren, not married.

+2136 Eliza Jane.

+2137 Jane C., born June 4, 1811.

2138 Sarah L., married Caleb Smith.

2139 Hester, married George Seeley and died before 1867. Issue: George F. and Henry.

2140 Cornelia F., married William Dixon.

2141 Pauline M., married Asbury Wright. She was a widow in 1867.

2142 Hannah Elizabeth, married Aaron M. Seeley. She was not named in her father's will.

Gilbert Underhill of Greenburgh, N. Y., made his will March 23, 1859, which was proven Aug. 14, 1867, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 53, p. 563. He mentions: wife Elizabeth; sons and daughters now surviving; grandchildren, Elias Hunt, Susan E. Hunt, George F. Seeley, Jr., Henry Seeley. Executives, Monmouth Hart Underhill and others to take charge of money coming to Sarah L. Smith, then to her child Paulina. He states that his son James has received one hundred dollars.

Petition of Monmouth Hart Underhill of New York City, dated April 8, 1867, shows that said Gilbert, late of Greenburgh, died in Westchester County, March 29, 1867, leaving the following heirs and next of kin: Widow, Elizabeth of Greenburgh; Mary, wife of Devoe Treadwell; Charlotte, wife of Jonathan Leviness; Jane C., wife of Jacob Dusenbury; James L. Underhill; Paulina M., widow of Asbury Wright; Hannah Elizabeth, widow of Aaron M. Seeley, all of Greenburgh, N. Y., and Cornelia F., wife of William Dixon of Brookfield, La Salle County, Illinois; Sarah L., wife of Caleb Smith of Yonkers, N. Y., and Monmouth Hart Underhill of West Farms, all his children. Also, Elias I. Hunt residing in Greenburgh and Susan E. Quinby, residing in White Plains, the children of Julia Ann Hunt, a deceased

daughter; also George F. Seeley and Henry Seeley, minors, residing in Greenburgh, children of Esther Seeley, a deceased daughter.

837 BENJAMIN TAYLOR UNDERHILL, son of (323) William and Theodosia (Taylor) Underhill, was born March 1, 1785, and married first, Polly Lawrence, who died March 1, 1835, aged 46 years, 4 months, 15 days, and is buried in Methodist ground, Tuckahoe, N. Y. He married second, Hannah, born March 8, 1797, daughter of Jotham Carpenter and widow of Simmons (Seaman) Moger, Jr. (Mosher). She died Nov. 11, 1887, aged 90 yrs., 8 mos., 3 days.

Benjamin T. Underhill died Feb. 15, 1868, and is buried in the Reformed Dutch graveyard in Greenville, N. Y. (Greenburg), where his second wife is also buried. His first wife is buried Colonial Heights, Yonkers, N. Y.

Issue (by first wife):

2143 Margaret, born April 5, 1816, married first a Hart, second, an Odell.

+2144 Lawrence, born April 17, 1818.

2145 Henrietta, born March 7, 1820, died Sept. 10, 1825.

2146 Emeline, born Oct. 10, 1825.

2147 Hetty Maria, born Sept. 23, 1827.

Issue (by second wife):

2148 William Wesley, born Jan. 24, 1837, died Sept. 7, 1839.

+2149 George Elbert, born Jan. 16, 1842.

The above births and deaths are taken from the family Bible of Benjamin T. Underhill, owned by his son Lawrence in 1901. To them were added also the following: Susan E. Paul, formerly Davis, born Dec. 22, 1840, relationship not stated.

Liber 37, p. 334 of Deeds, in White Plains, N. Y., June 17, 1836: Benjamin T. Underhill of Greenburg, N. Y., and wife Hannah, late Hannah Moger, widow of Simmons Moger, Jr., deceased, convey certain property to Aaron F. Carpenter of North Castle, N. Y.

838 WILLIAM UNDERHILL, son of (323) William and Theodosia (Taylor) Underhill, married Abby (Abigail) Sherwood.

Issue:

2150 Thomas B.

2151 Patience.

840 JANE UNDERHILL, daughter of (323) William and Theodosia (Taylor) Underhill, died June 18, 1852, aged 78 years, 5 mos., 3 days. She married Moses, son of Moses and Catharine (Coutant) Clark. He died Oct. 11, 1850, aged 87 years, 5 mos., 20 days, and they are buried in the Methodist Cemetery in New Rochelle, N. Y.

Issue (Clark—only from above cemetery):

2152 Elijah, died Feb. 18, 1870, aged 65 years, 8 mos., 23 days. He married Octavia A. Badeau, who died may 4, 1883, aged 73 years, 5 mos., 25 days.

2153 Moses, born Feb. 22, 1802, died Feb. 25, 1836; married Mary, who was born Oct. 25, 1802, died Oct. 1, 1864, daughter of Andrew and Martha (Golden) DeVeau.

2154 Phebe, died June 3, 1800, aged 4 years, 7 days.

2155 Sarah, died Jan. 19, 1891, aged 91 years, 6 mos.; married James, died May 9, 1862, aged 58 years, 8 days, son of Caleb and Jane (Bonnet) Craft.

841 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (323) William and Theodosia (Taylor) Underhill, married Samuel Hellems (Helms), and resided in Greenville, Greenburg Township, N. Y.

Issue (Hellems—Helms):

2156 Wm. Underhill, died Nov. 16, 1849, aged 40 years. He married Julia A., who died Aug. 21, 1888, aged 77 years and 8 mos., and with son Albert, who died April 2, 1875, aged 34 years, is buried in Greenville, N. Y.

2157 Adaline E., born Aug. 8, 1812, died April 10, 1883; married Richard Taylor, born Oct. 10, 1802, died Aug. 3, 1876, and with son, Richard Taylor, died June 25, 1845, aged 8 yrs., 2 mos., 27 days, is buried in Greenville, N. Y.

842 CHARLOTTE UNDERHILL, daughter of (323) William and Theodosia (Taylor) Underhill, died Dec. 11, 1848, aged 61 years, 7 mos., 20 days. She married William Wright, who died June 15, 1852, aged 74 years and 9 mos. They are buried in Greenville, N. Y.

Issue (Wright—probably others):

2158 Asbury, died June 15, 1860, aged 43 years, 4 mos.; buried in Greenville, N. Y.

843 ABSALOM UNDERHILL, son of (324) Gilbert and Phebe (Gedney) Underhill, was born June 4, 1787, in Tuckahoe, N. Y., and married Aug. 4, 1809, in Eastchester, N. Y., Tamar, born Sept. 30, 1793, Chappaqua, N. Y., died Sept. 26, 1826, buried Woodlawn Cemetery, daughter of William and Mary (Merritt) Kipp of New Castle, N. Y. He died Jan. 7, 1849, "shot while gunning" and was buried in St. Paul's Churchyard, Eastchester, N. Y.

Issue (as per his Bible):

+2159 Julia Ann Maria, born Dec. 16, 1811.
+2160 Eliza Ann, born Jan. 13, 1813.
+2161 Helena Ann, born Aug. 1, 1815.
+2162 William John, born Jan. 19, 1818.
+2163 Hannah Adeline, born April 6, 1820.
2164 Mary Angeline, born Jan. 17, 1823, married Levi Smedes of Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
+2165 Israel Langdon, born Nov. 30, 1826.
+2166 Richard A. Langdon, born Jan. 31, 1832.

The Bible was owned in 1899 by his son Richard A., No. 2166, who lived in Portchester, N. Y.

A letter in the files in White Plains, N. Y., connected with the contest of the will of Gilbert Underhill, dated March 10, 1851, recites that the children of Absalom Underhill are Julia Ann Maria, wife of Stockholm Scouten of Hyde Park, Dutchess County, N. Y.; Mary Angeline, wife of Levi Smedes of the same place; Eliza Ann, wife of Richard Westlake; Helena Ann, wife of David A. Fowler; William John Underhill, all of New York City; Hannah Adeline, wife of Charles M. Drake of Wilton, Wis.; Israel L. Underhill of Eastchester, N. Y.; Richard A. Underhill, 19 years of age, of the same place.

844 PATIENCE UNDERHILL, daughter of (324) Gilbert and Phebe (Gedney) Underhill, married Israel C. Langdon. She was a "Shouting Methodist."

Issue (Langdon):

2167 Gedney, no issue.
2168 James Voty, an M.D., died New York City.
2169 Gilbert, a Methodist Minister, died Mattewan, N. Y.
2170 Israel, no issue. Died New York City.
2171 Caroline, married a Carhart and lived in Fifth Street, New York City; died of cholera, leaving a son who

was brought up by his grandfather. "Think his name was Gidney."

845 MARGARET (PEGGY) UNDERHILL, daughter of (324) Gilbert and Phebe (Gedney) Underhill, married Nehemiah Brush.

Issue (Brush):

2172 Julia, married Eugene Van Ness (son of Wm. P., who was the second of Aaron Burr in his duel with Alexander Hamilton) and had (Van Ness): Julia, who married a Fisher, living in 1910, 117 West 71st Street, New York City, and Gertrude, living in 1910, 524 West End Avenue, New York City.

2173 Ansel.

2174 Charles.

2175 John Henry.

2176 Caroline.

Nehemiah and Margaret had a granddaughter Meta, who married a Hutton of Baltimore, Md.

846 ELIZA UNDERHILL, daughter of (324) Gilbert and Phebe (Gedney) Underhill, was born July 28, 1795, and married Eastchester, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1817, John C. Stockholm, born Eastchester, N. Y., May 2, 1795, died Feb. 2, 1836, and buried in churchyard of Reformed Dutch Church, Hopewell, N. Y. She married second, Peter P. Montfort, widower, on March 21, 1838, born Nov. 10, 1795, died Feb. 26, 1854. She died Feb. 9, 1882; buried in the above place.

Issue (Stockholm):

2177 Julia A., born June 13, 1828, died Nov. 5, 1871; married Dec. 27, 1843, Peter L. W. Montfort, son of her step-father, on Dec. 27, 1843, who was a widower with four children when he married her mother. They (No. 2177) had seven children, one of them Reta L. Montfort, was living in Fishkill Plains, N. Y., in 1900, who stated there was a Gerard Underhill, living in Wappinger Falls, N. Y., whose father had some family reconds.

847 FANNIE UNDERHILL, daughter of (324) Gilbert and Phebe (Gedney) Underhill, was born in Tuckahoe, N. Y., and died

May 10, 1859, aged 70 years, in Middle Village, Long Island, N. Y., buried in Eastchester. She married Abraham Secord.

Issue (Secord—order not known):

2178 Thomas, married Cornelia Ketcham of New York, and died in Sullivan County in 1850.

2179 Julia, married William Wansner of New York in 1832, and her children resided there.

2180 Phebe, married in 1831, at "Willits Street Church," New York, William C. Wood of Flushing, and died Sept. 5, 1884, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. M. R. Miesner of Maple Grove, Sullivan County, New York.

2181 Joshua, whose second wife, Susan, was living in New York in 1919.

2182 John, whose second wife, Elizabeth Downs, was living in New York in 1919. He died in 1890.

2183 Mary, married Isaiah Parker of New York and died in an asylum.

2184 Margaret, married Whelan Hale of Boston, Mass., and died in Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1863.

2185 Moses, married Albinia Royce of Sullivan County, N. Y., and died in 1863 in Monticello, N. Y. She, as Albinia Morton, was living in Yonkers, N. Y., in 1919.

A letter from Mrs. M. R. Miesner, daughter of Phebe, No. 2180, dated July 19, 1919, gives the following information about some of the descendants of this family: "Joshua Secord, son of Thomas, resides Peakville, Delaware County, N. Y.; Moses, second son of Moses, at Middletown, N. Y.; J. F. Wood, son of Phebe, at Roscoe(?); J. W. Wood, son of Phebe, at 36 Devoe Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Mrs. M. A. Paul, 6 Upland Road, Everett, Mass.; Mrs. Cornelia Hardenburgh, wife of Thomas, at Peakville, N. Y."

848 JOSHUA BARNES UNDERHILL, son of (324) Gilbert and Phebe (Gedney) Underhill, was born in Eastchester, N. Y., and married Elizabeth Hannah, daughter of Moses and Abigail Secor. She was born in Eastchester, N. Y., and died in Roscoe, N. Y., aged 51 years, and was buried there. He died and was buried in Fishkill Plains, N. Y.

Issue:

+2186 Henry Morris, born May 9, 1816.
2187 Gedney, born Feb. 8, 1818.
+2188 Jeronimus Secor, born 1820.
+2189 Mary Elizabeth, born Nov. 8, 1824.
+2190 Miriam Fowler, born Dec. 24, 1827.
+2191 Julia A., born 1832.
2192 Jackson B., unmarried.
2193 George F., died young.
+2194 Anthony, an adopted son.

Henry M. Underhill of Yonkers, N. Y., appears in real estate transactions in Cook County, Ill., May 1, 1874, Nov. 2, 1875. (Cook County, Ill., Deeds, Liber 381, p. 607; 410, p. 8; 608, p. 455.)

On July 22, 1848, Jeronemus S. Underhill and wife Mary E. of New York City, and Gidney Underhill of Brooklyn, N. Y., make a conveyance to James Haslett of New York, in which is mentioned Thomas Secor, as committee of the person and estate of Joshua B. Underhill. (Westchester County Deeds, Liber 129, p. 218.) About the same in Liber 128, p. 45, under date of April 1, 1848.

Dec. 7, 1818, Joshua B. Underhill and wife Hannah of Eastchester, convey, etc. (Ibid., T, p. 350.)

849 GILBERT UNDERHILL, son of (324) Gilbert and Phebe (Gedney) Underhill, married Olive White. He died before Aug. 16, 1843.

Issue:

+2195 Nehemiah B.
+2196 Margaret E.
2197 Sarah Ann.
2198 Mary, married a Hyde and had daughter, Mary Gedney, living in Mt. Vernon, N. Y., in 1900.

850 JOSEPH GEDNEY UNDERHILL, son of (324) Gilbert and Phebe (Gedney) Underhill, married June 22, 1823, in Fordham Manor Church, by Rev. John G. Jackson, Mary, born Oct. 18, 1802, Westchester, N. Y., died June 30, 1883, at 439 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., buried in the Barry Plot, Greenwood Cemetery, daughter of John and Rebecca (Valentine) Drake. He died Feb. 21, 1827, aged 27 years, and is buried in St. Paul's Churchyard, Eastchester, N. Y.

Issue:

+2199 Caroline, born Oct. 11, 1824.

Mary Underhill died in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 30, 1883, intestate. Administration granted May 22, 1884, to daughter, Caroline Barry. (Administrations, Brooklyn, 44, p. 83.)

Mary Underhill of Kings County, N. Y., died June 30, 1883, intestate. Administration granted March 16, 1908, to Nehemiah B. Underhill of Locust Valley, L. I., as next of kin, who states she left a daughter, Caroline Barry, since deceased. (Administrations, Brooklyn, N. Y., 150-90.)

851 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (325) Jonathan and Hannah (Hyatt) Underhill, married Garret Van Wicklen, born Norwich, L. I., died Newtown, L. I., Dec. 22, 1851, aged 76 years, 9 months and 22 days. She died there Oct. 31, 1844, aged 67 years and 4 days, and they are buried in the Dutch Reformed Cemetery in that place. She was baptized in Grace Episcopal Church, Jamaica, L. I., Jan. 25, 1788.

Issue (Van Wicklen):

+2200 Jane Eliza.

2201 Hannah, died May 21, 1830, aged 28 years, 4 months, 12 days. Buried by her parents.

2202 Garrett, married a Smith and was buried on his property near Mt. Olivet Cemetery, close by the new Methodist Church. His daughter Cornelia married Cornelius Ferguson, who lives in New Utrecht, and their son, Judge Cornelius Ferguson, lived there in 1910.

+2203 Helena.

+2204 Jonathan Underhill, born Jan. 6, 1818.

2205 Phebe Matilda, baptized Newtown, L. I., Feb. 11, 1821, married Jan. 7, 1844, James H. Areson. Both lived and died and were buried in Flushing, L. I. Issue (Areson): (1) Sarah Ann, born Oct. 26, 1844, married Wm. Post of Flushing; (2) Augustus, died Flushing, unmarried; (3) Josephine, unmarried, living Flushing, 1910; (4) Mary, died young; (5) William, died young; (6) Imogene, unmarried, living Flushing, 1910.

852 HANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (325) Jonathan and Hannah (Hyatt) Underhill, was born Nov. 17, 1780, Newtown, L. I., and married there Jan. 10, 1807, Edward, born there Nov. 17, 1780, died there Jan. 4, 1861, son of Col. Edward Leverich. She died Oct. 25, 1855, and they are buried in the Presbyterian Cemetery in Newtown. His gravestone styles him "Deacon." She was baptized in Grace Episcopal Church, Jamaica, L. I., Jan. 25, 1788.

Issue (Leverich):

2206 Mary Hamilton, died June 12, 1884, aged 75 years, 3 months and 17 days; married March 29, 1832, Andrew Bragaw, who died Oct. 10, 1879, aged 69 years, 7 months and 15 days. They are buried in Dutch ground, Newtown, L. I.

2207 Hannah Ann Rebecca, born May 3, 1811, died April 28, 1865, married George M. Hyatt.

2208 Daniel Townsend, born Oct. 4, 1813, married in Newtown, L. I., April 14, 1840, Mary E. L. Brayman, late of Boston, born there Aug. 25, 1818, died Jamaica, April 14, 1840, daughter of Daniel P. In 1897 he resided at 76 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Issue: (1) Edward Blake, born May 9, 1841, married Harriett E. Hand and had issue: (a) Louise Van Pelt, born May, 1866, died young; (b) Edna Brayman, born Aug. 12, 1867; (c) Sidney Townsend, born June 25, 1872; (d) Mary Helen, died young; (e) Nellie Atwood, born Dec. 12, 1878. Edward Blake Leverich died in Brooklyn, April 12, 1881. (2) Mary Ellen, born Oct. 18, 1847, married Sept. 19, 1871, Edward Stanley Atwood, who lived about 20 years in East Orange, N. J., but in 1897, at 261 West 34th Street, New York City. No issue.

2209 Sarah Jane, born March 16, 1815, married Richard W. Sprague and had Sarah and Samuel. She died Sept. 1, 1849, and is buried in the Presbyterian Cemetery in Newtown, L. I., and on Oct. 16, 1850, his marriage to Sarah Elizabeth Van Wicklen of Jamaica is recorded in the Dutch Church there.

Daniel Townsend Leverich (2208) was born in Newtown, L. I., Oct. 4, 1813, and died at his home, No. 76 Hicks Street, June 23, 1901, where he had lived for 34 years, formerly residing at 101 Washington

Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. At the age of 16 years he came to Brooklyn and worked on the Long Island Star. He left there in 1838 and opened a grocery store, corner of York and Garrison Streets, then the business center. In 1856 he formed a partnership with Isaac S. Forbell at the corner of York and James Streets, and this property was taken by the Brooklyn Bridge. He retired in 1888. He was Alderman in 1855 and one of the incorporators of the Society for Improving the Condition of the Poor, and also of the Old Brooklynites. He was a member of the Third Presbyterian Church, which later united with the Second Presbyterian Church at Clinton and Remsen Streets. On Oct. 10, 1900, he wrote, "About two years ago I removed the remains of grandfather Jonathan Underhill from a farm burial place to the Presbyterian yard in Newtown, by the side of my mother, and I took from his skull an eye tooth in good state of preservation, after being buried one hundred years."

853 ANN UNDERHILL, daughter of (325) Jonathan and Hannah (Hyatt) Underhill, was born in 1787 and married April 4, 1806, in Newtown, L. I., Isaac Forbell of Jamaica, L. I., born 1782, son of Henry. He died March 11, 1840; buried in Woodlawn. She died at 67 Orange Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 1, 1874. Buried in Remsen Plot, Cypress Hills Cemetery. She was baptized in Grace Episcopal Church, Jamaica, L. I., Jan. 25, 1788.

Issue (Forbell—5 died young):

2210 Underhill, married a Young.

2211 Hannah Ann, married Joseph Remsen, both buried Cypress Hills.

2212 Ambrose, died 1910. Lived near Canarsie. His daughter married a Van Wicklen.

2213 Mary, married Thomas Hyatt, March 30, 1845, in Jamaica.

2214 Isaac Schenck, born Dec. 13, 1827, and in 1897 living 67 Orange Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., and had "quite a family." He died there Aug. 1, 1906.

There was a Catherine Whitney, widow of Jonathan Underhill Forbell, who died in Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1911, and was buried in Cypress Hills Cemetery, aged 84 years. She resided at 331 Ridgewood Avenue and was the oldest member of the Andrews M. E. Church.

One John H., son of Jonathan and Maria (Underhill) Forbell, died July 28, 1910, at 283 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. He was

connected with the Pinkerton Detective Agency for 27 years and was for some time a captain. He was also at one time a policeman and a United States Marshall, an old volunteer fireman and an active Republican.

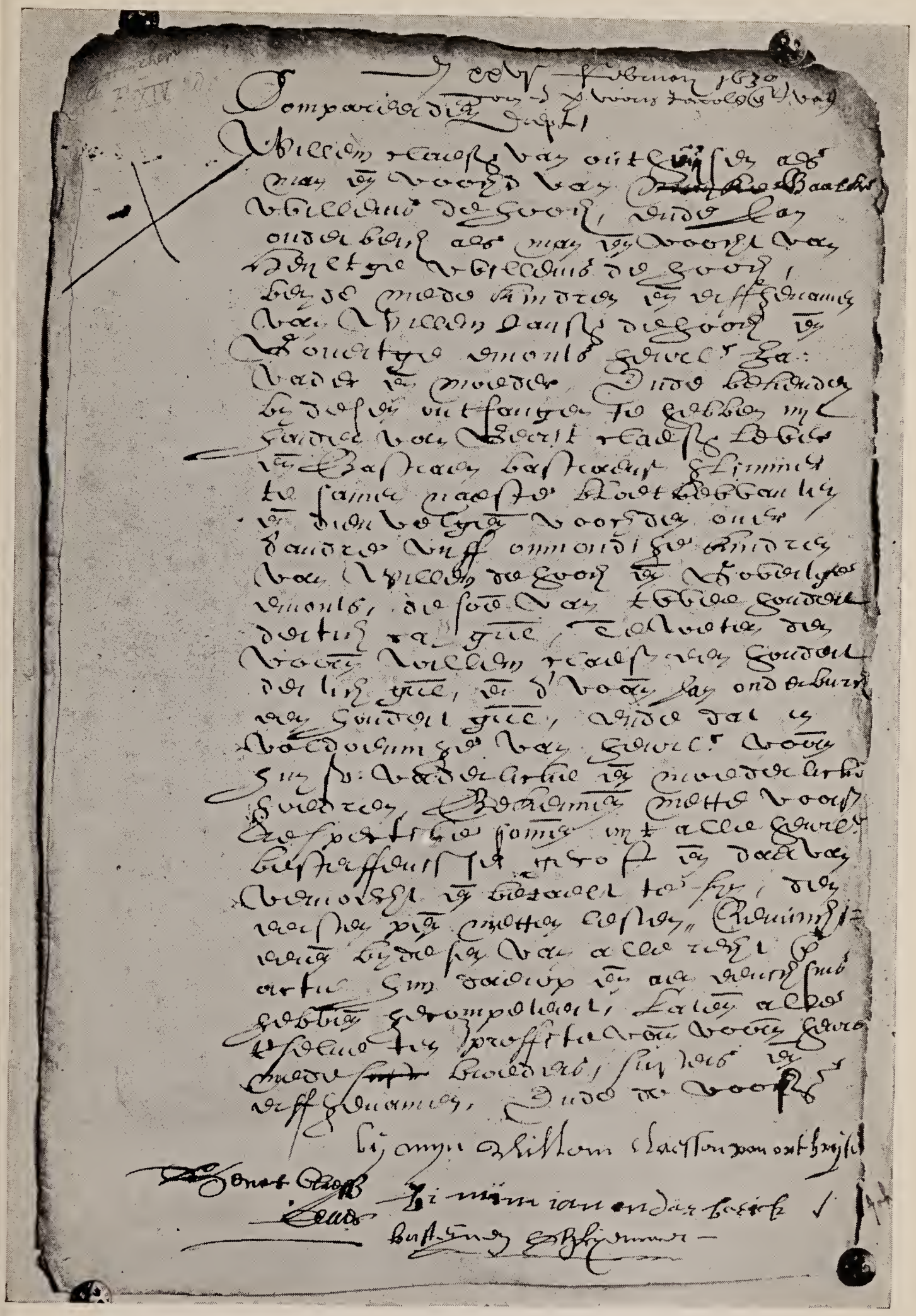
The following is from a newspaper of Aug. 3, 1906:

"Isaac Schenck Forbell, one of Brooklyn's oldest residents, who was Treasurer of the Society of Old Brooklynites, is dead at his late residence, 67 Orange Street. He passed away Wednesday after an illness of only one hour. He was an old man, being in his 79th year, and to that is ascribed the cause of the attack. He was a member of the old family of Forbells of New Lots and a descendant on his mother's side of the Puritan John Underhill. He was born at New Lots, December 13, 1827, the son of Isaac Forbell and Ann Underhill. He was raised on a farm. More than sixty years ago he became a grocer, doing business in the old James Street Market, and was for forty-four years a member of the firm of Leverich & Forbell. After the destruction of the market the business was carried on at Washington and Prospect Streets and he and his partner were the oldest firm of grocers in Brooklyn, when they retired about eighteen years ago. The deceased had lived for nearly forty years in the house in which he died, and while he had many times attended Plymouth Church, he never became a member until a few months ago. He is survived by his widow, Margaret Ann Wood, whom he married forty-eight years ago; also three sons, Leverich W., William A. and Jesse P., and one daughter, Carrie L. Forbell; also a brother Ambrose, a well-known resident of the Twenty-sixth Ward."

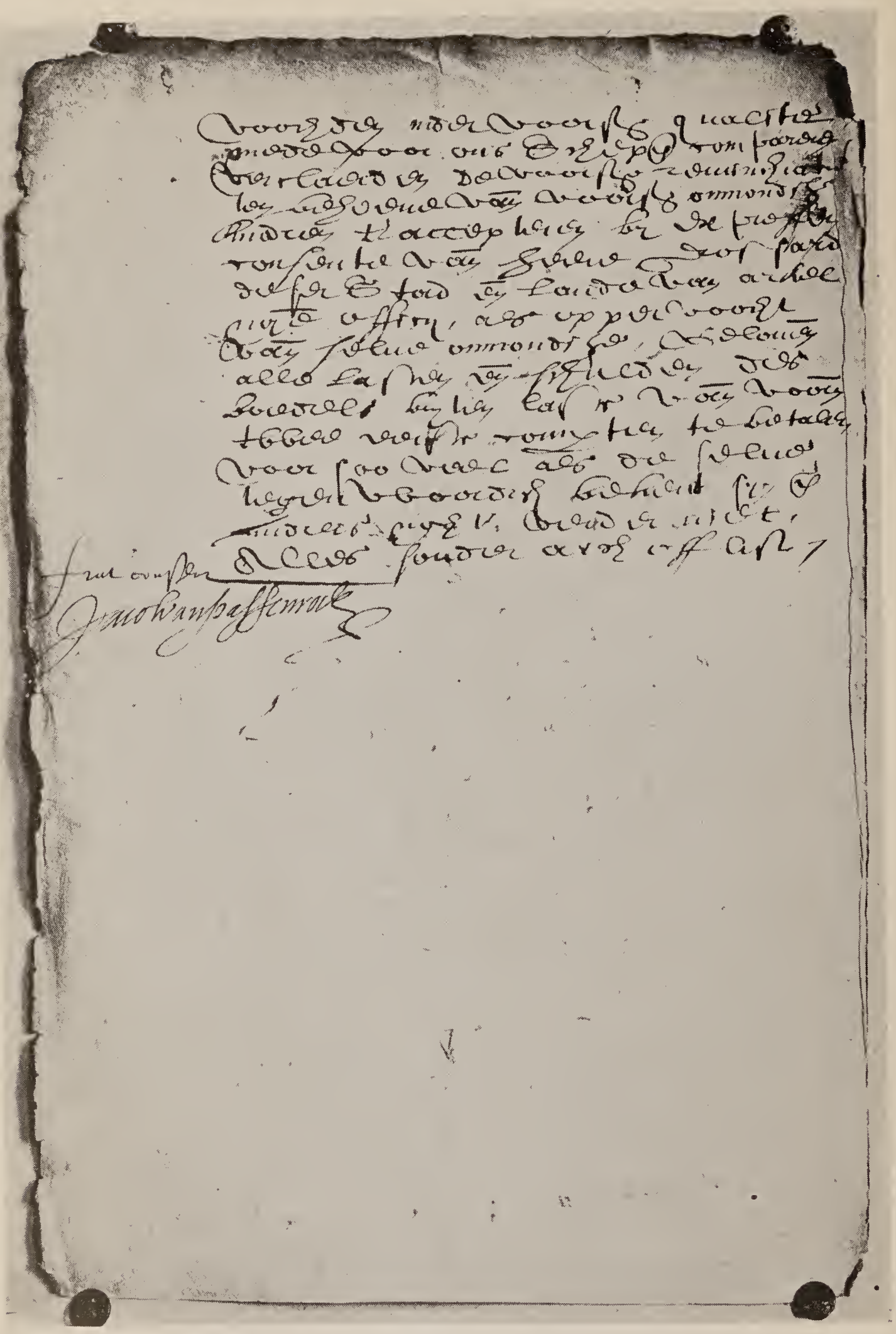
854 REBECCA UNDERHILL, daughter of (325) Jonathan and Hannah (Hyatt) Underhill, married Moses Schenck, who died Feb. 26, 1862, aged 72 years. She died July 25, 1852, aged 57 years. Their deaths are recorded in the Presbyterian Church in Newtown, L. I. The Long Island Star of Feb. 9, 1814, states that "Moses Schenck, married at Newtown on last Thursday by Rev. Wyatt, Rebecca, daughter of the late Jonathan Underhill of that place."

Issue (Schenck):

2215 Sally M., married in Newtown, L. I., Nov. 24, 1832, Berrian Leverich, "grandson of Jesse." She died Feb. 9, 1838, and he married Jan. 25, 1843, a Hopper, recorded in the Presbyterian Church records of Newtown. No. 2215 had a son Edward and his grandfather had his name changed to Schenck and he was known as "Ed. Schenck" and married (4388) Adaline Smith, daughter of No. 2200, and had a



(over)



Dutch document from Gorinchem, Holland, concerning the settlement of the estate of the father of Capt. John Underhill's first wife, Dated Feb. 26, 1630

(Vol. II, page 2)

daughter, Matilda Clark, living Powers Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1910.

856 ELIZABETH ANN UNDERHILL, daughter of (325) Jonathan and Hannah (Hyatt) Underhill, was married in Newtown, L. I., by the Presbyterian minister, in December, 1822, to James Lott of Jamaica, L. I. They are buried in the Lott plot in Cypress Hills Cemetery. She was baptized in Newtown March 11, 1792, and the baptism is recorded in Grace Episcopal Church, Jamaica, L. I.

Issue (Lott):

2216 James Harmon, married in Jamaica, L. I., Dutch Church, Dec. 26, 1848, Sarah E. Eldert of that place. A letter, written in 1900, states he had four children but only names three: O. Secor, living in Westchester; Frank, died and left one child, Betsey D.; Charles, died in Cuba, left four children.

2217 John Wells Lott, bachelor, living in 1900, Rochester, N. Y.

2218 Elizabeth Emma or Emma Eliza, married Isaac T. Washburn of Sing Sing, N. Y., "who died a few days" before July 20, 1900, in his 75th year, leaving one daughter Eliza Ella. (From Mrs. Albert Barnes of that place.)

857 WILLIAM UNDERHILL, son of (325) Jonathan and Hannah (Hyatt) Underhill, was born March 21, 1783, in Newtown, L. I., and married in the Dutch Church in Jamaica, L. I., May 18, 1805, Grace (Gashe) Burroughs, born Oct. 18, 1784, died Oct. 4, 1854. She was baptized in the Presbyterian Church in Newtown, L. I., Dec. 28, 1806, and he was baptized in Grace Episcopal Church, Jamaica, L. I., Jan. 25, 1788.

Issue:

2219 Mary Ann, born Oct. 8, 1806, baptized in Newtown, L. I., Dec. 28, 1806, married Jacques Bragaw, born Aug. 5, 1811, died April 5, 1859. She died Aug. 6, 1855.

2220 Gashe Burroughs, born March 13, 1809, baptized May 28, 1809, died Aug. 14, 1809.

2221 Bragaw, born Aug. 5, 1811, died April 5, 1859.

+2222 Ezra, born May 30, 1815.

+2223 James Burroughs, born Feb. 14, 1818.

2224 Margaret, born Feb. 19, 1821, died in February, 1899, unmarried.

2225 William Hyatt, born June 17, 1830, died in December, 1833.

Margaret, No. 2224, made her will in Brooklyn, N. Y., April 24, 1893, which was proven Feb. 27, 1899, and recorded there, Liber 25, p. 407. She mentions: brother, James B. Underhill; niece, Amelia A., wife of James C. Dunn. Executor, Augustus R. Dorchester. Witnesses: James C. Dunn, A. P. Avery and Anna R. Dunn of Brooklyn.

William Underhill (857) of Newtown, L. I., made his will June 20, 1861, which was proven March 16, 1874, and recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber 21, p. 71. He mentions: daughter Margaret and her deceased mother; son, James B.; Amelia Ann, daughter of deceased son Ezra by his wife Susan, and wife of James C. Dunn of Newtown; Catharine, not 21 years, daughter of deceased son Ezra by his wife Frances, and also their son Wm. A., not 21 years; Mary Elizabeth Underhill, not 21 years, relationship not stated, living with John Dunn. Executors, Nicholas Wyckoff and Abraham J. Beekman. Witnesses: James Van Gelder, Samuel R. Cockran, Charles F. Green.

Proof recites that he died in Newtown, Nov. 9, 1873, leaving the following heirs: James B. Underhill of Brooklyn and Margaret Underhill of East Williamsburgh in Newtown, only surviving children; four children of deceased son Ezra, namely: Amelia A., wife of James C. Dunn of Brooklyn, Mary E., wife of Frederick J. Brown of Brooklyn, Kate H., wife of Hosea Berry of Sharon, Conn., and William H., residence unknown.

875 ABIGAIL LISPENARD AVERY, daughter of Thaddeus and (339) Elizabeth (Underhill) Avery, was born Dec. 15, 1793, and baptized in the Dutch Church in Sleepy Hollow, N. Y., and married (895) William L., born New York City, Oct. 1, 1791, son of Wynant and (341) Mary Allaire (Underhill) Van Zandt.

Issue (Van Zandt):

For descendants see No. 895, etc.

876 CAROLINE AVERY, daughter of Thaddeus and (339) Elizabeth (Underhill) Avery, was born Jan. 22, 1796, married Hubbard, son of Zophar Skidmore of Long Island. She died Dec. 11, 1837.

Estelle Emma Skidmore
(Mrs. R. Ogden Doremus)
Second President of the Underhill Society of America
(Vol. II, page 383)

Issue (Skidmore):

2226 Estelle Emma, born May 6, 1830, New York City, married Oct. 1, 1850, in the South Reformed Church, Robert Ogden Doremus, born there Jan. 11, 1824, who became the world renowned chemist, Prof. R. Ogden Doremus. They resided at 70 Union Place, New York City, for 25 years and then removed to 241 Madison Avenue. She followed W. Wilson Underhill as the President of the Underhill Society of America and died while holding the office, May 21, 1905, and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery. The New York Tribune of May 22, 1905, states that "she had brilliant conversational powers and there gathered at her entertainments, statesmen, professional men, men of affairs, artists, musicians, actors and others of distinction, both here and abroad."

At the time of her death she was Honorary Vice-President-General of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

Estelle Emma (Skidmore) Doremus was left an orphan at an early age and became a ward of her uncle Charles Avery in Pittsburgh, Penn. She was educated in the famous old Mead Boarding School at Tenth Street and Broadway, New York City. One of her wedding gifts was the old home at No. 70 Union Place, in which she lived for twenty-five years, when she and her family removed to Madison Avenue, where she died. During the Civil War she was indefatigable in her efforts for the Sanitary Fair, which secured one million, four hundred thousand dollars for the sick and wounded soldiers. Later she was honored with the ambulance decoration of the Red Cross set in diamonds. She planned and conducted performances in the Academy of Music for the benefit of the Woman's Pavilion at the Philadelphia Centennial; also others for the Mount Vernon Fund. She was the leader of the American Colony in Paris during the most brilliant part of the reign of Napoleon III in the early sixties. Her husband was

then conducting experiments for the French Government.

Robert Ogden Doremus, A.M., M.D., LL.D., died at his residence, the Strathmore, Broadway and 52nd Street, March 22, 1906, in his 83rd year. He and his wife were both buried from the South Reformed Church, Madison Avenue and 38th Street, New York City. He was one of New York's first citizens, and statesmen, scholars, musicians, artists and men of letters thronged to his funeral. The Choral Philharmonic Society, which he helped to found, had charge of the music.

They were the parents of eight children, four of whom survived them, namely: Professor Charles A., Arthur Lispenard, Thomas C. and Estelle C. Doremus.

The son, Thomas C. Doremus, died in March, 1926, aged 73 years, in his apartment at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York City; his brother Arthur L. is President of the Crocker-Wheeler Electrical Manufacturing Co. in New York, where he resides.

The son, Charles Avery Doremus, was found dead in bed Dec. 2, 1925, at his residence, 57 West 58th Street, aged 74 years. He was survived by his widow, who was Elizabeth Johnson Ward, a playwright of Newport, Ky.; a daughter, Katharine Ward, wife of Park Benjamin, Jr.; sister, Estelle C. Doremus, and brothers Arthur and Thomas. He graduated from City College in 1870 and in 1873 received from the University of Heidelberg, degrees of Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy. From 1874 to 1879 he was assistant in chemistry in Bellevue Hospital and on the Bellevue Faculty for the ensuing eighteen years as an associate professor. From 1879 to 1882, Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology in University of Buffalo. He wrote numerous articles and collaborated in preparation of Century Dictionary; member of faculty of City College for twenty-two years.

2227 Caroline Lucilla, married Capt. Stephen Decatur Horton and died at her home in August, 1903, in City Island, N. Y., aged 80 years. She had resided there since her marriage "more than 60 years." She, with her sister Estelle Emma, was one of the few real Daughters of the Revolution through Hubbard Skidmore. She left four children: Gertrude, wife of Nicholas W. Abbott of City Island; Estelle M., wife of John R. Glover of Brooklyn; Dudley R., a lawyer of New York City, and Howard L. of City Island. She was buried in Sleepy Hollow Cemetery.

882 PUNDERSON BARTOW UNDERHILL, son of (340) Anthony Lispenard and Clarina (Bartow) Underhill, was born Nov. 21, 1786, and married in 1810, Charlotte Ann, born Redbrooke, 1792, died before 1830, daughter of James and Mary Smith. He died in 1841 and is buried in Canandaigua, N. Y., and she was buried in Orleans, near the former place.

Issue:

+2228 Robert Lispenard, born Dec. 1, 1811.

2229 Mary Elizabeth, born July 15, 1813, baptized in St. Paul's Church, New York City, Oct. 18, 1813, married John Newell.

2230 Clara Louisa, born Sept. 15, 1815, married J. B. Bliven.

2231 Henry, born in April, 1817, married Henrietta Scott and died in the Civil War.

2232 Eugenia, born April 25, 1819.

+2233 Eliza S., born May 17, 1821.

2234 Charlotte Ann, born Jan. 21, 1823, married John Hall.

2235 Antoinette, married Sylvester King.

A letter undated, written evidently by a daughter (Elizabeth Underhill Lyon) of Robert L., No. 2228, states that Charlotte Ann Smith was a sister of Mrs. John C. Spencer, and another letter written in 1903 by Mrs. Julia A. Reed of 32 West 21st Street, New York City, states she was also a sister of Hon. John C. Smith and in some way connected with the Lorillard-Spencer estate in Williamsbridge, N. Y.

The first writer quoted, added that Punderson B. Underhill was in the dry goods business in Canandaigua, N. Y., and interested in real estate in Rochester. The name of the latter firm was Underhill and Johnston. The latter's name was Elisha and he told the writer that her

grandmother was the most beautiful woman he had ever known. There used to be chests in her grandfather's garret marked "U. S.," which were thought to stand for the United States, but proved to be meant for Underhill and Spencer, and had contained goods sent from New York to that firm; that her grandfather was one of the first wardens of St. John's Church in Canandaigua, which was not established until some years after his marriage.

The Council of Appointment, p. 924, shows Punderson B. Underhill was vice-sergeant of militia in New York County in 1807.

A letter from Hannah L. Underhill of Bath, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1906, states she visits a cousin in Seneca Castle, Ontario County, N. Y., who is Mrs. Nettie Thompson, whose mother was Eliza S. Piper, daughter of Punderson Bartow Underhill.

883 ELIZA UNDERHILL, daughter of (340) Anthony Lispenard and Clarina (Bartow) Underhill, was born Nov. 8, 1788, at 31 Dey Street, New York City, and married Oct. 2, 1810, at 42 Dey Street, New York, to Ferdinand, born Sept. 13, 1786, Hallett's Cove, Newtown, L. I., died March 23, 1851, Buffalo, N. Y., buried in a vault in Trinity Churchyard, son of Hendrick and Phebe (Skidmore) Suydam. She died June 16, 1844, at No. 3 Bowling Green, New York City.

Issue (Suydam):

2236 Louisa, born Feb. 7, 1812, died Jan. 17, 1827.

2237 Henry L., born Nov. 7, 1813, New York City, died at his home in Bablyon, L. I., Oct. 25, 1879, and was buried there. He married Phebe, daughter of Samuel Higby, and had Louise, who married in New York Feb. 12, 1874, Denning Duer of New York, born Weehawken, N. J., Sept. 15, 1850, and resided at 691 Whitney Avenue, New Haven, Conn., son of Denning and Caroline (King) Duer, and they had: (1) Caroline Suydam Duer, who married George Xavier McLanahan, and resided in Washington, D. C.; (2) Louise S.

2238 Ferdinand, born Feb. 14, 1816, New York City, married Nov. 3, 1841, Caroline, born June 11, 1824, at 25 Pearl Street, New York, daughter of Stephen and Harriet (Suydam) Whitney. He died in New Haven, Conn., June 25, 1872, leaving a son Ferdinand, born in September, 1842, who died in Lakewood,

N. J., Feb. 28, 1923, unmarried. She married second, Oct. 29, 1874, Dr. John J. Crane, and on April 23, 1891, she married third, Nathan A. Baldwin, who died May 20, 1898. She died in New Haven, Conn., Nov. 16, 1905. Ferdinand Suydam was a director in the Howard Insurance Co. of New York City, with an office at 66 Wall Street, in 1845.

2239 Charles, born Dec. 3, 1818, New York City; resided in his father's home, No. 3 Bowling Green, and became a flour merchant at Nos. 2 and 3 South Street. He was married Oct. 23, 1849, by Rev. Dr. Taylor of Grace Episcopal Church, to Anne White, born Feb. 15, 1818, in New York, died Nov. 23, 1886, at 52 East 69th Street, that city, daughter of Abraham and Helen (White) Schermerhorn of New York. He died Dec. 31, 1882, at 159 Madison Avenue, New York City, and they are buried in the Schermerhorn vault in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn. Issue: (1) Charles Schermerhorn, born Aug. 22, 1850, died Feb. 24, 1887, unmarried, at 52 East 69th Street, New York; (2) Augustus Van Cortlandt, born May 13, 1852, died in Italy, April 24, 1857; (3) Walter Lispenard, born May 20, 1854, at 19 East 22nd Street, New York City, married April 29, 1875, by Dr. Rylance of "St. Marks in the Bowerie," at 43 East 22nd Street, to Jane Mesier, born May 21, 1855, daughter of John Richard Suydam. They had one son, Walter L., Jr., born 1884, who was married June 10, 1903, at the Church of the Heavenly Rest, New York City, by Rev. John H. Prescott of Sayville, N. Y., to Louise Lawrence, daughter of John J. White, she having just passed her sixteenth year. They had Louise Lispenard, who died at 128 East 37th Street, Jan. 24, 1906, aged 6 months, and was buried in Sayville, L. I.; (4) Helen, born March 18, 1858, in Paris, France, married Jan. 25, 1883, in St. Bartholomew's Church, New York City, Robert Fulton Cutting, born June 27, 1852, died 1919. Resided at 24 East 67th Street. Issue (Cutting): Helen, born Dec. 16, 1883; Elizabeth, born 1885; Fulton,

born 1886; Charles, born 1889; Ruth, born 1895; Schermerhorn, born and died 1897.

Walter Lispenard Suydam, born 1854, resided at No. 5 East 76th Street, New York City, and Blue Point, Suffolk County, N. Y. He was one time Governor of the Society of Colonial Wars, State of New York; Vice-President of St. Nicholas Society; Vice-President, Underhill Society of America; Manager, Sons of the Revolution; member of Council Veteran Corps of Artillery, 1812; First Lieut., Quartermaster, V. C. A., New York, 1911; Manager, New York Historical Society.

Ferdinand Suydam, husband of (883) Eliza Underhill, in 1810 was Ensign of New York County Second Brigade of Infantry, Fifth Regiment. (Report of State Historian 1901, Vol. 2, p. 1140.)

His name is in the list of Hussars in the War of 1812. (Valentine's Manual of 1857, p. 483.)

The War Department in Washington, D. C., wrote that "Ferdinand Suydam served as a private in Capt. John V. B. Varick's Company, Second Regiment, New York State Artillery, in the War of 1812."

Walter L. Suydam, Sr., was admitted to the Military Society of the War of 1812 on the above service of his father and was later elected First Lieutenant and Quartermaster of Veteran Corps of Artillery of the State of New York; received a commission from Governor Dix and was serving as such officer on Oct. 5, 1913.

Walter L. Suydam, born 1884, was in 1918 Captain of the Ninth Coast Artillery Corps, New York Guard, in the World War, and his son, Walter L. Suydam, was Lieutenant (junior grade) United States Naval Reserve Force for general service.

884 CLARA LOUISA UNDERHILL, daughter of (340) Anthony Lispenard and Clarina (Bartow) Underhill, was born June 1, 1791, in New York City, and married at 44 Dey Street, in that city, John I. Mumford, born 1791 in Orange County, N. Y., died April 25, 1863, Sharon, Conn., and was buried there. She died Jan. 2, 1862.

Issue (Mumford):

2240 Ferdinand Suydam, married first, a Staniford, who after his death in California, married a Jarvis and had Dr. Nathaniel. In 1903 she was living in New York City. Issue: Capt. Thomas Staniford Mumford, living in 1903 in North Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.; was married and had a daughter Jane. Capt. T. S. Mumford was a graduate of West Point.

2241 Mary L., married Benjamin J. Seward.

2242 Julia A., married Rev. John F. Fish, D.D., and had a daughter Mary Louise, who died Oct. 10, 1912, aged 66 years, widow of Henry Clay Meinell, Brevet Capt. United States Artillery.

2243 John Page, born 1823, New York City, died there Dec. 10, 1898; buried in his grandfather's vault, Trinity Churchyard; married Sept. 27, 1872, in Mamaroneck, N. Y., by Rev. Shackelford of St. Thomas's Church, Margaret, born March 6, 1828, in the north of Ireland, daughter of Landen and Elizabeth (Rankin) Lennon. She was living in 1903 in Montclair, N. J., and stated that her husband was a Captain of Volunteers, probably meaning in the Civil War.

2244 Angelina, unmarried.

John I. Mumford was the son of John P. Mumford, a prominent merchant of New York belonging to the firm of Murray and Mumford, largely engaged in foreign commerce.

He received a classical education at Princeton, with the intention of becoming a physician. He visited Europe and was there when the War of 1812 was declared. Hastening home he served in an artillery company which was organized for the defence of New York Harbor. After peace was declared he turned his attention to commerce and took an active interest in the political questions of the day and at one time was editor of The Statesman. He was secretary to the commission which was charged with the adjustment of our difficulties with Spain and furnished leading articles for the Tri-States Union, a weekly paper of Port Jervis, N. Y., and was a member of the Democratic State Convention which met at Syracuse in 1853.

Trinity Church records in New York City show a marriage of John T. Mumford to Hannah L. Underhill, Jan. 9, 1814, by Rev. John H. Hobart. She has not been identified.

885 CHARLES UNDERHILL, son of (340) Anthony Lispenard and Clarina (Bartow) Underhill, was born Aug. 25, 1794, and married first, Caroline Hart of Canandaigua, N. Y.; second, Portia M., daughter of Birdsey Brooks of East Bloomfield, N. J.; third, on Aug. 26, 1851, Sarah M. Miller of Elmira, N. Y., in which place he resided. He died in Horseheads, N. Y., at the age of 85 years.

Issue (by first wife):

2245 Angelina, married E. S. Hart and resided in San Francisco, Cal., as Angelina Hart Dana in 1897.

2246 Caroline, died 1824.

+2247 Emily Hart.

2248 Clarina Bartow.

Issue (by second wife):

+2249 Anthony Lispenard, born May 9, 1830.

2250 Caroline Hart, born 1832, died Oct. 16, 1901, in Buffalo, N. Y., where she resided at 103 15th Street.

+2251 Portia M.

2252 Charles A., born June 14, 1834, married Ada Parks in 1860.

2253 Octavia, born April 14, 1837, married in 1871 George W. Field and resided in Omaha, Neb.

Issue (by third wife):

2254 Eliphalet.

2255 Theodore W.

2256 George H.

2257 Benjamin K.

2258 Sarah E., married Frank Starr.

2259 Olive C.

Deeds in Winnebago County, Ill., show that on Nov. 9, 1840, Charles Underhill was residing there; and on the same day, Charles Underhill and wife Portia M., conveyed property; that on April 4, 1846, he and his wife are called of Luzerne County, Penn.; that on Jan. 15, 1848, of Elmira, Chemung County, N. Y. (Winnebago County Deeds, Illinois, Liber C, p. 18, Ibid., 107; H, pp. 18, 85; M, p. 87; N, p. 313.)

The United States Census of 1850 shows that Charles Underhill, aged 56 years, merchant, was residing in Elmira, N. Y., with his wife Portia M., aged 43 years, and the following children all born in New York State but Portia, born in Missouri: Caroline, aged 17 years, Octavia, 13 years and Portia 7 years, son Charles 15 years, who was a clerk in a boarding house.

887 HENRY UNDERHILL, son of (340) Anthony Lispenard and Clarina (Bartow) Underhill, was born March 25, 1797, and married April 16, 1820, in the Moravian Fulton Street Church, New York

City, Rebecca, daughter of Samuel and Fannie Hallett. He died Nov. 7, 1885. She died in New York City Sept. 5, 1823.

Issue:

+2260 George Edgar, born Oct. 22, 1821.
+2261 James Austin, born Aug. 23, 1823.

Henry Underhill was a volunteer in the Mexican War and present at the Battle of Buena Vista, for which service he received 160 acres of land and a pension. He engaged in 1823 in the cotton business with his brother-in-law, John I. Mumford, at No. 1 Tontine Coffee House, and at the dissolution of the firm, moved to St. Louis, Mo., where he spent ten years. From there he went to San Antonio, Texas, and joined the army.

At the conclusion of the war he remained in Texas, and after the breaking out of the Civil War, his family were unable to hear from him. He passed some time with the Indians and when with the "Comanches" in Texas was honored with the sobriquet "Marmooski" or "Big Eyes."

The following letter was received from him, written from "John Scott's Farm, ten miles from Burnet, Texas," dated Jan. 23, 1866, showing that he was then in touch with his family:

"My dear son: About ten days since I wrote you and sent the letter to Burnet to be forwarded. As we have no mail this side of Austin, we cannot depend on receiving or forwarding letters with safety or dispatch, as you will perceive, when I inform you your letter of the 29th of October, 1865, and the Brooklyn Daily Eagle of Dec. 25th, together with the tracts and Herald with the account of the great fire came to hand only yesterday. The letter, tracts and newspapers were perused with great satisfaction except the unpleasant information of the deaths of my good sisters. Since the close of the Rebellion I have learned many things referred to in your letter—the rascality of Great Britain, the attempts to burn New York and the cruelty of the South to our soldiers, the attempt to assassinate the cabinet and the murder of President Lincoln. I agree with you that hanging was too good for the scoundrels and wish General Sherman had executed his wish to shovel 'Nassau' into the ocean. Having once crossed the Atlantic as a sailor boy in the James Monroe, a famous privateer in the War of 1812, I have a good knowledge of craft of all kinds and can hold a yarn with the gallant captain who is a member of your household. As soon as I can dispose of the little property I possess in Texas, for the fire and the war have reduced it almost to zero, I shall bid farewell to the climate and band of murders that outnumber the Union men who do not yet feel safe in the woods alone or alone on the roads. The mail

contracts will be let next month from various parts of Texas to the different courthouses."

The eldest son of Henry Underhill, after hearing of his father's safety, invited him to come north and make his home with him. This he reluctantly did in 1866, after an absence of 33 years, and died surrounded by the surviving members of his family. He left one brother and one sister, three great grandchildren, two grandchildren and one son, James A.

Henry Underhill of New York City made his will May 4, 1866, which was proven Dec. 2, 1885, and recorded in New York, Liber 358, p. 181. He mentions: sons, George Edgar and James Austin Underhill, making them executors. Witnesses: Samuel A. Hays, M. Diefendorf and Thaddeus F. McCarthy.

888 ANGELINA UNDERHILL, daughter of (340) Anthony Lispenard and Clarina (Bartow) Underhill, was born at 44 Dey Street, New York City, Sept. 17, 1799, and married May 15, 1820, in New York City, at 44 Dey Street, by Rev. William P. Berrian, James, born Dec. 10, 1793, Dover, Del., died suddenly May 26, 1855, in St. Joseph, Mo., and buried in Mount Mora Cemetery, St. Louis, Mo., son of Dr. James Sykes, an eminent surgeon and physician. She died May 8, 1862, in Philadelphia and was buried in her father's vault in Trinity Churchyard, New York City. Their marriage is recorded in Trinity Church records.

Issue (Sykes):

2262 James, born Oct. 7, 1821, Dover, Del., married in St. Louis, Mo., by Rev. Fawks, Martha, daughter of George G. Presbury of that place. He died in Baltimore, Md., and was buried there. Issue: Harry Lee, George and Charles.

2263 George, born Oct. 9, 1822, Dover, Del., married Emily, daughter of Col. Nathaniel Macrae of the United States Army. He died in Fort Brown, Texas, Feb. 8, 1880, and was buried in West Point, N. Y. Issue: Anna, George, Macrae.

The following account, from a newspaper clipping, of his life was furnished by Agnes White, his sister:

"General George Sykes, commanding the 20th Infantry, died Feb. 8, 1880, at Fort Brown, Texas, where his regiment has been stationed since 1877.

He was one of the oldest officers in the Regular Army in active service. He was appointed a cadet in the Military Academy at West Point, from his native state, Delaware, July 1, 1838, entered the army July 1, 1842, with the rank of brevet 2nd Lieut. of the 3rd Infantry. He served in the Florida War and at the first mutterings of the Mexican War the 3rd Regiment was ordered to Texas. It remained there until 1846, when the war with Mexico actively began and in this, young Sykes distinguished himself and was promoted to the rank of First Lieut., Sept. 21, 1846, and on the same day engaged in the Battle of Monterey, where he showed bravery and coolness. He participated in the twenty days' seige of Vera Cruz, March 9-29, 1847, and in the two days' battle of Cerro Gordo, April 17-18, of the same year. For gallant and meritorious conduct in this latter engagement, he was breveted Captain, April 18, 1847. He actively participated in the Battle of Centreras, Aug. 19-20, 1847; of Churubusco on the following day and in the operations before the City of Mexico and the capture of that important point, Sept. 12-14, 1847. After the capture of the city, he was made Commissary of Brevet Major General Twiggs' Division and served in that capacity to the end of the war. From this time until the beginning of the Civil War, Capt. Sykes was constantly in service in the more sparsely settled districts of the country, fighting Indians or escorting exploring expeditions or protecting the frontiers. In 1857, he was detailed on the expedition to explore the headquarters of the Gila, which were supposed to be teeming with gold and at the end of this expedition he again returned to Fort Fillmore. In 1858 he was ordered to frontier duty at Los Munas, N. M., and from there the following year to Fort Defiance in the same Territory. His last transfer previous to the breaking out of the Civil War was to Fort Clark, Texas, where he remained during 1860 and the early part of 1861. His record during the Rebellion was a noble one. He served throughout the war in the Union Army and on May 14, 1861, was raised to the rank of Major and assigned to the 14th Infantry. He was engaged in the Battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861, and did not lose his head in the disastrous retreat of the Union Army on that occasion.

He brought his command back in good order and on Sept. 28, 1861, was made Brig. Gen'l of United

States Volunteers. In March, 1862, he was attached to the Army of the Potomac and began active work. He was engaged in the seige of Yorktown, the Battle of Gaines's Mill, June 27, and the Battle of Malvern Hill, July 21. For the former he was made Brevet Colonel. He participated in the march from Fredericksburg to Bull Run in August and the Battle of Manassas, Aug. 29-30. In the Maryland campaign he fought bravely at the Battle of Antietam, Sept. 17, the skirmish of Shepherdstown, Va., Sept. 19. For his bravery in these engagements he was promoted to the rank of Major General, United States Volunteers, Nov. 29, 1862. He was engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg Dec. 12-13, 1862, and the Battle of Chancellorville, May 2-4, 1863. In the Pennsylvania Campaign of June and July, 1863, he was assigned to the command of the 5th Corps and was an active participant in the three days' battle of Gettysburg, July 1-3. For his service at Gettysburg he was promoted to rank of Lieut. Col. of the 5th Regular Infantry, Oct. 16, 1863.

After the Pennsylvania Campaign he was kept in command of the 5th Corps and was engaged on the Rappahannock, the Rapidan and the movement on Centreville, October, 1863. He fought in the action at Rappahannock Station, Nov. 7, and in the engagement on the Rapidan and Mine Run, Nov. 24 to Dec. 1. These closed his active service in the field during the war. March 13, 1865, he was made brevet Brig. Gen'l, United States Army, and on the same date, for gallant and meritorious services in the field during the Rebellion, he was gazetted Brevet Major Gen'l, United States Army. Since the war he has constantly been in service, in fact, during his 42 years of army life he has had very little leisure time. From March 2 to Aug. 12, 1866, he was in command of a detachment of recruits for New Mexico, his old field of labor. From Aug. 12, 1866, to April 27, 1867, he was in command of his regiment at Fort Sumner, N. M., and from March 27 to June 27, 1867, in command of the entire district in New Mexico. In June he received leave of absence for three months, the only instance on record of his asking such a favor. At the expiration of this season of rest, he served on the examining board in this city from Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1867. He was promoted to the colonelcy of the 20th Infantry Jan. 12, 1868, and

was in command of the District of Minnesota and from April 20, 1869, to Dec. 20, 1877, at Fort Snelling, Minn.

He was transferred to Fort Brown, Texas, and given command of the District of the Rio Grande Dec. 27, 1877, and here he remained until his death."

The description of his funeral in Brownsville, Texas, was given in great detail by "the Cosmopolitan Daily Telegrams" of that place, Wednesday, Feb. 18, 1880.

2264 Anna M., was born in Cambridge, Md., March 21, 1826, and married May 18, 1847, in St. Louis, Mo., George Clinton, son of General Philip Reed of Revolutionary fame. James Sykes Reed, son, was residing in Portland, Oregon, in 1901. Anna M. died in 1894 and was buried in that place.

James S., married Corinne Cargill, of an old New York family and had issue: George, Chaton, Anna, Corinne, Hazel, Henrietta and Medford.

2265 John, died in infancy.

+2266 Agnes, born March 4, 1836.

2267 Frank.

Agnes, No. 2266, states that her father's father was James Sykes, one of the first delegates to Congress from Delaware and after retiring from his profession was Governor of Delaware.

890 GEORGE ANTHONY UNDERHILL, son of (340) Anthony Lispenard and Clarina (Bartow) Underhill, was born Nov. 3, 1803, in New York City, and was married in the Cathedral in New Orleans, La., by Rev. Pierre Antoine de Sedilla, to Frances Octavia, daughter of Pierre and Marguerite (Michaud) Seguin of that city. They resided in St. Louis, Mo., where he was a member of the Episcopal Church.

Issue:

+2268 Clara Seguin, born Sept. 1, 1831.

891 ANTOINETTE A. UNDERHILL, daughter of (340) Anthony Lispenard and Clarina (Bartow) Underhill, was born July 4, 1805, and married Oct. 29, 1832, at 44 Dey Street, New York City, Col. Enoch Coffin, son of Col. Joseph March. He was born in Deerfield, N. H., and died in New York City, April 25, 1860. She died in

Chicago, Ill., March 20, 1893, where she was living with a married daughter, and they are buried in her father's vault in Trinity Churchyard, New York City. He furnished supplies to the army in the Mexican War.

Issue (March):

+2269 George S., born Oct. 11, 1833.

2270 Clara, died 1885, not married.

2271 Julia A., married Horace Reed and in 1903 was residing in Buffalo, N. Y. She died in London, England, April 14, 1916, leaving daughter, Dr. Eleanor M. Reed of that city.

In an account of the burial of Antoinette A. March, it is stated that "her only son George S. is ill of the grip at the Hotel Lincoln and could not attend the burial, but his wife was present. Louis M. March, his son, of Providence, and grandson of the deceased was there as well as Mrs. H. C. Meinell, a niece; H. C. Meinell, a grand-nephew; James H. Underhill of Orange, N. J., a nephew; John P. Mumford, a nephew, and his wife; Mr. and Mrs. George Alpers, the latter a grand-niece."

"The vault was built in 1817 and when opened for Mrs. March, only three coffins were found intact. The bones of nine members of the Underhill family were lying on the floor and Sexton Gobert had them placed in wooden coffins." "There were 3 Suydams, 2 Sykes, 2 Mumfords, 4 Marchs and 1 Underhill."

Trinity Church Vital Records state that Enoch C. March was born in New Haven, Conn., and died in Jersey City, aged 67 years, buried April 24, 1860, which does not agree with what are apparently the family records.

The marriage of Enoch C. March to Augusta Antoinette Underhill (as recorded) is on record in Trinity Church and Rev. Wm. Berrian, D.D., officiated; also the Long Island Star of Oct. 31, 1832, has the following notice: Col. E. C. March of St. Louis, married in New York, Augusta A., daughter of A. L. Underhill.

895 WILLIAM L. VAN ZANDT, son of Wynant and (341) Mary Allaire (Underhill) Van Zandt, was born in New York City Oct. 1, 1791, on Golden Hill, and married (875) Abigail Lispenard, born Dec. 15, 1793, daughter of Thaddeus and Elizabeth (Underhill) Avery. She was baptized in the Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow, N. Y.

Issue (Van Zandt):

2272 Mary, died young.
2273 Catherine, died young.
2274 Estelle, died young.
+2275 Thaddeus Avery, born Jan. 24, 1824.

900 EDWIN VAN ZANDT, son of Wynant and (341) Mary Allaire (Underhill) Van Zandt, was born in New York City Nov. 12, 1800, at 7 Nassau Street. He married a Collins and died Aug. 19, 1903.

Issue (Van Zandt):

2276 Charles Collins, "who became Governor of Rhode Island."

901 JAMES THOMPSON VAN ZANDT, son of Wynant and (341) Mary Allaire (Underhill) Van Zandt, was born Feb. 22, 1803(?), died in 1866, married Margaret, died 1887, daughter of Egbert and Sarah (De Forrest) Van Beuren.

Issue (Van Zandt):

2277 James T.
2278 Adeline.
2279 Maria.
2280 Sarah Katrina; married Dr. S. S. Bogert.
2281 Courtlandt.
2282 Clara.
2283 Egbert.
2284 George D.
2285 Claudine; married George M. Harrison.
2286 Charles.

903 JOHN HENRY HOBART WHEELER, son of Eli and (346) Clarina (Underhill) Wheeler, was born March 6, 1818, and married in Waterloo, N. Y., May 17, 1842, Elizabeth Lucinda Birdsall, who was living in Buffalo, N. Y., in 1903.

Issue (Wheeler):

2287 Edward Arzury, born March 16, 1843.
2288 Edith Ely, born April 24, 1845.
2289 John Lispenard, born March 13, 1847.
2290 Frank Gilbert, born March 31, 1849.
2291 Maria Clarina, born April 6, 1851.

2292 Richard Kendig, born Oct. 8, 1854.
2293 George Welles, born Sept. 1, 1856.

904 WYNANT VAN ZANDT WHEELER, son of Eli and (346) Clarina (Underhill) Wheeler, was born March 6, 1818, and married in Beverly, Ohio, Oct. 1, 1844, Caroline E. Barclay. They resided in Zanesville, Ohio, at one time.

Issue (Wheeler):

2294 Frederick, born Aug. 26, 1845.
2295 Charles Henry, born Sept. 5, 1847.
2296 Clarina McCullom, born July 1, 1851.

906 MARIA CLARINA WHEELER, daughter of Eli and (346) Clarina (Underhill) Wheeler, was born April 21, 1820, in Manhasset, L. I., and married in Seneca Falls, N. Y,. July 15, 1847, George Howell, born Glastonbury, Conn., Feb. 17, 1814, died Red Bank, N. J., July 6, 1865, son of Henry Howell Welles. She died in Auburn, N. Y., June 15, 1893, and was buried in Waterloo, N. Y.

Issue (Welles):

+2297 Charles Avery, born April 1, 1848.
2298 Clarina Underhill, born April 4, 1852, died April 11, 1852.
+2299 Mary Pumpelly, born Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1861.

The obituary of Maria C. Welles reads: "She was a daughter of Rev. Eli Wheeler, the first minister of Trinity Church, Red Bank, N. J., and an aunt of ex-Judge Wheeler. For some years she lived with her father in the house on Front Street, now owned and occupied by George Cooper. Many of the older readers of The Standard will remember Mrs. Welles and will regret to learn of her death. She was the last of her generation."

Copy of Bible Record owned in 1903 by Mary Welles (Allen) Jensen of 277 York Street, Jersey City.

BIRTHS

George Howell Welles, born Glastonbury, Conn., Feb. 17, 1814.
Maria Clarina Wheeler, born Manhasset, L. I., April 21, 1820.
Welles Lispenard Allen, born Aug. 27, 1886.
Charles Avery Welles, born Seneca Falls, N. Y., April 1, 1848.
Clarina Underhill Welles, born New York, April 4, 1852.
Mary Pumpelly Welles, born Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1861.

MARRIAGES

George H. Welles and Maria C. Wheeler, Thursday, July 15, 1847, at Seneca Falls, N. Y.

William P. Allen and Mary P. Welles, Tuesday, Feb. 3, 1885, at New York City.

Karl Frederick Christian Jensen and Mary Welles Allen, at New York City, Jan. 1, 1903.

DEATHS

Rev. Eli Wheeler died Brooklyn, N. Y., March 14, 1861.

In this village, on 7th inst. Henry C. Welles, aged 48 yrs.

At Red Bank, N. J., on the 6th inst. (July) 1865, after a short illness of congestion of the lungs, George Howell Welles of the firm of Bradford, Welles & Co., merchants, New York City, in his 52nd year. He was the eldest son of the late Henry H. Welles of Glastonbury, Conn.

In this city on the 5th inst. John H. H. Wheeler, aged 51 years.

Clarina Underhill Welles died in New York, April 11, 1852, aged 8 days.

At Chicago, Ill., of typhoid fever, Friday morning, Oct. 1 (no year), Maria C., only daughter of Elizabeth L. and the late John H. Wheeler.

907 FRANCES WHEELER, daughter of Eli and (346) Clarina (Underhill) Wheeler, was born on Long Island, N. Y., June 13, 1823, and married in Waterloo, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1843, John S. Clark, M.D. She died in Seneca Falls, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1854, and was buried in Rose Vale Cemetery. He was born Nov. 19, 1822, in Oswego, N. Y., son of Jehial and grandson of Gen'l Samuel Clark of Oswego, and died in Chicago in August, 1895, and buried in Rose Hill Cemetery.

Issue (Clark):

2300 Clarina Underhill, born March 3, 1844, married Dr. Wm. B. Slayter of Halifax, N. S., and had 9 children. Living there 1903.

2301 Theophilus Mack, born July 31, 1845, died June 24, 1846.

2302 Howard, born June 4, 1847, married Ella Douglas of New York City. Had 6 children.

2303 Eugene Hutchinson, died Aug. 17, 1851, aged 10 mos.

2304 Frances Maria, born July 2, 1853, married G. E. Francklyn of Halifax, N. S., and had 3 children.

2305 An infant daughter.

908 ELIZABETH DRAKE, daughter of (347) Nathaniel and Jane Ann (Drake) Drake, was born in 1790 in Yorktown, N. Y., and married John, born Feb. 23, 1783, in Yorktown, N. Y., died 1821 in Croton, N. Y., son of James and Susanna Fowler. She died in Croton, N. Y., July 25, 1845, and they are both buried in that town.

Issue (Fowler):

+2306 Nathaniel Drake, born 1817.
2307 Hiram, born 1818.
2308 Maria, born 1814.
2309 Sarah, born 1821.

915 ISAAC UNDERHILL, son of (355) John and Sarah (Thorn) Underhill, was born 6 mo., 1, 1778, and married first, a Millinex; second, 28, 8, 1805, as per Quaker Records of Marlborough, Ulster County, N. Y., Sophia, born 4 mo., 10, 1787, died in New York, 2 mo., 21, 1845, daughter of Adna and Rachel (dec.) Heaton. Resided in Ulster County, N. Y. Buried in Friends Cemetery, New York. He died 9 mo., 25, 1852, or 23, 2, 1849.

Issue (by first wife):

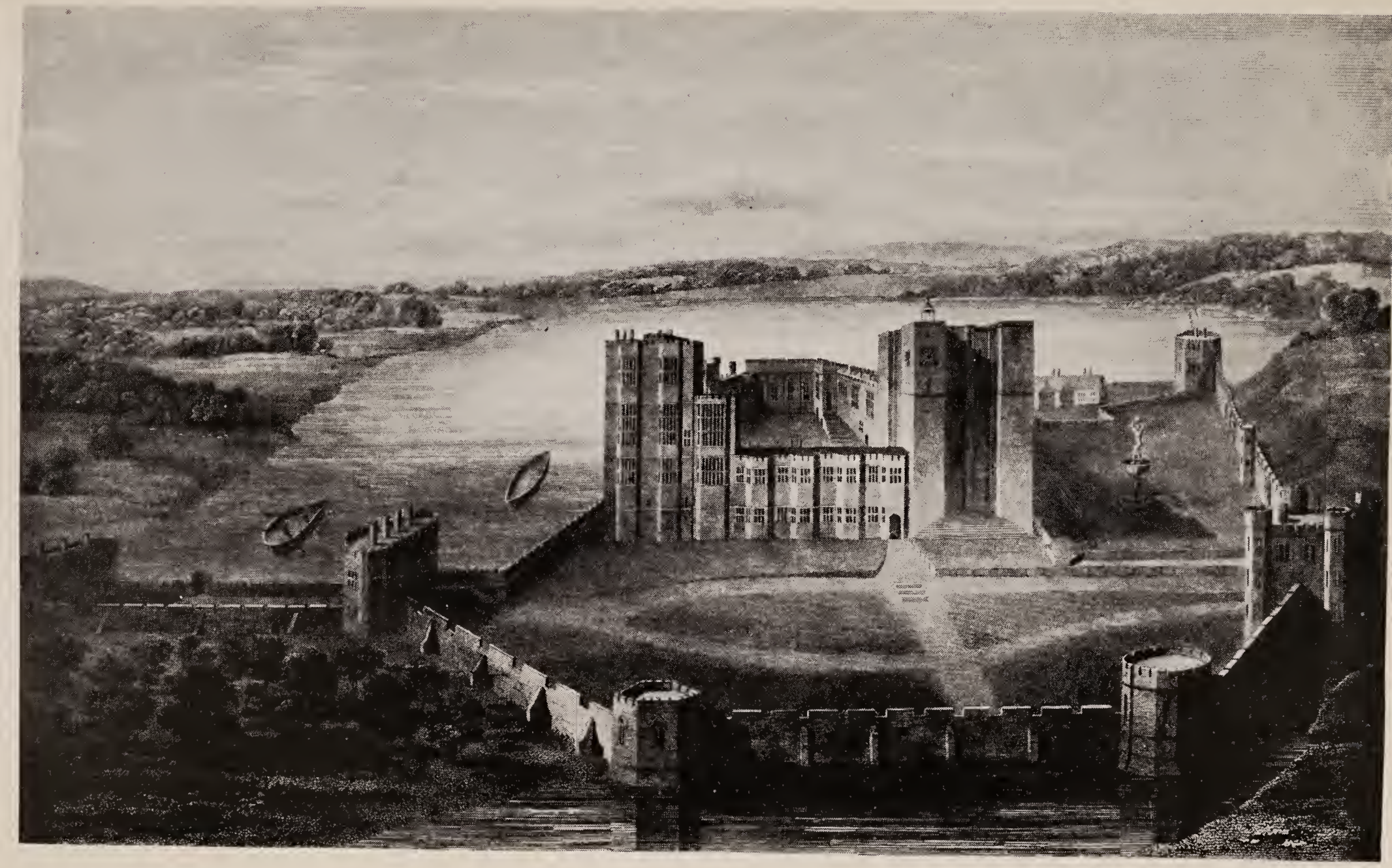
2310 Elisha, born 1802, married Mary A. ———?

Issue (by second wife):

+2311 Sarah, born 5, 30, 1806.
2312 Rachel, born 1 mo., 11, 1809, married John Lounsbury. Resided in New York.
+2313 Adna Heaton, born 1811.
2314 Phebe, born 2, 26, 1813, died 1835; married Ansel Baldwin and had issue.
2315 Emma, born 5, 13, 1815, died 1831; married (?) Elijah Fowler.
2316 Morris, born 6, 21, 1817, married twice. Died 1875, Monroe, N. Y., by a fall from a tree.
2317 John T., born 8, 13, 1820.
+2318 Mary A., born 4, 12, 1822.
2319 Clementine, born 11, 6, 1824.
2320 Jane E., born 4, 14, 1827, died 2, 2, 1832.
2321 Caroline, born 4, 27, 1830.

In 1917 his Bible record was in possession of his granddaughter, Mrs. Bertine.

The Quaker Records of Marlborough, Ulster County, N. Y., state that on 26, 7 mo., 1820, Isaac, wife Sophia and 7 minor children,



Kenilworth (Killingworth) Castle
as it appeared when Thomas Underhill was steward to the Earl of Leicester, before 1585,
showing the Great Gate House on the right, recently opened to the public
(Vol. I, page 9)

Sarah, Rachel, Adna H., Phebe, Emma, Morris and John T. were given removal certificate to the Plains Monthly Meeting (Esopus, N. Y.) and that Meeting on 24, 8, 1830, gave him, wife Sophia and nine children, Sarah, Phebe, Adna, Emma, Morris, John, Mary Ann, Jane Elizabeth, and an unnamed infant, a removal certificate to the New York Meeting.

On May 7, 1824, Isaac Underhill and wife Sophia of Plattekill, N. Y., conveyed property there to John Williams. (Ulster County Deeds, Liber 30, p. 129.)

On June 24, 1828, Isaac Underhill and wife Sophia of New York City, John M. Gough and wife Sarah of Cornwall, N. Y., Adna Heaton and wife Phebe, Samuel Heaton and wife Lydia, Rachel Heaton, Mary Heaton, Helena Heaton and Hannah Heaton all of Plattekill, quit claimed to Jacob Heaton of Plattekill, land, which Dr. Adna Heaton died seized, &c. (Deeds, Ulster County, N. Y., Liber 33, p. 438.)

April 5, 1827, Elisha Underhill and wife Mary Ann, of Newburgh, N. Y., convey to Thomas and Charles Perkins, etc. (Deeds, Orange County, N. Y., E. E., p. 344.) They also conveyed land there on March 30, 1836, to Ward Edwards. (Ibid., 55, p. 193.)

917 NATHANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (355) John and Sarah (Thorn) Underhill, married Phebe ———? Resided in Orange County, N. Y.

Issue:

2322 Hannah, married a Ferndon or Ferdon.

919 AMY UNDERHILL, daughter of (355) John and Sarah (Thorn) Underhill, was born (probably in New Castle, N. Y.) March 1, 1781, and died Aug. 20, 1818; married Jan. 2, 1799, Sarles, born June 24, 1775, died Feb. 18, 1832, Newburgh, N. Y., son of Henry and Mary (Sarles) Miller.

Issue (Miller):

2323 John Underhill, born Jan. 14, 1800, married Esther Cronk and died in June, 1853.

2324 Stephen, born Feb. 23, 1802, married Maria Cronk and died Dec. 4, 1838.

2325 Mary, born Sept. 12, 1803, married Thomas Griffen and died Dec. 21, 1887.

2326 Henry, born July 19, 1805, married first, Theresa Mitchell; second, Harriet Genung.

2327 Sarah Ann, born June 30, 1807, married first, Solomon Gedney; second, Ephraim Riker.
2328 Alche, born July 24, 1809.
2329 Daniel, born May 8, 1811, married Eliza Poillion.
2330 Philip, born July 31, 1813, married Elizabeth Lee.
2331 Amy, born Nov. 23, 1815, died Dec. 5, 1823.
2332 Jane, born Jan. 17, 1818, married Moses Chester Edwards.

923 JOHN UNDERHILL, son of (357) Samuel and Allche (Forman) Underhill, was born Sept. 17, 1791, married Hannah Birdsall, Aug. 16, 1812, and died in July, 1882. In 1832 they resided in Plattekill. He served in the Civil War, Company B, 168th Regiment, New York Volunteers, and in 1901 the Underhill Society was loaned his picture by his grandson, Albert W. Underhill.

Issue (order not known):

+2333 Sarah Ann.
2334 Mary, not named in father's will.
2335 Phebe, not named in father's will.
2336 Louisa, not named in father's will.
+2337 Jane Thorn.
2338 Hellen, not named in father's will.
2339 James, not named in father's will.
+2340 Samuel, born Nov. 7, 1820.
2341 John, not named in father's will.
2342 Daniel, born 1830, not named in father's will.
2343 William, born 1834.
2344 Zillah, married Jonathan B. Williamson.
2345 Erline, born 1838.

John Underhill made his will in Newburgh, N. Y., March 23, 1880, which was proven July 20, 1882, and recorded in Goshen, N. Y., Liber 45, p. 40. He mentions his children as follows: Samuel, William, Sally Ann, wife of William Osborn, Jane, wife of John Robinson, deceased, Zillah, wife of Jonathan B. Williamson.

May 1, 1835, John Underhill and wife Hannah of Newburgh, convey to Robert Morgan, etc. (Deeds, Orange County, N. Y., Liber 52, p. 403.) June 5, 1842, they convey to Clement, William and Harriet King of Newburgh. (Ibid., 74, p. 447.)

The United States Census Records of 1850 state that John Underhill, 60 years of age, was a constable living in Newburgh, N. Y. No

wife is named. His children residing with him are given as follows: Daniel born 1830, William born 1834, Erline (?) born 1838 (idiotic).

John Underhill with wife Hannah and Daniel Underhill of Plattekill, N. Y., convey property to John B. Morrison of the same place, Feb. 6, 1833. (Ulster County, N. Y., Deeds, Liber 40, p. 111.) On Nov. 4, 1833, the same parties convey to Wm. R. Terwilliger. (Ibid., 42, p. 3.) On March 28, 1835, the same parties all of Plattekill, convey to Wm. T. Osborn, part of farm formerly owned by Nathaniel Smith. (Ibid., 44, p. 189.)

On Nov. 21, 1832, John Underhill and Daniel Underhill of Plattekill, Ulster County, N. Y., were conveyed land by Susan, widow of David Osborne, Adolph B. Osborne and wife Elsey of Plattekill and Robert Osborne and wife Anna of Newburgh, Orange County, N. Y. (Deeds, Ulster County, N. Y., Liber 39, p. 588.)

Feb. 21, 1805, John Underhill, Jr., of Kingston, N. Y., to Trustees of Kingston, etc.: provided that said John, Jr., shall keep said Kingston harmless against support of John Underhill and his wife Mary, father and mother of said John, Jr. (Mortgages, Ulster County, N. Y., Liber 10, p. 266.) This John has not been identified.

930 STEPHEN FORMAN UNDERHILL, son of (357) Samuel and Allche (Forman) Underhill, was born Aug. 10, 1809, and married Abigail Milburn, Jan. 5, 1831.

He kept a hotel in Newburgh, N. Y., in 1850 and was born in 1809 and had wife Abigail, born in 1814 and living with him were the children named below, with one servant Ann Maloney, aged 17 years, born in Ireland. He died Feb. 22, 1882, and his wife on July 1, 1881.

Issue:

2346 George, born Oct. 27, 1834, died Feb. 20, 1853.
+2347 Stephen, born 1840.
+2348 John M., born 1847.

Stephen F. Underhill, born Aug. 10, 1809, died Feb. 22, 1882; Abigail his wife, born Dec. 28, 1814, died July 1, 1881; George, their son, born Oct. 27, 1834, died Feb. 20, 1853. (Gardnertown M. E. Cemetery in Newburgh, N. Y.)

There appears to have been another Stephen Underhill, hotelkeeper at Newburgh, when the 1850 Census was taken. He at that time was 38 years of age and had wife Jane, 35 years of age, and the following children: John, born 1838; Amelia, 1840; Charles, 1846, and William, 1848. The editor has not identified this Stephen.

Stephen F. Underhill and wife Abigail of Newburgh, N. Y., convey to Charles Frost of Plattekill, one acre in the latter place. (Deeds, Ulster County, N. Y., Liber 40, p. 111.)

Stephen F. Underhill of Newburgh, N. Y., died intestate. Letters to his son John M., March 16, 1882. (Administrations, Orange County, E, p. 116.)

March 19, 1841, Stephen F. Underhill and wife Abigail of Newburgh, conveyed property to Phebe Hardenburgh of the same place. (Deeds, Orange County, 70, p. 20.) They also conveyed property June 3, 1863. (Ibid., 173, p. 71.)

April 2, 1832, Wm. C. Marston and wife Martia convey property to Stephen F. Underhill and also to Isaac Underhill. (Ibid., 45, pp. 206, 20.)

931 SOLOMON UNDERHILL, son of (357) Samuel and Allche (Forman) Underhill, was born July 6, 1811, and married Catherine McCullum in February, 1835. They resided in Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1871.

Issue:

2349 John C.

2350 William I., died Nov. 28, 1850, aged 10 years, 11 months and 25 days, and was buried in Berea, Montgomery County, N. Y.

+2351 Theodore.

Feb. 15, 1839, Solomon Underhill and wife Catherine, convey to John Underhill; all of Newburgh. (Deeds, Orange County, 43, p. 426.) (Ibid., 57, p. 293) Benjamin King and wife Eliza convey to Solomon Underhill.

April 1, 1843, Stephen King and Nancy of Newburgh, convey to Daniel, Stephen F., George W. and Wm. I. Underhill, certain property in trust for Solomon Underhill and his wife Catherine and for their children, after their decease. (Ibid., 81, p. 284.)

Nov. 7, 1871, Solomon Underhill and wife Catherine, John C. and Theodore Underhill of Brooklyn, N. Y., convey land in Newburgh. (Ibid., 246, p. 364.)

932 GEORGE W. UNDERHILL, son of (357) Samuel and Allche (Forman) Underhill, was born Feb. 22, 1815, and married Eliza Haight, Sept. 10, 1834. He died Feb. 16, 1884.

Issue:

2352 Matilda, born Feb. 9, 1835, died May 24, 1838.
2353 Sarah Ann, born Feb. 5, 1840, died Jan. 22, 1841.
2354 Charles, born Aug. 9, 1842.
2355 Alphonso, born May 4, 1846.
2356 Henry C., born 1844.
2357 George, born 1847.
2358 Addie.

July 1, 1876, George W. Underhill and wife Eliza of Newburgh, N. Y., convey, etc. (Orange County Deeds, 382, p. 525.)

George W. Underhill was living in Newburgh, N. Y., when the 1850 Census was taken. Residing with him was his wife Eliza, aged 35 years, and his mother Allche, aged about 73 years, and two children, Henry C., born 1844, and George, born 1847.

The first four children named above are buried in the Quaker Cemetery, Plattekill, N. Y.

933 WILLIAM I. UNDERHILL, son of (357) Samuel and Allche (Forman) Underhill, was born March 19, 1817, and married in November, 1844, Eliza Ann Lockwood, born 1820. He kept a hotel in Newburgh, N. Y., when the United States Census of 1850 was taken, wherein he is listed as 34 years of age and his wife Eliza Ann as 30 years and their children as named below, all born in New York State.

He died Jan. 1, 1880, and his will shows he must have married second, Selina M. ———? and deeds indicate after 1852. He was an Alderman in Newburgh, in 1880.

Issue:

2359 Isaac, born 1840.
2360 William, born 1841.
2361 Charles, born 1843.
2362 Caroline, born 1847.

Wm. I. Underhill of Newburgh, N. Y., made his will Jan. 19, 1876, which was proven Jan. 29, 1880, and recorded in Goshen, N. Y., Liber 42, p. 243. He mentions: Wife Selina M. and son William.

Oct. 30, 1852, Wm. I. Underhill and wife Eliza Ann were of Haverstraw, Rockland County, N. Y. (Deeds, Orange County, 119, p. 38.) Ibid., 101, p. 369, Wm. I. Underhill is mentioned with wife Eliza Ann, July 14, 1849.

934 RICHARDSON UNDERHILL, son of (361) John and Phebe (Davenport) Underhill, died in New York City, 25, 10, 1809, aged 40 years, and was buried in the Houston Street Friends Cemetery. He was married in Hudson, N. Y., by the Mayor, May 9, 1799, to Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Jenkins. On 5, 10, 1793, he was about to remove from Amawalk to New York and was then unmarried.

Issue:

+2363 Frederick Augustus, born 3, 10, 1800.

2364 Mary Jenkins, born 12, 29, 1801, married Rev. Bradbury and resided in North Boston, Mass.

Mortgages at White Plains, Liber F, p. 514, show that Richardson Underhill, on July 18, 1797, was a merchant of New York City.

New York Removal Certificates of Friends: "Elizabeth Underhill, wife of Richardson, having removed with her husband from Hudson, 4, 24, 1800." She returned to Hudson 2, 1, 1804, with 2 children, Frederick and Mary.

The Friends' Records in New York have the following minute: "Richardson Underhill, son of John, and Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Sarah Burling, marriage intentions 2, 6, 1794, and 3, 5, 1794. He stated that he was not free to proceed therein at present, 5, 1, 1794. Committee reported that his reasons were satisfactory and the parents of the young woman acquiesced in writing, which was satisfactory to the Meeting. He took Ctf. of Clear. to (M. M. not stated) 4, 3, 1799. His wife Elizabeth, brought Ctf. from Hudson, 12, 3, 1800."

936 ISAAC UNDERHILL, son of (361) John and Phebe (Davenport) Underhill, was born in 1775 and married in 1804, Elinor Cove of Hempstead, L. I. He married second, a Mrs. Van Winkle.

Issue (by first wife):

+2365 James Engle, born 1805.

942 PHEBE UNDERHILL, daughter of (362) Abraham and Phebe (Pugsley) Underhill, was born in 1786 and died in 1844. She married James, born 9, 9, 1776, died 1840, son of Daniel and Leah (Bailey) Carpenter of Somers, N. Y. They are buried in Amawalk, New York.

Issue (Carpenter):

2366 Cornelius, married Jane Waterbury and had Adelbert of Sing Sing.

Heading of the inventory of the hangings, etc., belonging to the Earl of Leicester, in charge of Thomas Underhill in 1583

(Vol. I, page 10)

2367 Harriett, married Edward Maurice and had two children.
2368 Hannah, married David Pugsley and had two children.
2369 Phebe, married Elias Pugsley and had two children.
2370 Ann Augusta, married John Secor and had one son.

943 JAMES UNDERHILL, son of (362) Abraham and Phebe (Pugsley) Underhill, was born Dec. 14, 1784, Yorktown, N. Y., and married first, Feb. 15, 1804, in that place, Lydia, born 13, 10, 1785, in White Plains, N. Y., died Jan. 8, 1827, Yorktown, N. Y., daughter of Daniel and Leah (Bailey) Carpenter of Somers, N. Y. He married second, her sister Tamar, born 1, 1, 1787, died 4, 13, 1873, in the home of Daniel Underhill and was buried in Amawalk, N. Y. He died Feb. 9, 1855, in the 9th Ward of New York City, and was buried in the Abraham Underhill plot in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn.

Issue (by first wife):

+2371 Abraham, born 25, 12, 1804.
+2372 Phebe, born 13, 2, 1807.
+2373 Bailey, born 11, 9, 1809.
2374 Maria, born 27, 12, 1811. See No. 2372 for descendants.
+2375 Jane, born 30, 10, 1814.
2376 William Pugsley, born 1, 11, 1816, died March 1, 1873, unmarried.
+2377 Daniel Carpenter, born 12, 8, 1826.
2378 Ann, born Oct. 14, 1822, died 8, 7, 1827. Buried Amawalk, N. Y.
+2379 Elias Hicks, born July 17, 1825.

Issue (by second wife):

2380 Cyrus, born Sept. 20, 1830, married 1856, Sarah Ann Kipp and died in Wilson, Kansas, Sept. 8, 1889. No issue.

James, No. 943, was disowned by Amawalk Meeting of Friends for marrying deceased wife's sister.

Liber 62, page 39, of New York City Administrations, states that James Underhill of New York City, died Feb. 9, 1855, intestate, leaving widow Tamar and the following children: Bailey and Abraham Underhill, Maria Carpenter, Jane, wife of Thomas Carpenter, Wm. P., Daniel C., Elias H. and Cyrus Underhill; grandchildren, Alonzo,

Maria and Elizabeth Carpenter, children of deceased daughter, Phoebe Carpenter. Petition dated Sept. 26, 1855.

948 THOMAS WHITSON, son of Henry and (363) Clementine (Underhill) Whitson, was born in Jericho, L. I., 4, 3 mo., 1776, and married in Bethpage, L. I., 21, 3 mo., 1804, Ann, born Islip, L. I., 26, 8, 1779, died Roslyn, L. I., 10, 10, 1869, daughter of Jacob and Hannah (Powell) Willets. He died in Flushing, L. I., 1 or 4 of 9 mo., 1846.

Issue (Whitson):

2381 Martha, born South Oyster Bay, L. I., 27, 2, 1807, died Roslyn, L. I., 10, 9, 1883; married Jerusalem, L. I., 29, 10, 1829, Edmond, born Westbury, L. I., 6, 4 mo., 1800, died Roslyn, L. I., 10, 3, 1875, son of Robert and Mary (Robbins) Willets and had among other children, Joseph, born New York City, 7, 10 mo., 1830, died Trenton, N. J., 14, 12, 1913; married in Williamsburgh, L. I., 5, 10 mo., 1854, Esther, born New York City, 22, 8, 1834, died Roslyn, L. I., 20, 8, 1871, daughter of Edmund and Abigail (Field) Griffen, and had two daughters; (Willets) Ida, widow of I. Sherwood Coffin, now residing in Brooklyn, N. Y.; and Fannie, died 1928, widow of Francis C. Lothorp of Trenton, N. J., both of whom have children.

954 STEPHENSON UNDERHILL, son of (364) Isaac and Anne (Pugsley) Underhill, was born in 1778 and married Phebe Arnold and on 17, 4, 1834, she had a removal certificate from the Friends at Ninepartners, N. Y., to those in Farmington, where he died in 1848. His name is written in various records as Stephenson, Stephanus and Stevenson.

Issue:

+2382 George Emory, born 1810.
+2383 Cornelius S.
+2384 Alanson.
+2385 William P., born 1804.
2386 Abram.
+2387 Joseph A.
+2388 Lucina.

Ruins of
Kenilworth Castle in 1931

The Banqueting Hall, 1931
(Vol. I, page 10)

2389 Ann, married Asa Markham and died in 1908, aged 97 years.

Liber 50, page 415 of Deeds in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., shows that on March 16, 1833, Stephenson Underhill and wife Phebe, resided in Washington, N. Y., and conveyed land there to Robert Coffin.

The United States Census of 1850 states that Phebe Underhill, aged 70 years, was residing in Farmington, N. Y., and had residing with her, Elizabeth Underhill, aged 20 years, and Hall Knapp, 27 years, and Lucina Knapp, 28 years.

956 JACOB JOHNSON UNDERHILL, son of (364) Isaac and Anne (Pugsley) Underhill, was born in 1793 and married Hannah Barton, born 1790, daughter of Amos. (See deed under No. 961.) They resided in Stanford, Dutchess County, N. Y., in 1828.

Issue:

2390 Edmund I., born 1830, had wife Emily A. and resided in Pleasant Valley, Dutchess County, N. Y. He died in Stanford, N. Y., May 21, 1867, leaving widow Mary and a daughter Mary A., 12 years of age.

2391 Isaac, is not mentioned in the 1850 Census, nor in administration of his brother Edmund I.

2392 Hiram, born 1827, and wife Ruth were of Washington, Dutchess County, N. Y., in 1856, but when she made her will March 10, 1887, she resided in Clinton, Iowa, and he was living. She names no children.

Edmund I. Underhill and wife Emily A. of Pleasant Valley, N. Y., convey July 27, 1858, to Hiram Underhill of Washington, N. Y., all interest in land of Jacob J. Underhill, deceased. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, 114, p. 278.)

Edmund I. Underhill of Stanford, N. Y., died intestate, May 21, 1867, leaving widow Mary; daughter Mary A., 12 years of age, and brother Hiram. (No. 5748, Filing Box, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.)

Ruth Underhill of Clinton, Iowa, made her will March 10, 1887, which was proven Nov. 22, 1895, and recorded in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Liber 13, p. 115. She mentions: Husband, Hiram Underhill; John Champlin, cousin by marriage, of Washington, Dutchess County, N. Y.; Virginia Elsbree, sister-in-law and said Virginia's daughter-in-law, Nora Elsbree. Executor, husband. Witnesses: J. W. Bitner, A. H. Paddock.

Hiram Underhill and wife Ruth were of Washington, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1856 (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, 108, p. 29). They were also there May 1, 1874 (176, p. 444), and on March 31, 1880 (200, p. 146).

960 TABITHA UNDERHILL, daughter of (364) Isaac and Anne (Pugsley) Underhill, married John Powell.

Issue (Powell):

2393 Angelina, married Henry Birdsall and had Elizabeth, who married Daniel Putney and in October, 1900, was living, a widow, at 230 West 130th Street, New York City.

2394 Susan, married Alexander Jessup.

2395 John William, died at 10 years.

961 ABRAHAM UNDERHILL, son of (364) Isaac and Anne (Pugsley) Underhill, was born in 1794 and married first, June 1, 1817, Maria Doughty; second, Oct. 18, 1825, Deborah D., born 1802, died Oct. 3, 1874, daughter of Amos Barton. He resided in Washington, N. Y. The 1850 Census states he was a lawyer living in Pleasant Valley, N. Y., and names all the children below, excepting the one by his first wife, as well as himself and wife Deborah.

Issue (by first wife):

+2396 George D., born April 3, 1818.

Issue (by second wife):

2397 Amos, born July 22, 1827, married Caroline A. Wing.

2398 Deborah Ann, born July 4, 1829, married a Cady.

2399 Maria L., born June 18, 1831, died Feb. 7, 1884, married a McCord.

2400 Eliza Ann, born May 9, 1833, died Jan. 5, 1870.

2401 Hannah G., born March 4, 1835, married Leonard Young and resided in Sing Sing, N. Y.

+2402 Isaac C., born Aug. 1, 1839.

Filing Box No. 7406 in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Probate Office, has the following: Deborah Underhill died intestate in Pleasant Valley, N. Y., about Oct. 3, 1874, leaving the following children (heirs?): Amos of Pleasant Valley; Deborah Cady of Pleasant Valley; Maria L. McCord of Clinton; Hannah G. Young of Sing Sing; Isaac C. Underhill of Sydney Plains, Delaware County, N. Y.

On May 2, 1817, Abraham Underhill of Washington, N. Y., mortgaged certain property to Isaac Underhill and wife Rebecca. (Mortgages, Poughkeepsie, Liber 24, p. 210.) Liber 101, p. 166 of same, Dec. 3, 1863, Deborah Underhill of Pleasant Valley to Amos Underhill and wife Maria of the same place.

Liber 41, page 469 of Deeds, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: April 4, 1828, Amos Barton and wife Rachel, Theodorus Barton and wife Rebecca; Abraham Underhill and wife Deborah D. of Pleasant Valley; Jacob J. Underhill and wife Hannah of Stanford, conveyed to Cornelius Pugsley certain property that said Amos Barton, Theodorus Barton, Deborah D. Underhill and Hannah Underhill, being children and heirs of Amos A. Barton, deceased, late of Stanford, died possessed of.

Liber 179, page 286 of Deeds, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: Isaac C. Underhill and wife Josephine of Sidney Plains, Delaware County, N. Y., Amos Underhill and wife Carrie and Deborah Cady of Pleasant Valley, Maria L. McCord of Clinton and Hannah G. Young of Sing Sing, convey, etc., April 22, 1875.

(2397) Amos Underhill and wife Caroline A., John W. Davis and wife Deborah, Henry L. Davis and wife Prudence, David F. Davis and wife Marie, Samuel Briggs and wife Helen O., Daniel M. Davis and wife Ann Eliza, Wm. Lyon and wife Mary Jane and Wm. V. Davis, all of Dutchess County, N. Y., convey on Oct. 30, 1861, to Mary Bowman of Stanford, the farm formerly known as the Wing Farm and all interest therein derived from the will of Jonathan Wing, deceased, late of Stanford. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, 122, p. 19.)

Deborah Cady had a daughter Frances V., to whom she left (when she died in 1908, a resident of Clinton, Dutchess County, N. Y.), the life use of a small sum, which at her death was to pass to her nephew, son of Charles S. Underhill of New York City. He was the son of her brother Isaac.

Mrs. Deborah U. Cady of Hibernia, Dutchess County, N. Y., in 1905 had her father's family Bible; also had a younger sister Hannah. Was called upon by Mrs. Henrietta Underhill Rogers of 151 West 117th Street, New York City, in 1905.

962 HENRY UPTON UNDERHILL, son of (364) Isaac and Anne (Pugsley) Underhill, was born Oct. 10, 1795, married Sept. 28, 1820, Julia Ann, born Feb. 19, 1804, died Jan. 3, 1889, Macedon, N. Y., buried Farmington, N. Y., daughter of Joseph and Anna (Spencer) Carpenter. He resided in Clinton, N. Y., and in 1832 in Macedon,

N. Y., where he died Dec. 15, 1866, and was buried in Farmington, New York.

Issue:

+2403 Caroline S., born July 26, 1821.
+2404 Joseph I., born April 6, 1823.
+2405 Joel, born Nov. 25, 1825.
2406 Edwin, born Feb. 8, 1828, Macedon, N. Y.; died there Aug. 16, 1854, unmarried.
2407 Angelina R., born 29, 6, 1830, married March 14, 1855, Stephen L. Ramsdell and died May 29, 1856. No issue.
+2408 Anna, born Aug. 9, 1832.
+2409 Henry P., born Dec. 25, 1835.
+2410 Louisa, born April 7, 1838.
+2411 Maria F., born 10, 6, 1840.

Deeds in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Liber 83, page 40, show that Henry Upton Underhill was living in Washington, N. Y., March 31, 1818.

Henry U. Underhill of Macedon, Wayne County, N. Y., made his will May 22, 1867, which was proven Feb. 11, 1867, and recorded in Wayne County, Liber L, page 105. He mentions: wife, Julia Ann; daughters, Maria F. Underhill, Caroline S. Carpenter, Anna, wife of Thomas Sampson, Louisa, wife of Zachariah Van Duzer; sons, Joseph I., Joel, Henry P. Executors, wife and son Henry P. Underhill. Witnesses: Hiram J. Jerome and Wm. L. Tucker, both of Palmyra.

The petition by Henry P. Underhill shows that Henry U. Underhill died in Macedon, Dec. 15, 1866, leaving the following heirs: Widow, Julia Ann; Anna Sampson, wife of Thomas of Macedon; Louisa Van Duzer, wite of Zachariah of Macedon; Henry P. and Maria F. Underhill of Macedon; Joseph I. Underhill of San Francisco, Cal.; Joel Underhill of Dwight, Ill.; Caroline S. Carpenter of New York City.

Julia Ann Underhill, 69 years of age, of Macedon, N. Y., made her will Feb. 6, 1874, which was proven June 17, 1889, and recorded in Wayne County, N. Y., Liber 2, page 458. The petition for probate made by Louisa Van Duzer of Macedon, shows that she died Jan. 3, 1889, aged 84 years, leaving no husband and the following heirs and next of kin: Caroline S. Carpenter, daughter, aged 68 years, residing in Delhi, N. Y.; Joel Underhill, son, aged 60 years, residing Gardner, Ill.; Henry P. Underhill, son, aged 52 years, living 112 Lexington St., Baltimore, Md.; Louisa Van Duzer, daughter, aged 51 years, of Macedon, N. Y.; Maria F. Bancroft, daughter, aged 48 years, of Medina,

O.; Angeline P. Agnew, granddaughter of full age, of Honolulu; Mertie Odell, granddaughter of full age, of Sacramento, Calif.; Julia H. Pratt, granddaughter of full age, of Sacramento, Calif.; Edwin Sampson, grandson, aged 30 years, of Macedon, N. Y.; Calvin C. Sampson, grandson, aged 26 years, of Macedon, N. Y.; Julia A. Sampson, granddaughter, aged 24 years, of Macedon, N. Y.; Mary W. Sampson, aged 20 years, of Macedon, N. Y.; Sarah Sampson, aged 18 years, of Macedon, N. Y.; that Henry P. Underhill named as executor, has renounced. Dated April 6, 1889.

Henry U. Underhill, was conveyed land on May 2, 1822, by Nathan Wilbur and Thomas Rider, executors of Samuel Cock—land mortgaged by Isaac Underhill and wife Rebecca, May 1, 1817, excepting part sold by said Henry U. and wife Julia Ann to Isaac Underhill, Dec. 12, 1820. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, 29, p. 79.)

The United States Census of 1850 states that Henry U. Underhill was residing when it was taken, as a farmer, in Macedon, N. Y., with his wife July Ann, aged 46 years, and the following children: Angeline aged 20 years, Anna, 18 years, Henry P., 14 years, Louisa, 12 years and Maria 10 years. With them also were living two laborers, George Morris, aged 54 years, born in England and Caleb Knapp, 25 years, born in New York State.

972 JOSEPH BIRDSALL, son of James and (366) Hannah (Underhill) Birdsall, was born Oct. 29, 1787, and married first, Edna, daughter of Joseph and Ann Allen. She died Oct. 2, 1829, aged 37 years. He married second, in Croton Valley, N. Y., Feb. 15, 1832, Ann, born April 19, 1803, daughter of Daniel and Phebe Sutton of Somers, N. Y. In 1832 he had a removal certificate from Chappaqua to New York. He died Jan. 8, 1861, and the Chappaqua Quaker Records state that Ann, wife of Joseph Birdsall of Mt. Kisco, died March 6, 1876, aged 73 years, 1 month and 14 days.

Issue (Birdsall—by first wife):

2412 Mary A., born Sept. 12, 1829, died Sept. 10, 1833.

2413 Benjamin.

Issue (by second wife):

2414 Jane L., born Jan. 11, 1833, married July 19, 1859, Alfred A., son of William (deceased) and Charlotte Sutton of Bedford, N. Y.

2415 Walter, born July 27, 1838, died North Castle, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1888.
Probably other children.

978 ADONIJAH UNDERHILL, son of (368) Daniel and Sarah (Cock) Underhill, was born 2, 17, 1788, Chappaqua, N. Y., and married there by Friends' Ceremony, Dec. 14, 1808, Deborah, daughter of Daniel Sutton. She was born in New York City, June 23, 1789, and died in Brooklyn, April 18, 1874, and buried in Friends Cemetery in Prospect Park. He was a grocer at 504 Pearl Street, New York, in 1826, and died 10, 27, 1848; buried in Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N. Y. He was disowned by the Orthodox New York Friends in 1829 and she in 1830.

Issue:

2416 Jane S., born 13, 1, 1810. See No. 1019.
+2417 Ann Eliza, born 4, 8, 1811.
+2418 Henry S.
2419 Harriet G., born 25, 6, 1817, died 7, 14, 1901, unmarried.
+2420 Louisa S., born 6, 1 mo., 1820.
2421 Adonijah, born 22, 10, 1825, died 26, 6, 1832; buried Houston Street Cemetery.
+2422 Deborah.

Chappaqua, N. Y., Removal Certificates: Adonijah Underhill and wife Deborah to New York, 12, 5 mo., 1809.

Adonijah Underhill made his will in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1848, which was probated Jan. 8, 1849, and recorded in Brooklyn, Liber 11, p. 178. He names his wife Deborah, and children, Jane S., Ann Eliza, Louisa S., Deborah, Henry S. and Harriet G. Executors, son Henry S., brother Stephen Underhill and former partner, Thomas Carpenter. Witnesses: Henry D. Young, 75 Middagh Street, and Isaac Huestis, 158 Front Street, both of Brooklyn.

Harriet Guion Underhill (2419) of Brooklyn, N. Y., temporarily residing in Liverpool, England, made her will May 4, 1887, which was proven Feb. 17, 1902, and recorded in New York City, Liber 680, p. 96. She mentions: nephews, Skeffington Selby Sanxay and Edward Henry Kellogg Sanxay of Liverpool, England, and names as executors, Francis Hussy Macy of New York City and Edward Curtis Sanxay of Liverpool. Witnesses: R. S. German, Peter Orme.

On April 15, 1847, Phebe, widow of Daniel Sutton of New Castle, N. Y., Silas Birch and wife Rachel, Sanford Hoag and wife Esther, Jesse K. Weeks and wife Eliza, Adonijah Underhill and wife Deborah, Jacob Sutton, Joseph Burdsall and wife Ann, convey property to Catharine Griffen of Bedford. (White Plains Deeds, Liber 120, p. 170.)

979 STEPHEN UNDERHILL, son of (368) Daniel and Sarah (Cock) Underhill, was born 9, 9, 1789, at Chappaqua, N. Y., and married 20, 2, 1812, at Mamaroneck, N. Y., by Friends' Ceremony, Phebe, born July 17, 1792, Scarsdale, N. Y., died June 22, 1872, Jay Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., buried Greenwood Cemetery, daughter of Benjamin and Alice Cornell. In 1826 he was living at 61 Bayard Street, New York; removed to Brooklyn and died in 1854 when residing in Jay Street and was buried in Greenwood. He was an insurance broker and a Minister of the Society of the Hicksite Friends and Clerk of the Meeting. They removed from Purchase to New York 8, 13, 1812.

Issue:

+2423 Maria C., born 3, 18, 1813.

2424 Sarah Jane, born 2, 8, 1815, died May 18, 1875, unmarried.

2425 Benjamin C., born 1817, died 1818.

2426 Caroline, born 1, 14, 1822, died Dec. 27, 1901, Brooklyn, N. Y., unmarried.

2427 Stephen, born 1824, died 1827.

+2428 Stephen C., who was first named Daniel H.

+2429 Edwin, born 8, 9, 1833.

Stephen Underhill made his will in Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1853, which was probated Aug. 5, 1854, and recorded in Brooklyn, N. Y., Liber 15, p. 447. He mentions: wife, Phebe C.; children, Sarah Jane, Caroline, Stephen.

980 ANDREW UNDERHILL, son of (368) Daniel and Sarah (Cock) Underhill, was born 4, 5, 1791, and married first, 25, 4, 1816, Hannah Clapp; second, 23, 3, 1826, Sarah, daughter of Jonathan and Phebe Haight of Washington, Dutchess County, N. Y., and widow of John Upton, whom she married Aug. 8, 1814. Andrew Underhill died in Rahway, N. J., Feb. 26, 1875, and was buried there from the home of his son.

Issue (by second wife):

+2430 John Upton.

The Quaker Records of Nine Partners, N. Y., show that on 15, 6, 1826, Sarah H., wife of Andrew Underhill, and her son Isaac H. Upton, a minor, had removal certificate to the Oswego Meeting, thus indicating she was a widow when she married Andrew Underhill.

Rachel Underhill of 510 Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., stated July 10, 1902, that "Andrew Underhill went up the Hudson River and settled near Poughkeepsie as a blacksmith. He was a Quaker but later in life became a Spiritualist. Went to Wisconsin. In old age came east and visited friends and relatives."

Andrew Underhill and wife Sarah H. of the State of Wisconsin, Aaron Sutton and Josiah H. Quinby by executors of Esther S. Burling, Isaac H. Upton of South Carolina, John W. Underhill of Brooklyn, N. Y., Josiah H. Quinby and wife Deborah H. of Washington, N. Y., George W. Sutton and wife Caroline C., Wm. H. Quinby and wife Mary Ann, John J. Quinby, all of ————(?) and Wm. C. Haviland and wife Phebe Jane of Pawling, N. Y., and Elizabeth Haight of Washington, convey on Feb. 20, 1850, property to Jacob Amthis(?).

The will of Esther S. Burling left property for use of her sisters, Deborah H. Quinby and Sarah H. Underhill and Eliazbeth Haight for life, then to issue of Deborah and Sarah H. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, 92, page 572.)

On May 1, 1835, Andrew Underhill and wife Sarah H. of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., mortgaged property to Adonijah Underhill of New York City. (Mortgages, Poughkeepsie, 44, p. 53.) They sold to Jacob I. Eckert, Nov. 2, 1842. (Deeds, 74, p. 332.)

981 LEVI UNDERHILL, son of (368) Daniel and Sarah (Cock) Underhill, was born 12, 18, 1792, in Chappaqua, N. Y., and married in Alexandria, Va., Elizabeth, daughter of Raphael and Winifred Mattingly. She was born May 3, 1798, and died Oct. 24, 1887, Plainfield, N. J.; her funeral was held from the home of S. B. Underhill. Levi Underhill was in the crockery business in New York City and died there Feb. 28, 1862. They are buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn.

Issue:

+2431 Sarah.
2432 Levi, died young.
+2433 Daniel, born 1821.
+2434 William Francis, born Oct. 17, 1827.
+2435 Elizabeth Yeates, born 1831.

Great Gate House, Kenilworth Castle.
Opened to the public 1931

Earl of Leicester's Barn and Lunn's Tower, Kenilworth Castle.
Opened to the public 1931

2436 Lydia, born Feb. 4, 1846, died April 4, 1898; married Theodore B. Osborne, died July 16, 1916. In 1899 resided West End Avenue, New York City.

The Friends' Records of New York City show that Levi, his wife Elizabeth, and daughters Sarah and Elizabeth and sons Daniel and William Francis, came to New York in 1835 and were members of the Society of Friends; that he was disowned in 1852; Daniel in 1844; Wm. F. in 1863 and Elizabeth in 1855, and that the daughter Sarah married Samuel B. Underhill and removed to Purchase in 1843.

Another part of the same records state under the Hicksite removal certificates that "Levi Underhill came from Alexandria, with wife Elizabeth, and 4 minor children, Sarah, Daniel, William Francis and Elizabeth Yeates, 5, 21, 1835."

On Nov. 15, 1900, David R. Underhill of 168 Vernon Avenue, Brooklyn, stated that Elizabeth Yates Anderson, widow of C. B. Anderson, did live in 136th Street, but had moved; that the Cudlipp's married into the family.

On Dec. 8, 1900, Martha W. Olcott of 36 Grace Court, Brooklyn, stated that Levi had among other children Lydia, who married Theodore Osborne and died about 1900.

On Dec. 15, 1900, Fannie M. Underhill, daughter of Israel of 43 Lafayette Place, New York City, stated: "Mrs. Ella Christiani, granddaughter of Levi Underhill and daughter of Sarah and Samuel B. Underhill, with her daughter are in France; they live when at home, with Theodore Osborne in West End Avenue, New York, or did in 1899. Mr. Osborn married Lydia Underhill; George W. Cudlipp, of 424 Fifth Avenue, married Ella Anderson, granddaughter of Levi and daughter of Elizabeth Y. (Underhill) Anderson."

983 HANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (368) Daniel and Sarah (Cock) Underhill, was born 2, 25, 1796, and married 2, 15, 1816, (1138) John, born 6, 3, 1795, died 18, 11, 1819, son of Elihu and (395) Catherine (Underhill) Griffin of New Castle, N. Y. She married second, 2, 9, 1843, Solomon Haviland and died April 18, 1881.

Issue (Griffin):

2437 Aaron, born March 22, 1817, died 24, 4, 1886; married 11, 5, 1841, Charlotte C., born 13, 4, 1819, died 24, 7, 1885, daughter of John and Ann (Cromwell) Haviland of Purchase, N. Y. No issue, but had an adopted daughter, Minnie.

2438 Moses, born July 13, 1818.

2439 John L., born Jan. 25, 1820, died in 1898 and buried in Prospect Park Friends' Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y.; married Sarah Haydock and resided at 215 E. 15th St., New York City, in 1898. Issue: (a) Alice L.; (b) Jane, married Raymond S. Roberts; (c) Emily H., born New York City, June 1, 1848, died Montclair, N. J., July 17, 1923, buried Woodlawn, N. Y.; married by Friends Ceremony at her father's home Oct. 18, 1866, William Wilson Underhill. For descendants see No. 2570.

984 DAVID UNDERHILL, son of (368) Daniel and Sarah (Cock) Underhill, was born 12, 5, 1797, in Chappaqua, N. Y., and married there Jan. 20, 1820, by Friends Ceremony, Sarah Weeks, born April 30, 1800, Pleasantville, N. Y., died Jan. 17, 1895, Brooklyn, N. Y., buried Chappaqua, N. Y., daughter of Thomas and Phebe (Weeks) Pierce of Pleasantville. He resided in Mamaroneck (Scarsdale?), N. Y., for 25 years and later in New York, where he was carman and grocer and died there at 102 McDougal St., June 13, 1870. Buried, Chappaqua.

Issue:

2440 Hannah, born 4, 12, 1820, died Oct. 3, 1887, in New Rochelle, N. Y.; unmarried.

2441 Elizabeth, born 30, 3, 1822, died 8, 7, 1823.

2442 Phebe Jane, born 16, 2, 1824, died 6, 3 mo., 1834.

2443 Martha, born 31, 7, 1826, unmarried; died Nov. 26, 1911.

2444 Daniel, born 1828, died soon after birth.

2445 Thomas, born 20, 9, 1829, died 17, 9, 1839.

2446 Sarah C., born 10, 10, 1831, died 9 mo., 1849.

+2447 David Rogers, born 23, 1, 1834.

2448 Deborah, born 22, 3, 1836, died 21, 12, 1837.

+2449 Mary Annah, born 7, 6, 1838.

+2450 Esther, born 17, 12, 1840.

+2451 Rachel W., born 17, 10, 1844.

The above is from a Bible record, which adds also: Charles E. Seymour, died 17, 3, 1862, and John T. Underhill, died 23, 7, 1869.

David Underhill of New York City died June 13, 1870. Petition dated Feb. 28, 1871, shows he left the following heirs: Widow, Sarah

W.; son, David R. of New York; daughters, Martha and Rachel W. of New York; Mariana Thorn of Brooklyn; Hannah Underhill of New Rochelle, and Esther Seymour of Rye. (Administrations, New York, Liber 96, p. 401.)

The Friends' Records in New York City show that in 1822 David Underhill and his wife Sarah W. came from Chappaqua, N. Y., and that they removed to Purchase in 1834, with children Hannah, Phebe Jane, Martha, Thomas and Sarah, and that he and his wife returned to New York Jan. 13, 1869.

The Purchase Friends' Records call them of Scarsdale when their daughter Deborah died in 1837, and also when their children Mary A., Esther and Rachel were born.

The Chappaqua Friends' Records show that on 15, 3, 1822, David, wife Sarah W. and "little daughter Hannah" had a removal certificate to New York.

985 ABRAHAM COCK UNDERHILL, son of (368) Daniel and Sarah (Cock) Underhill, was born 3, 18, 1799, Chappaqua, N. Y., married first, in Amawalk, N. Y., 17, 6, 1824, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter C. and Phebe (Carpenter) Buckley of Bedford, N. Y. She died in 1837, and in 1839 he married Almira H., daughter of Abram and Sally (Treadwell) Lockwood of Amawalk, N. Y. He died July 18, 1887, in Melrose, N. Y. (New York City), and was buried in Chappaqua, N. Y., in Hicksite Friends Cemetery. She was born June 22, 1815, and died Jan. 3, 1907; buried in Chappaqua.

Issue (by first wife):

2452 Amanda M., born April 27, 1826, married 9, 22, 1857, David L. Carpenter of Illinois. They had a son living in 1922.

2453 Alonzo, born 12, 14, 1827, died 5, 31, 1830.

2454 Adaline, born 12, 21, 1831, married 2, 24, 1853, Wm. N. Hedges of West Hoboken, N. J., and died in 1896.

+2455 Hannah Louisa, born 3, 2, 1835.

Issue (by second wife):

+2456 Emily D., born 1840.

2457 Abraham Lockwood, born 1842, died in infancy.

+2458 Daniel Oscar, born 1845.

2459 Sarah Elizabeth, born 1847.

Abraham C. Underhill of 133 West 19th Street, New York City, made his will Dec. 6, 1862, which was proven Aug. 22, 1887, and

recorded in New York City, Liber 392, p. 71. He mentions: wife, Almira, and with his nephews John G. Haviland and David R. Underhill as executors, makes her executrix. Witnesses: Abraham and James Underhill of 48 West 35th Street, New York. On July 11, 1866, in a codicil, he appoints his son Daniel O., as an additional executor. Witnesses: Abraham Underhill and William Marshall.

Abraham C. Underhill of Olive, Ulster County, N. Y., purchased land of Cornelius Bush and wife Elizabeth, of that place, May 25, 1837. (Deeds, Ulster County, N. Y., Liber 48, p. 610.)

Abraham C. Underhill and wife Almira, of Olive, Ulster County, N. Y., conveyed to Wm. Brown, Jr., of same place, etc. (Ibid., 54, page 598.)

That the following notes belong in some way to this branch of the Underhill family is quite evident, but the connection has not been determined.

John Underhill of Olive, Ulster County, N. Y., purchased land there Sept. 26, 1832, of Uriah North and wife Lydia. (Deeds, Ulster County, N. Y., Liber 49, p. 284.) On May 12, 1835, he purchased there, land from Theron Skeel and wife, of Kingston, N. Y. (Ibid., Liber 49, p. 285.) On Oct. 4, 1838, John Underhill and wife Gertrude of Olive, N. Y., conveyed to Henry Filkin. (Ibid., Liber 52, p. 293.)

John S. Cashdollar and wife Mary, to John Underhill and wife Gertrude of Saugerties, N. Y., land partly in Counties of Ulster and Greene. (Mortgages, Ulster County, N. Y., Liber 39, p. 212.)

986 ESTHER UNDERHILL, daughter of (368) Daniel and Sarah (Cock) Underhill, was born 10, 17, 1800, Chappaqua, N. Y., and married Oct. 21, 1824, in that place, Robert, born Sept. 1, 1799, died 26, 8, 1855, son of Benjamin and Phoebe (Field) Haviland. She died 4, 3 mo., 1877.

Issue (Haviland):

+2460 Caroline E., born 30, 6, 1826.
+2461 John G., born 25, 12, 1829.
+2462 Hannah G., born 15, 2, 1832.
+2463 Phoebe F., born 23, 10, 1833.
2464 James, born 13, 7, 1835, died 14, 7, 1835.
+2465 Robert S., born 3, 9, 1838.

On 17, 3 mo., 1833, the New York Friends' Meeting granted removal certificate to Purchase, to Robert Haviland, his wife Esther and three minor children, Caroline, John and Hannah. In 1848, as per

Queen Elizabeth's fireplace in the Great Gate House, originally in Kenilworth Castle. (1931)

Elizabethan Bedstead in the Great Gate House, Kenilworth Castle (1931)

deeds of conveyance, they were "late of New Rochelle," but "now of New Castle," but were of North Castle in 1861.

For many years Esther was an acceptable minister in the Society of Friends.

987 DEBORAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (368) Daniel and Sarah (Cock) Underhill, was born 4, 17, 1802, in Chappaqua, N. Y., and was married by Friends' Ceremony in Chappaqua, N. Y., April 19, 1832, to Steven, born Sept. 6, 1803, Tarrytown, N. Y., died Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., Dec. 16, 1877, son of John and Elizabeth (Dean) Archer of Tarrytown. She died in Dobbs Ferry April 1, 1867, and they are buried in Sleepy Hollow Cemetery.

Issue (Archer):

2466 Sarah, born 1834, married John Hicks, son of Josiah and Lydia Macy, his wife.

2467 Isaac H., born 1836, married Elizabeth Mann, daughter of Charles M. and Maria C. Olcott.

2468 Peleg, born 1839, died in infancy.

2469 Emma, born 1843, married Joseph Hasbrouck.

988 ISRAEL UNDERHILL, son of (368) Daniel and Sarah (Cock) Underhill, was born 7, 17, 1804, in Chappaqua, N. Y., and was married by Rev. Dr. Brittnell, Rector of Zion Episcopal Church, on Mott Street, New York City, Sept. 24, 1828, to Mary Louisa, born Aug. 21, 1810, New York City, died there at 45 Lafayette Place, Dec. 12, 1873, daughter of John and Hannah (Blair) Williams. After residing in Chappaqua, he removed to New York, where he was a grocer in 1826, at 10 Peck Slip. He died in the same house that his wife did, on March 2, 1869, and they are buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn.

Issue:

+2470 John W., born Jan. 2, 1830.

2471 Julia D., born Sept. 5, 1832, married first, Benjamin C. Macy; second, Alfred H. Hildick; Episcopalians.

+2472 Andrew Mitchell, born Feb. 20, 1835.

2473 Hannah Louise, born Jan. 1, 1842, died unmarried, Jan. 8, 1927. Funeral in Trinity Church.

2474 Fannie M., born June 11, 1839, died unmarried, Oct. 6, 1921. Funeral from Trinity Church, New York City.

+2475 Frederick Lacey, born May 11, 1849.

Mary L. Underhill of New York City, made her will March 13, 1869, which was proven March 25, 1874, and recorded there, Liber 200, p. 469 (old). She mentions: daughters, Fanny M. and Louisa and son Frederick; executors, sons John W. and Andrew M. Witnesses: Wm. B. Leeds, Mary M. Leeds and Sarah F. Underhill.

991 RICHARDSON SUTTON, son of Samuel and (369) Sarah (Underhill) Sutton, was born Feb. 19, 1791, and married Oct. 26, 1815, Ann Maria, born May 3, 1797, died Dec. 16, 1851, daughter of James, born Dec. 9, 1758, and Hannah Wing, born Oct. 10, 1760. He died Nov. 13, 1841.

Issue (Sutton):

2476 Hannah, born Nov. 4, and died Nov. 8, 1819.
2477 George Thomas, born Aug. 13, 1821.
2478 Hannah M., born Sept. 3, 1823, died Sept. 2, 1868.

994 AMY SUTTON, daughter of Samuel and (369) Sarah (Underhill) Sutton, was born July 7, 1797, and married Isaiah Quinby, born Dec. 5, 1792, Quaker Hill, N. Y., died Nov. 18, 1874, Mt. Kisco, N. Y. Buried Chappaqua, N. Y. Hicksite Quaker Minister, Elder, farmer. She died 10, 4, 1872.

Issue (Quinby):

2479 Joshua Sutton, born March 31, 1822, Mt. Kisco, N. Y., married in New York City by the Mayor, Dec. 24, 1857, Martha M. Stephenson, born there June 24, 1833. He died July 28, 1894, and is buried in Chappaqua, N. Y. Issue: (1) Mary Cora, born Sept. 1, 1863; (2) Ada, born May 7, 1866, married Oct. 18, 1890, Rev. Taber Knox and was living in Warwick, N. Y., in 1901; (3) Ida, twin of Ada; (4) J. Louise, born March 28, 1873, married Oct. 18, 1892, Archibald Marcelus Jardine.
2480 Valentine H., born Feb. 14, 1827.
2481 Sarah Jane, born Jan. 10, 1829.

1001 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (370) Israel and Sophia (Haight) Underhill, was born 23, 4, 1793, and married in New York City, as per Friends' Records, 11, 9, 1822, Adonijah Underhill (1534), born 17, 2, 1788, died 23, 3, 1848, aged 60 years, 8 months and 10 days, according to the records of Friends burials in Prospect

Park, Brooklyn, N. Y., where he was buried, as is also his wife, who died 14, 10, 1857. He was the son of Richard and Pamelia (Townsend) Underhill.

Issue (see No. 1534):

2482 Mary, born 26, 10, 1825, died 29, 1, 1865. Buried Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N. Y.

2482a Adonijah, died June 21, 1832, aged 6 years, 7 months.

2483 Walter, died 30, 3, 1828, aged 7 mos., in Market Street, New York.

2483a A child, still born, May 16, 1829; buried Houston Street, New York City.

2484 Sophia, born 23, 5, 1830, married 5, 12, 1867, at the home of Charles M. Carpenter, 30 Prospect Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., Henry T. Willets of Manhasset, L. I., son of Samuel and Hannah Willets, deceased. She died June 28, 1917, in Jericho, L. I., and was buried in Friends Cemetery, Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N. Y.

2485 Charlotte, born 27, 10, 1832, died 25, 4, 1834.

1002 PHEBE UNDERHILL, daughter of (370) Israel and Sophia (Haight) Underhill, was born 23, 4, 1797, and married by Friends' Ceremony, in Flushing, L. I., 10, 10, 1821, Thomas, born June 4, 1795, Harrison, N. Y., son of Josiah and Charlotte (Mead) Carpenter of Flushing, N. Y. He was a merchant in New York City.

Issue (Carpenter):

2486 Jane C. (See No. 1022 for descendants.)

2487 Emily, married William, son of Thomas Wright of England.

2488 Walter.

1005 CHARLOTTE UNDERHILL, daughter of (370) Israel and Sophia (Haight) Underhill, married by Friends' Ceremony, New York City, in Hester Street, 10, 1 mo., 1833, Charles M. of New York, born May 16, 1810, son of Josiah and Charlotte (Mead) Carpenter of Flushing. He was a merchant in New York, where she died 20, 4, 1871. He came from Purchase, M. M. of Friends to New York in 1830.

Issue (Carpenter):

2489 Cornelia, born June 20, 1834, died Sept. 14, 1835.

2490 Jane Louisa, born July 20, 1836, married an Atwater.

2491 Phebe, born Sept. 8, 1838.

2492 Sarah, born Dec. 9, 1842, died Cos Cob, Conn., Oct. 16, 1896, unmarried, and services were held at the Friends Meeting House in Purchase, N. Y.

1017 CAROLINE UNDERHILL, daughter of (373) Solomon and Phebe (Conklin) Underhill, was born 10, 6, 1803, in Sing Sing Village, N. Y., and married Feb. 19, 1835, Aaron, born Feb. 21, 1794, Westchester, N. Y., died Jan. 7, 1874, Chappaqua, N. Y., son of James Quinby. She was a Hicksite Friend and died in Sing Sing, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1887. Both buried in Chappaqua, N. Y., Friends Burying Ground.

Aaron Quinby was the step-son of (386) Hannah I. Underhill.

Issue (Quinby):

2493 Phebe.

2494 Amy Jane.

2495 Caroline A.

1018 JANE UNDERHILL, daughter of (373) Solomon and Phebe (Conklin) Underhill, was born 22, 6, 1806, and married in New Castle, N. Y., 21, 1, 1830, as his first wife, (1542) Alfred of New York City, died Chappaqua, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1889, aged 83 years, 8 months, 17 days, son of Richard and Pamelia Underhill. She died in Chappaqua, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1849, and was buried there. He married three times after her death. See No. 1542.

Issue:

2496 Caroline, born New York City, April 30, 1831, died Jan. 11, 1922, at her home, No. 1585 Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.; married Joshua Washburn. A son Franklin J., mentioned in her father's will.

2497 Solomon, born New York City, May 16, 1837, died unmarried May 5, 1903.

2498 Phebe C., born Chappaqua, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1841, married at her father's home in Greenburgh, N. Y., 1, 2, 1861, Ezekiel H., of Brooklyn, N. Y., born Sept. 11, 1837, Somers, N. Y., son of Richard and Sarah Ann Miller. Issue—(Miller): (a) Ida, born 2, 3 mo., 1864; married David Barnum; (b) Anna, born Nov. 21, 1865; married Morris W. Folsom and had Irving U., born Aug. 17, 1883.

Alfred and Jane had a child die Jan. 11, 1846.

Alfred Underhill and wife Jane of New York City conveyed to Frederick L. Hotthuysen of Dutchess County, N. Y., on April 16, 1840, land conveyed to him by Robert Ray and wife in 1839. (Deeds, Ulster County, N. Y., Liber 54, pp. 462, 512.) On June 4, 1844, Alfred Underhill and wife Jane of Tarrytown, N. Y., conveyed to Peter York, etc. (Ibid., 62, p. 676.) On Aug. 19, 1846, Alfred Underhill of Greenburgh, N. Y., to wife Jane, living in Wawarsing, N. Y. (Ibid., 66, p. 204.)

1019 ISAAC UNDERHILL, son of (373) Solomon and Phebe (Conklin) Underhill, was born Jan. 4, 1808, in Sing Sing, N. Y., and had a removal certificate from the Friends in Chappaqua to those in New York City, in February, 1830, and on March 11, 1830, he married there (2416) Jane S., born 13, 1, 1810, died July 14, 1884, daughter of (978) Adonijah and Deborah (Sutton) Underhill. He died March 31, 1875, and was buried in Peoria, Ill. No issue.

Interview with J. W. Sullivan, formerly of Peoria, Ill. (whose father was Isaac's partner in business for years), now living (1919) 248 Maple Street, Flatbush, L. I.: "Isaac Underhill was President of the Peoria, Ill., Fire Insurance Co.; of the Bureau Valley R. R.; an extensive land owner and real estate dealer; built the bridge over the Illinois River and the dam at Marsailles, Ill., the Metropolitan Hotel at Peoria; the American Hotel at Secor, Ill., and was engaged in many other enterprises. Financially embarrassed by the panic that culminated in 1873, he closed out his interests in Peoria and emigrated to Texas, where he died March 31, 1875, and was buried in Peoria, Ill., by Masonic service, in the Springdale Cemetery."

1020 TOWNSEND NATHANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (373) Solomon and Phebe (Conklin) Underhill, was born 3, 6, 1811, in Sing Sing, N. Y., and married Oct. 3, 1834, Emily Smith, who died in New York City, June 25, 1887, in her 79th year. Her funeral services were held in the Presbyterian Church in Sing Sing and she was buried there in the Dale Cemetery. He died in New York, Sept. 23, 1847, and is buried by her side.

Issue:

2499 Eugene, born Dec. 19, 1844; unmarried. Elected a member of the St. Nicholas Society, Nov. 27, 1871. In business at 68 William Street.

2500 Charles, died in Germany, unmarried.

+2501 Ella.

2502 Ida, died Nov. 4, 1918, unmarried; buried in Dale Cemetery, Ossining, N. Y.

Emily Underhill of New York City, widow of Townsend N. Underhill, made her will Sept. 1, 1873, which was proven Nov. 11, 1887, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 105, p. 307. She mentions: daughter, Ella, wife of Thomas L. Smull, and daughter Ida Underhill; son, Eugene of Athens, Penn.; niece, Nellie Van Zandt, a minor; granddaughter, Emily Smull. Executors, her three children. Witnesses: Charles E. Noble and M. P. Murray.

Townsend N. Underhill of 9 Spring Street, New York City, made his will Jan. 19, 1846, which was proven Oct. 14, 1847, and recorded in New York, Liber 95, p. 35 (old). He mentions: Wife, Emily; children not 21 years of age, Charles, Eugene, Ella, Ida; friend, George W. Powers; sisters-in-law, Anna M. and Ellen Smith of Sing Sing, N. Y. Executors, Jonathan Odell, merchant of New York City, and Solomon Underhill of Sing Sing. Witnesses: Charles H. Parsons, G. K. Sheridan of Brooklyn and Elias Underhill of Brooklyn.

1021 DAVID C. UNDERHILL, son of (373) Solomon and Phebe (Conklin) Underhill, was born 12, 1, 1816, in Sing Sing, N. Y., and married May 7, 1842, Emeline Brady. He was a Hicksite Friend and removed to Seneca, Ill., and from there to Manatee, Florida, where he had an orange grove and was living April 18, 1887. No known issue.

1022 ELIAS UNDERHILL, son of (373) Solomon and Phebe (Conklin) Underhill, was born 10, 5, 1819, in Sing Sing, N. Y., and married in New York, Dec. 27, 1842, Jane C., born 14, 11, 1822, died April 24, 1900, Brooklyn, N. Y., daughter of Thomas and Phebe (No. 1002) (Underhill) Carpenter. She was buried from the residence of her son-in-law, Samuel W. Boocock, No. 87 Joralemon Street, Brooklyn. Elias died in Brooklyn, June 9, 1858. He had a Friends' Removal Certificate from Chappaqua to New York, 9, 8 mo., 1838.

Issue:

2503 Mary C., born New York City, 3, 10 mo., 1843, married Samuel W. Boocock in Brooklyn, N. Y. He was a Wall Street broker and resided at 87 Joralemon Street, Brooklyn. Issue—(Boocock): (1) Howard, married at the home of the bride's parents at 842 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., on April 16, 1901,

Adele, daughter of S. W. Kenyon. They had a daughter Mary, who married Scarboro, Prout's Point, Me., in October, 1928, Kent, son of Charles W. Leavitt of Hartsdale, N. Y. He graduated from Harvard in 1923 and became connected with Lee, Higginson & Co., of Boston. (2) Murray, married Miriam, sister of Justice Norman Dike of Brooklyn, and in 1928 resided in Castalia, Keswick, Va. They had John Carroll Boocock, who married in Albany, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1927, Elizabeth De Witt, daughter of William Boardman Leonard of that city, and had a daughter born in January, 1928.

Elias Underhill of 118 Willow Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., merchant, made his will July 1, 1854, which was proven June 21, 1858, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 40, p. 110. Names: wife, Jane C.; daughter, Mary C. Executors, brother Isaac of Peoria, Ill., and William Wright, brother-in-law, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Witnesses: P. G. Taylor, Wm. Wright of Brooklyn.

Jane C. Underhill of Brooklyn, N. Y., made her will April 5, 1895, which was proven May 7, 1900, and recorded in Brooklyn, Liber 272, p. 148. She mentions: grandsons, Murray and Howard Boocock, under 21 years; Phebe Anna and Sarah Carpenter, daughter of uncle Charles M. Carpenter; Louisa, wife of Jeremiah Atwater; daughter, Mary C. Boocock; nieces, Sarah N. Evans of Brooklyn, Ella W. Husband of Rochester, N. Y., and Sophia N. Willets of Manhasset, L. I.; daughters of Caroline Quinby, late of Sing Sing, N. Y.; employees of family not named. Executors: Mary C., Samuel W. and Murray Boocock and Francis L. Eames of Brooklyn. Witnesses: Wm. H. and Minnie Vass of Brooklyn.

1023 JOHN CONCKLIN UNDERHILL, son of (373) Solomon and Phebe (Conklin) Underhill, was born 10, 10, 1824, in Sing Sing, N. Y., and married New Castle, N. Y., by Friends' Ceremony, April 11, 1844, Sarah R., born 4, 27, 1818, died July 29, 1865, daughter of Jacob R. and (1125) Patience (Underhill) Young. She was buried in Chappaqua, N. Y. He was a Hicksite Friend and removed to Baltimore, Md., where he died Oct. 8, 1857, and was buried in the Friends Cemetery in that place.

Issue:

+2504 Emma J., born 16, 5, 1845.

2505 Isaac, born Aug. 27, 1846, died March 11, 1848. Buried Chappaqua, N. Y.

+2506 Franklin, born 25, 8, 1848.

2507 Wallace, born 1852, died unmarried Aug. 28, 1884, in Philadelphia, Pa.

+2508 Marion, born Feb. 13, 1855.

The Friends Chappaqua Monthly Meeting shows that on 13, 3, 1851, John C. Underhill, his wife Sarah R., and their minor children, Emma J. and Franklin, had a Removal Certificate to Maryland Friends.

John C. Underhill made his will in Baltimore, Md., 13, 8, 1857, which was proven Aug. 24, 1857, and recorded in that city, Liber 27, p. 448. He mentions: wife, Sarah R.; children, Emma, Franklin, Wallace and Marion Underhill; farm at Little Falls. Executors, brothers, Elias and Isaac. Witnesses: Samuel H. Matthews, Joseph P. Barnes and Joseph Davenport.

Elias refused to serve as executor Aug. 25, 1857, and Isaac on Aug. 31, 1857.

1032 HANNAH SUTTON, daughter of Moses and (378) Rebecca (Underhill) Sutton, was born 4, 4, 1787, and died 4, 4, 1864, and married Joseph of Pleasantville, N. Y., born 12, 5, 1785, died 3, 12, 1858, son of James and Martha (Leggett) Pierce.

Issue (Pierce):

2509 Abby Jane, born 8, 8, 1813, died 4, 2 mo., 1844.

2510 Moses, born 9, 3 mo., 1816, married Esther, daughter of Joseph Carpenter, and died 30, 4, 1886.

2511 Aaron, born 27, 2, 1819, died 29, 5, 1826.

2512 Charles, died 12, 9, 1856.

2513 Joseph, born 8, 4 mo., 1827, died 3, 12, 1858; married Phebe F. ————?

2514 Phebe Ann, born 3, 10, 1829, died 11, 4, 1863.

2515 Martha, born 16, 6, 1834.

1033 ISAAC SUTTON, son of Moses and (378) Rebecca (Underhill) Sutton, married 10, 17, 1810, Sarah (1129), born 2, 6, 1790, died 9, 8, 1872, daughter of James (394) and Phebe (Cock) Underhill.

Issue: See No. 1129 for descendants.

1035 AARON SUTTON, son of Moses and (378) Rebecca (Underhill) Sutton, was of Somers and Washington, N. Y., and married

first, Melissa, born 8, 8, 1791, died 31, 7, 1828, daughter of James and Martha (Leggett) Pierce of Chappaqua; second, 2, 11 mo., 1832, Anna, daughter of Silas and Phebe Haight of Nine Partners; third, 10, 7 mo., 1845, Hannah, born Jan. 18, 1798, daughter of Wm. and Deborah (Cock) Carpenter.

Issue (Sutton—by first wife—perhaps others):

2516 Charles, married 4, 12 mo., 1839, Phebe Lockwood and died 12, 3 mo., 1864.

1048 EDMUND UNDERHILL, son of (380) Robert and Mary (Hallock) Underhill of Croton Point, N. Y., was born in Yorktown, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1790, died New York City, Feb. 16, 1872, and married in Westchester, N. Y., March 19, 1817, Phebe Jane, born New York City, Sept. 6, 1797, died Westchester, N. Y., April 28, 1879, daughter of Elijah and Phoebe (Haviland) Ferris. He was a dry goods merchant in New York from 1813 until 1840. He had a removal certificate from Amawalk to New York, July 10, 1813, and she one from Purchase, March 12, 1818, "to settle with her husband" and they removed to Amawalk, April 3, 1861 (date of certificate).

Issue:

+2517 John Ferris, born April 10, 1818.

+2518 Mary Anna (Mariana), born July 10, 1821.

2519 Edmund R., born April 5, 1828, died March 1, 1833, and was buried in Ferris family plot in Westchester, N. Y.

2520 Elijah Ferris, born New York City, June 2, 1830, died Westchester, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1895; married first, July 3, 1856, Mary Grace McElwee, who died Dec. 13, 1860; second, Jan. 18, 1881, Carrie, daughter of of George S. and Mary Jane (Parrott) Ferguson, born July 9, 1864. Issue: Frances Montrose, born Westchester, N. Y., Sept. 14, 1888.

Edmund Underhill died intestate. He was called of Westchester when his widow Phebe J., and Richard H. Bowne were appointed his administrators, July 8, 1872. (Administrations, White Plains, N. Y., Liber M, p. 227.)

Bible Record of Edmund Underhill owned by Mary Augusta Farquhar of Westchester, N. Y.:

Edmund Underhill and Phebe Jane Ferris were married at Westchester, Third Month, 19th, 1817.

On Thursday, June 2nd, by Rev. Dr. Potts, Isaac W. Farquhar of this city to Mariana, only daughter of Edmund Underhill of Throgg's Neck, Westchester County, N. Y., 1842.

On Thursday, July 3rd, 1856, at the Protestant Episcopal Church, Ninth Avenue, by the Rev. Mr. Geer, E. Ferris Underhill of this city to Mary G. MacElwee of Westchester, N. Y.

BIRTHS

Edmund Underhill, son of Robert and Mary Underhill, born at Yorktown, Eighth Month, 29th, 1790.

Phebe Jane Ferris, daughter of Elijah and Phebe Ferris, born in New York, Ninth Month, 6th, 1797.

John Ferris Underhill, son of Edmund and Phebe J. Underhill, born in New York, Fourth Month, 10th, 1818.

Mary Anna Underhill, daughter of Edmund and Phebe J. Underhill, born in New York, Seventh Month, 10th, 1821.

Edmund Underhill, son of Edmund and Phebe J. Underhill, born in New York, Fourth Month, 1828.

Elijah Ferris Underhill, son of Edmund and Phebe Jane Underhill, born in New York, Sixth Month, 2nd, 1830.

Mary Augusta Farquhar, daughter of Isaac W. and Mary Anna Farquhar, born at Throgg's Neck, Westchester, Fourth Month, 26th, 1843.

Anna Louise Farquhar, daughter of Isaac W. and Mary Anna Farquhar, born in New York, First month, 17th, 1847.

Robert Underhill, father of Edmund Underhill, born at Philips Manor, 16th of 6 mo., 1761.

Mary Underhill, wife of Robert Underhill, born at Scarsdale, Westchester County.

Elijah Ferris, father of Phebe Jane Ferris, born at Throgg's Neck, Westchester, 1st Month, 24th, 1768.

Phebe Ferris, wife of Elijah Ferris, born at Westchester, Eleventh Month, 27th, 1770.

DEATHS

Robert Underhill departed this life at his farm, Croton Point, 4th Month, 26th, 1829, about 12 o'clock A. M., in the 68th of his age.

Edward Underhill, Jr., departed this life First Month, 9th, 1833, aged 4 yrs., 9 months, 5 days.

Ann Haviland departed this life 2nd Month, 2nd, 1842, at Throgg's Neck, Westchester, in the 68th year of her age.

Elijah Ferris departed this life Fifth Month, 7th, 1842, at Throgg's Neck, Westchester, in the 74th year of his age.

Marianna Farquhar, only daughter of Edmund and Phebe Jane Underhill, departed this life on the 17th day of 1st month, 1847, in the City of New York, aged 25 years, 6 months and 7 days.

Isaac Wright Farquhar departed this life 8th Month, 23rd, 1851, at Burr's Ferry, Sabine Parish, State of Louisiana, in the 41st year of his age.

Mary Grace Underhill, wife of E. Ferris Underhill, departed this life December 13, 1860, in the City of New York, aged 33 years.

Edmund Underhill departed this life 2nd Month, 16th, 1872, in the City of New York, in the 82nd year of his age.

Phebe Jane Underhill, wife of Edmund Underhill, departed this life 4th Month, 28, 1879, about 9 o'clock A. M., at Westchester, N. Y., aged 81 years, 7 mos., 22 days.

1049 REBECCA UNDERHILL, daughter of (380) Robert and Mary (Hallock) Underhill, was born March 30, 1793, in Yorktown, N. Y., and married 5, 21, 1818, by Friends' Ceremony, at Croton, N. Y., Daniel of Scipio, N. Y., born 9 mo. ,8, 1793, Washington, N. Y., died Feb. 21, 1882, Croton, N. Y., where he is buried, son of Joseph and Sarah Talcott. She was a member of the Friends Society in Amawalk, N. Y., and died in Croton, March 13, 1874, and buried there.

Issue (Talcott):

2521 George, born 1821.
2522 Richard D., born 1824.
2523 Mary Jane, born 1827.

Phebe Jane Talcott of Croton, N. Y., in 1901 stated that after Rebecca Underhill's marriage to Talcott, they went to Skaneateles, N. Y., then to Oswego, then Croton Point, then to Poughkeepsie, and then to Croton.

1050 GEORGE UNDERHILL, son of (380) Robert and Mary (Hallock) Underhill, was born Croton, N. Y., in 1795, and married 5, 9, 1822, by Friends' Ceremony, in New York, Sally Ann, born there 1804, died Nov. 29, 1872, Stamford, Conn., buried Woodlawn Cemetery, daughter of William and Anna (Cromwell) Waring. In 1826 he resided in East Broadway, New York, and later in 35th Street, and was a merchant in cloths and "cassimeres" at 257 Pearl Street. He died April 17, 1868, at his home on 35th Street, between Lexington and Park Avenues, and was buried in the Friends Cemetery in Prospect Park, Brooklyn, and his remains were later removed to Woodlawn Cemetery. The New York Friends' Records state he died April 16, 1868, aged 72 years, 9 mos., 18 days.

Issue:

+2524 George Washington, born 19, 2, 1823.
+2525 William Waring, born 8, 2, 1826.
2526 Anna C., born 8, 11, 1827, died unmarried Aug. 7, 1861.
2527 Sarah, born 7 mo., 1828.
+2528 Robert, born Aug. 4, 1829.
+2529 James Edward, born 11, 7, 1831.
2530 Mary Jane, born 18, 7, 1833, died 1903, unmarried.
2531 Frederick, born 24, 4, 1836, died Aug. 12, 1849.
2532 Lydia Willis, born 6 mo., 1838, died unmarried Dec. 16, 1928.
2533 Augustus, born 22, 5, 1842, died 2, 7, 1843.
2534 Augusta, born 23, 2, 1844, married James Paton. They separated.
+2535 Franklin, born 21, 7, 1848.

George Underhill and wife Sally Ann, late of Washington, Dutchess County, N. Y., but now of New York City, sell John M. Deelye, April 25, 1855. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, 104, p. 43.)

George Underhill and wife Sally Ann, James T. Cromwell and wife Adeline, Elizabeth Cromwell, Charles T. Cromwell and Leonard F. Cromwell, all of New York City, mentioned in land records of Wayne County, N. Y., as devisees under will of Daniel Cromwell, deceased. (Liber 9, p. 158; 10, p. 64.)

George Underhill, merchant of New York City, made his will there June 4, 1862, which was proven May 7, 1868, and recorded there, in old Liber 179, p. 237. He mentions: wife, Sally Ann; daughters, Mary Jane, Lydia, Augusta; sons, Franklin, not 21, George W., William W., Robert, James Edward and names sons George W., Robert and James E., as executors. Witnesses: William Kirtland of Brooklyn and Wm. M. Hammond of New York City.

Sally Ann Underhill of Stamford, Conn., widow of George Underhill, late of New York City, made her will Jan. 21, 1871, which was proven May 9, 1873, and recorded in New York City, Liber 277, p. 86. She mentions: daughters, Mary Jane and Lydia Willis Underhill and Augusta Paton; sons, George W., William W., Robert, James E. and Franklin and names her executors, brother, William F. Waring of Throggs Neck, N. Y., and brother-in-law, Henry Wood of Bedford, N. Y. Witnesses: Sarah S. Gorham, Pierre R. Holly, William B. Marshall, all of Stamford, Conn.

Mary Jane Underhill (2530), about 45 years of age, of Stamford, Conn., "at present sojourning in the State of New York," made her will Aug. 20, 1881, which was proven Sept. 1, 1903, and recorded in Brooklyn, N. Y., Liber 315, p. 233. She names: sisters, Lydia W. Underhill, unmarried, and Augusta Paton, making the former her executrix. Witnesses: Francis L. Underhill of Mt. Kisco, N. Y., Alice L. and M. Augusta Underhill.

1051 ESTHER T. UNDERHILL, daughter of (380) Robert and Mary (Hallock) Underhill, was born April 24, 1797, and married Aug. 18, 1824, Jacob S. of Skaneateles, N. Y., son of William and Letitia Willets. The marriage is recorded in the records of the Amawalk Friends. She died May 21, 1879, in Vineland, N. J., where she was buried. They were married in the Friends Meeting House in Croton.

Issue (Willets):

2536 Mary Underhill.
2537 Sarah Jane.
2538 William Penn.

The death notice of Esther T. Willets states she was the "widow of Jacob S. Willets, formerly of Indianapolis."

1052 ROBERT R. UNDERHILL, son of (380) Robert and Mary (Hallock) Underhill, was born 4, 9, 1799, and married Sarah, daughter of Jethro Wood. He removed to Indianapolis, Ind., where he formed a Monthly Meeting of the Friends. He died in Chicago, Ill., Aug. 24, 1864, and was buried in Croton, N. Y., as was also his wife.

His daughter Annie states he was born Oct. 5, 1800. In 1850 he resided as a saddle and harness maker in Rochester, N. Y.

Issue:

2539 Jethro Wood, committed suicide in a New York hotel, Jan. 16, 1874, unmarried.
2540 Indiana, married S. Kirkland. Resided Chicago, Ill., in 1901, at 1547 Michigan Avenue.
2541 William Henry, born 1840, died 1842.
+2542 Annie.
2543 Sarah Wood, resided 1901 at 5316 Greenwood Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
2544 Phebe, married Jonathan Updegraff.

2545 Franklin, married Annie E Voorhies.
2546 Mary, married a Sawyer.

1053 RICHARD T. UNDERHILL, son of (380) Robert and Mary (Hallock) Underhill, died at his home in Croton Point, N. Y., 10, 2, 1871, in his 68th year. He was an Orthodox Friend and never married. He began the practice of medicine at an early age and was known as Doctor Underhill, but he abandoned the profession in later years and devoted himself to the culture of grapes and manufacture of wine and his name became a famous one. He was one of the original stockholders of the Elevated R. R. in New York and continued to take an active interest therein until his death.

Flattering resolutions were adopted by the Medical Society of the City of New York, April 3, 1871, upon his death and ordered published in various medical journals.

The papers of the day state that he died of typhoid pneumonia and that his funeral was held from the Friends Meeting House in Croton, N. Y.

1054 WILLIAM ALEXANDER UNDERHILL, son of (380) Robert and Mary (Hallock) Underhill, was born 23, 4, 1804, in Croton, N. Y., and married Oct. 16, 1833, (2601a) Abby, born Bedford, N. Y., July 22, 1813, died Aug. 15, 1896, daughter of Stephen Wood. He resided in Croton, N. Y., and died while on a trip to New York, Jan. 11, 1873. He was a farmer and a Friend. They are buried in Oakwood Cemetery, Mt. Kisco, where his gravestone states he died Nov. 1, 1873, and hers, that she was the daughter of Stephen and (1071) Phebe (Underhill) Wood.

Issue:

+2547 Stephen Wood, born 17, 6 mo., 1837.
2548 Elizabeth, born 2, 2, 1836, died 25, 7, 1896, unmarried.
+2549 Mary, born 12, 8 mo., 1842.
+2550 Phebe W., born 1, 10 mo., 1844.
2551 Anna Gertrude, born 5 mo., 1853, died 12, 10 mo., 1855.

William A. Underhill made his will in Croton Point, N. Y., 5, 8 mo., 1873, which was proven Nov. 14, 1873, and recorded in White Plains, Liber 71, p. 447. He mentions: wife and the above named children, excepting the last one; also, brother-in-law, James Wood, and nephew, Robert Wood. Executors, wife, son and James Wood. Witnesses: Caroline, Robert and Stella R. Wood.

Abby W. Underhill, widow of (1054) William A. Underhill of Croton Point, N. Y., made her will Dec. 27, 1895, which was proven Oct. 12, 1896, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 127, p. 454. She mentions: son Stephen W. and his wife Lizzie W. Underhill and their sons Wm. A. and Stephen M.; daughter, Elizabeth; granddaughter, Alice L. Underhill; grandson, Henry L. Underhill; grandchildren, Wm. W. and Mary L. Walker, of daughter Mary Walker; children of Phebe W. Underhill. Executors: nephew, Stephen W. Cornell, and son-in-law, Henry H. Underhill. Witnesses: Clinton R. Tallcot and Alice Greene Tallcot.

Elizabeth Underhill (2548), daughter of William A. and Abby W. Underhill of Croton Point, N. Y., made her will June 15, 1896, which was proven Oct. 12, 1896, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 127, p. 450. She mentions: brother, Stephen W. and his sons Wm. A. and S. Maurice Underhill; Lizzie W. Underhill; mother, Abby W.; nephew, Wm. W. Walker; nieces, Mary L. Walker and Alice L. Underhill; nephew, Henry L. Underhill; uncle, James Wood, to have chair of "my great-grandfather, James Wood." Executors, uncle, James Wood, and Stephen Wood Cornell. Witnesses: Sarah E. Wales and Henry H. Underhill.

1055 ALFRED MOTT UNDERHILL, son of (380) Robert and Mary (Hallock) Underhill, was born Jan. 15, 1807, in Croton Point, N. Y., and married in Clinton Corners, N. Y., Lydia Phebe, born 1807, Chestnut Ridge, N. Y., died Clinton Corners in May, 1844, where she was buried in Friends Meeting House yard, daughter of Reuben and Phebe (Wing) Howes. He was a farmer and clerk of the Monthly Meeting of Friends. Resided in Clinton Corners and Poughkeepsie, where he died in 1893.

Issue:

+2552 Reuben Howes, born March 23, 1831.
+2553 Edmund B., born 1833.
2554 Phebe J., born 1835, died 10, 3, 1852, at a boarding school in Westtown, Penn.
2555 Robert B., born 1838, died unmarried, Jan. 27, 1889, in Vine Valley, N. Y.; buried in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
+2556 Alfred A., born April 3, 1841.
2557 Richard, born 1844, died young.

Alfred M. Underhill of Poughkeepsie, made his will April 29, 1889, which was proven Feb. 13, 1890, and recorded there in Liber 10,

p. 424. He mentions: sons, Reuben H. and Alfred A., making them executors; children of deceased son Edmund B.; deceased son, Robert B. Witnesses: Thomas H. and Henry Bedell.

Alfred M. Underhill and wife Lydia P., daughter of Reuben Howes, Phebe Howes, widow of Reuben Howes, all of Clinton, Dutchess County, N. Y., convey to Wm. Tryon of Manilus, N. Y., all their right, as heirs of said Reuben Howes, in land which said Wm. Tryon and wife Hannah had title to as heirs of Joseph Reed, late of Manilus, N. Y. (Deeds, Onondaga County, N. Y., Liber 70, p. 140.)

Deeds in Wayne County, N. Y., Liber 42, p. 448, show that Alfred M. Underhill of Clinton, Dutchess County, N. Y., conveyed land in Macedon, N. Y., to Joseph Underwood on 1 day of 4 mo., 1848.

Alfred M. Underhill of Clinton, N. Y., on 1 of 5 mo., 1862, conveys to Elihu Griffin "the Brick House Farm." (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, 121, page 199.)

May 10, 1870, Alfred M. Underhill of Poughkeepsie to Alfred A. Underhill of same place, etc. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 158, p. 523.) Alfred M. to Edmund B. Underhill, May 1, 1870. (159, p. 406.)

1056 MARY JANE UNDERHILL, daughter of (380) Robert and Mary (Hallock) Underhill, was born July 20, 1810, and married 19, 2, 1835, Henry Wood. She died June 7, 1871, and he married second, (2834) Caroline Sutton. Henry Wood was son of Stephen and (1071) Phebe (Underhill) Wood of Bedford, N. Y. He died Nov. 3, 1903, aged 87 years, 3 months, 18 days.

Issue (Wood):

2558 Stephen.

2559 Robert.

2560 Mary Augusta, born April 15, 1845, married (2568) Francis L., born Sept. 15, 1843, died April 17, 1908, son of Joshua Sutton and Alice (Lawrence) Underhill.

1058 ELIZABETH UNDERHILL, daughter of (382) Joshua and Mary (Sutton) Underhill, was born 15, 9, 1790, and married, by Friends' Ceremony in New York City, 11, 11, 1840, as his second wife, John R., son of William and Jane Willis, both deceased. She was an Orthodox Friend and Clerk of the New York Yearly Meeting. He died in 1844, aged 65 years, from a fall, according to an interview with

Phebe Jane Talcott in 1903. Elizabeth died July 9, 1869. They resided at No. 9 Cherry Street, New York.

The Friends' Records of New York City state that John R. Willis died in 1844, aged 65 years, and that he had a first wife Martha, who died in 1832, and that Elizabeth Underhill was his second wife. He had a son John R. by his first wife, who died in the winter of 1900-1.

1060 WALTER UNDERHILL, son of (382) Joshua and Mary (Sutton) Underhill, was born 12, 3, 1795, in New York City, and married in September, 1825, in Nantucket, Mass., by the Friends' Ceremony, Mary, born Nantucket, 1799, died New Bedford, June 25, 1885, buried Woodlawn Cemetery, New York City, daughter of David and Eunice (Gardener) Mitchell of Nantucket. He resided at No. 1 Oliver Street, and at 195 and 211 East Broadway, then at 57 East 25th Street, New York City, dying at Whitestone, L. I., Aug. 17, 1866, and buried in Woodlawn Cemetery. He had a certificate from Friends in Nantucket to those in New York in 1836. Removed to New Bedford in 1869.

Issue:

+2561 Mary Sutton, born 5, 11, 1826.
+2562 Walter Mitchell, born 8 mo., 1828.
+2563 Lydia Greene, born 9 mo., 1833.
2564 Anna Elizabeth, born 14, 10, 1842. Unmarried. Removed to New Bedford in 1869.

Walter Underhill of New York City, made his will there, May 22, 1860, which was proven Oct. 24, 1866, and is recorded in New York, Liber (old) 167, p. 48. He mentions: wife, Mary M.; son, Walter M.; daughters, Annie E. Underhill, Mary S. Trimble, Lydia G. Lawrence. Executors: son, Walter M., and sons-in-law, Merritt Trimble and Henry E. Lawrence. Witnesses: Richard Lawrence of New York, James R. Lott of Brooklyn and A. Livingston Soulice.

The following letter, dated Dec. 28, 1899, was written by (2563) Lydia G. Lawrence, daughter of Walter Underhill, who was residing at 57 East 25th Street, New York City:

"The great Christmas pressure has made it impossible for me to send what little information I have to give, until my return to New York.

I live half the year at Palisades, Rockland County, New York, and my life is much more complicated for that reason. I am sorry that I cannot give much information about my father's immediate ancestors,

although I remember that before I was married, we sometimes entertained nearly a hundred cousins, etc., in the house, where I now live, built by my father, when there was very little city north of 25th Street. We lived before that down in East Broadway, and my father was sent to Congress by those who wished to avoid war, when the quarrel about slavery, made it seem inevitable. He would have advocated the purchase of the slaves by the Government and the transportation of all that were not valuable citizens to Liberia and the establishment there of schools and churches and industries.

During our residence in Washington, only two years, he made friends with both Northerners and Southerners and found many of both who seemed to agree with him. But the war was inevitable, although Alexander Stevens, afterward Vice-President of the Confederacy, had long and friendly talks with my father and seemed to agree that war would cost the country much more than the purchase of the slaves. When my father returned to New York he started the Bank for Merchants and Traders Savings and busied himself very much with the House of Refuge, the Public Schools, the Eastern Dispensary, etc.

He was a real New Yorker and lived in good health until over seventy years of age, leaving four children. My brother, a lawyer, who married the eldest daughter of C. A. Dana of the New York Sun; my sister, who married Merritt Trimble, President of the New York Hospital and of the Bleecker Street Savings Bank, and my sister Annie, unmarried.

I remember my grandfather Underhill as a powerful looking man, the father of eleven children, but the only portrait of him, I think, that exists, is owned by his son Abraham's daughter, Mrs. W. Eliot of Baltimore, Md. He was tall and broad-shouldered and so was every child he had, excepting the youngest daughter.

The house is a very Underhill place, simple and very comfortable, and my husband, Henry E. Lawrence, would not allow its Quaker look to be changed. * * * My children have lived half their lives in New York and have travelled a great deal over the ocean and in our own country. I have one daughter and an only son, who love the country better than they do the city."

Walter Underhill was a member of the Board of Managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents (House of Refuge), 1845 to 1866, and Treasurer and Vice-President of same, 1857-1866, and for the last thirteen years of his life President of the Mechanics and Traders Insurance Company of New York City. He was a representative to the 31st Congress from New York City.

1061 JOSHUA SUTTON UNDERHILL, son of (382) Joshua and Mary (Sutton) Underhill, was born 14, 11, 1796, in New York

City, and married there by Friends' Ceremony, April 9, 1834, Alice, born 1805, New York City, died near Mt. Kisco, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1888, buried Woodlawn Cemetery, daughter of Richard R. and Hannah Lawrence. In 1826 he resided at No. 9 Cherry Street, New York, and died at No. 17 East 25th Street, March 13, 1857, and buried beside his wife. She died at the home of her son Francis L.

Issue:

2565 Richard L., born 4, 7 mo., 1837, died 1837.
+2566 Joshua Lawrence, born 23, 11, 1838.
+2567 Henry H., born 27, 5, 1841.
+2568 Francis Lawrence, born 15, 9, 1843.
+2569 Howard Lawrence, born 11, 2, 1846.

Joshua Sutton Underhill of 17 East 25th Street, New York City, made his will there March 7, 1857, which was proven March 26, 1857, and is recorded there, Liber 120, p. 21. He mentions: wife Alice L.; sisters, Eliza U. Willis, Ann, Sarah F. and Hannah Underhill; brothers, Walter, Abraham S.; sons, not 21 years of age, Joshua L., Henry H., Francis L., Howard L. Executors, wife and two brothers named above, and two sons, Joshua L. and Henry H., when they are 21 years of age. Witnesses: Merritt Trimble, Walter M. Underhill.

He was a member of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, elected a member in 1844, retired 1857; treasurer 1848 till death; vice-president, 1853-1857. In 1837 he was a director of the United States Life Insurance Company at 282 Pearl Street.

On April 12, 1834, Hannah Lawrence, widow of Richard R. Lawrence, Robert I. Walker, merchant, and Hannah H. his wife, Henry H. Lawrence, merchant and wife Mary F., Richard Lawrence, merchant, Joshua S. Underhill, merchant and Alice L. his wife, Jane H. Lawrence, single, all of New York City, and Charles S. Folwell of Philadelphia and wife Ann L., said Hannah H., Henry H., Richard, Jane H., Alice and Ann L. being heirs of Richard R. Lawrence, convey to Benjamin and Samuel Demilt of New York City, certain property, with the consent of John Barnes(?), executor of Richard R. Lawrence, deceased. (New York Deeds, Liber 313, p. 284.)

1063 IRA B. UNDERHILL, son of (382) Joshua and Mary (Sutton) Underhill, was born 11, 3, 1800, in New York City, and married 4 mo., 8, 1838, Abigail, daughter of Ray and Anna King of Rutherford, N. J., as per the Underhill Manuscript, but the New York Friends' Records state she was from Burlington, N. J., in 1839, and that

they removed to that place in 1842 with their infant son. He died Oct. 2, 1857. In 1826 he was a dry goods merchant at 563 Pearl Street, New York. She died at the home of her son in Montclair, N. J., surviving her husband.

Issue:

+2570 William Wilson, born 13, 9, 1839, New York City.

Ira B. Underhill of Burlington, N. J., made his will there 28 of 4 mo., 1852, which was proven Nov. 4, 1857, and recorded in Trenton, N. J., No. 16317-C. He mentions: wife Abigail K.; son, William Wilson Underhill, who will be 21 years of age 13 of 9 mo., 1860; Ira B. Underhill Travis, son of Jacob Travis; Robert Thomas, Treasurer of the Friendly Institute of Burlington. Executors, $20,000 to be invested in bonds and mortgages in cities of New York, Brooklyn or Williamsburg, N. Y.; Anne, Elizabeth, George and William King, children of wife's deceased brother, Joseph R. King; sisters, Elizabeth U. Willis, Anna, Sarah F. and Hannah Underhill; brother-in-law, William Wilson King. Executors, brothers, Walter, Joshua S. and Abraham S. Underhill. Witnesses: William B. Leeds, 145 East Broadway, New York; Alfred W. Corlies, New York, and George Smith of Hoboken, N. J. His inventory states that he resided in East Union Street.

New York Administrations, March 21, 1883 (Liber 8, p. 12), state that he died in Burlington, N. J., Oct. 2, 1857, leaving wife Abigail and son Wm. Wilson of Montclair, N. J.

The Burlington and Mt. Holly Monthly Meeting of Friends state that on 4 mo., 8, 1838, Ira B. Underhill of New York, son of Joshua and Mary, the latter deceased, married Abigail, daughter of Ray and Anna King of Burlington, both deceased. Witnessed by Joshua, Anna, Abraham S., Sarah F. and Edward B. Underhill with others. They also state that Ira B. Underhill died 10, 2, 1857, aged in his 58th year, son of Joshua and Mary of Burlington.

Ira B. Underhill was deeply interested in the Society for the Reforming of Juvenile Delinquents in New York City and elected one of its Managers in 1835, retired 1840.

1064 JANE UNDERHILL, daughter of (382) Joshua and Mary (Sutton) Underhill, was born 23, 11, 1801, in New York City, and married there, by Friends' Ceremony, 8, 6, 1825, John H., son of Elijah and Phebe (deceased) Ferris of New York. They resided in Greenwich Street, New York, and in Throgg's Neck, Westchester County. He died in 1862 and she died at the home of Augusta F. Cox, Portland,

Me., Aug. 4, 1877. He had a certificate to New York Friends, from Purchase, in 1824.

Issue (Ferris):

2571 Anna Haviland, born 4, 6, 1827, married Augustus Taber of New Bedford, Mass., and had issue: (1) Mary Ferris, born March 9, 1852, married Westchester, N. Y., October, 1876, Edward, son of James and Eliza (Cock) Parsons of Flushing, L. I. She died in San Jose, Cal., Feb. 17, 1896, leaving issue, Edith F. and Augustus Taber; (2) Cornelia Taber.

2572 John H., Jr., born 12, 22, 1829.

1065 CAROLINE UNDERHILL, daughter of (382) Joshua and Mary (Sutton) Underhill, was born 9, 7, 1803, in New York City, and married there by Friends' Ceremony, Nov. 9, 1825, William, born Orange County, N. Y., March 3, 1800, died Monroe, N. Y., Dec. 8, 1871, where he was buried, son of James and Charlotte Cromwell of New York City. She died in New York Sept. 16, 1848, and was buried in the Friends Cemetery in Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N. Y. He had a certificate to the Friends in New York from Cornwall, in 1821.

Issue (Cromwell):

2573 Mary, born 1826.
2574 Eliza, born 1829.
2575 Caroline Ann, born 6, 12, 1833.
2576 Alice U., born 7, 15, 1836.
2577 James Wm., born 2, 10, 1842.
2578 Mary Eliza, born 6, 7, 1843, died 1845.

1066 MARY SUTTON UNDERHILL, daughter of (382) Joshua and Mary (Sutton) Underhill, was born 8, 9 mo., 1805, in New York City, and married there by Friends' Ceremony, Nov. 11, 1835, William, son of Samuel and Mary Wood of New York.

Issue (Wood):

2579 Frederick M., born 9, 9, 1837, died 1839.
+2580 William Henry S., born New York City, 4, 13, 1840.
2581 Elizabeth W., born 4, 7, 1842.

1067 ABRAHAM SUTTON UNDERHILL, son of (382) Joshua and Mary (Sutton) Underhill, was born 4, 3 mo., 1807, in New York City, and married there by Friends' Ceremony, 12, 2, 1845, Mary

F., born 31, 12, 1822, daughter of Joseph S. and Deborah Shotwell of New York City. He lived at 81 East 63rd Street, New York, and died there of cancer of the stomach, Dec. 12, 1881. Buried Woodlawn Cemetery.

Issue:

+2582 Cornelia W., born 3, 15, 1846.

2583 Abraham Frederick Shotwell, born 6, 10, 1856, in New York City, died unmarried in San Diego, Cal., March 27, 1876. Buried from his father's home, 232 East 18th Street, New York City.

Abraham S. Underhill made his will as of Plainfield, N. J., July 18, 1879, which was proven in New York City May 25, 1882, and recorded there in Liber 299, page 309. He mentions: Wife, Mary F.; daughter, Cornelia; nephew, William Wilson Underhill; cousin, Charles W. Underhill; brothers-in-law, Walter F. and Joseph F. Shotwell. Executors, wife, daughter and nephews, Augustus Taber, Wm. Wilson Underhill, William H. S. Wood. Witnesses: George E. Cock, 320 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn; Marcus H. Reeve, 15 Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn, and Frederick de P. Foster of 12 East 15th Street, New York City.

When a young man Abraham S. Underhill entered the dry goods store of his brother Joshua S., in Pearl Street, and later became a partner and the firm moved to Cedar Street, then considered uptown. A few years later, William Cromwell, his brother-in-law, became his partner.

In 1850 he retired with a comfortable fortune and visited Europe. In 1857, upon the death of his brother Joshua S., he became President of the United States Fire Insurance Company and retained that office until his death.

1069 WILLIAM UNDERHILL, son of (383) Caleb and Elizabeth (Quinby) Underhill, was born 5, 5, 1793, and married by Friends' Ceremony, Purchase, N. Y., Jan. 15, 1812, Phebe, born Feb. 16, 1794, died Feb. 18, 1872, daughter of John and Esther (Cromwell) Griffin. He died Aug. 8, 1859, as per Bible record.

Issue:

2584 Sarah, born 11, 2, 1813, married Jacob H. Underhill. See No. 1156 for descendants.

+2585 William, born 12, 7, 1819.

2586 Louisa.

2587 Andrew, born 28, 10, 1823, died 19, 7, 1835, at Nine Partners Boarding School.
2588 Maria, born 10, 7, 1826, died 17, 12, 1827.
2589 Phebe Jane, born 12, 8, 1830, died 1, 6, 1842.
2590 Edward, died young.

The records of the New York Friends show that Wm. Underhill, with wife Phebe G. and three minor children, Sarah, Wm., Jr., and Andrew, had a certificate to the Amawalk Meeting, dated April 4, 1827, and signed by Stephen Underhill, clerk.

William Underhill and wife Phebe G. of Yorktown, Westchester County, N. Y., conveyed Dec. 3, 1835, to Joshua Tompkins of the same place, a farm in Hardenburgh Patent in Ulster County, laid out to Freeborn Garretson and his wife Catharine, 100 acres. (Deeds, Ulster County, Liber 48, p. 578.)

William Underhill of Yorktown, N. Y., made his will 24 of 1 mo., 1848, which was proven Oct. 10, 1859, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 41, p. 283. Names wife, Phebe G.; son, Wm., Jr.; daughter Sarah, wife of Jacob Underhill. Executors, wife, son and nephew Henry Wood of Bedford. Witnesses: Joseph R. Clark of Yorktown and Oliver H. Clark of Cortlandt.

1070 JOSIAH I. UNDERHILL, son of (383) Caleb and Elizabeth (Quinby) Underhill, was born in Yorktown, N. Y., 28, 8, 1794, married Dec. 17, 1810, Hannah S. (No. 945), born May 9, 1791, Somers, N. Y., died at her home, 42 Market Street, Oct. 1, 1870, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., where she is buried in the Rural Cemetery, daughter of (362) Abraham and Phebe (Pugsley) Underhill. He died in Poughkeepsie July 29, 1870, as per Bible record, and is buried by her side. He resided there and was Treasurer of the Poughkeepsie Savings Bank. The 1850 Census states he was a teacher.

Issue:

+2591 Euphemia, born 1, 10 mo., 1811.
+2592 Susan, born 11, 5 mo., 1813.
+2593 Phebe T., born 26, 5, 1815.
+2594 Elizabeth, born 3, 6 mo., 1817.
2595 Ann M., born 13, 8 mo., 1819, died 1825.
+2596 Clarkson, born 15, 10 mo., 1821.
+2597 Mary F., born 21, 5 mo., 1823.
+2598 Aaron J., born 7, 8 mo., 1825.
+2599 Anna M., born 28, 8 mo., 1828.

+2600 Howard J., born 13, 3 mo., 1832.

2601 Jane, born 18, 2 mo., 1836, married in Katonah, N. Y., Jonathan Moore and died in Moore's Mills, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1905. Baltimore papers to copy her death notice.

The Friends' Records of New York City show that Hannah, wife of Josiah I. Underhill, had a certificate from Scipio in 1835 and Nos. 2593 to and including 2599, are registered in New York.

Josiah I. Underhill of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., made his will there, April 17, 1867, which was proven Aug. 30, 1870, and recorded there in Liber Z, page 609. He mentions: Wife Hannah; daughter-in-law, Sarah O., wife of Aaron J. Underhill and her children, minors; children, Euphemia Beardsley, Elizabeth Jackson, Clarkson Underhill, Mary Smith, Annie Tower, Howard J. and Aaron J. Underhill. Executors, wife, son Clarkson and Albert Tower. Witnesses: M. Vassar, Jr., Casper D. Smith, Abraham Van Valen.

Hannah Underhill, wife of Josiah I., having removed with husband and six children, Phebe T., Elizabeth, Clarkson, Mary, Aaron and Ann from Scipio to New York, 10, 6, 1834, she took certificate from New York as Hannah S., wife of Josiah I., to Oswego, with three minor children, Mary F., Aaron J. and Ann, 2, 7, 1844. (New York Quaker Records.)

Hannah S. Underhill died intestate, leaving the following heirs: Euphemia Beardsley, oldest child, Clarkson Underhill, Ann M. Tower, Jane Underhill of Poughkeepsie; Aaron J. Underhill of Appleton, Wis., Howard J. Underhill of Hamilton, Nev., Susan A. Butts of Chappaqua, N. Y., Mary F. Smith of Katonah, N. Y. (Filing Box No. 6080, Poughkeepsie Surrogate's Office.)

New York Deeds, Liber 256, page 273, show that on Oct. 26, 1829, Josiah I. Underhill was of Auburn, N. Y., and a manufacturer, when he with wife Hannah, conveyed property to William Underhill of Yorktown, N. Y., farmer, son of Caleb.

1071 PHEBE UNDERHILL, daughter of (383) Caleb and Elizabeth (Quinby) Underhill, was born in Yorktown, N. Y., 15, 3, 1796, and married by Friends' Ceremony, Sept. 16, 1812, Stephen, son of James and Martha Wood of Bedford, N. Y. She died 26, 12, 1855.

Issue (Wood—probably not complete):

2601a Abigail, born July 22, 1813. See No. 1054 for descendants.

2602 Henry, died Nov. 3, 1903, aged 87 years, 3 months, 18 days; married (1056) Mary Jane Underhill. See 1056 for issue. He married second, (2834) Caroline Wood.

2603 Charles, born Sept. 26, 1819, died Sept. 12, 1844.

2604 John Jay, born July 3, 1821, died Feb. 20, 1884.

2605 James, died Dec. 19, 1925, aged 86 years; married Emily Hollingsworth Morris, who died in 1916. Their son J. Hollingsworth Wood, married Helen, born Dec. 30, 1887, daughter of (5668) Samuel Jackson and Emma (Albertson) Underhill. She died at the home of her father-in-law in Mt. Kisco, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1924. They were married in the Quaker Meeting House in Jericho, L. I., Oct. 28, 1915, it being the first marriage there in fifty years. In 1922 they resided in Rhode Island. He was a strong ad--vocate of peace and at the time of his marriage was President of the Howard Orphan Asylum and Secretary of the League for the Limitation of Armament.

James Wood, who died Dec. 19, 1925, was president emeritus of the American Bible Society and prominent for many years in educational circles in New York and Pennsylvania. He died in the same house he was born in 86 years ago in Mt. Kisco, N. Y. After graduating from Haverford College, Pennsylvania, he served many years on its board. He was also president of Bryn Mawr for 15 years and presiding officer of the Society of Friends in New York and Vermont. He was best known for his writings on agricultural subjects, being a frequent contributor to farm journals. He was buried in Oakland Cemetery.

1072 ISAAC QUINBY UNDERHILL, son of (383) Caleb and Elizabeth (Quinby) Underhill, was born 5, 7, 1798, probably in Yorktown, N. Y., and married by Friends' Ceremony in Purchase, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1819, Mary, born March 20, 1794, in Purchase, died Dec. 18, 1867, in New York City, buried in Purchase, daughter of William and Phila (Clapp) Sutton of Greenwich, Conn. He was of Yorktown when he married, but in 1826 was a dry goods merchant in Spring Street, New York City, and died in that place July 6, 1864, and was buried in Purchase.

Issue:

+2606 Elizabeth, born 29, 10, 1820.

2607 William Penn, born 15, 6, 1822, died 23, 8, 1840, Secaucus, N. J.

+2608 Caleb, born 22, 8, 1824.

+2609 Thomas S., born 16, 4, 1828.

+2610 Mary S., born 31, 3, 1830.

The New York Friends' Records show that Isaac Q. Underhill, with wife Mary and two minor children, Elizabeth and William Penn, had a removal certificate from Purchase to New York dated 12, 5, 1824.

Mary Underhill of New York City, made her will Sept. 20, 1860, which was proven Jan. 23, 1868, and recorded in New York, Liber 172, page 265, old. She mentions: daughter, Mary, wife of William McCauley and their daughters, Mary Alice and Elizabeth Howell McCauley; daughter, Elizabeth Howell; sons, Caleb and Thomas S. Underhill. Executors, daughter Mary and her husband Wm. McCauley. Witnesses: Alfred Storms and W. H. Leggett. On May 15, 1865, she revokes the appointment of the above executors, and in their place, names son Caleb. Witnesses: Edwin Keeler, Jr., and Francis E. Banks.

On Jan. 24, 1846, Thomas C. Sutton and wife Elizabeth, Phebe C. Sutton and Allice Sutton, all of Greenwich, Allen Sutton and wife Jane, children of Wm. Sutton, deceased, of Greenwich, Conn., convey, etc., to Mary, wife of Isaac Q. Underhill of New Jersey. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber 113, p. 123.)

1073 CHARLES W. UNDERHILL, son of (383) Caleb and Elizabeth (Quinby) Underhill, was born 15, 3, 1800, in Yorktown, N. Y., and married Mary Ann, born May 25, 1802, in New York City, died Aug. 8, 1865, Pleasantville, N. Y., buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y., daughter of Jeremiah and Sarah Brower.

He died in Brooklyn, Feb. 15, 1880, at the home of his brother Alexander, corner of Bedford and Park Avenues, and is buried in the Friends Cemetery in Prospect Park. No issue.

He made his will in Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 13, 1879, and added a codicil April 7, 1887, which were proven July 10, 1889, and recorded in Brooklyn, Liber 141, page 62. He states he was of Yorktown, N. Y., and mentions: Brother Alexander of Brooklyn and his children, Silas A. Underhill, Susan V. Lane, Albert and Alexander Underhill. Executor, Alexander Underhill, Jr. The codicil mentions Emma, widow of

Alexander Underhill. Witnesses to will: Reuben Bunyea and Henry C. Rear, both of Yorktown; to the codicil: Reuben H., Harriet L. and R. L. Underhill, all of Brooklyn.

Mary A. Underhill of New York City, according to two petitions in Administrations, in New York, one dated Aug. 2, 1865 (Liber 81, page 337), and the other March 26, 1890 (Liber 172, page 4), died July 7, 1865, and not Aug. 8, 1865, as given by the family. The first one shows that Charles W. Underhill was her husband, and that he died in March, 1889, and not in 1880. The second petition shows she left the following heirs: brother, Elijah H. Brower, who died in 1885; sister, Eliza Jane Jacobs, who died Nov. 9, 1887; John J. Brower, Elizabeth F. Childs, Maria Louisa Merrifield and Josephine Hyatt, all children of brother Elijah H. Brower and living in Sing Sing, N. Y.; Georgiana Paxton, grand niece, and grandchild of Elijah H. Brower, and residing in Brooklyn, N. Y.; brother-in-law, Hyer Jacobs, now deceased; nieces, Elizabeth B. Valentine, Mary Ann and Josephine Jacobs, children of Eliza Jane Jacobs, sister, of 255 West 34th Street, New York City.

1074 WILLET CHARLES UNDERHILL, son of (383) Caleb and Elizabeth (Quinby) Underhill, was born 27, 3, 1802, in Yorktown, N. Y., and married by Friends' Ceremony, Dec. 18, 1823, Nancy, born 21, 11, 1803, died July 16, 1843, buried Amawalk, N. Y., daughter of Moses and Rebecca Smith of Yorktown. He died Aug. 17, 1849, and was buried in Secaucus, N. J.

Issue:

2611 Sarah S., born 27, 4, 1828, married S. Shotwell and died in California in 1903.

2612 Phebe Hallock, born 29, 4, 1833, died 8, 3, 1849.

2613 Henry, born 18, 3, 1836. In 1883 resided at 313 West 28th Street, New York City, unmarried.

2614 Rebecca F., born 9, 10, 1842, died 24, 4, 1843.

The inventory of Willet C. Underhill is dated Oct. 28, 1849, and filed in Trenton, N. J., No. 110-I, Alexander Underhill being administrator.

1076 AARON C. UNDERHILL, son of (383) Caleb and Elizabeth (Quinby) Underhill, was born 22, 3, 1806, in Yorktown, N. Y., and was married in Brooklyn, N. Y., by the Mayor, Oct. 10, 1837, to Elizabeth, born April 25, 1817, in Brooklyn, N. Y., daughter of Fulkert

and Maria (Boerum) Vandervoort of Newtown, L. I. He resided in Yorktown, Brooklyn and Chestnut Ridge, N. Y., dying in the latter place Feb. 13, 1874, and buried there.

Issue:

2615 Henry, born 1838.
+2616 Edward B., born 1840.
2617 John.
2618 Maria, born 1846, married Joseph H. Butler.
+2619 Lucretia, born 1848.
2620 Ida L., born 1851, married Oct. 19, 1874, John B. L. Seeley.
2621 Walter, born 1852. Unmarried.
2622 Louis, born 1858.

In 1901, Albert Underhill of 466 Hancock Street, Brooklyn, stated that Aaron C. died in Dover Plains, N. Y.; that he built the house on the northeast corner of Park Avenue and Skillman Street, Brooklyn; that he was in the milk business, then steamboat business and lived in Flushing; a giant in size.

Aaron C. Underhill of Dover, N. Y., and Elizabeth V. Underhill of the same place, on July 6, 1864, convey to Helen and Sarah E. Southworth, etc. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, 128, p. 383.)

1077 RICHARD MOTT UNDERHILL, son of (383) Caleb and Elizabeth (Quinby) Underhill, was born 5, 3, 1808, in Yorktown, N. Y., and married by Friends' Ceremony, 17, 9, 1838, Hannah L., born 30, 9, 1819, Harrison, N. Y., died May 11, 1881, buried Oakwood Cemetery, Chappaqua, N. Y., daughter of Moses and Sarah (Lane) Griffin of Harrison. He died in Yorktown April 21, 1877, and is buried by her side. He was a member of the State Legislature at one time; farmer and Friend. He died intestate and on April 16, 1880, his son Charles W. was appointed administrator. (Administrations, White Plains, Liber O, p. 374.)

Issue:

2623 Andrew, born Jan. 30, 1840, died Jan. 2, 1847.
+2624 Aaron G., born June 1, 1841.
+2625 Charles W., born July 16, 1845.
+2626 Emily E. (Emilie), born Oct. 5, 1847.
+2627 John Warren, born Oct. 7, 1849.
+2628 Mary B., born Oct. 28, 1855.

Through one of the above children descends a Mrs. Burgess, written of by Emily (Underhill) Tubbs in 1914.

Hannah L. Underhill, widow of Richard M. Underhill of Yorktown, N. Y., made her will 9 of 4 mo., 1879, which was proven Sept. 16, 1881, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y.; Liber 93, page 29. She names: Sons, Warren, Charles W., Jr., and Aaron, making the first two her executors; daughters, Emily Underhill and Mary U. Griffen. Witnesses: Seneca H. Stevens of Yorktown and Caroline Wood of Mt. Kisco.

1078 ALEXANDER UNDERHILL, son of (383) Caleb and Elizabeth (Quinby) Underhill, was born 17, 6, 1810, in Yorktown, N. Y., and married in Hempstead, Dec. 18, 1837, Phebe W., daughter of Silas Albertson, born Dec. 16, 1818, Roslyn, L. I., died Feb. 9, 1847, in Brooklyn, N. Y., and was buried in Friends Cemetery, Prospect Park. He married second, Nov. 14, 1848, Caroline Albertson, born Nov. 8, 1816, died May 21, 1854, and third, Feb. 16, 1865, (2770) Emma, born Nov. 25, 1824, died 5 mo., 2, 1901, daughter of James W. and (1128) Deborah (Underhill) Conklin of Cortland, N. Y.

He resided in Brooklyn, corner of Bedford and Park Avenues, where he died May 4, 1891, and was buried in Friends Cemetery in Prospect Park. He was in the milk and real estate business. He removed from the Amawalk Monthly Meeting to that of New York. 7, 10, 1835. The funeral of his wife Emma was held at the Westbury Meeting House.

Issue (By first wife):

+2629 Silas Albertson, born March 28, 1840.

2630 Caroline, born Sept. 5, 1841, died Feb. 26, 1842, buried in Friends Cemetery, Prospect Park, Brooklyn, N. Y.

+2631 Susan, born May 15, 1843, New York City.

+2632 Albert, born Feb. 8, 1845.

Issue (by second wife):

2633 Alexander, born March 25, 1850; married Anna C. —?

2634 Caroline, born Feb. 21, 1853, died July 25, 1854.

Alexander Underhill was born in the house where Major Andre was captured, on the highway from Peekskill to Somerstown, N. Y.

Alexander Underhill made his will in Brooklyn, N. Y., April 5, 1875, which was proven Sept. 28, 1891, and recorded there, Liber 128, page 58. He mentions: Wife, Emma; son, Alexander; three eldest children, Silas A., Susan and Albert; faithful servant, Eleanor Jane

Lapsley; former servant, Ann Farrell. Executor, son Silas A. Witnesses: Cullen L. Carter and Henry Stanton of Brooklyn.

Caroline Underhill of Brooklyn, N. Y., wife of Alexander Underhill, made her will 28, 3 mo., 1854, which was proven June 5, 1854, and recorded in Brooklyn, N. Y., Liber 15, page 331. She mentions: infant daughter, Caroline; husband's daughter Susan Underhill; sister Sarah; own son Alexander, not of age; husband's children, Silas A., Susan and Albert. Executor, husband. Witnesses: Sarah H. Albertson of Roslyn, L. I.; R. Mott Underhill of Pines Bridge, Westchester County, N. Y., and Clarkson Underhill of Brooklyn.

A letter written June 30, 1901, by Albert, son of Alexander Underhill, on paper headed "Underhill Extract Co., Manufacturers and Jobbers in Bakers' and Confectioners' Supplies at No. 1 Lewis Avenue, formerly of 673 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.," reads as follows:

"Father's old home was on the southeast corner of Bedford and Park Avenues, and was moved off when brother Alexander sold the property. He moved it two block around in Walworth Street, about 200 feet southwest Park. Uncle Aaron's house, three story brick, stood on the northeast corner of Park and Skillman Street. He also lived Green and Stuyvesant. Cousin Clarkson, lately deceased, lived northeast corner Bedford and Parke. House still there, the counterpart of my father's, cedar shingles, with grounds.

Father after retiring from the milk business, built about 200 houses in that locality. He owned a farm where DeKalb and Lewis Avenues now are and when a boy I thought it fine to take lunch and go with a yoke of oxen and stone boat and help build stone walls. Father was a strong Republican, a leading citizen and a member of the Old Brooklyn Society, a strong upholder of the Government, a friend of the Soldiers' families in war time; was active as one of the building committee erecting the Meeting House at Washington and Lafayette, and one of the first directors and organizers of the Commercial Bank at Myrtle and Bedford."

1084 ABRAHAM MEKEEL UNDERHILL, son of (388) Moses and Anne (Mekeel) Underhill, was born in Yorktown, N. Y., 13, 10, 1801, and married first, by Friends' Ceremony, in Batavia, N. Y., Phebe S., born Batavia, died Oct. 21, 1852, Ledyard, N. Y., buried Batavia, daughter of Joseph Heston. He married second, Sarah A., born Jan. 16, 1828, daughter of Fothergill and Sarah (Owen) Ogborn (Osborn?) of Germantown, Penn. She married second a Holmes. He was a Friend and a farmer in Ledyard, N. Y., where he was buried, but died in Utica, N. Y., in January, 1861. No issue.

Deeds in Cayuga County, N. Y., show that Abraham M. Underhill purchased of James H. Barber and wife Selva (Sebre), land in Ledyard, being part of Lot No. 134, in the Cayuga Reservation, on the east side of Cayuga Lake, on Nov. 22, 1828. (Liber F, p. 106.) On Oct. 27, 1849, he mortgaged property in Scipio to Eunice and Wheeler Powell. (Liber 39, p. 542 of Mortgages.)

Abraham M. Underhill of Ledyard, Cayuga County, N. Y., made his will in September, 1860, which was proven April 9, 1861, and recorded in Buffalo, Erie County, N. Y., Liber 212, page 97. He mentions: Farm "willed me by my first wife Phebe S., in town of Batavia, Genesee County, N. Y."; Wm. H. Potter and his wife Martha; Wm., Lewis and Samuel Heston. Executors, wife Sarah A. and Ezra Willits of Springport, Nicholas D. Tripp of Ledyard, Wm. H. Potter of Batavia and John E. Heston of Alabama, Genesee County, N. Y. Witnesses: Daniel and Wm. P. Sisson, both of Ledyard.

Phebe S. Underhill, wife of Abraham M. of Ledyard, N. Y., made her will June 3, 1851, which was proven Dec. 4, 1852, and recorded in Buffalo, Liber 138, p. 139, of Deeds. She mentions her husband only, making him executor and giving him all real estate in Buffalo "given me by will of my grandmother, Letitia Evans, now in possession of Samuel and Martha Cary." A deed dated Jan. 7, 1856, recorded in Buffalo, Liber 173, p. 160, shows that on Oct. 6, 1852, Ann E. Heston, wife of Joseph, died leaving the following children: Phebe S., wife of Abraham M. Underhill; Letitia E., Samuel, Lewis E., Wm. E., John E. and Rachel L. Heston and Martha Ann, wife of Wm. H. Potter; that Phebe S. Underhill died Oct. 21, 1852.

A deed in Buffalo, N. Y., Liber 173, page 159, shows that Letitia Evans died June 4, 1841, and left her daughter Martha Cary certain property for life. At her death it was to be divided between the following: Phebe P., Letitia E., Martha E. and Rachel L. Heston and Margarett H. Evans and Rachel L. Rayner, granddaughters of Letitia Evans, and whereas Phebe S. married Abraham M. Underhill and Martha Ann married Wm. H. Potter, etc., etc.

Deeds owned by the Underhill Society show that on April 29, 1824, Sarah A. and Abraham M. Underhill of Skanateles, Onondaga County, N. Y., purchased 149 acres of land in Hector, Tompkins County, from Herman H. Bogert and his wife Dolly. (Recorded in Tompkins County, Liber G, pp. 498, 499.)

Also that on April 1, 1836, Ebenezer Allen and wife Aurelia, of Ledyard, Cayuga County, N. Y., sold Abram M. Underhill of the same

place, land there, etc. (Recorded in Cayuga County Reservation Deeds, page 261, March 20, 1845.)

The 1850 Census shows an Abraham Underhill aged 48 years living in Ledyard and with him an Anne Underhill, aged 69 years, possibly his mother.

1089 PHEBE UNDERHILL, daughter of (389) Samuel and Martha (Quinby) Underhill, was born 29, 12, 1778, in Yorktown, N. Y., died 25, 3, 1813, and married Sandford Hoag, who died Oct. 12, 1842, aged 70 years. He married second, Dorothea Weeks of James and Sarah, and third, Esther Griffin, widow of John, neé Sutton.

Issue (Hoag):

2635 John.

2636 David, born Feb. 2, 1811, died between 1855 and 1860; married Sarah H. Miller, daughter of Daniel, and had issue: (1) Mary, married Reuben Hallock; (2) Sarah E., married Remington Garretson; (3) Louisa, unmarried.

Sandford Hoag's second wife had no issue, but by his third wife he had a daughter Phebe, born 26, 8, 1828, who married Thomas Brown and they were at one time living in Chicago.

1090 ISAIAH UNDERHILL, son of (389) Samuel and Martha (Quinby) Underhill, married Patience Satterlee and died in Yorktown, N. Y., in 1829.

Issue:

2637 Isaiah, married and had daughter Emma.

2638 Josiah, married and had two sons, Milton and George. Resided in Yorktown, N. Y.

2639 Isaac.

2640 Townsend.

+2641 Alfred, born 1822.

Townsend Underhill of Lodi, Columbia County, Wis., died intestate. On Dec. 1, 1853, his brother Josiah appointed administrator. (Administrations, Westchester County, N. Y., Liber I, p. 119.)

Isaiah Underhill of Yorktown, N. Y., made his will Nov. 5, 1829, which was proven Nov. 24, 1829, and recorded in White Plains, Liber M, page 98. He names: wife, Patience; children, but names not given, some minors. Executors, Oliver Cornell of New Castle and

Jacob Chadeayne of Mt. Pleasant. Witnesses: Samuel Chadeayne, Susan Chadeayne, Robert Birdsall.

1091 HANNAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (389) Samuel and Martha (Quinby) Underhill, was born Jan. 6, 1772, and married David Chadeayne, born Oct. 11, 1766, died May 1, 1846. She died Jan. 1, 1841, and they are buried in Chappaqua, N. Y.

Issue (Chadeayne—order not known):

2642 John.

2643 Gilbert.

2644 Julia.

2645 Jacob, died Sept. 28, 1839, aged 40 years; Anna, his wife, was born April 13, 1803, died May 12, 1858. Buried Chappaqua, N. Y. They had a son, Charles L., who at one time lived at 45 West 89th Street, New York City, but in 1909 was residing, at the age of 71 years, in Ossining, N. Y., when he sold his mementos and curios. Among them were the front and back armor worn by Paul Jones during his famous sea fight. Charles L. had a daughter Carrie who married Harrie D. Shipman, who died in St. Joseph's Hospital in Yonkers, N. Y., July 4, 1904, leaving his wife and a 15 months' old daughter. He also had a son George C., who died in Ossining, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1906, aged 44 years, whose funeral notice states that his parents were living and that his funeral was held at the home of his sister, Mrs. W. L. Hull of 31 Spring Street, Ossining, and that he was buried in Oakland Cemetery in Yonkers, N. Y.

Jacob also had a daughter, living in Bedford, N. Y., in 1901, namely Eliza W. Sutton, who had been paralyzed since 1898.

2646 Ann, married a Ryder and had Sarah, who married a Marshall and had Cora, who was a teacher in the State Normal School in Emporia, Kansas, in 1907.

2647 Susan.

2648 Leonard, married and had a daughter Elizabeth T., living in Kitchawan, N. Y., in 1901.

2649 Sanford, died Aug. 13, 1860, aged 49 years, 2 months, 2 days; Fanny M., his wife, died Oct. 1, 1885, aged 68 years. Buried Chappaqua, N. Y.

David and Hannah had eleven children, but only the above names given. Two daughters and one son said to have died in infancy.

In 1901, Charles L. Chadeayne stated that "Elizabeth, daughter of the late Leonard Chadeayne, brother of my father Jacob, is my own cousin and I have a niece."

1092 DANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (389) Samuel and Martha (Quinby) Underhill, was born Dec. 10, 1789, and married Elizabeth Whelpley, born Feb. 23, 1794. They resided in Somers, N. Y., where he died in 1833. She died in Skaneateles, N. Y., in 1868, where she was residing when the United States Census of 1850 was taken, with two in her family, Charles Samuel, aged 23 years, and Phebe, aged 26 years, the latter probably being the wife of Charles S.

Issue:

2649a Charles Samuel, married Phebe Rushmore, daughter of Valentine and Jane Willets of Long Island and in 1886, was residing in Glenham, N. Y. Issue: Allis Emily, born July 4, 1852, Skaneateles, N. Y., resided in 1919, Mohegan Lake, N. Y.; unmarried.

Phebe R. Underhill, wife of Charles S. of Brooklyn, was conveyed land by Julia Whiton, widow, May 28, 1870. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, 155, page 243.)

Elizabeth Underhill of Skaneateles, Onondaga County, N. Y., made her will March 14, 1859, which was proven March 16, 1868. She states she is 65 years of age and mentions her son Charles S. Underhill and his wife Phebe R., making him and Coles W. Allis, both of the above place, her executors. Witnesses: William G. and Fannie E. Slade. (Wills, Onondaga County, N. Y., Liber O, p. 214.)

Daniel Underhill of Somers, N. Y., made his will 20 of 1 mo., 1833, which was proven March 13, 1833, and is recorded in White Plains, Liber O, p. 224. Names wife Elizabeth. Executors, wife, Ebenezer Whelply, Jonathan Reynolds. Witnesses: Wm. Forman, Gabriel K. Cypher.

Probate proceedings show that he left a minor son Samuel.

1093 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (389) Samuel and Martha (Quinby) Underhill, was born in 1776 and died Nov. 16, 1824.

Sarah Underhill of Yorktown, N. Y., made her will 22 of 7 mo., 1822, which was proven May 28, 1825, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber K, page 419. She names her sisters, Hannah Chadeayne and Mary H. Cornell and her brother Daniel Underhill, making him and Jacob Chadeayne her executors. Witnesses: Gideon and William Underhill.

1095 JOSIAH UNDERHILL, son of (389) Samuel and Martha (Quinby) Underhill, was born Aug. 3, 1779, in Yorktown, N. Y., and married in 1800, Phebe I. Birdsall, who died March 8, 1862. He died in Yorktown, Dec. 2, 1818.

Issue:

2649b William, born Oct. 20, 1802, died May 5, 1826.

2649c Joel, born 6, 8 mo., 1805, married Betsey ———? and died Oct. 28, 1834. Issue: William J.

2649d Solomon.

Josiah Underhill of Yorktown, N. Y., made his will May 15, 1818, which was proven March 18, 1821, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber K, page 5. Mentions his wife, but does not name her; names sons William and Joel, under 21 years, and Solomon, under 16 years. Executors, Elihu Griffin and Francis Marshall, trusted friends of New Castle. Witnesses: Samuel Chadeayne, Robert and Hannah Birdsall.

1097 JACOB UNDERHILL, son of (389) Samuel and Martha (Quinby) Underhill, was born in 1785 and married Rachel Ames. Removed to Ohio.

Issue:

2650 Henry, born 1808.

One note states they had a daughter who married a Mott.

1098 JACOB CORNELL, son of Quinby and (390) Hannah (Underhill) Cornell, was born Jan. 11, 1769, in Dutchess County, N. Y., and married Mary born Sept. 13, 1771, daughter of Zeno Carpenter.

Issue (Cornell):

2651 Phebe.

2652 Lydia.

2653 Mark, married Ann ———? Lived in Harrison, N. Y. One time grocer in New York City.

2654 William E.

2655 Anna Maria, born Jan. 12, 1810, in Clinton, N. Y., married Jacob Wing and had John D. of New York City.

2655a Stephen.

1100 ELISHA CORNELL, son of Quinby and (390) Hannah (Underhill) Cornell, was born Feb. 22, 1773, and married Anna, born Dec. 4, 1774, daughter of Zophar Green of Nine Partners, N. Y. He removed from Dutchess County, N. Y., to Otterville, Ontario, Canada.

Issue (Cornell):

2656 Mary M., married Oct. 24, 1822, John Taylor of Pelham, Ontario, Canada. Issue—(Taylor): (1) Elisha Cornell, married first, in 1844, Caroline Moore, by whom he had: (a) Sarah Jane, married June 14, 1865, Rev. James F. Barker, a Baptist minister; (b) Adelaide; (c) Mary; (d) John Brewster; (e) William; (f) Azubah; (g) Adelaide Adell; (h) Lydia; (i) Elisha; (j) Caroline J.; (k) Allen E.; (l) Lochlin Hume; (m) James Barker. He married second, in or about 1871, Hannah Cox and had: (n) Nathan; (o) Martha; (p) Maude; (q) Nellie; (r) Charles J.; (s) Alberta; (t) Lily; (2) Jacob, born 1828, married Nancy Harris. Issue: Twins, died young; Alonzo, Charles, Harry, Frank, Fred, Ella.

2657 Zophar, born March 30, 1800, died young.

2658 Hannah, born July 14, 1801, married Benson Lossing Aug. 19, 1819, and had two sons and one daughter.

2659 Phebe, born April 30, 1803, died 1824.

2660 Daniel H., born Oct. 10, 1804, married Feb. 24, 1844, Phebe Babcock, widow of David Wing. No issue. She married third, Oct. 28, 1864, as his third wife, William, son of Joshua and Rebecca (Haight) Cornell.

2661 Henry J., born June 9, 1806, married Oct. 9, 1839, Hannah A. Eastman. No issue.

2662 Amy C., born May 23, 1808, married Jan. 11, 1832, John V. Burnham and had Daniel and Mortimer.

2663 Anna Green, born Nov. 9, 1810, married Jan. 16, 1834, Robert B., son of William and Mary (Cornell) Cromwell of Canada.

2664 Sarah, born Dec. 15, 1812, died young.

2665 Eliza M., born Jan. 4, 1815, married Sept. 17, 1833, John C., son of William and Mary (Cornell) Cromwell of Canada.

2666 Jane, born July 15, 1818, married Nov. 12, 1846, Don Carlos McGregory and had one daughter.

2667 Emeline P., born Oct. 3, 1820, married Sept. 19, 1844, William, son of Jesse and Ann (Wortman) Cornell. He was a merchant in Otterville, Canada, many years and died in 1899. Issue—(Cornell): (a) Henrietta, born Sept. 3, 1845, married Jan. 9, 1873, David Purvis and had George; (b) George, born June 28, 1860, married Aug. 20, 1889, Mary J. Hill. No issue; (c) Emily, born Nov. 8, 1862, married Jonah D. Davitz of Ontario, Canada. Issue (Davitz): Clara J., Edwin, Helen, Russell, William; (d) Jennie, one time teacher in Friends' Central School, Philadelphia, Penn.

1102 WILLIAM CORNELL, son of Quinby and (390) Hannah (Underhill) Cornell, was born Dec. 15, 1777, in Clinton, N. Y., and married Jan. 26, 1803, in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Amy, born Oct. 24, 1782, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth (Carpenter) Doty.

Issue (Cornell):

2668 Elizabeth, born June 15, 1805, died 1843.

+2669 Hannah Doty, born June 5, 1807.

2670 Mary, born 1809, married Nov. 25, 1829, James C. Skidmore..

2671 Margaret B., born April 5, 1813, married Aug. 26, 1835, Solomon A. Howland.

2672 Caroline, born July 20, 1815, married Feb. 26, 1834, William G. Barker, born 1800 in Canada.

2673 Amy Ann, born May 5, 1819, married, as his second wife, Sept. 16, 1842, in Clinton, N. Y., Richard Titus Cornell, born Sept. 27, 1811. Issue: Robert R., Hannah T., Phebe Ann, Rebecca T., Matilda, Stephen. They resided in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

2674 Robert D., born May 12, 1822, married June 3, 1847, Thirza E., daughter of Peter Moore, and died March

10, 1896. Issue: Amy Ann, born Clinton, N. Y., in 1850.

2675 William Hull, twin of Robert D., married Sept. 3, 1845, in Hudson, N. Y., Mary, daughter of Jeremiah Browning and died in Clinton, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1874.

1103b JOHN CORNELL, son of Quinby and (390) Hannah (Underhill) Cornell, was born Jan. 3, 1793, and married May 23, 1815, Amy Dean.

Issue (Cornell):

2676 Edward H., born June 17, 1816, married Hannah Wilde of Saratoga County, N. Y.

2677 David B., born July 27, 1818, married Sarah O'Brien of Saratoga.

2678 Joseph D., born Aug. 7, 1820.

2679 William D., born Oct. 10, 1822, died Aug. 9, 1840.

2680 Phebe Jane, born July 28, 1827, married Parris O'Brien and died April 5, 1850.

2681 Garwood L., born May 5, 1830, married Matilda Stevens and died Feb. 19, 1867.

2682 Edmund, born April 21, 1833, married Anna Mitchell of Nine Partners.

1104 JACOB HAVILAND, son of Daniel and (391) Sarah (Underhill) Haviland, was born 15, 9, 1779, and married, as per Oblong Friends' Records, 21, 1, 1801, Roby, born 9, 11, 1775, died 16, 1, 1865, daughter of Nathaniel and Sarah (Ricketson) Howland of Pawling, N. Y. He died 1, 8 mo., 1831.

Issue (Haviland):

2683 Sarah W., born 2, 4 mo., 1802, died 14, 8, 1817.

+2684 Daniel W., born 25, 1, 1804.

+2685 Elizabeth R., born 28, 2, 1807.

2686 Priscilla F., born 28, 4, 1809, died 7, 7, 1827.

+2687 Ebenezer, born 3, 8 mo., 1812.

In 1814 and 1815, they resided on Quaker Hill, now in Pawling, N. Y., but in 1818 were in Washington, the same county, their home being located at Washington Four Corners. From the Ninepartners Quaker Removal Certificates the following is quoted: "16 of 4 mo., 1804, certificate granted Jacob Haviland and wife Roba and children,

Sarah and Wayman, from Oblong to Ninepartners; also 18 of 6 mo., 1807, certificate granted Jacob Haviland and wife Roba and little children, Sarah, Daniel and Elizabeth from Ninepartners to Oblong." His will is filed in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., dated June 18, 1831, proven Sept. 12, 1831, in which he mentions his wife, sons Ebenezer and Daniel and daughter Elizabeth Haight.

A conveyance, dated Jan. 18, 1831, shows that Jacob and Roby of Washington, N. Y., sold 150 acres in Cortlandt, N. Y., to John Cox.

1106 ISAAC HAVILAND, son of Daniel and (391) Sarah (Underhill) Haviland, was born 11, 12 mo., 1782, and married 24, 2, 1803, Lydia, daughter of Joseph and Sophia Weaver of Pawling, N. Y., who died 3, 8 mo., 1875, aged 93 years. He had only one eye and resided on Quaker Hill, Pawling, N. Y., and in Dover, N. Y. He died 24, 8, 1857, and is buried in the Orthodox Quaker Burying Ground on Quaker Hill and she also.

Issue (Haviland):

+2688 Charlotte, born 30, 1, 1806.
+2689 Joseph, born 2 mo., 1804.
+2690 Daniel P., born 8, 9 mo., 1809.
2691 Isaac, born Quaker Hill, N. Y., 28, 2, 1812, died Millbrook, N. Y., 31, 3, 1894, of cancer of the face; married in Ninepartners, N. Y., 26, 2, 1835, Maria A., born 6, 6, 1815, Washington, N. Y., daughter of Lemuel and Mercy Swift of Ninepartners. She was living in 1894 in Millbrook and wrote that the old home was still standing and that they once owned the site of Halcyon Hall. She died Jan. 30, 1900.
+2692 Alexander Y., born 25, 8, 1814.
+2693 Jacob H., born 22, 11, 1818.
+2694 Abraham, born 28, 24, 1824.
2695 Sarah W., died 16, 4, 1893, aged 76 years, not married.
+2696 Lydia Ann, born 20, 4, 1821.
2697 Daniel G., died young.

1107 CHARITY HAVILAND, daughter of Daniel and (391) Sarah (Underhill) Haviland, was born 18, 3, 1785, and married first, 27, 2, 1806, at the Quaker Meeting House in Franklin, N. Y. (Haviland Hollow), Micajah, son of Samuel and Deborah Hallock of Cortlandt, N. Y. She married second, Joshua Putney.

Issue (Hallock):

2698 Samuel, married Ruth Ann Martin and Catharine Flagler.
2699 Ann.
2700 Rachel, married a Waters.
2701 Daniel, married Annie Palmer.
2702 Charity, married Peter S. Bedell of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

1108 HANNAH HAVILAND, daughter of Daniel and (391) Sarah (Underhill) Haviland, was born 5, 10 mo., 1787, and married at the Franklin Meeting House (Haviland Hollow), 26, 11, 1807, Daniel, son of Husted and Lucy (Leach) Wanzer of Sherman, Conn. He was born March 3, 1762, and she died 10, 8 mo., 1843.

Issue (Wanzer):

2703 Hannah.
2704 Husted.
2705 Haviland.
2706 John.
2707 Richard.
2708 Henry.
2709 Isaac.
2710 Ann.

1110 EBENEZER HAVILAND, son of Daniel and (391) Sarah (Underhill) Haviland, was born 3, 4 mo., 1792, and married first, 19, 12, 1811, (969) Phebe, born 20, 3, 1793, died 9, 5 mo., 1831, daughter of Walter and (365) Martha (Underhill) Haight of New Castle, N. Y. He married second, at the Friends Meeting House in Purchase, N. Y., 16, 10, 1833, Rachel M., born 5, 11 mo., 1799, died Mt. Kisco, N. Y., 31, 1, 1869, daughter of Israel and Rachel (Mott) Anderson. She was deceased when her daughter married. He died in Harrison, N. Y., April 17, 1843.

Issue (Haviland—by first wife):

2711 Jane, born 10, 4 mo., 1814, died 3, 5 mo., 1815.
2712 Jesse, born 28, 6, 1816, died 3, 10, 1816.
2713 Walter, born Patterson, N. Y., 13, 12, 1817; had removal certificate from Chappaqua, N. Y., to New York Meeting of Friends, 10, 12, 1835, and was a minor; went to California in 1858; fate unknown.

+2714 Aaron, born 26, 6, 1820.
2715 Job, born New Castle, N. Y., 14, 4, 1823, died unmarried 6, 1, 1844.
+2716 Daniel E., born 6, 2 mo., 1826.
2717 Ezra, born New Castle, N. Y., 9, 4, 1831, died 31, 8, 1831.

Issue (by second wife):
+2718 Phoebe Maria, born 28, 5, 1841.

1111 NATHANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (392) Edward and Jerusha (Barnes) Underhill, was born 15, 1, 1773, and married in 1794, Hannah Vail. He died Jan. 9, 1857, aged 85 years, and was buried in the Hicksite Friends Cemetery in Clinton Corners, Dutchess County, N. Y. She died before he made his will Oct. 18, 1850. The Quaker Records state he died 10, 7, 1857.

Issue (order not known):
+2719 Isaac V., born 1797.
2720 George V., died Jan. 2, 1858, aged 59 years, and was buried in Hicksite Friends Cemetery, Clinton Corners, N. Y.
2721 Anna F., died June 22, 1861, aged 60 years. Buried by her parents.
+2722 Mary B.
+2723 Lydia V.
2724 Phebe V.
2725 Jerusha S.
2726 Jacob V., died 1894.

Nathaniel Underhill of Washington, N. Y., made his will Oct. 18, 1850, which was proven March 2, 1858, and recorded in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Liber T, page 463. No wife mentioned. He names as his heirs: daughter Mary, wife of Abraham Howland; son Isaac V.; daughter Lydia V., wife of James Humiston; daughters Phebe V., Anna F., and Jerusha S. Underhill; sons, George V. and Jacob V. Underhill. Executors, Morehouse Haines, Wm. H. Coffin. Witnesses: Alanson Underhill of Clinton and Samuel Hicks.

June 2, 1804, Nathaniel Underhill of Washington, N. Y., and John Bailey of Clinton, N. Y., conveyed land to Joseph Doughty. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, 19, 196.) May 1, 1848, Nathaniel conveyed to Thos. P. Humeston. (Liber 88, p. 339.) April 6, 1850, to James Ryners. (91, p. 568.)

Feb. 26, 1858, Phebe V. Underhill, Anna F. Underhill, Jerusha S. Underhill, all of Washington, N. Y., James Humeston and wife Lydia V., of same place, Abraham Howland and Mary B. his wife of Roseboom, Otsego County, N. Y., Thomas P. Humeston and wife Hannah Ann, George T. Underhill and wife Catherine of Clinton, N. Y., David P. Ketcham and wife Emily of Clinton, and Lewis Underhill of Washington, convey to Jacob V. Underhill of Washington, their interest in the real estate of the late Nat'l Underhill. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, 111, page 88.)

Nathaniel Underhill of Washington, N. Y. On April 30, 1858, Jacob V. Underhill as his Administrator, conveyed property to Josiah Halsted. Mention is made of a transaction between David Underhill and wife Hannah, dated April 28, 1832. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, Liber 111, p. 106.)

On June 6, 1803, Nathaniel Underhill and others received property from Robert Gunnerson. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, 19, p. 189.)

Anna F. Underhill of Washington, N. Y., made her will Jan. 14, 1861, which was proven March 7, 1862, and recorded in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Liber V, page 119. She names as her heirs: Sisters, Mary B. Howland, Lydia V. Humiston, Phebe V. and Jerusha S. Underhill; nephews, George T., Lewis and Andrew J. Underhill, also Egbert, Isaac and George Howland and John J. Humiston; nieces, Hannah Ann Humiston, Sarah Frances Underhill, not 18, Emily Hart and Mary Minerva Howland; brothers-in-law, Abraham Howland and James Humiston. Executors, Jacob V. Underhill and sister Jerusha S. Witnesses: Charles Haines, Gideon H. Traver.

Phebe V. Underhill of Washington, N. Y., made her will Jan. 14, 1861, which was proven Feb. 14, 1884, and recorded in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Liber 8, page 384. She mentions: Sisters, Mary B. Howland, Lydia V. Humeston, Anna F. and Jerusha S. Underhill; nephews, George T., Lewis and Andrew J. Underhill, also Egbert, Isaac and George Howland and John J. Humeston; nieces, Hannah Ann Humeston, Emily Ketcham, Sarah Frances Underhill, not 18, Emily Hart and Mary Minerva Howland; brothers-in-law, Abraham Howland and James Humeston. Executors, brother Jacob V. and sister Jerusha S. Witnesses: Charles Haines, Gideon H. Traver.

Jerusha S. Underhill of Washington, N. Y., made her will April 26, 1888, which was proven Sept. 6, 1892, and recorded in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Liber 11, page 470. Evidently unmarried. She names: Nephews,

Egbert, George S. and Isaac Howland; John J. Humeston and George T. Underhill; great nieces, Catharine A., daughter of Egbert A. Howland, Mary Griffin, daughter of Isaac Howland; Mary R. Flint and Celestia Flint, daughters of niece Emily Hart, deceased, Mary C. and Phebe Ann, daughters of John J. Humeston, and Mary D. Allena, daughter of Emily H. Ketcham; nieces, Mary M. Parker, wife of Damon Parker, Hannah A. Humeston and Emily H. Ketcham, also Catherine E. Underhill, wife of nephew George T. Underhill; deceased niece, Emily Hart. Executor, nephew, George T. Underhill. Witnesses: Wm. R. Woodin and John W. Allen.

Jacob V. Underhill of Washington, N. Y., made his will March 6, 1884, which was proven March 12, 1894, and recorded in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Liber 9, page 354. Evidently not married. He names: Heirs of brother Isaac V. Underhill as Hannah Ann, wife of Thomas P. Humeston, George T. Underhill and Emily H., wife of D. P. Ketcham; heirs of sister Mary B. Howland, deceased, as Emily Hart, Isaac, Egbert A. and George Howland and Mary Minerva, wife of Denman Parker; heirs of sister Lydia V. Humeston as John J. Humeston, Catherine E., wife of George T. Underhill, and Thomas P. Humeston; sister, Jerusha S. Underhill. Executors, George T. and Jerusha S. Underhill. Witnesses: Gideon H. Traver and Charles Haines.

1112 DANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (392) Edward and Jerusha (Barnes) Underhill, was born Nov. 11, 1774, and married Jane Petitt, born May 15, 1776, died July 21, 1821. He resided in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and died Jan. 1, 1854, in Eagle, Wisconsin.

Issue:

2727 Mary, born May 31, 1795, died April 22, 1820.

2728 Edward, born Feb. 11, 1797; died unmarried March 20, 1820.

2729 Lucy, born April 10, 1799, died Dec. 11, 1827.

2730 Sarah, born May 3, 1801, died in 1884.

+2731 Hulit (Hewlett), born June 4, 1803.

2732 Phebe, born Jan. 2, 1806, married a Graham and had a son George, living in Poughkeepsie, N. Y., in 1857.

+2733 Jane, born April 24, 1808.

+2734 Stephen, born March 19, 1810.

2735 Hannah, born April 15, 1812, died Sept. 12, 1813.

+2736 George, born Sept. 19, 1814.

1113 STEPHEN UNDERHILL, son of (392) Edward and Jerusha (Barnes) Underhill, married (Mary) Polly Hall in the First Baptist Church in Bangall, Dutchess County, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1799. He died in Stanford, N. Y., July 25, 1834.

Issue:

2737 Temperance M., married Stephen Platt.

2738 Catherine, married J. Haight.

+2739 Jerusha V., born Nov. 20, 1808.

2740 Benjamin H., married Lydia Case. On May 2, 1836, he of Stanford, N. Y., was conveyed land by Stephen Hait and his wife Temperance, which had formerly been owned and occupied by Stephen Underhill. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Liber 59, p. 5.) Issue (perhaps others): Nathan Case Underhill, born 1824, in 1850, per the United States Census, was living in Stanford, N. Y., as a farmer, with his wife Sally A., aged 27 years, and a son Albert Pulver, aged 12 years, and his grandmother, Mary, aged 70 years.

Deeds at Poughkeepsie, Liber 83, page 119, show that on June 17, 1846, Nathan Case and his wife Amy, conveyed property to Nathan C. Underhill of Stanford, N. Y.; and Mortgages, Liber 63, page 308, state that in June, 1846, Nathan C. Underhill and wife Sally Ann, with Edward Underhill of Stanford, N. Y., and James Underhill and wife Paulina of Pleasant Valley, N. Y., mortgage to Nathaniel Underhill of Washington, N. Y., property lately belonging to Sophronia Slead, deceased. The relationship of this family to Sophronia Slead, has not been determined. Deeds, Liber 98, page 119, show that Nathan C. Underhill and his wife Sally Ann, were then of Amenia, N. Y.

It is possible and probable that the above named Edward Underhill, and James (with wife Paulina) and perhaps Nathaniel, were also children of Benjamin H., who married Lydia Case.

Stephen Underhill of Stanford, N. Y., died intestate July 25, 1834, leaving the following heirs: Mary, his widow; children, Catharine Haight, Jerusha V. Hicks, Temperance M., wife of Stephen Platt, and Benjamin H. Underhill. Letters of Administration to his son-in-law,

Samuel R. Hicks of Pleasant Valley, N. Y., and to his brother-in-law, Benjamin Hall of Stanford, Sept. 11, 1834. (Filing Box, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., No. 1476.)

Will of Benjamin Hall of Stanford, Dutchess County, N. Y., dated May 23, 1822, proven April 19, 1824, Liber G, page 27, of Wills at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., mentions: sons, Benjamin, Joseph, William, James; daughters, Sarah Gildersleeve, Mary Underhill, Elizabeth Jackson and Martha Knapp. No wife mentioned.

1114 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (392) Edward and Jerusha (Barnes) Underhill, was born Sept. 20, 1778, in Dutchess County, N. Y., and married March 8, 1806, Elizabeth, born Aug. 11, 1783, daughter of James Feake and his wife Elizabeth, who was born May 22, 1761, maiden name not given.

Issue:

2741 Avelina, born 1, 30, 1807.
2742 James F., born 9, 6, 1808.
2743 Robert R. Livingston, born 2, 20, 1810.
2744 Jesse Livingston, born 2, 16, 1812, died 1884.
+2745 Mary Ann, born 2, 20, 1814.

1124 SOLOMON FROST, son of Jordan and (393) Amy (Underhill) Frost, was born Nov. 7, 1792, and married June 28, 1815, Anna, daughter of Henry and Sarah (Haight) Hoag of Rensselaerville, N. Y. He died April 28, 1870. The Friends' Records of Coeymans, N. Y., give his date of birth as Jan. 13, 1792, and others as Jan. 20, 1792. His wife died in Somerset, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1891, aged 96 years. They removed to Somerset, Niagara County, in 1833. He drove a team but his family went by the Erie Canal. He bought 132 acres of land and built his home from the timber he cut and in 1910 it was occupied by his son Isaac J.

Issue (Frost):

+2746 Henry Hoag, born March 30, 1816.
2747 Hiram, born Aug. 8, 1819, died unmarried, May 20, 1902.
+2748 Sarah Hoag, born May 9, 1821.
2749 Aaron, died in infancy.
+2750 Amy, born Sept. 19, 1825.

2751 Alexander, married Nancy Story and had Stoel M., of Grand Rapids, Mich.; Glenn Y., an M.D. of Cleveland, Ohio.

+2752 Almond D., born Aug. 3, 1829.

2753 Phebe, died 1908, unmarried.

2754 Isaac J., born Feb. 4, 1838, Somerset, N. Y., and married Dec. 29, 1859, Ruth A. Fuller, who died June 9, 1910. She was a very active worker in the W. C. T. U. and president of the County organization for many years, and also president of the Presbyterian Missionary Society and an able writer.

1125 PATIENCE UNDERHILL, daughter of (394) James and Charity (Barnes) Underhill, was born Nov. 15, 1779, and married Feb. 16, 1802, Jacob R. Young, born May 17, 1779, died and buried in Haverstraw, N. Y. She died Dec. 14, 1834.

Issue (Young):

2755 Phebe H., born 3, 25, 1803, died 3, 23, 1828.

2756 John, born 5, 10, 1805.

2757 Catharine G., born 9, 25, 1807, died 12, 14, 1826.

2758 Edward, born 3, 3, 1811.

2759 Sarah R., born 4, 27, 1818. (See No. 1023 for descendants.)

2760 Charles, born 8, 16, 1819.

1126 CHARITY UNDERHILL, daughter of (394) James and Charity (Barnes) Underhill, was born Dec. 10, 1781, and married Richard Halstead, whose first wife was a Griffin.

Issue (Halstead):

2761 Nehemiah.

2762 Joseph. In 1901, his daughter Hannah P. Smith, was living in Willow Brook, N. Y.

2763 Richard.

2764 Isaac(?).

1128 DEBORAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (394) James and Phebe (Cock) Underhill, was born 12, 25, 1789, and married Feb. 18, 1811, James Conklin, born March 19, 1787, died Dec. 12, 1874, in West Somers, N. Y., and was buried in Yorktown, N. Y. They resided in North Castle, near Somers. She died Feb. 18, 1865.

Issue (Conklin):

2765 Jane C., born June 17, 1812, married Henry Titus.
2766 Jacob, born April 10, 1814, married Elizabeth Titus.
2767 Isaac, born Jan. 27, 1817, married Ellen Lee and died Aug. 10, 1878.
2768 Phebe, born Aug. 2, 1819, died Nov. 11, 1849, unmarried.
2769 Ann H., born Jan. 1, 1821, married William P. Titus.
2770 Emma, born Nov. 25, 1824, married as his third wife, Feb. 16, 1865, (1078) Alexander, son of Caleb Underhill. No issue.

In 1901 Ann H. Titus was living in Oyster Bay, L. I., with her son John. She had also a son William of Old Westbury, and a daughter, Elizabeth Gilmore, who with her family, resided on Lafayette Avenue, east of Sumner Avenue, Brooklyn.

1129 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (394) James and Phebe (Cock) Underhill, was born Feb. 6, 1790, in Yorktown, N. Y., and married in Somers, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1810, (1033) Isaac, born Croton Valley, N. Y., March 8, 1789, son of Moses and (378) Rebecca (Underhill) Sutton. He died in 1861, in Battle Creek, Mich., and was buried in Turner's Burying Ground. She died there Sept. 8, 1872, and was buried finally in the Friends Ground "at the Valley between Adrian and Tecumseh, Mich."

Issue (Sutton):

2771 Townsend, born 1812.
2772 William, born 1814.
2773 Anne, born 1816.
2774 Asa, born 1818.
+2775 Edward, born March 6, 1820.
2776 Moses, born 1823.
2777 Aaron, born 1825.
2778 David, born 1827.
+2779 Nehemiah Merritt, born June 21, 1829.

1131 ANNA UNDERHILL, daughter of (394) James and Phebe (Cock) Underhill, was born 3, 26, 1794, and married Oct. 15, 1812, Moses, died Chappaqua, N. Y., Nov. 5, 1859, aged 65 years, son of Reuben and Susanna (Quinby) Haight of that place. She died

Oct. 17, 1822, and he married second, June 16, 1825, Phebe S., daughter of Joseph and Mary (Carpenter) Haight.

Issue (Haight):

+2780 Hannah L., born July 26, 1813.
2781 Lydia, born Feb. 9, 1816, died March 6, 1832.
+2782 Reuben J., born July 26, 1818.
+2783 Charles, born Aug. 12, 1821.

1132 CHARLES REES UNDERHILL, son of (394) James and Phebe (Cock) Underhill, was born 6, 15, 1796, in Chappaqua, N. Y., and married there by Friends' Ceremony, Nov. 17, 1819, (1081) Elizabeth Cornell, born Oct. 29, 1799, Westchester, N. Y., died Jan. 30, 1869, Chappaqua, daughter of James and (386) Hannah I. (Underhill) Quinby of Amawalk, N. Y. He resided in New Castle, N. Y. Farmer and Friend, and died there Dec. 6, 1861, and was buried in the Meeting House yard in Chappaqua.

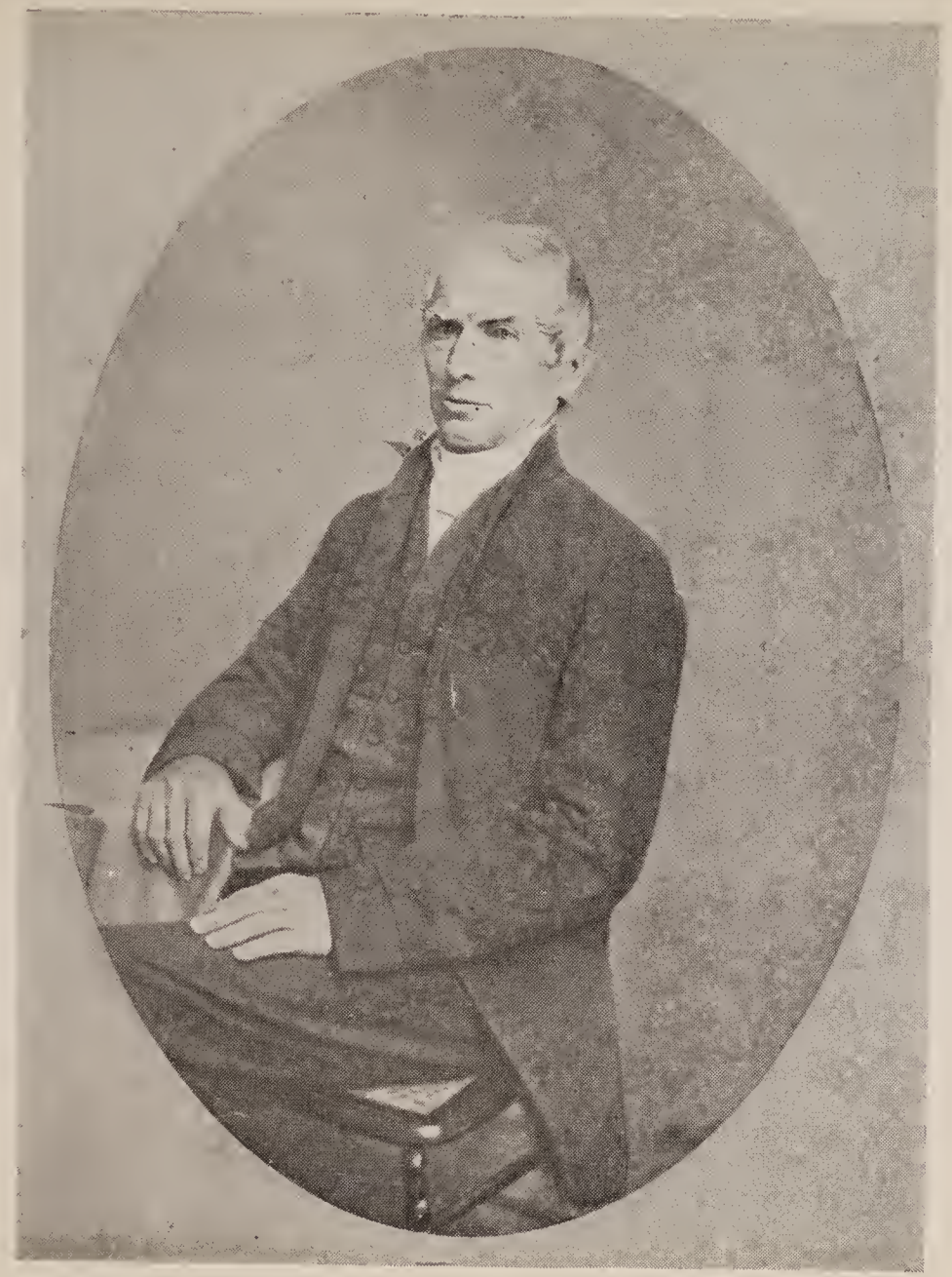
Issue:

2784 James Q., born 17, 9 mo., 1820, died 16, 12 mo., 1845.
+2785 Moses, born 25, 2 mo., 1822.
+2786 Aaron T., born 12, 10 mo., 1823.
+2787 Walter, born 24, 3 mo., 1827.
2788 Asa, born 13, 8 mo., 1830, died 3, 1 mo., 1846; buried Chappaqua, N. Y.
2789 Hannah M., born 27, 3 mo., 1833, married March 3, 1886, William Isaac. Resided Cornwall, N. Y. Died May 27, 1904. No issue. Buried Chappaqua, N. Y.
+2790 Joshua B., born 29, 9 mo., 1836.

Charles R. was overseer of the Chappaqua Monthly Meeting for 25 years and its Correspondent for 15 years.

Charles R. Underhill of New Castle, N. Y., 58 years of age, made his will April 15, 1855, which was proven Jan. 14, 1863, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 46, page 29. Names wife, Elizabeth C.; "only daughter Hannah, granddaughter of Hannah I. Machiel"; son Moses; "son Joshua, grandson of Hannah I. Machiel." Executors, wife, sons Moses and Aaron. Witnesses: James Weeks of New Castle and Henry C. Allen of North Castle.

Elizabeth C. Underhill, as executrix of the will of Charles R. Underhill, had the following advertisement of his farm in a paper dated Jan. 25, 1865: "Farm for sale. A good farm of 130 acres to close the estate of the late Charles R. Underhill situated in Westchester County,



Charles Rees Underhill and his wife Elizabeth Cornell Quinby
(Grandparents of David Harris Underhill)
(Vol. II, page 468)

very healthy and pleasant, two miles from Chappaqua Depot on the Harlem Railroad, five miles from Sing Sing, two from Croton Lake. On the premises is a comfortable house with 13 rooms, with water running in it and a fountain in the yard, a large barn with basement, with 21 stalls for horses and cows, with running water in it, besides room for 100 barrels of apples, also water running in the yard, good carriage house and granary, 2 apple orchards, several kinds of pears, etc. If not sold before, will be put up at auction on the 25th of 2nd mo. If the weather should be stormy it will be postponed until the next clear day in the next week."

Letter dated Goodwin's Ferry, Yates County, N. Y., 13, 9, 1850, from Elizabeth C. Underhill to her son Moses Underhill, 447 Broadway, New York City:

"Agreeably to thy request I sit down to inform thee, and thy worthy Brothers and Sisters, how we get along. Thy Father got comfortably to Hector, but arrived so much sooner than I had looked for him, that he had to walk from Frog's Point, to Aaron Mekeel's, a distance of six miles, and found we had gone to Scipio, however disappointed he was, yet he visited around there until the time appointed for me to come, which was, the day after he arrived.

I was very much surprised when I found him with Aaron at Frog's Point waiting for me to land from the steamboat, but I can't tell you how glad I was to see him, so we visited till to-day the 13th, when Joshua Mekeel brought us to Goodwin's Ferry, where we took the ferry-boat and crossed the Seneca Lake two miles, as the steamboat does not stop on that side. Had a pleasant sail over, sailboat, and wind enough to rock some. We are now waiting for the steamboat at the ferry-house. I am sitting by a table with pen and ink that I have found there and using it without leave or license and John Robertson, was kind enough to give thy Father some paper, so I can improve the time, till we leave for Geneva, which is 28 miles. I wrote home twice, but one had not arrived there when thy Father left. There sits a doctor and a gentleman and his sister, talking about consumption, in the room where I sit and that is about all that I can write now but say that Father is well and my cold getting better slowly. I shall send this letter, perhaps after we get to Buffalo, on the falls of Niagara, as you will want to hear from us when we arrive there. We have waited near two hours and now the boat is coming and I must close."

"Buffalo. We got on board the steamboat and a very indifferent one it was too, but we got along to Geneva in time for the cars, then on to Buffalo, and put for the Exchange Hotel, only a few steps from the depot, went immediately to our room, paid one dollar for lodging only, in 3rd story. In the morning thy Father went in search of Aunt Jane and soon found her and brought her with him. Oh, how glad she was to see me. We called on Anna Hatfield a few minutes, then to the

cars, for Niagara Falls and back to Buffalo in the evening and had a fine time. Aunt Jane went with us. To-day have been to Samuel Carey's Meeting. This afternoon had a very pleasant ride around the City with Aunt Jane and her husband and now by candle light I am finishing this letter and will put it in the office, on our way to the cars, to-morrow morning on our way to Waterloo, where we expect to stay to-morrow night. Aunt Jane wishes thee or A. or W. to say to her son Jacob that she is well and that Elizabeth's bracelet is not here. I want thee to let thy Brothers see this letter and then enclose it and direct it to Chappaqua for Hannah and Joshua. My cold is getting better and we are enjoying ourselves here with them very much.

Uncle Abram is as kind and as clever as he can be and to all appearances she has done well. He is a white headed Englishman of 70 years, tho' a smart man and has a grocery store. As there are only two in the family they will board with Anna Hatfield this winter and let their house. I got Hannah's letter when I got back to Hector. Was glad to hear from home altho' thy Father told me how nicely you or they were getting along and all well. We saw Solomon Griffen at the falls, just starting for Pellham Quarterly Meeting in Canada. We did not see Clarisa tho' she was there, nor even asked how she was, we were in such a rush and hurry to see all we could, our time was so limited. Phebe G. went home from Buffalo, last 6th day and most likely got home to-day. They have been to Ohio Yearly Meeting and Phebe is expected at Scipio Quarterly Meeting but she has gone and left it. Sarah and Hannah were at Scipio when I was there, taking sights of comfort, and will come home with us, which will be I suppose in a little more than one week. Sarah Sutton is at Scipio too and now I must conclude as the clock has just struck 8, so with my love to you all, without being named, I bid you farewell. From thy affectionate Mother.

If any of you should write, direct your letters to Scipio, as we may possibly attend Abraham Underhill's wedding next week. Do write immediately on getting this letter Hannah, and say we may stay so long. It seems as tho' I have been away from home a great while. I must close. I have opened my letter to say, direct thy letter to Charles R. Underhill, Scipio, Cayuga County, New York State, Sherwood's Corner Post Office, care of James Otis."

On the back of this letter in pencil, her son Moses on 9, 19, 1850, in sending the letter to his sister Hannah, states "Jenny Lind is singing to crowded houses here. I have not heard her yet but don't know but we shall before she goes home across the big pond."

Hannah M. Underhill, born 27, 3, 1833, was married March 3, 1886, by Friends' Ceremony, at the home of Elizabeth Loder in Cornwall Village, N. Y., to William Isaac, widower, whose son and daughter, Stephen B. and Emma C. Isaac, with Aaron T. Underhill and wife,

standing up with them. They were to reside in the home of the groom at the foot of Storm King Mountain.

She died in Cornwall, N. Y., May 27, 1904. She was a member of the Orthodox Friends of the New York Yearly Meeting of the Society of Friends; the Cornwall Quarterly Meeting; Treasurer of Orange County W. C. T. U. for 19 years; New York State Evangelist for the W. C. T. U. and clerk of the Cornwall Monthly Meeting. She left one brother, Aaron T. Underhill, and four children of her husband, she being his second wife, namely: John and Stephen Isaac, Elizabeth Lawrence and Emma Baumes. She was buried in Chappaqua Friends ground.

Bible Record of William Isaac, copied in 1900 by D. Harris Underhill:

MARRIAGES

William Isaac of Monroe, Orange County, N. Y., and Mary T. Collins of Hector, Tompkins County, N. Y., were married in Friends Form, 11, 2 mo., 1847, at Friends Meeting House in Perry.

William Isaac of Cornwall, N. Y., and Hannah M. Underhill were married by Friends' Ceremony 3, 3, 1886, at the house of Sarah E. Loder, Cornwall.

BIRTHS

William Isaac, Jr., was born in Wellington, Somersetshire, England, 5, 9 mo., 1812.

Mary Thankful Collins was born in Chatham, Columbia County, N. Y., 17, 5, 1819.

Their children:

John Carleton Collins Isaac was born in Monroe, Orange County, N. Y., 7, 2 mo., 1848.

Mary Elizabeth Isaac was born Monroe, N. Y., 13, 7 mo., 1850.

Emma Caroline Isaac was born in Blooming Grove, N. Y., 28, 2, 1853, Orange County.

Stephen B. Isaac was born 6, 10 mo., 1857, in Blooming Grove.

BIRTHS

Hannah M. Underhill was born in Chappaqua, N. Y., 27, 9 mo., 1833.

DEATHS

Died on the first day of 7 mo., 1856, Elizabeth Collins, mother of Mary T. Collins, aged 67 years, 3 mo. and 14 days, leaving an undoubted inheritance among the blessed.

Died on the 27 of 2 mo., 1859, John Collins, the father of Mary T. Collins, aged 77 years, 3 mo. and 8 days. Resting his hope upon the merits of a crucifical Saviour whom he endeavored to save.

Mary Thankful Isaac, wife of Wm. Isaac, left her sorrowing household to enter that new life for which she was thoroughly prepared, upon the first day of December, 1873, in the morning. She was in her 55th year.

Bertha Van Zandt's tribute to Wm. Isaac. A man of great breadth of character, an excellent business man of the strictest integrity and a member of the Orthodox Society of Friends. Of the purest type of Friend, cheerful with real wit.

On June 8, 1904, Walter Underhill, nephew of Hannah M. Isaac, was appointed her administrator, she being of Cornwall, Orange County, N. Y.

On Feb. 11, 1892, she was made a life member of the W. C. T. U. of the State of New York.

Citations to heirs of Hannah M. Isaac, late of Cornwall Landing, Orange County, N. Y. Aug. 22, 1905;

Aaron T. Underhill of Tom's River, N. J., Geradus de F. Underhill of Wappinger Falls, N. Y., Charles W. Underhill of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Addie E. Underhill of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Walter Underhill of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., George F. Underhill of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Lydia H. Chapin of Brooklyn, N. Y., Caroline E. Underhill of Brooklyn, N. Y., Charles R. Underhill of Montclair, N. J.

"Cornwall, N. Y., 9 mo., 14, 1891.

To Indiana Yearly Meeting of Friends:

Our dear Friends, William and Hannah M. Isaac, having service for their Master in Western Yearly Meeting, feel that it will be right to attend the sittings of Indiana Yearly Meetings, and having no opportunity of obtaining Certificates of Unity from our Monthly Meeting, we, member and elders of Cornwall Quarterly Meeting, hereby express our unity with them and their present engagement; Wm. Isaac being an elder and Hannah M. Isaac a member of the Evangelistic Committee of New York Yearly Meeting. Signed in behalf of Cornwall particular meeting. H. R. Hunter, C. B. Hunter, Hannah S. Hunter, Esther C. Meuller, James B. Rider, King Rider."

"Our dear Friends, William and Hannah M. Isaac, from New York Yearly Meeting acceptably attended this meeting, with satisfactory credentials from their Meeting at home. Signed by direction of Indiana Yearly Meeting of Friends held at Richmond, Ind., from the 30th of 9 mo., to the 7th of 10 mo., inclusive, 1891. Ellwood O. Ellis and Naomi W. Harrison, Clerks."

1133 LYDIA UNDERHILL, daughter of (394) James and Phebe (Cock) Underhill, was born 1, 29, 1799, and married April 4, 1819, in Chappaqua, N. Y., by Friends' Ceremony, James, born Oct. 22,

1794, Peekskill, N. Y., died there April 26, 1861, son of Stephen and Mary Brown. She died there March 4, 1887.

Issue (Brown):

2791 Phebe, born Jan. 26, 1820.

2792 Elizabeth, born Aug. 20, 1821, living Peekskill, N. Y., in 1901.

2793 Esther, born March 14, 1825.

2794 Stephen, born Jan. 7, 1827, died Jan. 9, 1890.

2795 James B., born July 14, 1835.

1135 JACOB GRIFFIN, son of Elihu and (395) Catherine (Underhill) Griffin, was born 30, 10, 1787, and married Nov. 14, 1812, Elizabeth, born Feb. 3, 1792, daughter of Daniel and Leah (Bailey) Carpenter.

Issue (Griffin):

2796 Catherine, born Sept. 1, 1813, died about 1850; married Obadiah Thorne who married second, Elizabeth Tabor.

2797 Phebe, married first, William Slade and second, Alden Sampson.

1136 DANIEL GRIFFIN, son of Elihu and (395) Catherine (Underhill) Griffin, was born 11, 6, 1790, in North Castle, N. Y., and married in 1810, Phebe, born Aug. 17, 1793, died June 11, 1874, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Doty) Davenport. He died in Clinton, Dutchess County, N. Y. (to which place he removed in 1826), Aug. 26, 1858.

Issue (Griffin):

2798 Mary Davenport, born Aug. 11, 1811, died April 17, 1869.

2799 Judith Marshall, born Jan. 11, 1814, married Aug. 21, 1844, Alexander Haviland and had Lydia P. and Phebe.

2800 Abigail S., born April 6, 1817, married John Wood, and died April 1, 1848. Issue: Mary G., who married a Swift.

2801 Esther Haviland, born April 19, 1819, died Sept. 9, 1883.

2802 Elihu, born Sept. 6, 1821, died July 17, 1869.

2803 William Davenport, born Feb. 12, 1824, and married Feb. 1, 1865, Phebe Jane, born Jan. 13, 1838, died April 4, 1891, daughter of Zebulon and Anna (Upton) Haight. He died in Clinton, N. Y., March 30, 1877. Issue: (1) Daniel, born Dec. 10, 1865, married Esther A. Purdy. Resided Millbrook, N. Y. Issue: Ira and Wm. D.; (2) Charles H.; (3) Mary Emma, born April 10, 1871, and married Frank E. Birdsall and had Charles G.

2804 Jacob, born Oct. 10, 1825, married Oct. 10, 1878, Alice Wilson.

2805 Catherine E., born Dec. 27, 1830, died Jan. 31, 1863.

2806 Lydia S., born April 29, 1834, died Jan. 11, 1892.

1137 ABRAHAM GRIFFIN, son of Elihu and (395) Catherine (Underhill) Griffin, was born 20, 4, 1793, and married Abigail, born Sept. 24, 1791, died Sept. 28, 1866, buried Chappaqua, N. Y., daughter of Brundage and Phebe Tompkins. He died there June 9, 1853.

Issue (Griffin):

2807 Abigail, born April 6, 1817.

2808 David A., born July 27, 1819, married a daughter of Aaron Ryder.

1138 JOHN GRIFFIN, son of Elihu and (395) Catherine (Underhill) Griffin, born 6, 3, 1795, died 18, 11, 1819, and married (983) Hannah, born 2, 25, 1796, died April 18, 1881, daughter of (368) Daniel and Sarah (Cock) Underhill. She married second, 2, 9, 1843, Solomon Haviland.

Issue (Griffn): See No. 983 for descendants.

1143 AARON QUINBY, son of James and (396) Anna (Underhill) Quinby, was born 21, 2, 1794, in Westchester, N. Y., and married first, in Croton Valley, April 18, 1821, Phoebe, born 1785, daughter of Moses and Rebecca Sutton of Somers, N. Y. She died Aug. 28, 1827, and he married second, 18, 3, 1829, Hannah, daughter of Stephen and Hannah Barnes of Purchase, N. Y. She died April 14, 1832, aged 36 years, and he married third, in New Castle, N. Y., in 1835, Caroline (1017), born 10, 6, 1803, Sing Sing, N. Y., daughter of (373) Solomon and Phebe (Conklin) Underhill. He died in Sing Sing, now Ossining, Jan. 7, 1874, and she Dec. 31, 1887.

Issue (Quinby—by first wife):

2809 Anne, born Feb. 1, 1825, married Sept. 26, 1849, in White Plains, N. Y., William, son of David and Martha Irish of Pawling, N. Y.

Issue (by second wife):

2810 James, died Oct. 17, 1831, aged 6 months.

Issue (by third wife):

2811 Phoebe, born Oct. 1, 1836, married in 1855, Dr. Charles W. Greenleaf of Peoria, Ill. She died at the home of her sister Caroline A., in Millbrook, N. Y., Aug. 7, 1913.

2812 Amy Jane, born Oct. 11, 1839, married Jan. 16, 1860, Henry G., born March 21, 1836, in Amawalk, N. Y., son of Richard and Sarah Ann (Hoag) Miller of Brooklyn, N. Y. She died March 25, 1885. Their daughter, Margaret, married James S. Copeland of Binghamton, N. Y.

2813 Caroline A., born Nov. 14, 1841, in White Plains, N. Y., married Sept. 25, 1866, Franklin C., son of Walter and Lydia (Sutton) Haight of Washington, Dutchess County, N. Y.

1144 AMY UNDERHILL, daughter of (397) Jacob and Anna (Conklin) Underhill, was born 18, 7, 1785, and married 3, 12 mo., 1823, George Sutton, as his second wife. She died 28, 6, 1872, and Letters of Administration on his estate were granted her on April 11, 1856. They are buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Issue (Sutton):

2814 Rebecca, born May 16, 1825. See No. 2714 for issue.

1145 NOAH T. UNDERHILL, son of (397) Jacob and Anna (Conklin) Underhill, was born in 1787, and married Ann C. Sarles. He died in Amawalk, N. Y., 13, 1, 1851. She died May 1, 1850, and is buried in Chappaqua, N. Y.

Issue:

2815 Phebe O., married Niles S. Voght.

2816 Eliza A., born 29, 4, 1834, married Stephen Brinkerhoff Storm, and had Charles.

2817 Rebecca S.

2818 William, born 22, 3, 1838, died 10 mo., 1844.
2818a Cornelia Phoebe, who lived in Peekskill, N. Y. She is not named in his will.

Noah T. Underhill of Cortlandt, N. Y., made his will 5 of 1 mo., 1849, which was proven Feb. 10, 1851, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 33, page 19. He names: Wife, Ann; daughters, Phebe O., wife of Niles S. Voght, Eliza A. and Rebecca S. Underhill, both minors. Executors, wife Ann, James Brown, Nathaniel Bedle.

The Chappaqua Friends' Records show that a removal certificate dated 8, 11 mo., 1832, was given to Ann C., wife of Noah T. Underhill, with her husband, to Amawalk.

1146 LETITIA UNDERHILL, daughter of (397) Jacob and Anna (Conklin) Underhill, was born 1, 3, 1790, and married Robert, born 9 mo., 5, 1788, Mamaroneck, N. Y., and died there 1 mo., 20, 1827, son of Joseph and Jane (Cornell) Griffin. She committed suicide by hanging, 3, 2, 1835.

Issue (Griffin):

2819 Ann, born 26, 8, 1814.
2820 Jacob, born 13, 6, 1816.

1147 DAVID UNDERHILL, son of (397) Jacob and Anna (Conklin) Underhill, was born 4, 25, 1792, and married first, April 24, 1812, Elizabeth Hatfield, born Dec. 20, 1790, died 9, 15, 1813; married second, Feb. 23, 1815, Hannah Hatfield, born April 30, 1795, sister of his first wife, both daughters of Peter and Mary Hatfield. They resided in Clinton Corners, Dutchess County, N. Y., where he died "a violent death" July 1, 1844. Farmer. Friend. He hung himself. She married second, April 22, 1850, George Tripp, born Nov. 16, 1785. She died Sept. 13, 1853.

Issue (by second wife):

2821 Robert, born 16, 5, 1816, married 9, 23, 1835, Martha H. Smith. No issue. He died 8 mo., 6, 1852. He was of New York City in 1844.
+2822 Ann, born 30, 12, 1817.
2823 Elizabeth, born 5, 5, 1826. See No. 2379 for descendants.
+2824 Phebe, born 21, 3, 1829.
+2825 Peter H., born 30, 10, 1832.

David Underhill died July 1, 1844, intestate, leaving wife Hannah; son Robert of New York City; daughter Ann, wife of David J. Carman; minor children, Elizabeth, Phebe, Peter. (Filing Box No. 1822, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Surrogate's Office.)

Bible record owned by Peter H. Underhill:

MARRIAGES

David Underhill and Elizabeth Hatfield, 4 mo., 24, 1812.
David Underhill and Hannah Hatfield, 2 mo., 23, 1815.
Robert Underhill and Martha H. Smith, 9 mo., 23, 1835.
Ann Underhill and David J. Carman, 10 mo., 21, 1835.
Elizabeth Underhill and Elias H. Underhill, 4 mo., 8, 1852.
Hannah Underhill and George Tripp, 4 mo., 22, 1850.
Peter H. Underhill and Emma L. Tripp, 12 mo., 21, 1853.
Phebe Underhill and Henry J. Haviland, 9 mo., 20, 1856.

BIRTHS

David Underhill, 5 mo., 25, 1792.
Elizabeth Underhill, 12 mo., 20, 1790.
Hannah Underhill, 4 mo., 30, 1795.
Robert Underhill, 5 mo., 16, 1816.
Ann Underhill, 12 mo., 30, 1817.
Elizabeth Underhill, 5 mo., 5, 1826.
Phebe Underhill, 3 mo., 21, 1829.
Peter H. Underhill, 10 mo., 30, 1832.
Henrietta Carman, 12 mo., 28, 1837.
John L. Carman, 10 mo., 23, 1839.
Robert H. Carman, 1 mo., 9, 1842.
William H. Carman, 12 mo., 6, 1843.
Hannah Elizabeth Carman, 12 mo., 10, 1847.
Sarah Carman, 7 mo., 15, 1849.
Hannah Carman, 12 mo., 7, 1851.
George Tripp, 11 mo., 16, 1785.
Emma L. Underhill, 10 mo., 3, 1826.
Robert H. Underhill, 1 mo., 12, 1855.
George D. Underhill, 8 mo., 7, 1858.
Hannah T. Underhill, 2 mo., 13, 1860.

DEATHS

Peter Hatfield, 2 mo., 10, 1824, aged 60 yrs., 1 mo., 6 days.
Mary Hatfield, 8 mo., 5, 1834, aged 75 yrs., 9 mos., 6 days.

Patience Hatfield, 7 mo., 19, 1786, aged 4 yrs., 4 mos., 16 days.
Peter Hatfield, Jr., 10 mo., 20, 1805, aged 1 mo., 5 days.
Elizabeth Underhill, 9 mo., 15, 1813, aged 22 yrs., 9 mos., 18 days.
Martha Hoag, 5 mo., 31, 1824, aged 35 yrs., 2 mos., 16 days.
Sarah Vail, 3 mo., 29, 1839, aged 53 yrs., 2 days.
David Underhill, 7 mo., 1, 1844, aged 52 yrs., 2 mos., 6 days.
Hannah Tripp, 9 mo., 13, 1853, aged 58 yrs., 4 mos., 13 days.
Robert Underhill, 8 mo., 6, 1852, aged 36 yrs., 2 mo., 20 days.
George D. Underhill, 1 mo., 29, 1861, aged 2 yrs., 5 mos., 22 days.
Robert H. Underhill, 2 mo., 2, 1861, aged 6 yrs., 20 days.
Hannah Elizabeth Carman, 3 mo., 8, 1848, aged 2 mos., 24 days.

Robert Underhill, No. 2821, of New York City, made his will July 28, 1852, which was proven Sept. 22, 1852, and recorded in New York, Liber 104, page 489, old. He mentions wife Martha H., and names as his executors, Theodore Wing and Charles Valentine. Witnesses: Elizabeth Underhill and I. S. Lawrence.

1150 DORCAS UNDERHILL, daughter of (397) Jacob and Anna (Conklin) Underhill, was born 12, 11, 1798, and married Oct. 21, 1819, Ezra, born March 10, 1797, died July 3, 1864, Chappaqua, N. Y., where he and she are both buried, son of Samuel and Phebe (Haight) Haight. She died Dec. 31, 1864.

Issue (Haight):

2826 Edward, born Dec. 12, 1820, married Amy Smith, who died Feb. 22, 1893. He died Feb. 15, 1893. Their son, Edwin Russell, died Aug. 26, 1849, aged 4 years, 4 months.

2827 Anna C., born Jan. 1, 1825, married May 17, 1849, Moses Wanzer, then of Sherman, Conn., but later of Chappaqua, N. Y. She died in Chappaqua, July 20, 1870. Issue: One child, died in infancy.

1151 AARON UNDERHILL, son of (397) Jacob and Anna (Conklin) Underhill, was born 7, 7, 1803, in Yorktown, N. Y., and married 10 mo., 23, 1833, by Friends' Ceremony, Phebe S., born 10 mo., 6, 1809, Stanford, N. Y., died 10 mo., 29, 1892, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., where she is buried, daughter of Paul and Anna (Carman) Upton. He was a farmer, residing in Yorktown, N. Y., where he died Feb. 23, 1846, and was buried in Chappaqua, N. Y.

Issue:

2828 Jacob, born 12, 10, 1834, died Yorktown, 18, 10, 1834.
2829 Anna C., born 17, 12, 1835, married Thomas H. Bedell.
2830 Mary M., born 14, 7, 1837, married John Haines Wing.
2831 Jacob A., born 7, 10, 1839, died New Castle, 16, 12, 1839.
2832 Phebe Jane, born 6, 9 mo., 1842. The Upton Genealogy states she married Joseph Achison, but her mother's estate when administered in 1892, states she married a Remson and was living in Mexico City.

The Friends' Records of Chappaqua, N. Y., show that on 11, 6, 1846, Phebe S. Underhill, and minor children, Anna C., Mary M. and Phebe Jane, had a removal certificate to Creek, N. Y.

On June 27, 1829, Aaron and Phebe Underhill of Yorktown convey to Zophar Griffin, part of the farm formerly owned by Jacob Underhill, deceased, of that place. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber 27, p. 320.)

This deed, per its date, does not agree with date of marriage of Aaron.

Aaron Underhill of Yorktown, N. Y., made his will 17 of 2 mo., 1846, which was proven March 11, 1846, and recorded in White Plains, N. Y., Liber 29, page 80. He names: Wife, Phebe S.; daughters, Anna C., Mary M., Phebe Jane, all minors. Executors, wife, father-in-law Paul Upton and cousin Jesse M. Underhill. Witnesses: Henry Sarles of New Castle, Sandford Chadeayne, Peter Dean of Yorktown.

Phebe S. Underhill of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., died intestate, Oct. 29, 1892, leaving the following children: Anna C. Bedell, Mary M. Wing, both of Poughkeepsie, and Phebe Jane Remsen of Mexico City, Mexico. (No. 15029, Filing Box, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.)

Phebe S. Underhill of Clinton, N. Y., and Mary Upton and Sarah M. Upton of Stanford, N. Y., daughters of Paul Upton, deceased, convey certain property May 1, 1862. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, 121, p. 299.)

May 1, 1867, Paul C. Upton and wife Gertrude and Phebe S. Underhill of Poughkeepsie, convey, etc. (Deeds, Poughkeepsie, 139, page 492.)

1153 REBECCA HAIGHT UNDERHILL, daughter of (398) Jesse and Sophia (Haight) Underhill, was born 10, 2, 1800, in New Castle, N. Y., and married by Friends' Ceremony in Chappaqua, N. Y., 9, 18, 1828, Moses (1037), born 8 mo., 12, 1797, Croton Valley, N. Y.,

died Croton Lake, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1887, buried Fair Ridge Cemetery, Chappaqua, N. Y., son of Moses and (378) Rebecca (Underhill) Sutton. She died Jan. 29, 1880, in Croton Lake, N. Y., and is buried by her husband.

Issue (Sutton):

2833 Jesse H., born 20, 2, 1830. See No. 2463 for descendants.

2834 Caroline, born 5, 6 mo., 1832, married (2602) Henry Wood.

2835 Mary, born 13, 10, 1834, married George W. Underhill (No. 2524).

2836 Sarah M., born 18, 4, 1837. See No. 2566 for descendants.

2837 Moses J., born 15, 1, 1839.

2838 Rebecca, born 9, 1, 1841. See No. 2465 for descendants.

1155 SARAH UNDERHILL, daughter of (398) Jesse and Sophia (Haight) Underhill, was born 16, 3, 1804, and married Nov. 2, 1826, in Chappaqua, N. Y., George, born Jan. 10, 1801, Yorktown, N. Y., died May 21, 1877, in Poplar Ridge, N. Y., where he was buried, son of Isaac and Sarah (Griffin) Mekeel. She died in Poplar Ridge, Feb. 18, 1885.

Issue (Mekeel):

2839 Isaac, born 3, 20, 1828, died Jan. 1, 1905, Aurora, N. Y. Had daughter, wife of S. G. Lyon of that place.

2840 Jesse, born 6, 15, 1831, died 22, 8, 1897, married Edna L. Sherwood, who died 19, 6, 1865, aged 34 years, 1 mo., 2 days.

2841 Richard, born 6, 4, 1834.

2842 George M., born 12, 20, 1839, married 20, 8, 1862, Phoebe Maria Haviland, No. 2718. See that number for descendants.

2843 Edward B., born 9, 15, 1842.

On 9, 11 mo., 1832, Isaac Mekeel of Somerstown, Daniel Smith of Bedford, Aaron Underhill and Edward B. Underhill of Yorktown, convey, etc., to George Mekeel. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber 52, page 197.)

In 1893 Eliza, daughter of Isaac Mekeel No. 2839, stated he was living in Poplar Ridge, N. Y., a manufacturer of apple jelly and amber cane syrup.

1156 JACOB H. UNDERHILL, son of (398) Jesse and Sophia (Haight) Underhill, was born 16, 11, 1805, in Peekskill, N. Y., and married in Yorktown, by Friends' Ceremony, 11, 17, 1830, Sarah (2584), born 11, 2 mo., 1813, in New York City, died July 30, 1866, Peekskill, N. Y., buried in Yorktown, N. Y., daughter of (1069) William and Phebe (Griffin) Underhill. He resided in Ohio and Philadelphia, Penn., but died in Chappaqua, Jan. 3, 1880, where he was buried from the Friends Meeting House.

Issue:

2844 Charles, born 23, 3, 1833.

2845 Mary, born 1836, married Richard White of Ellendale, Dickie County, Dakota. Living Scott's Mills, Oregon, 1887.

+2846 William H., born May 17, 1841.

2846a Harvey, married and had Rhoda, who married a Stanley and lived in Goshen, N. Y. (Aunt Lizzie to Brother David. Cleveland, Ohio, 1902.)

1158 JESSE HAIGHT UNDERHILL, son of (398) Jesse and Sophia (Haight) Underhill, was born 7, 10 mo., 1812, in New Castle, N. Y., and married 16, 10, 1834, Ann V., born 1814, died May 27, 1840, daughter of Micajah and Charity Hallock of Cortlandt, N. Y. He married second, by Friends' Ceremony, 14, 5, 1845, Eliza, born Aug. 4, 1811, De Ruyter, N. Y., died Ossining, N. Y., March 26, 1907, buried Fair Ridge Cemetery, Chappaqua, N. Y., daughter of Abram and Esther Sutton. He died Dec. 20, 1896, Sing Sing, N. Y., and is buried by his second wife.

Issue (by first wife):

2847 George Henry, born 28, 4, 1838, died 15, 1, 1856.

Issue (by second wife):

+2848 Abram Sutton, born 28, 8, 1853.

2849 Anna Jane, born 11, 6, 1856, unmarried.

A pamphlet, "In Memoriam, Jesse H. Underhill," was published by his family in 1897, giving a full account of his funeral services, and containing his picture.

On June 28, 1842, Jesse H. Underhill of New Castle, special guardian of George H. Underhill and Charity Pollock, infants, and Charity, wife of Joshua Putney of Yorktown, convey, etc., to Daniel Walters and Daniel Hallock of Cortlandt. (Deeds, White Plains, Liber 99, p. 464.)

1160 ANNA UNDERHILL, daughter of (399) Isaac and Paulina (Allen) Underhill, was born July 11, 1795, and married Elijah Hoag. She died Nov. 15, 1877.

Issue (Hoag):

2850 Lydia, married a Whitlock.

2851 Ella J., born Mt. Kisco, N. Y., married Charles F. Chapman.

1162 JACOB S. UNDERHILL, son of (399) Isaac and Jane Ann (Van Wicker) Underhill, was born May 15, 1823, and married Elizabeth Thresher. Resided in New York City, Oregon and California. A letter from him in San Francisco in 1886, states he dropped the letter "S." from his name. He made great wealth in the California gold fields, which he lost and in 1888 was in the hardware business in San Francisco, where he died about 1894, a victim of drink and supported by his friends. He was buried in Stockton, Calif., where his widow was living with her brother.

Issue:

2852 Edward, born 5, 22, 1849, New York City, died there 1, 22, 1852.

On June 25, 1864, Jacob Underhill of San Francisco, Calif., and wife Elizabeth and Jane Ann Callard, widow of Abraham Callard of New Castle, N. Y., conveyed to Patrick McNerney of Buffalo, N. Y., land sold Jacob Underhill April 29, 1854, by Abram Callard. (Recorded in Buffalo, N. Y., Liber 241, p. 66, and 151, p. 538.)

1165 JACOB UNDERHILL, son of (412) Isaac and Mary (Soper) Underhill, was born Feb. 19, 1781, in Dorset, Vt., married ——— ———? He was a farmer and died in Vermont in 1830.

Issue:

+2853 Hiram, born 1809 or 1812.

2854 Isaac.

2855 Abraham, born 1814, married Nov. 26, 1839, Mary Hall of Williston, N. Y., and died May 10, 1873. No issue.

2856 Polly, born 1821. Resided Shelburne, Vt., unmarried, and died there March, 1896, at home of Walter A. Weed.

Jacob settled in Shelburne, Vt., on Lake Champlain, in 1805, and after his death, his farm was controlled by his daughter Polly, according to Dr. John W. Underhill of Van Wert, Ohio.

1171 CYRUS UNDERHILL, son of (413) James and Love (Sykes) Underhill, was born Oct. 8, 1792, Dorset, Vt., and married July 4, 1822, in Franklin County, N. Y., Saloma Chamberlin, born Jan. 18, 1811, Franklin County, N. Y., died Jan. 25, 1876, Dodge Center, Minn. He resided in New York State, Ohio and Minnesota, and died in Thompson, Ohio, March 18, 1845, while visiting his son Oscar B.

Issue:

2857 Charles Edwin, born May 18, 1831, Franklin County, N. Y., died young.

+2858 James Thomas, born May 4, 1833.

+2859 Oscar Benjamin, born Aug. 14, 1836.

"Soon after the death of Cyrus's father, the entire family went to Ohio and settled in Seneca and Huron Counties, through the guidance and counsel of their Uncle David of Norwalk, O. David, brother of Cyrus, soon located in Thompson, O., and his mother, sister Mary and brother Isaac resided with him. In a few years his brother James settled in Reed, O., nearby and Jasper, Cyrus and Isaac, located in Norwalk, with a view temporarily only while looking for locations to suit them. Their uncle David appreciated their services by allowing them proper rewards. They lived in a log cabin until 1822 when David married Laura Johnson. Cyrus returned to Franklin County, N. Y., and married there but returned to Ohio in 1830 and his first son was born in Thompson in 1831. In 1833 he went back to Franklin County, N. Y., where his second son was born and in 1834, he was again in Ohio. In 1836, Cyrus with his brothers Jasper, James and Isaac and Mary, emigrated to Branch County, Mich., where Jasper died in 1872, in his 78th year, and James died in 1863, in his 62nd year. Before going to Michigan, his third son Oscar Benjamin was born in Thompson in 1836.

His wife, with her two remaining children, James and Oscar B., returned to Malone, N. Y., where she married again and tried her fortune in the west and while en route to Wisconsin, left her son James at Thompson, Ohio, with his uncle David, and with her husband and son Oscar B., located in Adams County, Wis., in 1851. They later resided in Minnesota, where she lost her husband, and she died there in Dodge Center in 1876. James resided with his uncle David and aunt Laura at Thompson, until 1854, when he went to Michigan and visited a colony of relatives and then joined his mother and brother Oscar B. in Adams County, Wis., and here married Caroline M. Fitch of Westmoreland, Penn., and here their four children, Emma, James, Francis and Carrie Elida, were born. They all moved to Minnesota after the

death of James, June 16, 1865. They left Ladoga with sad hearts and found their new home in Eyota, Olmsted County, Minn., full of promise. Oscar B. settled in Winnebago City in 1856. He had married Delia Coggin in New York. They are now living in St. Paul, Minn. (No date given—Ed.) Francis, son of James Thomas, married Emma M. Chaffin of Berlin, Wis., Oct. 9, 1879. Carrie E. married Fremont C. Ellsbury of Eyota, Oct. 5, 1876. Emma and James having died soon after their arrival in Minnesota, James's widow married Francis Prouty and in 1876, became his widow, but still lives in Eyota, having abundant means. (No date—Ed.) Her son F. L. is regarded as a No. 1 business man, having learned to be a bookbinder and the printing business, which of late has taken him to the capital of the State, having a contract for public printing. Francis is now 30 years of age and Oscar B. his uncle 52, both now living in St. Paul. (The age of the uncle shows this article written in 1888—Ed.) Mary's husband, Willard Whitney, died in Michigan in 1867."

(Letter of Dr. John W. Underhill, Van Wert, Ohio.)

1172 JASPER UNDERHILL, son of (413) James and Love (Sykes) Underhill, was born March 4, 1794, Dorset, Vt., and married in Reed, Ohio, in 1827, Sarah Murray Twiss, who died Jan. 18, 1870, in Lester, Mich. She was a cousin of Lindley Murray, the grammarian. In 1816, he was of Norwalk, O., but on Feb. 22, 1836, was a resident of Lester, Mich., and later of Pine Run, Mich. He died in Lester March 30, 1872.

Issue:

+2860 Mary Love, born April 8, 1828.

2861 Jane, born May 15, 1829, died Sept. 3, 1832, Thompson, Ohio.

2862 Altheda, born 1832, died September, 1832.

+2863 Charles Jay, born July 26, 1833.

2864 Updyke, born Nov. 29, 1836, Lester, Mich., died Nov. 15, 1837.

2865 Harriet Jane, born Feb. 5, 1839, Algansee, Mich., died there April 16, 1843.

Deeds in Onondaga County, N. Y., Liber I, page 107, and Liber A, page 375 of Mortgages, show an earlier Jasper Underhill owning land in Onondaga Town, March 28, 1815, and is called Jr., and a Jasper mortgaging land in Marcellus, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1803.

Jasper Underhill, per Dr. John W. Underhill of Van Wert, Ohio, went to Ohio in company with his uncle David in February, 1816. He assisted in laying out the present village or city of Norwalk and

assisted too, in raising the first frame house in that place. He bought a home there and stayed 20 years, but in consequence of continued sickness, caused by excessive malarial influences, he disposed of his property and located in Thompson, Seneca County, Ohio, where he remained until 1836, when he removed with his family to Branch County, Mich., where again he underwent the privations of a pioneer life.

The first four of his children were born in Thompson, Ohio, the fifth in Lester, Mich., and the sixth in Algansee, Mich.

1173 DAVID UNDERHILL, son of (413) James and Love (Sykes) Underhill, was born in 1798, Dorset, Vt., and married in Bronson, Ohio, March 17, 1822, Laura, died Feb. 18, 1874, buried Thompson, Ohio, daughter of Bryant Johnson of Bronson, Ohio. He went to Ohio from Vermont in 1816 and died Dec. 25, 1865, aged 66 years and 4 months, and was buried in Thompson, Ohio.

Issue:

2866 Althea, born March 11, 1823, married May 16, 1843, John R. Pease and died Nov. 25, 1844, Fremont, O.

2867 Orrin, born 1824, Thompson, Ohio, died 1832.

2868 Edwin, born 1826, Thompson, Ohio, died 1832.

2869 Luman, born Sept. 17, 1828, died Jan. 24, 1864, unmarried.

1174 MARY UNDERHILL, daughter of (413) James and Love (Sykes) Underhill, was born in 1803 and married Willard Whitney and removed to Muskegon, Mich., where she was living in 1888.

Willard Whitney was born 1793 and died 1867. He was a merchant. No issue.

1175 JAMES UNDERHILL, son of (413) James and Love (Sykes) Underhill, was born June 15, 1801, in Dorset, Vt., and married first, in Sherman, Ohio, May 17, 1829, Mary B. Twiss, born Nov. 12, 1806, died Sherman, Ohio, May 25, 1831, sister of Sarah Murray Twiss. He married second, Oct. 23, 1834, in Reed, Ohio, Louisa Clark, born Dec. 1, 1816, died Sept. 27, 1872. He was a farmer and blacksmith, residing in Pine Run, Mich., and then Ohio in 1845. He died Oct. 10, 1862, aged 61 years, 8 mos., 25 days, in Lester, Mich.

Issue (by first wife):

2870 Louisa, born May 2, 1830, died July 18, 1832.

Issue (by second wife):

2871 William Orville, born October, 1835, died Feb. 6, 1850.
2872 Homer, born March 8, 1837, died Sept. 4, 1838.
+2873 Julia Love, born Aug. 3, 1839.
2874 Homer Hazen, born Sept. 24, 1841, married Nancy ——? and died Lester, Ohio, Dec. 5, 1883. Teacher.
2875 James Edwin, born Feb. 9, 1844, died Dec. 8, 1866.
2876 Norman Clarke, born May 28, 1846, died unmarried, March 10, 1870. Teacher.
2877 Charles Dwight, born April 12, 1848, died Aug. 4, 1851.
2878 Mary Louisa, born July 12, 1852, died July 30, 1854.
2879 Mary Emeline, born Aug. 25, 1854. Resided in 1894 in Terre Haute, Ind., where she was an instructor of the Orphan's Home.

1176 ISAAC UNDERHILL, son of (413) James and Love (Sykes) Underhill, was born in 1805 in Dorset, Vt., and married Mary, maiden name not known. He died in 1849 in Grand Rapids, Mich.

Issue:

2880 Alice, married Joseph Wood.
2881 George, in 1894, living Pine Run, Mich., "near his aunt Mary."

"He was 11 years of age when his widowed mother removed with her children to Norwalk, Ohio. In 1837 they removed to Branch County, Mich. He was an industrious, hard working man, but became insane over the conduct of his wife, who was a quarrelsome woman, and wandering away from home, died in 1849."

1178 THIRZA UNDERHILL, daughter of (414) David and Mary (Osborn) Underhill, was born Oct. 24, 1793, and married Dec. 23, 1810, Horace Morse, born 1790.

Issue (Morse):

2882 Carrie.
2883 Mary.

They had five children but only names of two known.

1181 HARRIETT UNDERHILL, daughter of (414) David and Mary (Osborn) Underhill, was born Feb. 5, 1797, and married March 25, 1817, Nathan Strong. They resided in Norwalk, Ohio.

Issue (Strong):

2884 William C., born 1818, died Sept. 22, 1819.

2885 Harriett A., born Jan. 2, 1821, died Jan. 16, 1858. No issue.

2886 Nathan, born 1822, died 1825.

2887 Nathan U., born June 24, 1826, died July, 1837.

2888 Sarah J., born 1828, died 1851.

2889 Mary Louisa, born Jan. 7, 1832, died Sept. 22, 1852.

2890 David U., born 1830, died 1858.

2891 Henry L., born April 19, 1837. At one time resided Kearney, Neb., and had son Col. Luther M.

1184 ISAAC UNDERHILL, son of (414) David and Mary (Osborn) Underhill, was born Jan. 13, 1805, in Herkimer, N. Y., and married March 28, 1851, Amanda Patten, who died in Norwalk, Ohio, July 5, 1852. He married second, Dec. 27, 1855, Lydia, daughter of William Gregory, born April 13, 1830, in Norwalk, O., where she died Sept. 29, 1906. He was a farmer. Baptist, and died in Norwalk, March 15, 1885.

Issue (by second wife):

2892 Isaac M., born Sept. 27, 1856, married A——? and had son Edwin W., born 1886.

2893 Isabel F., born July 28, 1860.

2894 Edwin Gregory, born Oct. 20, 1862, married 1881 and had Roy L., born 1890.

+2895 Arthur, born March 6, 1867.

Two children died young, names unknown.

1185 DAVID UNDERHILL, son of (414) David and Mary (Osborn) Underhill, was born Aug. 10, 1808, and married Caroline Wilbur, born 1813. He fell from a horse "many years ago," which resulted in mental derangement from which he did not recover and died July 10, 1882.

Issue:

2896 Harriet Louisa, born 1838, married a Bowerstock(?), born 1834. Had five children, Carrie, Mary and two other daughters and one son a lawyer.

One Harriet L. Underhill, born 1832, died 1908, married Rye, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1851, at home of Joseph Park in Rye, N. Y., Wm. Henry Tyler,

born 1829 and died 1892 and had Mary R., who died March 6, 1855, aged 5 weeks and Simmie, died Dec. 24, 1857, aged 4 years, 4 mos., 24 days. Probably others. The above are buried in Greenwood-Union Cemetery, Rye, N. Y.

1186 SARAH LOUISA UNDERHILL, daughter of (414) David and Mary (Osborn) Underhill, was born June 25, 1810, and married Allen B. Beverstock, Dec. 10, 1830(?).

Issue (Beverstock):

2897 Charley, born 1841, Lexington, Ohio, and married in 1862, Anna, who died there in December, 1923, daughter of Thomas Cook. He died Aug. 26, 1872. Issue: Barney, Charley.

2898 Frederick, born Feb. 9, 1843, Lexington, Ohio, married May 26, 1872, Lucretia Miller. He served in the Civil War. Issue: (1) Frank, born 1873; (2) Fred, born 1875; (3) George, born 1877; (4) Mercy, born Dec. 25, 1882; married April 9, 1910, in Mansfield, Ohio, Harvey H. Phelps, born Dec. 18, 1870. Issue—(Phelps): (a) Jane, born 1911; (b) Mary, born 1915. In 1928 resided in Mansfield, Ohio.

2899 Frank, twin of Frederick, married in 1870, Hattie, daughter of John Reed. Served in the Civil War and was 18 months in Andersonville and Libby Prisons. No issue. He died in 1879 in Bowling Green, Ohio.

2900 Mary, born 1846, Lexington, Ohio, and married there, William W. Cockley, a Captain in the Civil War. She was living in 1928, the last survivor of her father's family. Issue (Cockley): Rollin, Edna, Charley, an infant, and William, born 1882, living Cleveland, Ohio, and only surviving child.

2901 Barney, born 1848, Lexington, Ohio. A soldier at 15 years of age. Died in 1863 at Fortress Monroe, in service. Buried in Lexington, Ohio.

1190 HARMON UNDERHILL, son of (417) Abraham and Mary (Harmon) Underhill, was born Jan. 8, 1801, and married

March 14, 1825, Orpha Terrell, born May 28, 1801, died Sept. 12, 1838, Dorset, Vt.; he married second, Nov. 1, 1838, Betsey McClure Brewster, born May 8, 1805, Middletown, Vt., died Sept. 15, 1864, Dorset, Vt. He died in Rupert, Vt., April 24, 1868. They are buried in Maple Hill Cemetery, Dorset, Vt.

Issue (by first wife):

2902 Mary, born Oct. 16, 1828, married Madden D. Sheldon.

2903 Ann, born June 2, 1830, married Orson Brewster of Manchester, Vt., born Dec. 3, 1824, died Sept. 25, 1889.

2904 Holbert, born Jan. 3, 1832, died Oct. 6, 1867.

2905 Edwin H., born Sept. 10, 1833, married Cynthia A. Hafford, Nov. 27, 1856. No issue.

+2906 Harlow, born Dec. 24, 1836.

Issue (by second wife):

2907 Delia E., born July 16, 1840, in Rupert, Vt., and married there Oct. 27, 1865, Horace Sykes.

1196 EMMA UNDERHILL, daughter of (417) Abraham and Mary (Harmon) Underhill, was born March 20, 1803, in East Rupert, Vt., and married about 1822, Capt. Abel Willis Phelps, born Dec. 18, 1799, died East Rupert, Aug. 24, 1871.

Issue (Phelps):

2908 Maryette, died in infancy.

2909 George, died in infancy.

+2910 William Underhill.

2911 Charles H., married Dinnis Hilliard of Danbury, Vt.

2912 Merritt C., born July 18, 1832.

2913 Julia, unmarried.

2914 George, married Mary Sheldon. No issue.

2915 Ellen, married John Eastman.

2916 Eliza, died in Boston, unmarried. A noted musician.

2917 Le Roy, died 1860-1, unmarried.

1197 MARIA UNDERHILL, daughter of (419) Nathan and Lucinda (Strong) Underhill, was born Dec. 20, 1800, in Dorset, Vt., and married in January, 1820, Sheldon Frary, born 1797, died Elyria, O., 1834. She married second, in 1837, Heber G. Seekins, born 1799, died 1879. Methodist. Resided Elyria, O., where she died

from a cancer in her neck, Feb. 9, 1873, and was buried in Ridgeville, Ohio.

Issue (Frary):

2918 Edson, born Dec. 18, 1821, died May 16, 1862, married June 7, 1844, Hattie Groat, who died in August, 1849; he married second, in April, 1850, Azuba Birchard.

+2920 Myron Strong, born 1823.

2921 Freeman, born May 12, 1826, married Augusta Hurd and settled in Wisconsin.

2922 Augustin, born 1829, died 1886.

+2923 Lucinda, born March 31, 1830.

2924 Orange, born April 10, 1834.

Issue (Seekins):

2925 Nathan, born August, 1839, died in Illinois, Jan. 19, 1859.

2926 Delia, born 1840, died 1843.

2927 Maria, born 1846, married in 1866, George Howard. Issue: (1) Maud J., born July 4, 1868, married Jan. 2, 1895, Edward Romer; (2) John A., born July 24, 1870; (3) Heber G., born May 19, 1874; (4) Lucy Mable, born Dec. 11, 1877.

Number 2919 removed.

1198 PHEBE UNDERHILL, daughter of (419) Nathan and Lucinda (Strong) Underhill, was born Oct. 14, 1802, Dorset, Vt., and married Ransom H. Adams, Dec. 30, 1829, born Oct. 27, 1803. She died Feb. 2, 1885. He resided before marriage in Olmsted Falls, Ohio. A great church worker in that place.

Issue (Adams):

2928 Lorenzo D., born 1832, married first, Orpha Root and died Aug. 14, 1884. Issue: Eva, born 1855, married John Predmon; he married second, in 1867, Huldah Carpenter, born 1835 and had Burt L., born Aug. 29, 1868, and Charles F., born Sept. 9, 1872.

2929 Cynthia F., born Aug. 2, 1834, married Jan. 1, 1862, Asahel Osborn. Issue: (1) Minnie L., born Oct. 22, 1867; (2) Ada B., born 1871; (3) Tom A., born 1877 (see 5124); (4) Pearlie, born 1879, died 1886.

2930 James M., born Oct. 13, 1838, drowned with his brother, May 29, 1851.

2931 Wilbur F., born Nov. 16, 1844, drowned with his brother James M.

1199 WILLIAM TARTLESS UNDERHILL, son of (419) Nathan and Lucinda (Strong) Underhill, was born June 16, 1804, Dorset, Vt., and married there, June 16, 1823, Minerva Elizabeth, born March 20, 1807, daughter of William and Joanna (Barlow) Davis. He was a marble cutter, a Methodist, and resided in Monroe, Mich., where he died May 17, 1846, and was buried there, but later was removed to Butternuts Ridge Cemetery, Olmsted, Ohio. She married second, Sept. 9, 1848, Elliott Smith, born Springfield, Vt., May 14, 1798, died Aug. 20, 1889. Her parents died when she was only four years of age, in Manchester, Vt., and she was adopted by John Wheaton of Dorset Hollow.

Issue:

+2932 John Wheaton, born Aug. 13, 1824.
+2933 Phineas Strong, born June 19, 1826.
+2934 Hannah Jane Elizabeth, born Aug. 28, 1828.
2935 Charles Nathan, born 1830, died 1832.
+2936 William Return, born Aug. 17, 1833.
+2937 Francis Willard, born Oct. 7, 1836.
+2938 Royal Barlow Byron, born Sept. 20, 1839.

On July 4, 1847, Minerva, widow of Wm. T. Underhill, declined to administer his estate and on July 12, 1847, Geo. C. Underhill was appointed. (Lorain County, Ohio, Wills and Administrations, No. 255.)

A letter from Minerva Underhill Smith, written in Leipsic, Ohio, Oct. 4, 1898, states that "Dr. J. W. Underhill, now dead, was my oldest son. Six of them grew to manhood, married and settled and only one daughter. All are gone but the one I am living with, Francis W. I will be 91 years old the 20th of next March."

A letter dated Austin, Texas, Aug. 14, 1886, on paper headed 'Underhill's Austin Marble Works, 217-219 Congress Avenue, established in 1879, R. B. Underhill, Proprietor," shows that Royal Barlow Underhill was the said proprietor and writer of the letter, which was written to his brother John and he mentions his mother and his father Smith saying "my heart bleeds for them in their condition. It is a wonder they are alive. Perhaps Mollie could go after

them. If they were here I could provide for them." He mentions son Wm. Royal Underhill and that his mother's name was Esther L. Milligan, daughter of Joseph. The son had three children and the name of "my present wife is Mary J., born Jan. 1, 1858."

His son William lived in Buffalo, N. Y., and was born in 1859 or 1860.

Deeds in Lorain County, Ohio, show that Wm. T. Underhill was residing in Monroe, Mich., June 5, 1848. (Liber S, p. 246); Oct. 25, 1839, he was a resident of Brooklyn, Ohio. (Liber N, p. 156.)

Elliott Smith's father died when he was five years old and he was adopted by Rev. Hosea Bradford. His parents were Isaac and Ruth. Ruth was sister of Hosea Bradford and died about 1825, but Isaac died in 1803.

The following was written by "Minerva Davis Underhill, aged 79 years, consort of Wm. T. Underhill, eldest son of Nathan." "Isaac, James, David, Abram, Wm., Phebe and Nathan, children of Abraham Underhill, were all middle aged men when I came into the family in 1823. Isaac, James, David and Abram were born in Westchester County, N. Y. Wm., as it was always known, was the first white child born in Dorset, Vt.; the rest were born there, and all have lived and died there and in Pawlet, an adjoining township, except David who died in Norwalk, Ohio, in 1841 and Nathan who died in North Ridgeville, Ohio."

1201 ABRAHAM STRONG UNDERHILL, son of (419) Nathan and Lucinda (Strong) Underhill, was born Jan. 31, 1809, Dorset, Vt., and married there Jan. 9, 1832, Adaline, born Oct. 15, 1811, Dorset, Vt., daughter of William B. (born 1787) and Huldah (born 1790) (Sykes) Dunton. He died July 5, 1853, in Ohio, and she married second, in 1865, Walter, born Oct. 26, 1799, Pawlet, Vt. son of Return and Hannah (Harman) Strong, and died Jan. 29 1891. By him she had Helen Fitch Strong, Edward Underhill Strong and Jay N. Strong. Walter Strong died in 1866 or 7.

Issue:

2939 Phebe C., born Feb. 6, 1833, died Feb. 7, 1834.
+2940 Bloomer Dunton, born Dec. 8, 1834.
+2941 Helen H., born March 12, 1837.
2942 Susan B., born April 20, 1843, died May 6, 1850.
2943 Phineas Strong, born Feb. 22, 1848, died Nov. 30 1851.

+2944 Edward A., born May 29, 1850.
+2945 Jay N., born Nov. 8, 1852.

Walter Strong was a widower when he married Adaline (Dunton) Underhill. His first wife was Nancy, daughter of Seth Sheldon of Pawlet, Vt., and they had seven children, the youngest being Harriet Sykes Strong, born July 13, 1842. She married (2940) Bloomer Dunton Underhill, son of her father's second wife, by a former marriage and they had one daughter, born in 1868. He (Bloomer) died July 30, 1878, leaving no issue.

Liber D, page 117, of Probate Records in Cleveland, Ohio, show that Bloomer D. Underhill was the guardian of Edward A. Underhill, aged 14 years, May 29, 1865, and of Jay N. Underhill, 12 years, on Nov. 8, 1864, minor children of deceased Abram S. Underhill, who were residing with their mother Adaline, who had married Walter Strong. Bond dated March 10, 1865, and mentions land in Olmsted, Ohio, next to that of Return Underhill.

On March 14, 1865, Walter Strong, Adaline Strong, Bloomer D. Underhill, John and Ellen Fitch convey to Wright Bromley, land in Olmsted, Ohio, formerly owned by Abram S. Underhill. (Deeds, Cleveland, Ohio, Liber 130, p. 470.)

On May 31, 1864, Phineas S. Underhill and wife Harriet, convey land to Stephen Van Niel. This was acknowledged in Allen County, Indiana. (Deeds, Cleveland, Ohio, Liber 127, p. 453.)

1202 RETURN MEIGS UNDERHILL, son of (419) Nathan and Lucinda (Strong) Underhill, was born Dec. 12, 1810, Dorset, Vt., and married in Pawlet, Vt., as a resident of Rupert, Vt., May 29, 1833, Lucy E., who died July 26, 1843, aged 28 years, daughter of Caleb N. and Rhoda (Kent) Bostwick. He married second, Dec. 12, 1847, Sophia Buckley, according to the vital records in the Secretary of State's Office in Vermont; he married third, Jan. 10, 1848, Persis Hawkins, born June 13, 1818, died Sept. 10, 1890, Ridgeville, O. One record states he died in Wallingford, Vt., Sept. 10, 1891, and another, Sept. 6, 1893, in Ridgeville, O. 1893 and Ridgeville are correct, as per his administration.

Issue (by first wife):

2946 Caleb B., died Aug. 14, 1842, aged 1 day; buried Dorset, Vt.
2947 Hattie, born October, 1842.

2948 Josephine E., died Aug. 14, 1843, aged 16 days. Buried Maple Hill Cemetery, Dorset, Vt.

Issue (by third wife):

+2949 Harriet Sargent, born Oct. 30, 1849.

2950 Helen Strong, born Jan. 22, 1851, Dorset, Vt., died in Rutland, Vt., Jan. 23, 1923.

+2951 George Clark, born Jan. 4, 1853.

+2952 Charles N., born May 1, 1855.

The public records of Lorain County, Ohio, show that Return M. Underhill must have removed to that State shortly after his first marriage, as per the following note: On April 11, 1834, Nathan Underhill and Lucina his wife, mortgaged property to Return M. Underhill of Ridgeville Township; he is named in another mortgage, dated March 2, 1850, as of Dorset, Vt. (Mortgages, Lorain County, Ohio, Liber G, p. 529; X, p. 175.)

In Deeds, Liber I, page 434, of Lorain County, Ohio, Nathan Underhill, on Oct. 19, 1836, of Ridgeville, O., conveyed to Return M. Underhill of Rupert, Bennington County, Vt.

Liber O, page 440, Nathan Underhill of Ridgeville, O., on March 23, 1842, conveyed to Return M. Underhill of Dorset, Vt.

Liber S, page 246, of Mortgages, William T. Underhill of Monroe, Mich., to Return M. Underhill of Dorset, Vt.

Liber Y, page 35, of Deeds and Mortgages, Return M. Underhill and wife Persis H. of Dorset, Vt., appoint Abram S. Underhill of Elyria, Ohio, their attorney, over land in Ridgeville, Ohio, Aug. 20, 1850.

Administrations, Lorain County, O., Liber 8, 208: Return M. Underhill, late of Ridgeville, O. Letters granted to Anthony Medny(?), June 3, 1904.

No. 5766 of same, states that he was a resident of Ridgeville, Ohio, when he died.

"Return Underhill resided on the east road about a mile north of Dorset, Vt., at the foot of Sykes Hill and owned one of the two saw mills which were built in 1840, across the road, beside the brook, opposite his home. Remnants of the foundation still exist. He and Ira Sykes are said to have made the first circular saw in 1840. He later had a "marble mill" and Underhill and Strong secured the contract for building the Custom House at Erie, Penn., which made a new industry for Dorset. Marble was split, sawed, finished and loaded, then hauled by horses to Whitehall, N. Y., and then Comstock, a distance of twenty-five miles, then on to Erie. They also

furnished marble for the Erie, Penn., bank at a cost of twenty thousand dollars, a large sum for those days."

1203 DELIGHT UNDERHILL, daughter of (419) Nathan and Lucinda (Strong) Underhill, was born Jan. 1, 1813, Dorset, Vt., and married Feb. 2, 1834, by Daniel U. Conant, in Strongsville, O., Philo Bradford, born Dec. 10, 1807, Niagara River, Upper Canada, died Jan. 14, 1874, Olmstead, Ohio, and buried in Chestnut Grove Cemetery. She was a Methodist and died in Olmstead, O., Oct. 27, 1886, and was buried beside her husband. He was the son of Hosea and Hannah (Eastman) Bradford.

Issue (Bradford):

2953 Lucetta Hannah, born Oct. 1, 1838, Olmstead, O., and married there April 12, 1877, Albert H. Vaughn, son of Hiram, a Baptist preacher of Brunswick, O., originally a resident of Rhode Island. No issue.

2954 Lucinda Lovet, born June 9, 1843, married Dec. 10, 1865, Albert H. Vaughn and died July 23, 1876. Issue: Frank Holland, born Jan. 31, 1867, and Russel Philo, Nov. 30, 1870.

2955 Lemira Delight, born July 24, 1846, Olmstead, O., married June 18, 1873, Samuel O. Crittenden, son of John of Otis, Mass. He was born May 25, 1844. Issue: Bradford Samuel, born Jan. 20, 1877.

2956 Freeman Philo, born Jan. 29, 1849, Olmstead, O., married Feb. 24, 1875, Saida, born April 17, 1853, Sittenborne, England, daughter of William and Jane Brooker of Cleveland, Ohio. Issue (all born Olmstead, Ohio): Nellie Delight, born April 17, 1878, married a Maxon and in 1902 was living in Cleveland, Ohio; Elmer Brooker, born May 29, 1879.

The following notes are taken from a letter written to Dr. John W. Underhill of Van Wert, Ohio, by his aunt Delight Bradford, of Olmstead, O., Oct. 21, 1882:

"I took the records you took home with you from cemetery stones in Dorset, Vt. This William Underhill, born 1741, I think is grandfather's brother, he and Mary his wife are buried by the side of grandfather and grandmother. I never heard grandfather speak

of having a grandfather in Dorset but often heard him speak of Uncle William who lived a short distance from the home of us all. Abram Underhill who died July 26, 1796, age 66 years, and Mercy, died Jan. 1, 1810, aged 76, are my father's parents, our grand parents. Father has one brother buried there whose grave I did not find, his name was William.

The names of the others I found are Abram, James, Isaac, brothers of father, Aunt Mercy Underhill who died Dec. 26, 1794, in her 20th year and was father's sister, Aunt Phebe Clark, father's sister, and Uncle David of Norwalk. You ask whose daughter was Grandma Mercy. She was a Paddock and Sheldon Paddock of Ridgeville is a descendant of her brother. Polly Underhill who died in 1855, aged 71 years, was Uncle Abram's wife and Mercy Loret Underhill was their daughter. She died May 3, 1824. I was at her funeral. Phebe Underhill, aged 1 year, is brother Abram's first child."

From another letter April 10, 1886, from Delight Bradford to Dr. Underhill:

"You ask in regard to Judge John Underhill. He is own cousin to my father and I think son of Uncle(?) Austin Underhill. I recall visiting them with father and mother when I was about five years old. Uncle Austin was then an old man, his hands trembled badly. I was too young to remember about their family, but Judge John and all the family were accustomed to visiting our house. His sons I think were two, Alpheus and Asa. Asa did live in Eaton, but has gone west. I think they had three sisters, the youngest named Clarissa. I think the Judge has brother Jacob who died near Lake Champlain or Lake George. I will try to speak of my grandfather's family. Uncle Isaac was oldest. I can think of but two of their children, Isaac and Hannah. She lived with her brother in Manchester and died there. The next, David. His wife's maiden name was Polly Osborn, he had three daughters and two sons, Isaac and David that I was acquainted with. You speak of Uncle William as marrying an Underhill, that is a mistake, her name was Dorcas Mead. She has relatives here in town. Mrs. Chancy Mead was a niece of Aunt Dorcas. They had but two daughters, Phebe and Mercy. Uncle William was a great laborer in the Masonic fraternity. Uncle James's wife's maiden name was Love Sykes. The next, Abram, his wife was Polly Harmon and they had son Harmon whose sons live, two of them, in Freemont. Then my father.

I went to see your Uncle Charles but he said you had all he knew about. Aunt Phebe married George Clark. She and Aunt Mercy both older than father."

Another letter dated May 7, 1886:

"The William you speak of lies beside my grandfather with their wives in Dorset cemetery. He may be the father of grandfather as you make him 39 years older than grandfather. Brother

Return has always said he was, but he being called Uncle Billy, I thought he was brother of my grandfather. Judge John Underhill of Dorset, Vt., I think was a son of Uncle Austin, who I thought was grandfather's brother. I think Lucy Green can give you the records of Uncle George's family. Charles and Jane were here last Monday."

The parents of Philo Bradford were early settlers in Bath on Western Reserve, Ohio, in or about 1813; from there removed to Brickville, Cuyahoga County, Ohio, and then to Olmsted, Ohio, then called Middleburgh, later Lenox and now Olmstead in honor of a Mrs. Olmstead of Connecticut who presented a library to the town, and in 1835 the Legislature changed its name at her request. Hosea Bradford was born in July, 1773, and raised in Springfield, Vt.

1204 LEMIRA UNDERHILL, daughter of (419) Nathan and Lucinda (Strong) Underhill, was born June 13, 1815, Dorset, Vt., and married in Strongsville, Ohio, March 11, 1837, George H. Adams, born July 15, 1806, New Haven, Conn., died Aug. 14, 1879, in Chattanooga, Tenn., and buried in Elyria, O. She was a Methodist and died in Elyria, O., Aug. 15, 1877.

Issue (Adams):

2957 Irvin Clark, born July 16, 1838, Ridgeville, O., died Elyria, O., Feb. 26, 1863.

2958 Return, born June 4, 1840, Ridgeville, O., died there July 12, 1842.

2959 Phoebe Lovinia, born Dec. 25, 1841, Ridgeville, O., married Jan. 6, 1881, D. M. Doty, in Chattanooga, Tenn.

2960 John Wesley, born July 29, 1843, Brooklyn, O., married Oct. 1, 1863, Julia Reeve. Issue: (1) Frank R., born Aug. 1, 1865, married Nov. 26, 1885, Boston, Mass., Annie F. Rice; (2) George B., born Oct. 11, 1870.

2961 Francis Newton, born Jan. 18, 1845, Brooklyn, O., died Aug. 24, 1856, Elyria, O.

2962 George Quincy, born May 12, 1847, Dover, O., married March 31, 1874, Cliffy L. Taylor, who died June 3, 1880, in Santa Barbara, Calif. He married second, Feb. 14, 1882, Leonora J. Miller.

2963 Walter Strong, born Jan. 4, 1851, Olmstead, O., married in Chattanooga, Tenn., Dec. 28, 1881, Annie Smith.

2964 Burit Fitch, born May 27, 1853, Elyria, O., died there Oct. 30, 1855.

2965 Charles Sumner, born June 6, 1855, Elyria, O., died there Jan. 26, 1863.

1205 NATHAN HARMON UNDERHILL, son of (419) Nathan and Lucinda (Strong) Underhill, was born Sept. 9, 1817, Dorset, Vt., and was married by Rev. H. Terrill, Oct. 18, 1838, to Jane Ann Taggart, and her parents dying in Buffalo, N. Y., she became the adopted daughter of Chauncey Mead. She was born Jan. 1, 1819, in Lexington, Ky., and died Oct. 30, 1856, in Elyria, O., where she was buried. He married second, Nov. 19, 1857, Jane Wicks, and third, Jan. 24, 1859, Julia Ann Shaw, who was before marriage Julia Ann Cryne of Dutchess County, N. Y. He was an Episcopalian and died Jan. 10, 1899, in Wellington, O. In 1886 he was living in New London, Ohio.

Issue:

2966 George H., born June 28, 1838, died Sept. 3, 1841.

2967 Harmon, born Nov. 13, 1840, died Sept. 8, 1841.

2968 Eldon R., born Nov. 14, 1842, living in 1886, in Whitesburg, Ala.; married and has two sons. In 1899 living in Chattanooga, Tenn.

2969 Washburn J., born Aug. 4, 1844, married Jan. 16, 1869, Phebe J. Taylor of Rochester, O., born Dec. 23, 1844, Yates County, New York. Her mother was a Conklin of the New Jersey family. Her father was a descendant of Zachary Taylor. In 1886 they resided in San Luis Obisbo, Calif.; also in 1899. No issue.

2970 Delia, born April 8, 1846, died Aug. 27, 1853.

2971 Esther Jane, born March 1, 1848, married Dec. 31, 1868, Caleb Powles and died April 2, 1870.

2972 Harmon S., born July 17, 1852. In 1886 was living in Jonesboro, Ark., and there in 1899.

1973 Nathan C., born March 13, 1855, died in Jonesville, Wis., June 9, 1884.

In a letter dated New London, O., April 6, 1886, from Nathan H. Underhill to Dr. John W. Underhill, he states: "I was married last, to Mrs. Julia Ann Shaw of New London, O., Jan. 24, 1859, and moved from Elyria to New London where I now live. Her maiden name was Cryne and she was born in Dutchess County, New York, in 1812 and married in 1844 Chauncey Shaw of New London, O., who died November, 1855. She commenced teaching school when in her 14th year and taught until she was 32 years old. Uncle George has been home from Dakota and brought Aunt Harriet home and left her as she could not stand the extreme cold there."

The marriages filed in Lorain County, Ohio, show in Vol. 2, page 375, that on Nov. 19, 1857, Nathan H. Underhill married Jane Wicks and the same volume, page 428, that he married Jan. 24, 1859, Julia A. Shaw.

Liber F, page 318, of Wills and Administrations, Lorain County, Ohio: Nathan H. Underhill, late of Wellington, Lorain County, Ohio, died intestate. Letters to Wm. B. Vischer, June 17, 1899. No. 4765 of same, states that he was of Wellington, O., and died Jan. 10, 1899, leaving widow Lucy J. and three sons, namely, Harmon S. of Jonesboro, Ark.; Washburn of California, and E. R. of Chattanooga, Tenn.

1206 GEORGE CLARKE UNDERHILL, son of (419) Nathan and Lucinda (Strong) Underhill, was born Nov. 26, 1819, Dorset, Vt., and married Dec. 4, 1842, in La Grange, O., Harriett, born July 9, 1818, Ridgeville, O., died Sept. 10, 1890, La Grange, where she was buried, daughter of Tillotson and Electa (Wilmont) Terrell. He was a physician and surgeon and resided in La Grange, O. Methodist. From the letter written by his brother, No. 1205, it shows that he removed to Dakota, etc. He died Feb. 26, 1903, in La Grange, O., being a physician in that place, and his will and its proving shows a second wife Electa M. or Clara.

Issue:

+2974 Lucy D., born Oct. 18, 1843.
+2975 Emma L., born May 20, 1845.
+2976 Esther L., born Oct. 13, 1847.
+2977 George C., Jr., born Dec. 17, 1850.
+2978 Abraham Return, born June 5, 1853.
+2979 Ernest V., born March 4, 1856.

2980 Harriett E., born Oct. 13, 1859, died Feb. 19, 1863.
+2981 Royal Terrell, born May 7, 1862.

George C. Underhill of La Grange, O., made his will Feb. 1, 1899, which was proven March 10, 1903, and recorded in Lorain County, Ohio, Liber 15, page 307. He mentions: Wife, Electa M.; daughters, Lucy Green, Emma Zerber, Esther Miller; sons, A. R. Underhill and E. C. Underhill and his wife Evaline; sons, George C. and Royal T. Executor, George C., son. Witnesses: W. H. Johnson, W. F. Wolcott of La Grange.

In proving the above will, the petition states that George C. Underhill died in La Grange, Feb. 26, 1903, leaving widow "Clara" and the following heirs: Lucy Green, daughter, of La Grange; Emma Zerber, daughter, of Hill City, Tenn.; Esther Miller, daughter, of Collingwood, Ohio; A. R. Underhill, son, of La Grange; Evaline Underhill, daughter, of Chattanooga, Tenn.; George C. Underhill, son, of La Grange; R. T. Underhill, son, of Lester, Ohio. (No. 5485, Lorain County, Ohio, Probate.)

1208 CHARLES LE FEVRE UNDERHILL, son of (419) Nathan and Lucinda (Strong) Underhill, was born June 1, 1826, in Dorset, Vt., and married June 6, 1847, Lucy Jane, born Sept. 18, 1826, Olmstead, O., daughter of D. Johnson and Polly (Barnum) Stearns. Universalist. Soldier. Resided and died in Olmstead, O., July 29, 1899, and buried at Butternut Ridge. She was married under the name of Jane L. Stearns.

Issue:

+2982 Dorcas Loretta, born July 16, 1848.
+2983 Charlina Lemira, born June 3, 1852.
+2984 Alta Maria, born Dec. 24, 1854.
2985 Phineas Strong, born Nov. 15, 1861, in Olmstead, O., and married Nov. 1, 1885, in Dover, O., Nellie, daughter of Clark and Caroline McCarty of Scottish descent. One child born 1886 not named.

Charles L. Underhill of Olmstead, Ohio, made his will Feb. 19, 1886, which was proven Aug. 9, 1899. He mentions: Wife, Lucy J.; children, Dorcas Hall, Charlina Sessions, Altie Perkins and Phineas Underhill. Executrix, wife. Witnesses: W. D. Bennett and Anna E. Bennett. Recorded in Cleveland, Ohio, No. 21308. Petition also states his wife was Lucy J. and that daughter Dorcas resided in

Olmstead Falls, Ohio; daughter Charlina in Gallington, Mo.; daughter Altie, in Olmstead Falls, O.; and son Phineas at 20 Fairfield Street, Cleveland, O.

Malinda Stearns, widow of David Johnson Stearns, quit claims on Nov. 17, 1883, all her right in his estate in Olmstead, O., to Buel Stearns, Willard Stearns, Hiram Stearns, Robert L. Stearns, Lucy Jane Stearns Underhill and Mary Matilda Stearns. (Deeds in Cleveland, Ohio, Liber 365, p. 610.)

1210 PARMELIA SEARS, daughter of (421) Ira and Sally (Cushman) Sears, was born in Dorset, Vt., April 5, 1797, and married in Castleton, Vt., in February, 1824, Asa Stark Jones. They resided in Pawlet, Vt., before their removal to Albion, N. Y., where he died in January, 1873. She died in March, 1882, at the home of her sister Swallow.

Issue (Jones):

2986 Jane Maria, died in Potsdam, N. Y., in 1885; married Rev. Elijah H. Bonney of Pawlet, Vt., who died in Clarkson, N. Y., in June, 1882.

2987 Julia L., born Pawlet, Vt., died in Minnesota; married Richard H. Downing and resided in Red Wing, Minn.

2988 Anna S., born January, 1842.

1213 JERUSHA UNDERHILL, daughter of (422) Samuel and Annice (Barnes) Underhill, was born Nov. 15, 1790, in Dorset, Vt., and married Feb. 26, 1809, Judge Henry Thorne, in Hartford, N. Y. He was born Sept. 10, 1784, in Glen Cove, L. I., and before and after marriage lived in Fort Ann, N. Y., and died there Nov. 29, 1862. She died March 12, 1877.

Issue (Thorne—all born Fort Ann, N. Y.):

2989 William Henry, born Aug. 22, 1811, died July 27, 1829.

2990 Caroline M., born June 9, 1814, married first, Philip Caswell in Fort Ann; second, David Rice and died in 1878.

2991 Charles M., born Dec. 22, 1818, married Eunice Thompson in Fort Ann.

2992 John C., born Jan. 15, 1821, died Dec. 23, 1841.

2993 Elmira, born March 15, 1823, married Samuel Corning in Fort Ann.

+2994 George W., born Dec. 12, 1826.

2995 Jerusha Letitia, born Aug. 2, 1828, married in Fort Ann, Sept. 3, 1855, John Barron.

1214 WILLIAM BARNES UNDERHILL, son of (422) Samuel and Annice (Barnes) Underhill, was born Jan. 8, 1794, Hartford, N. Y., and married first, March 14, 1826, in Champlain, N. Y., Mary Sullivan, born Sept. 8, 1806, died April 2, 1830; second, on April 13, 1831, Jane Ann Sullivan, born July 24, 1809, died Nov. 18, 1836, sister of his first wife; third, on July 11, 1838, Lucretia Augusta Baker, born Oct. 24, 1809. He died in Champlain, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1865. She was the daughter of Ozi and his first wife, Priscilla Baker, of St. Albans, Vt., and died Nov. 19, 1891, at the home of Charles Wm. Underhill in Winchester, Mass.

Issue (by first wife):

+2996 Charles William, born Jan. 20, 1827, Champlain, N. Y.

Issue (by second wife):

2997 Mary Sullivan, born July 13, 1833, Champlain, N. Y., married Sept. 25, 1860, in the Presbyterian Church there by Rev. I. Copeland, George W. Goulding, who died there April 6, 1875, and was buried in Potsdam, N. Y., and she married second, April 23, 1879 (another record states 1886), in Morris, Ill., at the home of H. D. Hitchcock, Gates A. Johnson of St. Paul, Minn., and she died in that place in November, 1900. No issue.

Issue (by third wife):

2998 Samuel, born Nov. 8, 1841, Champlain, N. Y., married Nov. 8, 1876, Alma Moody, born Oct. 23, 1841, Bridport, Vt., died in Cornwall, Vt., July 17, 1891, daughter of Jeremy and Mary Moody. They had two children who died in infancy. Samuel served throughout the Civil War, enlisting in the Cavalry at its commencement and was not mustered out until the fall of 1865. He was in the hospital a number of times from fevers and wounds and was taken prisoner at the Battle of Fredericksburg and recaptured by his own men within an hour. With

a pension he lives on a small farm in West Cornwall, Vt. (date not given—Ed.).

William Barnes Underhill was known as "General," the origin of which is said by his descendants to have been due to some military service performed by him in the War of 1812.

From 1823 to 1831, he had a partner named Joel Savage, but for the next 25 years he kept a general store of his own in Champlain Village. The store was burned, but in 1877 his home was standing in good condition. Late in life he was a custom house officer.

From 1831 he was a member of the Presbyterian Church. A descendant of the family writes: "That his first two wives were the daughters of George Sullivan, born March 6, 1778, died March 12, 1825, and his wife Mercena Corbin, born Oct. 25, 1784, in Williamstown, Mass., died as the widow of Amos Barber, Aug. 5, 1883, in Galena, Ill., at the home of her third daughter, Mrs. Lucius S. Felt. The father of Mercena Corbin was Joseph, a Revolutionary soldier and pensioned for his enlistments in 1776 and 1779 in Killingly, Conn., and Williamstown, Mass. His third wife survived him many years, the last twenty-five of which she spent at the home of her stepson, Charles W. Underhill, in Winchester, Mass., where she died Nov. 19, 1891. She was buried in Champlain, N. Y., beside her husband and his other wives."

A letter dated New York, April 24, 1905, gives a genealogical line on the Sullivan family as follows: Marsena Corbin, born Williamstown, Mass., Oct. 25, 1784, removed with parents to Champlain, N. Y., and there married George Sullivan.

This letter in combination with a Bible record sent by J. J. Moore of Oshkosh, Wis., in 1887, who stated that it belonged to Mrs. Gates A. Johnson, gives the Sullivan family as follows: Issue of George and Marsena (Corbin) Sullivan: (1) Mary, born Sept. 8, 1806, married Wm. B. Underhill and left one son; (2) Jane Ann, born July 24, 1809, married her sister's husband, Wm. B. Underhill, and they had Mary, who married Sept. 25, 1860, George Golding and on April 23, 1886, Gates A. Johnson and had no issue. (3) Catherine E., born April 30, 1823, married October, 1845, Lucius Felt (Bible says Filtin) of Beekmantown, N. Y. They lived in Galena, Ill., where they both died and they had two sons who died young and (a) Katherine, who married Moses Hallett, United States District Judge, Denver, Colo. She died Sept. 19, 1902; (b) Susan, married Lieut. Barber of the United

States Army; (c) Marian; (4) George, born Dec. 22, 1820, never married; (5) Martha, born Sept. 25, 1825, never married.

Marsena (Corbin) Sullivan after the death of her first husband, married Amos Barber of Beekman, N. Y., and after his death she resided with her daughter, Mrs. Felt, in Galena, Ill., and died there Aug. 5, 1883.

1215 LETITIA UNDERHILL, daughter of (422) Samuel and Annice (Barnes) Underhill, was born in 1798, in Hartford, N. Y., and married General Allen R. Moore of Middle Granville, N. Y., where he died March 28, 1840. She died March 11, 1828.

Issue (Moore):

2999 Frederic, lived about 40 years, mostly confined to his bed.

3000 Catharine A., married in Champlain, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1839, George V. Hoyle of that place. She died there June 24, 1865. They had several children, none of whom survived infancy. He married second Helen Moore of the same place, and died suddenly Nov. 30, 1872.

3001 Francis L. Moore, died May 1, 1832, unmarried.

1220 AUGUSTINE UNDERHILL BALDWIN, son of Asa and (423) Chloe (Underhill) Baldwin, was born in Dorset, Vt., Sept. 6, 1797, and married first, June 19, 1823, in Warsaw, N. Y., Hannah Hough, who died June 14, 1841, and on Jan. 13, 1842, he married second, in Westfield, Chautauqua County, N. Y., Asenath F. Bradley. He died Jan. 11, 1864.

Issue (Baldwin—by first wife):

3002 Vincent W., born Dec. 19, 1825, in Sheldon, N. Y., and married July 10, 1854, Jennie O. Black. He settled in New York City in 1851 and in 1880 was a hardware merchant there at 213 Pearl Street. Issue: Ida F.; child, died young; Vincent W.

3003 Augustine U., born June 30, 1828, died Feb. 21, 1830.

3004 Jerusha F., born Dec. 5, 1830, Westfield, N. Y., married in 1854 George A. Farnsworth and died April 5, 1856.

3005 Melvin D., born June 27, 1835. Resided in Westfield, N. Y., unmarried in June, 1875.

3006 Franklin, born May 15, 1841, died Sept. 11, 1841.

Issue (by second wife):

3007 Sarah M., born Nov. 24, 1842.

3008 Augustine U., twin of Eliza, died Jan. 19, 1869.

3009 Eliza, born April 25, 1845.

3010 Alpheus F., born Nov. 20, 1846, died April 5, 1874.

1227 CHLOE UNDERHILL, daughter of (424) Augustine and Desiah (Cushman) Underhill, was born Oct. 14, 1802, and married Leveritt Black.

Issue (Black):

3011 Joseph.

3012 Charles C.

3013 Henry.

3014 Clara, married Oscar Briggs.

3015 Henrietta, born Dorset, Vt., married Charles Cushman of Rhinebeck, N. Y.

3016 Jennie O., born Martinsburg, Lewis County, N. Y., June 18, 1834, married Vincent W. Baldwin, born Sheldon, Wyoming County, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1825, a hardware dealer in New York City, and had Ida F., born March 22, 1856, and Vincent W., Jr., born Oct. 11, 1864, both born in Brooklyn, N. Y.

3017 Mary, married Wm. Met——?

1229 JANE DELEVAN UNDERHILL, daughter of (424) Augustine and Desiah (Cushman) Underhill, was born April 27, 1809, and married April 21, 1827, Simeon Reed, born Pawlet, Vt., May 6, 1804, died in Farmer Village, now Interlaken, N. Y., April 29, 1859 (where he was buried), son of Major Sylvanus and Mary (Hosford) Gregory. She died Jan. 8, 1892, and was buried in Union Cemetery, Fort Edward, N. Y.

Sylvanus Gregory was born of English parents, in Williamstown, Mass., 1766, and resided in Suffield, Conn. His wife was also born in Williamstown in 1766 and they were buried in 1848, in Martinsburg, Lewis County, N. Y.

Issue (Gregory):

3018 Mary, born March 18, 1828, died Jan. 1, 1841. Buried Martinsburg, N. Y.

+3019 Sophia G., born May 8, 1830.
3020 Henry R., born Jan. 10, 1835, died and buried in Daggett, Calif.
3021 George Underhill, born Dec. 17, 1836, died Dec. 21, 1846. Buried, Martinsburg, N. Y.
3022 Helen, born Aug. 21, 1842, died July 23, 1843. Buried, Martinsburg, N. Y.
3023 Charles, born Sept. 22, 1844, died Dec. 21, 1846. Buried, Martinsburg, N. Y.
+3024 Jane A. (Jennie), born Jan. 23, 1847.
+3025 Alice L., born Aug. 13, 1852.

1230 SAMUEL C. UNDERHILL, son of (424) Augustine and Desiah (Cushman) Underhill, was born March 17, 1806, and married Nov. 6, 1839, Minerva Bailey of Kingsbury, N. Y., born May 10, 1817, died March 24, 1874. He died Dec. 5, 1865.

Issue:

+3028 Mary Jane, born Sept. 29, 1841.
+3029 Augustine B., born March 2, 1845.

The United States Census of 1850 shows that Samuel C. Underhill, aged 43 years, with wife Minerva, aged 33 years, and two children, Mary, aged 8 years and Austin, aged 5 years, were residing in Kingsbury, New York, with his parents.

Numbers 3026 and 3027 removed.

1232 THEODOSIA HELEN UNDERHILL, daughter of (424) Augustine and Desiah (Cushman) Underhill, was born in 1814 and married at Fort Ann, N. Y., July 11, 1839, George Clements of Fort Edward, N. Y. He died Nov. 17, 1903. In 1901 she was living there with her son A. M. Clements. She died Jan. 31, 1904, surviving her husband only six weeks, and they are buried in Union Cemetery, Fort Edward, N. Y.

Issue (Clements):

+3030 Augustus Mortimer, born Nov. 21, 1840.
3031 Charles Melvin, married Katherine Underwood and had Catherine and Ethel.
+3032 Josephine Mary.
3033 Frederick Cushman, born Feb. 11, 1857, married Elizabeth Gascoigne. Issue: Florence Elizabeth and Gertrude Gascoigne.

3034 Florence Desiah, twin of Frederick C.

1234 SALLY BALDWIN UNDERHILL, daughter of (425) John and Clarissa (Baldwin) Underhill, was born Jan. 1, 1800, Dorset, Vt., married Jan. 4, 1821, Grove Moore, Jr., born April 27, 1797, Rupert, Vt., died March 18, 1875, Oshkosh, Wis. She was a Congregationalist and died in Oshkosh, Nov. 24, 1875.

Issue (Moore):

3035 John J., born Feb. 1, 1822, Dorset, Vt., married Nov. 26, 1866, in Oshkosh, Wis., by Rev. F. R. Haff, Lucia C. (Hicky) Clark, widow, daughter of James, Jr., and Whelthy (Stevens) Hicky, born Dec. 5, 1837, Monroe, Ohio. He died in Los Angeles, Calif. Their son John J., born March 20, 1869, died at 18 years.

3036 Juliette A., born March 19, 1824, Dorset, Vt., married there Feb. 25, 1846, by Rev. Pratt, Homer, born Aug. 25, 1820, died New York City Dec. 27, 1884, buried Rhinebeck, N. Y., son of Paddock and Betsey Gray of Dorset, Vt. They lived in Brooklyn, where she died Dec. 16, 1894, and left three daughters, but had five children. Congregationalist.

John J. Moore (3035) wrote from Oshkosh, Wis., Feb. 12, 1908, as follows: "Feb. 1, 1908, was my 86th birthday. My wife is living but feeble. I came to Wisconsin 45 years ago and have been vestryman of Trinity Episcopal Church here over 30 years. My grandmother, my mother and myself were all born on the Underhill farm in Dorset, Vt." On Oct. 2, 1909, he wrote he had a picture of Charles Underhill Cushman, who died in Rhinebeck, N. Y., June 1, 1859, and that he attended his funeral and that his mother was a sister of "Hon. John Underhill, my grandfather." "I am a dealer in American and Italian marble."

1235 POLLEY C. UNDERHILL, daughter of (425) John and Clarissa (Baldwin) Underhill, was born March 17, 1803, Dorset, Vt., and married there Sept. 22, 1823, Hon. James J. Stevens, born 1798, died Dec. 24, 1849, Whitehall, N. Y., where he was buried. She died Dec. 29, 1875, in Red Hook, N. Y., and buried there. She married second, in December, 1865, Asa, son of Grove Moore, Sr., of Dorset, Vt. He was born Dec. 21, 1801, died March 18, 1870.

Issue (Stevens):

+3037 Frances M., born July 25, 1826.

+3038 Helen C., born June 23, 1828.

1236 ASA BALDWIN UNDERHILL, son of (425) John and Clarissa (Baldwin) Underhill, was born June 25, 1806, Dorset, Vt., and married Feb. 21, 1832, Mary C. Hough, born 1811, died Jamestown, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1851; married second, in 1858, Lydia C. Shepherd; he was a Methodist and farmer and died Aug. 6, 1881, in Homestead, Kan., and buried there.

Issue (by first wife):

3039 Myron H., born June 1, 1837, Dorset, Vt.

+3040 John B., born March 4, 1841.

3041 Herbert Kirk, born June 3, 1843, died April 6, 1845, Westfield, N. Y.

+3042 Helen Elizabeth, born Dec. 18, 1845.

Issue (by second wife):

3043 George N., born 1860. Resided in Kansas.

On April 17, 1858, Asa B. Underhill was appointed guardian of John B. and Helen E. Underhill, minors and orphans of Mary C. Underhill, late of Chatauqua County, N. Y. George C. Underhill went on the bond. (Bond Book B, p. 530, Lorain County, Ohio.)

1237 CLARISSA H. UNDERHILL, daughter of (425) John and Clarissa (Baldwin) Underhill, was born Nov. 27, 1809, Dorset, Vt., and married there Sept. 18, 1829, Laurel B. Armstrong, born Dec. 29, 1806, Dorset, died Nov. 26, 1896, Albion, N. Y. Buried in Dorset. She was a Congregationalist and died, Albion, N. Y., July 18, 1881, and was buried in Dorset, Vt.

Issue (Armstrong):

3044 Mariah M., born Aug. 9, 1830, Dorset, Vt., died Aug. 20, 1868, Potsdam, N. Y., married F. H. Wilcox. No issue.

3045 John Underhill, born April 21, 1834, Dorset, Vt., died Nov. 22, 1863, Oshkosh, Wis. Married and had one child.

3046 Helen C., born March 6, 1842, Kingsbury, N. Y., died July 12, 1862, Dorset, Vt., unmarried.

1242 CHARLES UNDERHILL CUSHMAN, son of Charles and (426) Polly C. (Underhill) Cushman, was born in Hartford, Washington County, N. Y., March 20, 1802, and died in Rhinebeck, N. Y., June 1, 1859, in which place he had resided only about one year, being previously a resident of Newburgh, N. Y. He married in June, 1832, Mary, born Nov. 26, 1810, daughter of Capt. Charles and ———? (Belknap) Birdsall of Newburgh, N. Y.

Charles U. Cushman's mother died when he was ten days old and he became the foster child of an aunt, finally living with his grandfather Underhill's family. Upon the death of his grandfather he went to reside with his father in Bennington, Vt., and attended the Academy there for four winter sessions. At the age of 17 years he entered a book-store and printing office in Rutland, Vt., and at 19 years removed to Boston, Mass., and there and in Haverhill, Mass., found employment, part of the time in printing and part in mercantile business for four years. This was followed by a year of ill health, but on his recovery he passed some time as a proofreader and jobber in the American Tract Printing House in New York City and here learning that a press and newspaper establishment at Newburgh, N. Y., were for sale, he left New York, resided a few months in Newburgh, and purchased The Political Index and on its ruins established The Orange Telegraph and on March 26, 1829, made his debut as an editor in its first issue and remained so for eleven years, sustaining the administrations of Jackson and Van Buren. In the autumn of 1839 he sold the paper to a man named Webster, an agent for a number of subscribers and it passed into the hands of H. H. Van Dyck.

Soon after his retirement he was appointed to a place in the New York Custom House, from which he was removed in 1840 because of change in the national administration. After engaging in mercantile pursuits in New York and Newburgh, he retired in 1852 with a competency and in 1853 was elected to the Asesmbly, representing the First District of Orange County. He assisted in establishing a bank and a savings bank.

He called "The Telegraph" (the newspaper) "A child of my own," and that paper on his death "bore the emblems of mourning for a father."

1244 GEORGE BRAYTON UNDERHILL, son of (428) Alpheus and Sylvia (Brayton) Underhill, was born May 26, 1809, Hartford, N. Y., and married March 1, 1839, in Kingsbury, N. Y.,

Clarissa E. Boardwell, born March 4, 1820. He was a Baptist and farmer in Kingsbury, N. Y., and died there Feb. 20, 1869.

Issue:

+3047 George Alpheus, born March 4, 1839.

3048 Salmasius, born May 20, 1845.

3049 Charles C., born April 8, 1855, died Sept. 5, 1855.

The United States Census of 1850 shows that George B. Underhill, aged 41 years, farmer, with his wife Clarissa, aged 30 years, and their children, Alpheus, aged 11 years and Salmasius, aged 5 years, together with his mother Sylvia, aged 64 years, was living in Kingsbury, N. Y.

1245 BLOOMER UNDERHILL, son of (428) Alpheus and Sylvia (Brayton) Underhill, was born May 19, 1815, and married Jan. 10, 1839, Harriet A. Cook, born Aug. 26, 1822, in Sandy Hill, N. Y. He died Sept. 16, 1875.

Issue:

3050 Frances E., born Oct. 3, 1840, died Oct. 16, 1886. She married first, Jan. 22, 1862, Hosea Addington, who died April 1, 1862; second, in 1865, John Van Volkenburg, died Oct. 16, 1896, accidentally shot. No issue.

3051 Frederic B., born Sept. 8, 1845, died Oct. 12, 1851.

3052 Jennie A., born Jan. 5, 1848, married April 12, 1862, Ervine Kenyon and had (1) Minnie H. Kenyon, born March 22, 1863, married September, 1884, George A. Mosher of Albany, N. Y.; (2) Norman Kenyon, born April 6, 1875.

The United States Census of 1850 states that Bloomer Underhill, farmer, aged 34 years, was living in Kingsbury, Washington County, N. Y., with wife Harriet A., aged 28 years, both born in New York State and their children named above, also born in the same state. Living with them was Theodosia Butterfield, aged 66 years, born in Vermont, and W. M. Cook, aged 22 years, born in New York.

1246 ANSON UNDERHILL, son of (430) James and Deborah (Southerland) Underhill, born 1793, married Jane Button. Another paper states she was Margaret Bolton and another Jane Bolton. (Editor cannot say which is correct.)

Issue:

3053 James S. Another paper says Jane instead of James.

1249 WILLIAM UNDERHILL, son of (430) James and Deborah (Southerland) Underhill, was born in 1798 and married Mary Potter, born 1799, according to a letter from their son James H., written from Hamburgh, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1886.

Issue:

+3054 Horace, born 1820.
3055 Permelia Jane, born 1822.
+3056 James Henry, born 1824.
3057 Sarah Emily, born 1825.
+3058 Judson, born Sept. 12, 1827.
3059 Charles, born 1830.
3060 George Alfred, born 1832.
3061 Amanda M., born 1843.

1250 RACHEL UNDERHILL, daughter of (430) James and Deborah (Southerland) Underhill, was born May 7, 1800, and married Oliver, son of George Hall. She died in Kirkwood, Ill., Jan.(?) 31, 1894.

Issue (Hall):

3062 Eldad, married Josephine, daughter of Jacob and Abigail (Briggs) Baldwin. They had a grandson, Evelyn Briggs Baldwin, living in Washington, D. C., in 1929.
3063 Elvira.
3064 Truman.
3065 Melissa.
3066 Emily.

1253 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (430) James and Deborah (Southerland) Underhill, was born in 1806 and married Jemima Pease.

Issue:

3067 George G.
3068 Emily, married Dec. 30, 1868, in Kirkwood, Ill., Dr. Henry Tubbs of that place, Rev. James Tubbs officiating. In a letter dated Aug. 12, 1914, she states she is 80 years of age. Issue: (a) Rolla, deceased; (b) Myra, married Howard Ricketts and had Elizabeth and Henry; (c) Shirley, deceased.
3069 Morris.
3070 Eliza.

3071 Charles.
3072 Edgar.
3073 James.
3074 Winfield.

In another account the last two children James and Winfield are omitted and "Nannie" given.

1254 NATHAN UNDERHILL, son of (430) James and Deborah (Southerland) Underhill, born 1807, married Elizabeth Tiffany. Another account states Elmira Tiffany.

Issue:

3075 William.
3076 James E.
3077 John F.
3078 Leroy.

Another account states the children were Edward, John, Leroy, Francis, and that Nathan lived in Rome, N. Y.

1259 ELIZA DOROTHY UNDERHILL, daughter of (431) Abraham and Keziah (Sandford) Underhill, was born Nov. 22, 1804, and married April 24, 1826, Lorenzo Cadwell of Troy, N. Y., born Dec. 26, 1803. He was a grocer there and later in the pork packing business in Lafayette, Ind., but finally became a farmer in New Brunswick, N. J.

Issue (Cadwell):

3079 Charles H., who resided in Brooklyn, N. Y.

1260 GEORGE RAYMOND UNDERHILL, son of (431) Abraham and Mary (Raymond) Underhill, was born Jan. 2, 1809, in Troy, N. Y., and married June 6, 1832, (3499) Ann Elizabeth, born Sept. 9, 1810, Cedar Swamp, L. I., died April 14, 1896, Locust Valley, L. I., buried in Underhill Cemetery, daughter of (1499) Robert F. and Mary (Townsend) Underhill of Cedar Swamp, L. I. He was a farmer and member of the Dutch Church in Oyster Bay, L. I. He died in Locust Valley, Dec. 1, 1884, and is buried beside his wife.

Issue:

+3080 Robert Townsend, born Jan. 2, 1834.
3081 Georgiana V., born Oct. 26, 1835, married in Brookville, L. I., Jan. 27, 1858, Benjamin W. Downing.

3082 Abram Raymond, born Aug. 10, 1837, died Aug. 24, 1841.

3083 John Henry, born Nov. 25, 1839, married Aug. 7, 1879, in Cedar Swamp, L. I., Mary H. Smith of Freeport, L. I., and died at his home in Flushing, May 21, 1918. Issue: Robert and Emma. He was one of the pioneers in the oil fields of Virginia and made a fortune. In 1871 he removed to Flushing and for many years was one of the leading merchants there, but retired about 1900. His home was at 294 Broadway and he was buried in the Underhill Cemetery.

+3084 George H., born March 20, 1843.

+3085 Francis Y., born Feb. 21, 1847.

The obituary of Ann Elizabeth Underhill, widow of George R., states that she was the only child of Robert F. Underhill, her mother being a daughter of Hewlett Townsend of Cedar Swamp and that she left surviving her, Robert T. of Orange, N. J.; Georgiana V., widow of Benjamin W. Downing; John H. of Flushing, and Francis Y., who resides on the homestead in Matinecock, L. I.

Benjamin W. Downing died in Tampa, Florida, in December, 1894. He was born in Glen Head, L. I., in 1834, of Quaker parents and was educated at the Macedon Academy. For many years he was a teacher in Long Island schools and later School Commissioner and Superintendent of Schools of the Eastern District of Queens County, which office he held nearly seven years. He then entered the law office of Elias J. Beach, County Judge of Queens County, as a law student and finally entered a law school and received his diploma. In 1864 he was elected District Attorney of Queens County on the Democratic ticket, which office he held until 1883 when he was removed by Governor Cleveland. In 1890 he became identified with revival meetings on Staten Island by the "boy evangelist" Harrison and became converted and shortly after established Holiday House, a summer home for working girls, at Bayville, L. I. When he died he was a law partner of the Republican State Committeeman, Wm. J. Youngs. He left a daughter, wife of a physician in Brooklyn, N. Y.

On May 30, 1881, D. Harris Underhill had an interview with George R. Underhill, at the latter's home in Locust Valley, L. I., and at that time George R. was the owner of the original deed of land from the Indians to Capt. John Underhill and also of the deed of land from

Nathaniel Underhill to John Underhill, also of an old cane that bore the date of 1715.

The following is a copy of a family record owned by Mrs. Francis Y. Underhill Aug. 26, 1902:

BIRTHS

Abraham, son of William Underhill and Abigail Wallace, born in Salem, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1770.

Mary Raymond, daughter of Aaron Raymond and Hannah Wicks, born in Norwalk, Conn., Sept. 19, 1787.

Robert Feeks Underhill, son of George Frost Underhill and Nancy Feeks, born Matinecock, L. I., May 21, 1787.

Mary Townsend, daughter of Hewlitt Townsend and Ann Hewlitt, born Cedar Swamp, L. I., Feb. 13, 1787.

George Raymond Underhill, son of Abraham Underhill and Mary Raymond, born Troy, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1809.

Ann Elizabeth Underhill, daughter of Robert Underhill and Mary Townsend, born Cedar Swamp, L. I., Sept. 9, 1810.

Robert Townsend Underhill, son of George R. Underhill and Ann E. Underhill, born in Troy, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1834.

Georgiana Underhill, daughter of George R. Underhill and Ann E. Underhill, born Troy, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1835.

Abraham Raymond Underhill, son of George R. Underhill and Ann E. Underhill, born Matinecock, L. I., Nov. 25, 1839.

George Hewlitt Underhill, son of George R. Underhill and Ann E. Underhill, born Matinecock, L. I., March 20, 1843.

Francis Young Underhill, son of George R. Underhill and Ann E. Underhill, born Matinecock, L. I., Feb. 21, 1847.

CHILDREN OF JOHN H. UNDERHILL

Robert F., born July 11, 1885.

Emma S.

CHILDREN OF ROBERT T. UNDERHILL

Mary Edith, born Nov. 1, 1859.

Georgiana, born Oct. 24, 1862.

Maria Elizabeth, born Dec. 26, 1863.

Hannah Louise, born Sept. 14, 1865.

George Allen, born July 10, 1867.

Eva Allen, born Nov. 8, 1868.

Callie Wallace, born July 30, 1872.

Robert Irwin, born Nov. 3, 1874.

Edward Rowland, born April 24, 1880.

Children of George H. Underhill

Henry Herbert, born July 11, 1867.
Benjamin Downing, born June 7, 1869.
Louise Estelle, born Jan. 19, 1871.

Children of Francis Y. Underhill

Townsend Wright, born Feb. 4, 1872.
Mabel, born July 24, 1877.
Francis Hill, born July 9, 1890.
Ruth Gladys, born Oct. 1, 1891.
Adopted daughter of Henry S. Wiegans and Essie L. W. Underhill.

Marriages

Abraham Underhill and Mary Raymond, March 3, 1808 in Troy, N. Y.

Robert Feeks Underhill and Mary Townsend, Nov. 23, 1809, in Cedar Swamp, L. I.

George Raymond Underhill and Ann Elizabeth Underhill, June 6, 1832, in Matinecock, L. I.

Benjamin W. Downing and Georgiana Underhill, Jan. 27, 1858, in Brookville, L. I.

Robert T. Underhill and Rowlena Allen, Nov. 18, 1858, in Alton, Ill.

George Hewlett Underhill and Marie Louise Knight, Nov. 22, 1865, in Michigan.

Francis Young Underhill and Sarah A. Wright, Dec. 14, 1870, Oyster Bay, L. I.

Francis Young Underhill and Mrs. Essie L. Wiegans, Nov. 20, 1895, in New York City.

Deaths

Abram Raymond Underhill, son of George R. and A. E. Underhill, died in Matinecock, L. I., Aug. 24, 1841, aged 4 years and 14 days.

Abraham Underhill, died in Troy, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1842, aged 71 years and 2 months.

Mary Underhill, widow of Abraham Underhill, died in Matinecock, L. I., Feb. 26, 1863.

Georgiana, daughter of Robert T. and Rowlena Underhill, died July 15, 1863, aged 8 months and 21 days.

Robert F. Underhill, died in Matinecock, L. I., Aug. 21, 1870, aged 83 years and 3 months.

Mary T. Underhill, widow of Robert F., died in Matinecock, Oct. 20, 1872, aged 85 years, 8 months and 7 days.

George Hewlett Underhill, son of G. R. U. and A. E. U., died in Matinecock, May 4, 1873, aged 30 years, 1 month, 14 days.

Robert Irwin Underhill, son of R. T. U. and R. U., died Dec. 6, 1874, aged 1 month, 3 days.

Mary Edith Underhill, daughter of R. T. U. and R. U., died May 18, 1875, aged 15 years, 6 months, 18 days.

George Raymond Underhill, died in Matinecock, L. I., Dec. 1, 1884, aged 75 years, 11 months and 29 days.

Henry Herbert Underhill, son of G. H. U. and L. U., died in White Plains, N. Y., April 24, 1887, aged 19 years, 9 months, 13 days.

Louise Estelle Underhill, daughter of G. H. U. and L. U., died in Asheville, N. C., Jan. 18, 1889, aged 18 years.

Sarah A. Underhill, wife of Francis Y. Underhill, died in Matinecock, L. I., July 9, 1890, aged 42 years, 1 month, 22 days.

Francis Hill Underhill, son of F. Y. U. and S. A. U., died in Matinecock, L. I., Aug. 2, 1890, aged 24 years.

Townsend Wright Underhill, son of F. Y. U. and S. A. U., died in New Mexico, May 21, 1894, aged 22 years, 3 months, 17 days.

Ann Elizabeth Underhill, widow of George R. Underhill, died in Matinecock, L. I., April 14, 1896, aged 85 years, 7 months and 5 days.

George R. Underhill of Matinecock in town of Oyster Bay, L. I., made his will Nov. 3, 1884, which was proven May 4, 1885, and recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber 35, page 215. He mentions: Wife, Ann Elizabeth; sons, Robert T., John H., and Francis Young Underhill; daughter, Georgiana, wife of Benjamin W. Downing; Henry Herbert Underhill, Benjamin Downing Underhill and Stella Louise Underhill, none 22 years, children of son George Hewlett Underhill. Executors, sons John H. and Francis Y. Witnesses: Wm. H. and Wm. E. Merritt and Peter Cock, all of Matinecock.

Proof recites that he died Dec. 1, 1884, leaving the following heirs: Widow, Ann Elizabeth of Oyster Bay; son, Robert T. of Orange, N. J.; daughter, Georgiana, wife of Benjamin W. Downing, and son John H. Underhill, both of Flushing; son Francis Y. of Oyster Bay; three children of deceased son George H., as follows: Henry H., minor over 14, residing in Flushing, Benjamin D. and Stella Louise, both under 14, residing with their mother Louise Holbrook in Lebanon, Ohio.

Ann Elizabeth Underhill of Matinecock, in town of Oyster Bay, made her will Feb. 7, 1888, which was proven May 21, 1896, and recorded in Jamaica, Liber 56, page 479. She mentions: Sons, Francis Y., Robert T. and John H., bequeathing son Robert T. the portraits of his grandparents, Abraham and Mary Underhill; children of deceased son, George Hewlett Underhill, namely: Benjamin and Louise Estelle

Underhill, neither of age. Executors, sons. Witnesses: Arthur Wilbur and Charles H. Wright of Locust Valley, L. I.

1263 JAMES W. UNDERHILL, son of (431) Abraham and Mary (Raymond) Underhill, was born Sept. 9, 1818, and married Oct. 26, 1852, Eugenia, daughter of John Bodine, and died Dec. 20, 1876. She died at the home of her brother Mordaunt Bodine, at 130 West 79th Street, New York City, Nov. 11, 1888, in her 58th year.

Issue:

3086 James Wallace.
3087 John Bodine.

Eugenia B. Underhill of New York City, temporarily staying in Wernersville, Berks County, Pennsylvania, made her will in October, 1888, which was proven Jan. 8, 1889, and recorded in New York, Liber 410, page 466. She mentions: Brother, Mordaunt Bodine, making him executor; widow of son James Wallace Underhill. Witnesses: Robert Walter of Wernersville, Penn., Mary A. Formosa of Rochester, N. Y., and Harriet Longbridge of Philadelphia.

James Wallace Underhill (3086) married a widow Roux and in 1892, at 35 years of age, was of Royan, France, but in October of that year decided to return to America. His step-daughter Denise Roux, not 15 years of age, ran away from her mother and came with him, thereby causing some newspaper notoriety, which he explained away while in Jacksonville, Florida, at the Everett Hotel in December of that year. "The Underhill fortune left by his grandfather is said to be large. His father, brother and mother are dead, the latter dying in 1888 and he is the last of the family." "Mordaunt Bodine is a trustee under the will."

James W. Underhill (1263) of 240 West 22nd Street, New York City, made his will March 25, 1875, which was proven Jan. 30, 1877, and recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber 24, page 221. He mentions: Wife, Eugenia B., making her executrix; sons, John B. and James W., Jr. Witnesses: N. L. McCreary of 10 West 22nd Street, New York City, and Elihu B. Baker of Newark, N. J., and 75 Dey Street, New York City.

Proof recites that he was a resident of Long Island City when he died there Dec. 20, 1876, leaving the following heirs: John B. and James W. Underhill, sons, the latter being a minor over 14 years.

John B. Underhill made his will June 19, 1881, which was proven Nov. 19, 1881, and recorded in New York City, Liber 293, page 159.

He mentions: Brother, James Wallace Underhill, making him executor; Annie Remsen Day, relationship not stated. Witnesses: Wm. A. Day and Spencer D. Jackson.

John B. Underhill died in New York City, Oct. 27, 1881. Administrations, New York City, Liber 7, page 104, dated Feb. 27, 1882, state that his will appointed his brother, J. Wallace Underhill, sole executor, but by order of the court he had been removed and that his next of kin were the above brother and his mother Eugenia B. Underhill.

1266 HENRY BEERS UNDERHILL, son of (431) Abraham and Mary (Raymond) Underhill, was born Sept. 14, 1821, in Troy, N. Y., and married first, Feb. 18, 1841, Harriet Young Fish, born 1824, died 1854; second, Augusta Virginia Grove of Staunton, Va., who died July 19, 1861; third, Julia Adelaide, daughter of William Card. She died in Waterford, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1903. He died in Nehansic, N. J., Sept. 18, 1904, and was buried from the Presbyterian Church in Waterford, N. Y.

Issue (by first wife):

+3088 Anna Fish, born July 24, 1849.

+3089 Henry Beers, born Sept. 13, 1851.

Issue (by second wife):

+3090 George Lyons, born Aug. 22, 1861.

3091 William Albert, born Stockton, Calif., Jan. 22, 1859. In 1921 resided in Alemeda. He married in San Francisco, in December, 1887, Ida L., daughter of Dr. J. Perrault and had Perrault, who married a Mrs. Bowman and had Benjamin and John Raymond.

"Judge Henry B. Underhill was born in 1821 in Troy, N. Y., where his father was for many years a prominent merchant. At the age of 16 years he was received into the Presbyterian Church of that city, of which church his parents were members. He graduated from Amherst College in 1845 and spent eight years thereafter in teaching, two years in Massachusetts and six in Mississippi. In the spring of 1854 he removed to California and spent the next six years in mercantile pursuits in the city of Stockton. He then applied himself to the study of law, to which he had previously devoted his leisure time and was admitted to the bar in December, 1860. In 1868 he was elected County Judge of San Joaquin, Calif. At the close of his term of office in 1868, he was employed by the Central Pacific Railroad Company, as attorney, to secure the right of way for the road they were then building, and by the Southern Pacific Railway Company, and to attend to other real estate matters and holds that position at the present time. He was a member

of the Session of the First Presbyterian Church of Stockton for eighteen years and for three years thereafter was an Elder in Calvary Presbyterian Church in San Francisco. For a number of years he taught an adult Bible class in the First Presbyterian Church in Oakland and after his removal to San Francisco, taught the same there. . . . In all the enterprises of the Presbyterian Church on the Pacific Coast, the counsel of Judge Underhill is sought among the first. He was one of the first appointed to inaugurate the new college movement and is at present a member of its Board of Trustees. A fine personal presence, rare tact and courtesy, marked ability and transparent sincerity are the elements of Judge Underhill's great influence and popularity." (Encyclopedia of the Presbyterian Church, 1884.)

1269 SARAH JANE UNDERHILL, daughter of (432) Thomas W. and Hannah L. (Raymond) Underhill, was born Oct. 15, 1815, and married March 10, 1840, Horace Hitchcock Young, born Dec. 12, 1808. She died in Williamstown, Mass., Dec. 11, 1887. He was the widower of Mary E. (1261), daughter of Abram Underhill, No. 431.

Issue (Young):

3092 Mary Jane, born Dec. 15, 1840, married a Deming.
3093 Julia Mona, born Nov. 16, 1842.
3094 Henrietta Hitchcock, born July 27, 1844, married April 27, 1869, Charles J. Hazard.
3095 Sarah Elizabeth Underhill, born March 6, 1846, married Millard Brewster, born Dec. 15, 1847.
3096 Frances Eliza, born Feb. 10, 1849, died May 8, 1850.
3097 Horace Underhill, born Feb. 27, 1851.
3098 Jessie, born Dec. 1, 1852, died April 29, 1854.
3099 Grove Brewster, born Aug. 27, 1855.
3100 George Palmer, born May 2, 1859.

From a letter written in 1892 from Troy, N. Y., by G. B. Young, it is noted that his sister Sarah was then Mrs. A. K. Robbins of 11 Pearl Street, Pittsfield, Mass.; that she owned the family Bible of parents and grandparents and great-grandparents and from the latter (Wm. and Abigail) the dates to this generation are taken from the Bible record as sent to the Underhill Association.

1273 AURELIA UNDERHILL, daughter of (433) Stephen and Charity (Honor—Onner) Underhill, was born Nov. 20, 1812, and married Asa Waterman.

Issue (Waterman):

3101 David Allen, married and lived in Fulton, N. Y., and had issue: Frank Waterman, married and had issue; Allie, who married a Goodyear and had a son and daughter who lived at one time in Jersey City, N. J.

3102 Mary A., married an Avery and had son Roy.

1274 SIDNEY UNDERHILL, son of (433) Stephen and Charity (Honor—Onner) Underhill, was born June 27, 1807, and married Susan ———?. Resided in Spring Valley, N. Y., and died Feb. 8, 1875; buried Oak Hill Cemetery, Nyack, N. Y.

Issue:

3103 Stephen H. (?)

3104 Dorothy. (?)

Charles Underhill's family record states that Sidney's children were Adelaide, who married a Jackson, and Marcia, who married first Harry Harford and had son Harry.

1276 RAMSON UNDERHILL, son of (433) Stephen and Charity (Honor—Onner) Underhill, was born Nov. 14, 1810, and married in New York City in 1837, Marcia L. Sandford, born Aug. 25, 1821, in Vermont, died and was buried in New York City. He died there July 27, 1861. He was a merchant and resided in Hoboken, N. J., and Fall River, Mass.

Issue:

3105 Julia Sandford, married Stephen S. Clark of New York City. No issue. He died first and she lived in San Remo Hotel for years and died in 1908.

Marcia L. Underhill, widow, of New York City, died there intestate, Aug. 30, 1878, and Administrations, Liber 121, page 15, dated Oct. 3, 1878, show she left surviving a daughter, Julia S. Clark, of 64 West 56th Street, New York.

1278 CHARLES UNDERHILL, son of (433) Stephen and Charity (Honor—Onner) Underhill, was born May 14, 1818, in Pittstown, N. Y., and married in New York City, Feb. 2, 1846, Susan Tompkins, daughter of Hannah Washburn, born June 7, 1821, in Westchester County, N. Y., died May 1, 1896, in Spring Valley, N. Y.,

The tablet marks the location of the home of William Shakespeare, which he purchased from William Underhill in 1597 at Stratford-on-Avon
(Vol. I, page 5)

buried in Chappaqua, N. Y. He was a wholesale commission merchant in old Washington Market in New York and was an invalid in St. Luke's Hospital, where he died Nov. 6, 1892, and was buried in Chappaqua, N. Y. Hannah Washburn died in Spring Valley, N. Y., Oct. 15, 1885.

Issue:

+3106 George W., born Dec. 4, 1846.

3107 Charles T., born July 15, 1849, in New York City, died Nov. 7, 1862, in Jersey City, N. J.

1280 JOHN ALSOP KING, son of Rufus and (438) Mary (Alsop) King, was born Jan. 3, 1788, and died July 7, 1867; married Jan. 17, 1810, Mary, born 1790, daughter of Cornelius and Elizabeth (Elmendorf) Ray.

Issue (King):

3108 Mary, born Oct. 29, 1810, died March 24, 1894; married Nov. 16, 1836, Phineas Miller Nightingale. She and an infant daughter were among the few survivors of the steamer Pulaski, which was wrecked on the Southern coast June 30, 1838. Issue (Nightingale): Louise Green, Mary Ray, John Alsop, Ellen King, Elizabeth, William.

3109 Charles Ray, born March 16, 1813, died April 5, 1901; married first, Dec. 12, 1839, Hannah Fisher, who died in 1871; second, Oct. 1, 1872, Nancy Wharton Fisher, who died Nov. 5, 1805. Issue (not stated by which wife): Mary Fisher, married Charles F. Lennig; John Alsop, married Elizabeth Hamilton and died Feb. 21, 1885.

3110 Elizabeth, born Aug. 22, 1815, died March 14, 1900; married Aug. 22, 1833, Henry, son of Stephen and Cornelia (Patterson) Van Rensselaer. He was born in 1810 and died March 24, 1864, and was a colonel in the Civil War. Issue—(Van Rensselaer): (1) Mary, married John Henry Screven; (2) Cornelia, married James Lenox Kennedy; (3) Stephen, married Matilda Coster Hecksher; (4) Euphemia, a member of the Roman Catholic sisterhood; (5) Elizabeth, married George Waddington; (6) John King, married Mary Denning, daughter of (3132)

Archibald Gracie and Elizabeth (Duer) King; (7) Katherine, married Dr. Francis Delafield, a descendant of Deborah (Alsop) Hazard; (8) Henry, a priest in the Roman Catholic Church.

3111 John Alsop, born July 14, 1817, died Nov. 21, 1900; married Feb. 21, 1839, Mary Colden, daughter of Philip and Mary (Colden) Rhinelander. Issue—(King): (1) Mary R., died in September, 1909; (2) Alice, married Gherardi Davis; (3) Ellen.

3112 Caroline, married James G., son of James G. and Sarah (Gracie) King. See No. 3130 for descendants.

3113 Richard, married Dec. 12, 1839, Elizabeth, daughter of Mordecai and Elizabeth (Smith) Lewis. Issue—(King): (1) Richard, married first, Isabella Chater; second, Margaret Chater; (2) Elizabeth; (3) Lewis; (4) John Alsop.

3114 Cornelia, died Nov. 27, 1896, unmarried.

3115 Ellen, died in 1827.

Mary (Maria) King, daughter of (3132) Archibald Gracie and Elizabeth Denning (Duer) King, died May 11, 1925, at her home, No. 70 East 92nd Street, New York City, within a fortnight of her 77th birthday. Her mother was the daughter of William Duer, who was President of Columbia University in 1830.

On Oct. 4, 1871, she married (3110) John King Van Rensselaer and became deeply interested in, and an authority on American Society and its history. She was an authoress and a genealogist and published a number of books and formed the Society of Patriotic New Yorkers, of which she became President.

1281 CHARLES KING, son of Rufus and (438) Mary (Alsop) King, was born March 16, 1789, and died Sept. 28, 1867; married first, March 17, 1810, Elizabeth, daughter of Archibald and Esther (Rogers) Gracie; second, Oct. 10, 1826, Henrietta, daughter of Nicholas Low.

Issue (King)—(Not positive where children of second wife commence—Ed):

3116 Elizabeth, born Dec. 18, 1810, died Aug. 7, 1883; married Sept. 18, 1838, Rev. Charles Henry Halsey. Issue—(Halsey): (1) Elizabeth Gracie; (2) Charles Henry King; (3) Emily; (4) Henrietta; (5) William.

3117 Esther Rogers, born July 26, 1812, died May 15, 1898; married Feb. 8, 1858, General James C. Martin.

3118 Rufus (General), born Jan. 26, 1814, died Oct. 13, 1876; married first, Ellen Elliot; second, Susan Elliot. Issue (King): Charles (Capt.), the writer of war stories, and Fannie.

3119 William Gracie, born Oct. 4, 1816, died June 8, 1882; married Adeline McKee. Issue (King): Mary; Rufus; Elizabeth Gracie, who married Beverly Robinson.

3120 Alice Consett, born April 16, 1819, married Sept. 8, 1840, Andrew Bell Patterson. Issue (Patterson): Alice, Henrietta, Cornelia King and Elizabeth.

3121 Emily Sophia, born Jan. 12, 1823, died April 4, 1853; married in December, 1852, Stephen V. R. Patterson.

3122 Archibald, died young.

3123 Ann Johnson.

3124 Cornelius Low, married April 28, 1853, Julia Lawrence, born 1832, died 1862; married second, June 6, 1864, Janet De Kay. Issue (King)—(Manuscript does not state by which wife—Ed.): (1) Alice Haliburton, married James G. K. Richards in 1891. (See No. 3133.) (2) Charles, married Maria Kane Hone in 1880; (3) Edith, born and died in 1857; (4) Janet De Kay, married S. Van Rensselaer Townsend; (5) Augustus; (6) Gerald.

3125 Henrietta Low.

3126 Gertrude Wallace, married Eugene Schuyler.

3127 Mary Alsop, married Nov. 9, 1874, W. H. Waddington of France. He was in the French diplomatic service in Paris and died in 1894. They had one son.

3128 August Fleming.

1282 JAMES GORE KING, son of Rufus and (438) Mary (Alsop) King, was born May 8, 1791, and died Oct. 3, 1853; married Feb. 4, 1813, Sarah, daughter of Archibald and Esther (Rogers) Gracie.

Issue (King):

3129 Caroline, married May 8, 1837, William Denning, son of William Alexander and Maria (Denning) Duer

and died Nov. 15, 1920. Issue—(Duer): (1) Sarah Gracie; (2) Edward Alexander, married Anna Vanderpool; (3) James Gore King, married Elizabeth Mead; (4) Rufus King, died 1869; (5) Amy; (6) William Alexander, married Ellen Travers and their daughter Katherine Alexander married first, in 1898, Clarence A. Mackay and had two daughters and one son. She married second, the noted surgeon Dr. Joseph P. Blake and had three children; she divorced both husbands; (7) Denning, married Louise Suydam.

3130 James Gore, born May 3, 1819, married Sept. 5, 1843, Caroline (3112), daughter of John Alsop and Mary (Ray) King. Issue:—(King): (1) James Gore, born 1844, died 1862; (2) John Alsop, married Elizabeth Wright, daughter of Daniel H. Tompkins; (3) Mary Ray, married Benjamin Franklin Lee; (4) Harriet, born 1851, died 1873; (5) Caroline, born and died 1851.

3131 Harriet, married Dr. George Wilkes. Issue (Wilkes): Harriet and Gracie.

3132 Archibald Gracie, born July 11, 1821, died March 21, 1897; married Elizabeth, died May 27, 1900, daughter of William Alexander and Maria (Denning) Duer. Issue—(King): (1) Maria Denning Duer, married No. 3110, John K., son of Col. Henry and Elizabeth (King) Van Rensselaer; (2) Gracie; (3) Sarah Gracie, married Frederick Bronson and their daughter married Clement Griscom; (4) Frederick Gore, married Jessie Arklay; (5) Alexander, died 1857.

3133 Mary, born June 30, 1826, married Nov. 12, 1856, Edgar H. Richards, who died Aug. 4, 1894. Issue—(Richards): (1) James G. King, married Alice H., daughter of No. 3124, Cornelius Low King; (2) Edgar; (3) Gracie; (4) Frederick Gore.

3134 Frederika, married Nov. 19, 1857, John Chandler Bancroft, son of John and Ellen (Bancroft) Davis.

3135 Edward, married first, Oct. 29, 1858, Isabella Ramsay Cochran, who died in 1873; second, Elizabeth Fisher.

Issue (King): Alice Bayard, who married Herman Le Roy Edgar; James Gore, who married Sarah Erving; Elizabeth Gracie; Rupert Cochran, who married Grace Parker Marvin; Edward.

3136 Fanny, born July 8, 1836, married Nov. 15, 1859, James L. McLean. Issue (McLean): Katherine Milligan, married Wm. Henry Lawrence Lee; Gracie King; Allan; Robert Milligan; Fanny King; Ethel; Fredericka Gore; James Lorrimer.

1286 EDWARD KING, son of Rufus and (438) Mary (Alsop) King, was born March 13, 1795, and died Feb. 6, 1836; married May 15, 1816, Sarah, born May 10, 1800, died 1877, as the wife of Wm. Peters, daughter of Hon. Thomas and Eleanor (Van Swearingen) Worthington. He emigrated to Ohio in 1815 and resided in Chilicothe until 1831, when he removed to Cincinnati. He was an able lawyer and several times a member of the Ohio Legislature, being Speaker of the House for two sessions. His father-in-law was Governor of Ohio from 1814 to 1818 and a member of the Federal Convention.

Issue (King):

3137 Rufus, born May 13, 1817, Chilicothe, Ohio, and married in 1843, Margaret, daughter of Dr. Landon C. Rives of Cincinnati. Graduated from Harvard and was a prominent lawyer. No issue.

3138 Thomas W., born Jan. 5, 1820, died Jan. 30, 1851; married March 27, 1843, Elizabeth Jane, born 1824, daughter of William and Hannah Neil. Issue (King): Rufus, married Louise Este Miller; Wm. Neil; Thomas W., married and had two children. He and his family were lost in the steamer Mohegan off the coast of England in the summer of 1898.

3139 Mary Alsop, born 1821, died 1822.

3140 Edward, born 1828, died 1832.

1289 MARY CAROLINE ALSOP, daughter of (439) Richard and Mary (Pomeroy) Alsop, was born in 1791 and died Aug. 28, 1819; married Dec. 20, 1810, Francis Johonnot, born Oct. 17, 1777, died Aug. 21, 1851, son of Eben and Susanna (Johonnot) Oliver.

Issue (Oliver):

3141 Mary Caroline, born 1811, died 1812.

3142 Francis Eben, born Nov. 24, 1812, died Oct. 28, 1850.

3143 Mary Alsop, born Feb. 12, 1815, died Oct. 25, 1837; married Joseph Wright (3203), son of Joseph Wright and Lucy (Whittelsey) Alsop.

3144 Richard Alsop, born and died 1817.

3145 Susan Heard, born Jan. 30, 1819, died Nov. 25, 1896; married July 18, 1849, Charles William, son of Charles William and (1295) Frances Alsop (Pomeroy) Dabney.

Francis J. Oliver above, married second, Mary, daughter of Eben Jackson and had issue—(Oliver): (1) George Stuart Johonnet, married (3165) Frances, daughter of Charles W. and Frances Alsop (Pomeroy) Dabney; (2) Caroline Alsop.

1292 THEODORE DWIGHT, son of Theodore and (442) Abigail (Alsop) Dwight, was born March 2, 1796, died Oct. 16, 1866; married April 27, 1827, Eleanor, daughter of Samuel and Eliza (Pierson) Boyd, who died in 1870.

Issue (Dwight):

3146 Maria Bayard, born Feb. 17, 1828, died Feb. 11, 1832.

3147 Ellen Boyd, born Sept. 16, 1830, married Feb. 29, 1860, Capt. C. H. Kennedy and had Theodore Dwight Kennedy in 1866.

3148 Theodore, born March 4, 1833, died Dec. 18, 1852.

3149 Mary Alsop, born March 17, 1836.

3150 Anna Maria, born Nov. 18, 1837.

3151 Augusta Moore, born Nov. 18, 1840, married June 23, 1868, Sherwood Bissell, son of Samuel and Isabella (Whiting) Ferris. She died Jan. 5, 1908. Issue (Ferris): Eleanor Augusta, born 1872.

3152 Rebecca Jaffray, born March 1, 1842, married Oct. 8, 1867, Fenton Rockwell, who died Jan. 12, 1913. Issue (Rockwell): Benjamin Fenton, born 1868.

1293 WILLIAM RICHARD DWIGHT, son of Theodore and (442) Abigail (Alsop) Dwight, was born Jan. 28, 1798, and died June 8, 1864; married March 29, 1826, Mary Warren, daughter of Rev. John and Elizabeth (Mellen) Fisk.

Issue (Dwight):

3153 Elizabeth Fisk, born Dec. 4, 1827, died Dec. 26, 1831.

3154 Julia Porter, born Nov. 3, 1830, died June 8, 1864.

3155 Elizabeth Fisk, born Aug. 15, 1833, died May 10, 1865; married Oct. 6, 1858, Benjamin Pierce, son of Thomas and Lucy (Pierce) Smith. Issue (Smith): Wm. Dwight, born 1860; Arthur Edward, born 1864.

3156 George Spring, born Dec. 14, 1835, married June 27, 1860, Mary, daughter of William and Adeline (Whittemore) Torrey, who died in December, 1896. Issue—(Dwight): (1) Mary Torrey, born 1860, married June 15, 1904, Walter Orlando Rouland; (2) George Fiske, born Dec. 10, 1863, died Dec. 25, 1866; (3) Jeannie Whittemore, born Nov. 9, 1865, married a Franklin; (4) Caro Tracy, married April 27, 1892, George Brinkerhoff, son of Charles B. and Agnes (Goodwin) Richards; (5) Theodore, born Sept. 22, 1867; (6) Anna Romeyne, born 1873, died 1877; (7) Julia Raymond.

3157 Mary Edwards, born Aug. 19, 1838, married Sept. 17, 1862, Wm. Atherton. Issue—(Atherton): (1) Mary Louise, born Sept. 1, 1863, died July, 1908; (2) Frederick William, born Aug. 6, 1865; (3) Edward Dwight, born June 2, 1868; (4) Percy Lee, born Sept. 26, 1871.

3158 Sarah Mellen, born March 12, 1841, married March 3, 1863, Rossiter Worthington, son of Robert Raikes and Mary Ann (Pratt) Raymond. Issue (Raymond): Alfred, born Aug. 31, 1865; Alice, born 1863, died 1865; Elizabeth Dwight, born June 13, 1868; Ruth, born 1871, died 1872; Dwight, born Jan. 29, 1873.

1295 FRANCES ALSOP POMEROY, daughter of Samuel Wyllis and (445) Clarissa (Alsop) Pomeroy, was born in 1798 and died in 1871; married in June, 1819, Charles William, son of John Bass and Roxanna (Lewis) Dabney.

Issue (Dabney):

3159 Clara Alsop, born April 2, 1820.

3160 John Pomeroy, born 1822, married Oct. 7, 1845, Sarah Hickling Webster, born Jan. 31, 1821, died Feb. 8, 1909.

3161 Samuel Wyllis, born 1824, married April 2, 1851, Harriet Wainwright Webster, born Aug. 13, 1830. Issue (Dabney): Rose, married Malcolm Forbes; Charles William, married Oct. 11, 1899, Lucy Hubbard, daughter of Samuel and Lucy (Hubbard) Russell.

3162 Charles William, born 1826, died Dec. 22, 1870; married July 18, 1849, Susan Heard, daughter of Francis Johonnot and (No. 1289) Mary Caroline (Alsop) Oliver. Issue—(Dabney): (1) Mary Oliver Alsop, born May 24, 1850, married Walter Borum of England; (2) Frances Aimée, born 1854, died 1855; (3) Susan Heard, born June 11, 1857, married Feb. 22, 1892, Rev. John Hare Beevor of England.

3163 Roxanna Lewis, born 1828, died Sept. 13, 1913.

3164 Frank Oliver, born 1830, died 1858.

3165 Frances, born 1833, married George S. J., son of Francis Johonnot and Mary (Jackson) Oliver. (See under No. 1289.)

1296 MARY RUSSELL POMEROY, daughter of Samuel Wyllis and (445) Clarissa (Alsop) Pomeroy, was born in 1800 and died Sept. 14, 1876; married March 17, 1835, Judge Thomas Irvin.

Issue (Irvin):

3166 Ellen, born 1842, married Nov. 5, 1867, Jonathan Chapman.

1297 SAMUEL WYLLIS POMEROY, son of Samuel Wyllis and (445) Clarissa (Alsop) Pomeroy, was born Sept. 19, 1801, and married Feb. 2, 1831, Catherine Boyer, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Boyer) Coolidge.

Issue (Pomeroy):

3167 Charles Coolidge, born March 7, 1833, married December, 1863, Edith, died May 18, 1911, daughter of Robert Wallace and Margaret (Groesbeck) Burnet. Issue (Pomeroy): Margaret, married July 22, 1905, Philip Allen Clark; Mary S., married Edward Van Cutsen.

3168 Samuel Wyllis, born Oct. 18, 1836, died April 4, 1901; married Nov. 26, 1873, Mary, daughter of David

King. Issue (Pomeroy): Helen Mabel, married Thomas Aitkins Dick.

3169 George Baxter, born 1838.

3170 Henry Johns.

3171 Clara Alsop, born Dec. 12, 1846.

3172 Elizabeth.

1298 CLARA ALSOP POMEROY, daughter of Samuel Wyllis and (445) Clarissa (Alsop) Pomeroy, was born in 1805, Boston, Mass., married Nov. 30, 1833, Valentine Baxter Horton, born Jan. 29, 1802, died Jan. 14, 1888. He was a member of Congress from Pomeroy, Ohio.

Issue (Horton):

3173 Clara Alsop, born Sept. 18, 1834, married Sept. 15, 1859, Major-General John E. Pope of the United States Army, son of Nathaniel and Lucretia (Backus) Pope. He was born March 16, 1822. Issue (Pope): Horton, John, Francis, Lucretia.

3174 Edwin J., married Elizabeth Spellman, daughter of Estes and Harriet (Spellman) Howe. She died March 31, 1911. Issue (Horton): Elizabeth Howe, born 1863; Charles Dabney; (Rev.) Henry Pomeroy.

3175 Frances Dabney, married May 13, 1874, Major-General Manning Ferguson Force, who died May 8, 1899, while he was Commandant of and living at the Ohio Soldiers and Sailors Home.

3176 Catherine E., married John E. May.

3177 Samuel Dana, born Jan. 16, 1844, married Blanche Lediard.

1300 CHARLES RICHARD POMEROY, son of Samuel Wyllis and (445) Clarissa (Alsop) Pomeroy, was born in 1808 and died July, 1878; married first, in 1835, Elizabeth Rachel, daughter of Governor Thomas and Eleanor (Van Swearingen) Worthington. She was born May 21, 1814, and died Nov. 7, 1852. He married second, Frances Sehon.

Issue (Pomeroy):

3178 Eleanor W., born Aug. 6, 1836, married July 18, 1861, Daniel Edward Smith and had Daniel E., born June 19, 1862.

3179 John Alsop, born Sept. 28, 1838, married April 14, 1864, Julia, daughter of Martin D. and Lydia A. Potter. Issue (Pomeroy): Martin Potter, born 1865; Elizabeth W., born 1866; Lydia Ann, born 1872.

3180 Sarah Worthington, born June 10, 1840, married Oct. 22, 1872, Fred Oliver, son of William Augustus and Sarah H. (Prescott) Wellman. Issue (Wellman): Charles Pomeroy, born Jan. 17, 1877; Eleanor Margaret, born Aug. 26, 1880.

3181 Charles Richard, born Aug. 5, 1841, killed Aug. 13, 1864.

3182 Richard Alsop, born March 29, 1843, married July 31, 1877, Mary A. Lewis.

3183 Arthur Watts, born Nov. 9, 1844, died Oct. 25, 1870.

3184 Maria Clarissa, born 1846, died 1848.

3185 Caroline, born Sept. 20, 1848, married July 25, 1875, Benjamin H. Onderdonk. Issue (Onderdonk): Eleanor W., born March 17, 1876; Morris, born Nov. 3, 1880.

3186 Frances C.

3187 Lewis.

1301 LUCY WHITTELSEY ALSOP, daughter of (446) Joseph Wright and Lucy (Whittelsey) Alsop, was born Dec. 13, 1798, and died Aug. 15, 1855; married Sept. 26, 1820, Henry, born April 3, 1795, died in April, 1863, son of Nathaniel and Abigail (Olcott) Chauncey.

Issue (Chauncey):

3188 Lucy Alsop, born July 13, 1821, died Oct. 22, 1821.

3189 Lucy Alsop, born Oct. 4, 1822, died June 29, 1834.

3190 Henry, born Feb. 9, 1825, married in 1853, Emily Aspinwall, died April 13, 1897, daughter of Samuel and Johanna (Hone) Howland. Issue (Chauncey): Henry, born Aug. 6, 1856, died Sept. 27, 1899; Lucy.

3191 Clara Alsop, born July 9, 1828, died Feb. 14, 1831.

3192 Richard Alsop, born Aug. 28, 1833, died Dec. 12, 1837.

+3193 Frederic, born Feb. 25, 1838.

+3194 Helen, born Feb. 10, 1844.

1303 CHARLES RICHARD ALSOP, son of (446) Joseph Wright and Lucy (Whittelsey) Alsop, was born Dec. 25, 1802, and died March 5, 1865; married Dec. 30, 1833, Margaret Eleanora, daughter of Thomas and Catherine (Cornelius) Armstrong. She was born July 27, 1814, died May 31, 1897.

Issue (Alsop):

3195 Lucy Chauncey, born Nov. 12, 1834.
+3196 Catherine Beatty, born Nov. 7, 1835.
3197 Richard, born Feb. 11, 1838, died May 17, 1860.
+3198 Charles Henry (changed to Charles Richard), born Oct. 22, 1840.
+3199 Aimée Elizabeth, born May 13, 1843.
3200 Thomas Mütter, born March 11, 1845, died Nov. 27, 1848.
+3201 Henry White, born May 7, 1849.
3202 Francis Oliver, born Nov. 24, 1853, married Nov. 1, 1879, Sarah Ranger Bainbridge and had Lucy Chauncey, born June 17, 1883, and Robert Bainbridge, born March 6, 1887, married Jan. 19, 1911, Susan Marie Gleason and had Robert Bainbridge, born Dec. 3, 1912.

1304 JOSEPH WRIGHT ALSOP, son of (446) Joseph Wright and Lucy (Whittelsey) Alsop, was born Nov. 22, 1804, and died Feb. 26, 1878; married Oct. 25, 1837, (3143) Mary, daughter of Francis Johonnot and Mary (Alsop) Oliver.

Issue (Alsop):

+3203 Joseph Wright, born Aug. 20, 1838.

1306 ELIZABETH WHITTELSEY ALSOP, daughter of (446) Joseph Wright and Lucy (Whittelsey) Alsop, was born March 25, 1809, and died April 5, 1887; married Sept. 24, 1832, George H., born Nov. 14, 1805, died Feb. 13, 1877, son of George Washington and Mary Kennedy (Philbrick) Hoppin.

Issue (Hoppin):

3204 Clara Alsop, born Aug. 5, 1833, died Aug. 28, 1905.
3205 George, born in October, 1836, died June 18, 1883.
3206 Alsop, born in September, 1838, died in October, 1840.
3207 Charles Alsop, born Aug. 21, 1841, married May 7, 1863, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Smith and Mary

Griffith (Fisher) Lewis. Issue—(Hoppin): (a) Mary Mahan, born Feb. 22, 1864, married Howard, son of Washington and Louise (Vinton) Hoppin and had Elizabeth Lewis, who died March 25, 1904, aged 13 years; (b) Lucy Alsop, born July 23, 1865, married May 11, 1887, Waldo Eames and had Lawrence, born in February, 1888; (c) Elizabeth Lewis, born July 18, 1868, married June 29, 1889, John Walker.

3208 Elizabeth Alsop, born Nov. 7, 1845, died Feb. 17, 1906.

1308 EMMELINE MATILDA RILEY, daughter of Isaac and (447) Hannah (Alsop) Riley, was born Jan. 15, 1796, and died June 2, 1846; married June 4, 1818, Joseph, born Aug. 13, 1792, died June 6, 1871, son of Thomas and Ann (Quackenbos) Greenleaf.

Issue (Greenleaf):

3209 Thomas, born July 30, 1826, died Jan. 21, 1906; married Nov. 20, 1849, Eleanor Leal, born 1819. Issue (Greenleaf): (a) Katherine Leal, born 1852, married May 24, 1877, Rev. George Duffield, born 1854; (b) Emmeline Matilde, born 1854, died 1872; (c) James Leal, born 1857, married June 4, 1889, Bertha Potts; (d) Eleanor Leal, born 1862, married first, Oct. 4, 1882, Henry Louis Blakeman; second, Stephen Wollcott.

3210 Anna, born Sept. 17, 1828, married George W. Thorp, who died May 23, 1872, aged 48 years. Issue—(Thorp): (a) George W., died young; (b) Emmeline Greenleaf, born 1859; (c) Joseph Greenleaf, born 1862; (d) William Wirts Philips, born 1865, married 1891, Eleanor C. Papendick; (e) Edward Youmans, born 1870, died 1898.

3211 Emmeline Matilda, born Oct. 4, 1830.

3212 Joseph, born Nov. 9, 1838, died Feb. 5, 1898; married Mary H., daughter of Ithamir and Louisa (Thorp) Ritch and had Anna, born 1865, died 1883.

1310 RICHARD ALSOP RILEY, son of Isaac and (447) Hannah (Alsop) Riley, was born Oct. 19, 1799, and died Dec. 9, 1874; married first, Oct. 16, 1819, Emily, daughter of Jehiel and Lucy (Riley)

Galpin. She was born Dec. 5, 1792, and died Jan. 4, 1844. He married second, Dec. 24, 1844, Anna, daughter of John and Elizabeth Haynes. She was born in 1811 and died in February, 1863; married third, Dec. 6, 1865, Mrs. Sarah Ann Smith, who died Jan. 20, 1892.

Issue (Riley—by first wife):

3213 Isaac, born April 22, 1823, died May 22, 1823.

Issue (by second wife):

3214 Lewis Adams, born June 22, 1846, died Sept. 4, 1846.

3215 Richard Alsop, born Aug. 19, 1848, married Dec. 16, 1869, Lizzie, born 1846, daughter of Joseph and Margaret King and had issue: Maud Eda, born 1873, and Theodore, born 1877.

3216 Theodore H., born July 18, 1851, married Oct. 12, 1877, Anna, daughter of William and Amy Birdge. She died in 1884. Issue: William R., born 1879, and Harry, born 1884.

1311 HENRY AUGUSTUS RILEY, son of Isaac and (447) Hannah (Alsop) Riley, was born Nov. 21, 1801, and died March 17, 1878; married first, Sept. 28, 1832, Emma V. Smith, born 1802, died 1843; second, Oct. 29, 1845, Blandina Miller, born 1811.

Issue (Riley—by first wife):

3217 James Patriot Wilson, born 1833, died in October, 1888; married Dec. 20, 1854, Katherine Anna, born Sept. 13, 1835, daughter of Rev. John Crawford of England. Issue (Riley): Adelaide Conyngham, born 1860, married Wilmer Beck; Theodore William, born 1855; Kate, born 1861.

3218 Isaac, born Feb. 2, 1835, died Oct. 23, 1878; married Jan. 16, 1862, Catherine, daughter of Rev. Joel Parker. Issue—(Riley): (1) Margaret, born 1863, died young; (2) Julia W., born 1864, died 1865; (3) Emma V., born March 15, 1866; (4) Isaac Woodbridge, born May 20, 1869, married Dec. 18, 1909, Laura Brooks, daughter of Edward Troth; (5) Katherine P., born May 25, 1871; (6) Harriet Phelps, born 1876, died 1878.

3219 Julia, born Jan. 25, 1837, married Jan. 7, 1869, Rev. Benjamin Douglas.

3220 Elizabeth, born Jan. 27, 1838, died Dec. 25, 1903; married April 13, 1882, Daniel De Forest Lord, born 1819, died 1894.

Issue (by second wife):

3221 Lewis Adams, born June 7, 1847, married Sept. 8, 1870, Margaret, daughter of Henry and Frances (Morton) Drinker. Issue (Riley): Henry Drinker, born 1872, and Margaret Morton, born 1873.

3222 Henry Augustus, born Dec. 20, 1848, married Nov. 4, 1880, Marianna, born Jan. 31, 1852, daughter of Erastus and Maria (Thomas) Littlefield. Issue (Riley): Morgan Thomas, born 1884; Henry Alsop, born 1887; Wells Littlefield, born 1889.

3223 Samuel Miller, born Nov. 20, 1852, married Oct. 12, 1881, Annie Clay Pollock. Issue (Riley): Lewis Adams, born 1883; Emily Clay, born 1885; Robert Annan, born 1887.

1312 JULIA ANN RILEY, daughter of Isaac and (447) Hannah (Alsop) Riley, was born Dec. 17, 1803, died July 3, 1870; married Sept. 22, 1835, Rev. William S., son of Thomas and Mary Rogers.

Issue (Rogers):

3224 Adelaide, born Sept. 13, 1838, died Jan. 4, 1878.

3225 Thomas Henry, born Sept. 2, 1836, married Nov. 5, 1862, Lucinda Reed, daughter of Rev. Eleazer and Lucinda Brainerd. Issue (Rogers): Amy Reed, born 1868; Ella Brainerd, born 1870.

3226 Julia Ann, born Nov. 22, 1840.

3227 Hannah Riley, born May 20, 1842, died 1848.

3228 William Newton, born Feb. 10, 1844, died Dec. 10, 1848.

1314 THEODORE WILLIAM RILEY, son of Isaac and (447) Hannah (Alsop) Riley, was born Aug. 2, 1807, and died March 9, 1878; married July 18, 1832, Elizabeth Nason, born May 24, 1808, died Dec. 18, 1877.

Issue (Riley):

3229 Theodore William, born July 10, 1833, died March 31, 1859.

3230 Henry Chauncey, born Dec. 15, 1835, died March 13, 1904.

3231 Charles Vaughn, born March 3, 1840, died Oct. 3, 1879; married Dec. 1, 1863, Elizabeth Ennis, who died in April, 1879.

1319 CLARA POMEROY RILEY, daughter of Isaac and (447) Hannah (Alsop) Riley, was born Nov. 15, 1815, and died Feb. 10, 1864; married April 19, 1849, Julian Rozynkoski.

Issue (Rozynkoski):

3232 Natalie Hannah, born July 10, 1850, married Feb. 14, 1885, Auguste Emetaz.

3233 Mary Adams, born Sept. 7, 1851.

3234 Clara Pomeroy, born 1854, died 1862.

1320 DAVID COCK, son of Thomas and (451) Mary (Smith) Cock, was born in Mill River Neck, Oyster Bay, L. I., March 28, 1765, and died there Jan. 26, 1854. He married Lydia, born Feb. 11, 1767, in Searingtown, L. I., died March 30, 1847, daughter of Charles and Margaret (Titus) Titus of North Hempstead, L. I.

Issue (Cock):

3235 Silas, born Dec. 22, 1790, in Mill River Neck and died Shu Brook, L. I., Oct. 6, 1868; married in Searingtown, L. I., Sept. 23, 1813, Sarah, born Jan. 5, 1793, died April 8, 1882, daughter of Timothy and Mary (Skidmore) Smith of North Hempstead, L. I. Issue: (a) Isaac, born June 27, 1814, died unmarried; (b) Mary, born March 29, 1816 or 1817, died Oyster Bay, July 30, 1893; married Oct. 29, 1834, Elbert, born June 14, 1812, died June 17, 1894, son of Joseph and Deborah (Feeks) Ludlam. Issue—(Ludlam): (1) Joseph Smith, born Nov. 22, 1835, married Feb. 27, 1861, Ann Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Jane (Remsen) Weeks. Issue: Lottie, Joseph, Harry W., Isaac C.; (2) Emily Frances, born Aug. 27, 1839, married Sept. 24, 1859, Thaddeus Burr Wakeman and died Nov. 11, 1904, leaving issue: Clara; Elbert L., married Clara Livingston Canady and had Sally; Emily Isabel; (c) Lydia Titus, born March 11, 1821, died Sept. 10, 1845.

3236 Susan, born July 6, 1794, died Dec. 18, 1870; married Joshua Cock, and died without issue.

3237 Margaret, born Jan. 9, 1798, died unmarried March 30, 1862.

3238 Mary Ann, born March 12, 1800, died unmarried Jan. 21, 1856.

3239 Allen, born Nov. 11, 1803, died Jan. 11, 1805.

3240 Phebe, born Jan. 1, 1808, married James Weekes of Beaver Brook, L. I., and died without issue, Aug. 5, 1891.

1323 URIAH COCK, son of Thomas and (451) Mary (Smith) Cock, was born in Mill River Neck, L. I., March 13, 1772, and died in Beaver Brook, L. I., Oct. 28, 1846; married Jan. 28, 1800, Mary, born Dosoris, L. I., June 25, 1780, died Beaver Brook or Lower Brookville, L. I., April 2, 1860, daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth (Coles) Thorn.

Issue (Cock):

3241 Elizabeth, born Nov. 25, 1800, died May 28, 1813.

3242 Jemima Smith, born Dec. 15, 1802, died unmarried Nov. 28, 1869.

3243 Allen Smith, born Oct. 29, 1806, died unmarried Sept. 19, 1834.

+3244 Isaac Smith, born Dec. 24, 1808.

Elizabeth Coles, born April 10, 1813, died unmarried Sept. 20, 1853.

1324 THOMAS COCK, son of Thomas and (451) Mary (Smith) Cock, was born Aug. 30, 1774, in Mill River Neck, L. I., and died there Jan. 11, 1857; married Jane, born Wolver Hollow, L. I., now Brookville, Oct. 11, 1771, died Mill River Neck, March 16, 1859, daughter of Isaac and Martha (Simonson) Van Nostrand of Wolver Hollow.

Issue (Cock):

3245 Isaac Smith, born 1802, died aged 7 months.

3246 Phebe Barnum, born Sept. 15, 1803, married Sept. 17, 1826, (1505) Smith Underhill and died without issue, March 17, 1890.

3247 Maria, born Feb. 16, 1809, died unmarried May 24, 1882.

3248 Thomas Albert, born May 14, 1814, in Mill River Neck and died there May 21, 1875; married first, in Mattituck, L. I., Nov. 2, 1837, Margaret Ann (3531), born May 21, 1819, died March 31, 1865, daughter of Samuel and (1504) Ann (Underhill) Cox of Mattituck. He married second, Julia A., daughter of William and Mary (Jessup) Peacock. She died without issue in 1893. Issue (by first wife): (1) Jane Ann, born July 23, 1839, died Sept. 28, 1840; (2) Mary A., born Oct. 16, 1842, married Arthur Jackson; (3) Thomas Alvin, born June 11, 1845, married in Oyster Bay, Oct. 20, 1873, Julia Ellen, born Abington, Iowa, Feb. 18, 1857, daughter of William Frost and Nancy (Miller) Latting. Issue, as far as known: Thomas Remsen, born June 22, 1884; (4) Phebe Louisa, born Dec. 16, 1849, died Aug. 1, 1851; (5) Sarah E., born Feb. 5, 1852; (6) Margaret Ann, born July 11, 1854, died June 29, 1857; (7) William R., born Nov. 30, 1856, married Lena Smith and died without issue April 5, 1890.

1325 JACOB COCK, son of Thomas and (451) Mary (Smith) Cock, was born in Mill River Neck, Dec. 2, 1776, and died in Buckram, L. I., April 24, 1843; married Dec. 30, 1802, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, in Oyster Bay, Nancy, born there May 3, 1780, died Buckram, L. I., June 4, 1862, daughter of Ebenezer and Sarah (Slawson) Silleck.

Issue (Cock):

3249 Henry, born Sept. 4, 1804, married March 17, 1827, Ellen, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Wilson) Mackey of Port Washington. No issue.

3250 Ebenezer Silleck, born March 11, 1806, in Buckram, L. I., now Locust Valley, died there Sept. 23, 1881; married in Oyster Bay by Rev. Earle, Aug. 3, 1828, Sarah, born Musketa Cove, L. I., now Glen Cove, Oct. 28, 1806, died Locust Valley, Sept. 3, 1876, daughter of Charles and Sarah (Bennett) Wilson. Issue: (1) Jacob Smith, born May 10, 1829, died in Buckram; married Oct. 6, 1852, (3576) Mary Jane, daughter of Daniel and Margaret (Conselyea) Underhill. Issue: Mary Elizabeth, born 1856; Charles,

born 1861; (2) Ann Amelia, born Buckram, L. I., July 14, 1833, died Glen Cove, L. I., June 6, 1904; married June 4, 1852, in Locust Valley, John, born Oct. 11, 1826, died Jan. 15, 1883, son of William Isaac and Nancy (Smith) Lawson of New York City. Resided in Buckram. Issue—(Lawson): (1) William Isaac, born Nov. 1, 1853, married first, 1876, Cynthia Duryea; second, Margaret Duryea. Both deceased. (2) Sarah Amelia, born Dec. 20, 1855; (3) Isabel, born Aug. 23, 1858, married Samuel B. Wilson; (4) Christine, born April 8, 1860, married William W. Smith; (5) Josephine, born May 10, 1868, married in 1889, Skidmore Sprague.

3251 Mary Smith, born July 25, 1808, in Buckram, L. I., died Jan. 1, 1900; married in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 25, 1836, Henry Bennet, born Dosoris, L. I., June 11, 1804, died Oyster Bay, June 13, 1875, son of Charles and Sarah (Bennet) Wilson of Musketa Cove, L. I. He was a cooper by trade and Captain of sundry coasting market boats, notably "Cygnet" and "Gazette." Issue—(Wilson): (1) Gertrude Smith, born Aug. 31, 1837, died Jan. 1, 1900; (2) Nancy Silleck, born March 3, 1840, married Richard Foss Hanscom of Malden, Mass.; (3) Sarah Bennet, born May 31, 1843, married George Henry Northrup of Bellmore, L. I.

3252 Charles Wilson, born Dec. 14, 1810, died unmarried July 29, 1845.

3253 Ann Elizabeth, born Jan. 10, 1814, in Buckram, L. I., and died in Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1887; married in Oyster Bay, L. I., March 11, 1836, Charles, born Glen Cove, L. I., died in Brooklyn, before 1887, son of Charles and Sarah (Bennet) Wilson. In her death notice he is styled "Dr. Charles Wilson, late deceased." Issue—(Wilson): (1) Theodore D., sometime instructor in United States Navy; (2) Mary Elizabeth; (3) Ellen, married Henry Chapel; (4) Dr. Charles; (5) Malvina.

3254 Solomon, born June 4, 1820, in Buckram, L. I., and died in Port Washington, L. I.; married in Oyster

Bay, Jan. 1, 1843, Catharine, born Musketa Cove, April 9, 1821, daughter of Henry and Jane (Smith) Hyde. Issue—(Cocks): (1) Anna Maria, born Port Washington, L. I., Dec. 5, 1843, married Edward, son of Robert and Elizabeth (Wilson) Henderson. Issue (Henderson): George C., William, Burton, Daniel C., Ernest; (2) Charles Downing, born Oct. 11, 1845, married Jane Smith; (3) Daniel, born July 12, 1848, married Maria ———?; (4) George H., born Newtown, L. I., March 27, 1850, married in Port Washington, L. I., May 29, 1873, Lucy Jane, born New York City, March 20, 1854, daughter of Jacob and Lucy (Keen) Frost of Newburgh, N. Y. Resided Port Washington. Issue: Lucy Jane, Addison Howland, Katherine Hyde, George Hyde, Bertha May; (5) Sarah Elizabeth, born Oct. 11, 1851; (6) Edmund Hyde, born May 1, 1856, married Almeda Mosher; (7) Jacob C., born March 4, 1859, married Sarah Dickerson; (8) William, born July 3, 1861, married Agnes Bennett; (9) Emma F., born Sept. 24, 1864; (10) Mary.

1334 URIAH PLATT SMITH, son of (460) Jacob and Rebeckah (Peters) Smith, was born Oct. 14, 1771, and married June 1, 1794, Molly, daughter of Benjamin and Mary Lester of Queens County, L. I. She was born Aug. 29, 1771, and died Oct. 27, 1813, her new-born infant dying with her. He married second, Jan. 24, 1815, Eleanor Flagnor and died April 1, 1817.

Issue (Smith):

+3255 Valentine Hewlett Peters, born April 3, 1796, near Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

3256 Benjamin Lester, born March 6, 1798.

3257 Polly, born Feb. 9, 1800.

3258 Rebecca, born April 19, 1801.

3259 John Uriah, born July 18, 1802, died April 24, 1811.

3260 Jacob, born Nov. 23, 1804.

3261 Davis, born March 6, 1808, was a General in the Black Hawk War and served several terms in the State Legislature of Michigan.

3262 Emeline, born May 5, 1811, married Frederick E. Johnson and died Sept. 15, 1832, in childbirth.

3263 An infant, born and died Oct. 29, 1813.

Issue (by second wife):

3264 David Burhans, born Feb. 7, 1816, died March 29, 1816.

3265 Johanna, born Feb. 21, 1817.

1360 CALEB UNDERHILL, son of (480) Baruch and Elizabeth (Burr) Underhill, was born in 1801, and married in Chatham, N. J., Margaret, daughter of Jacob Bonnell. Resided in Oyster Bay, Long Island.

The Long Island Star of May 1, 1828, states that Caleb Underhill of New York married in Chatham, N. J., by Rev. Bergen, Margaret, daughter of Jacob Bonnell.

Issue:

3266 Anna Elizabeth, born Feb. 20, 1829, married James C. Kimmens, Sept. 24, 1849.

3267 Amanda Samson, born Dec. 5, 1835, married John Butler of Staten Island, April 9, 1861.

3268 Agnes, born Aug. 7, 1837, married George E. Mann, June 30, 1809.

+3269 Edward Townsend, born April 7, 1839.

1371 SARAH BURR, daughter of Daniel and (482) Sarah (Underhill) Burr, was born Aug. 21, 1791, and married about 1820, Randall Jacobs, born in New Haven, Conn.

Issue (Jacobs—probably others):

3270 Enoch, born 1821, New York City, died at 386 Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., March 14, 1907; married Emma (maiden name not given), who died in the same place, Sept. 24, 1911. Issue: (a) Stephen B., of 160 South Third Street, Brooklyn, in 1892; lawyer, with an office at 26 Court Street at that time; married Harriet Carew, born Brooklyn, died at 282 Rugby Road, Brooklyn, Nov. 24, 1916. They resided many years in the 13th Ward, which he represented several years in the old Kings County Board of Supervisors. She left a brother Wm. Carew; (b) George Dixley, was born on Bridge Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1848, and died Oct. 19, 1918, at his home,

250 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. He was survived by his widow Marietta Dunne; a son Richard E., Vice-President of the Jacobs' Corporation, and his son Richard Voorhees; daughter, Mrs. Wm. W. MacAllister and her son Donald; daughter, Louise M. Jacobs.

George D. Jacobs was President of the firm of George D. Jacobs & Co., dealers in plumbers' supplies at South Ninth Street and Broadway. He was a charter member of the Hanover Club, and of the Central Congregational Church and a Mason. He was born on Bridge Street in 1848; (c) Charles H., and possibly others.

1374 SAMUEL UNDERHILL, son of (485) Daniel and Deborah (Burr) Underhill, was born Oct. 29, 1797, and married 12, 1, 1818, Elizabeth, born Sept. 5, 1798, died Sept. 22, 1829, buried in Oyster Bay Cove, L. I., daughter of John Baker. He was a carpenter and Quaker and died in Oyster Bay, L. I., March 1, 1860, and is buried beside his wife.

Issue:

+3271 Daniel C., born Nov. 7, 1819, in Oyster Bay.
3272 John B., born 1822.
+3273 William, born 1824.
3274 Elizabeth, born 1826.

1378 ISAAC UNDERHILL, son of (486) Samuel and Abigail (Keene) Underhill, was born Sept. 10, 1794, and married Jan. 29, 1817, Ruth Brush, born Oct. 19, 1798, died Nov. 24, 1880. He died May 12, 1860.

Issue:

+3275 Alfred Brush, born Nov. 19, 1817.
+3276 Margaret, born Nov. 25, 1821.
3277 Daniel C., born Oct. 27, 1828, died July 21, 1884.
+3278 John T., born Aug. 3, 1833.
+3279 Charles J., born Nov. 17, 1839.

1379 DANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (486) Samuel and Abigail (Keene) Underhill, was born March 4, 1798, and married in Oyster Bay by Rev. Earle, June 19, 1821, Mary A., born Feb. 8, 1803, died

Nov. 24, 1883, daughter of Joseph and Hannah (Youngs) Townsend. He resided in Oyster Bay, L. I. He died Dec. 20, 1886. They and most of their children were buried in Youngs Memorial Cemetery, Oyster Bay, L. I.

Issue:

+3280 Susannah T., born 3, 22, 1822.
+3281 Samuel E., born 6, 22, 1824.
+3282 James Townsend, born 8, 2, 1826.
3283 Judith Townsend, born Oct. 17, 1828; unmarried; died in Oyster Bay, L. I., Dec. 30, 1912.
+3284 Joseph W., born 2, 5, 1831.
3285 Daniel Isaac, born Feb. 8, 1833, died unmarried Sept. 2, 1868.
3286 Mary Amelia, born May 19, 1835, died unmarried, Feb. 24, 1903. in Oyster Bay Cove, L. I.
3287 John Fleet, born June 1, 1837, died Aug. 28, 1838.
3288 John Fleet, born June 22, 1839, married Oct. 29, 1867, Adelia Seaman, born Aug. 15, 1836, died Feb. 27, 1914. No issue.
3289 Albert H., born July 11, 1841; died unmarried, May 31, 1918, Oyster Bay Cove.
+3290 Francis K., born 4, 6, 1845.
+3291 Abigail K., born 9, 30, 1847.
3292 Hannah Y., born June 11, 1843; unmarried. Died in Oyster Bay, L. I., May 11, 1906, in her 63rd year, and buried in Youngs Memorial Cemetery.

1380 ROSANNA UNDERHILL, daughter of (486) Samuel and Abigail (Keene) Underhill, was born Oct. 7, 1800, and married July 22, 1819, Noah Seaman. She died March 26, 1841. He was born Nov. 16, 1796, and died March 1, 1875, son of Noah and Martha (Totten) Seaman.

Issue (Seaman):

3293 Martha, born April 7, 1820, married John D. Sammis.
3294 Abigail U., born Dec. 10, 1821, married Henry S. Lewis.
3295 Royal A., born Dec. 30, 1825, died June 11, 1865.
3296 Esther, born Dec. 12, 1827, married May 3, 1851, James T. Underhill (3282), and died Aug. 4, 1852. No issue.

3297 Emma J., born Nov. 24, 1830, married Richard M. Conklin and died Oct. 8, 1862.

3298 Samuel, born Feb. 22, 1832, married Abbie A. Baldwin and died Feb. 3, 1863.

3299 Rosanna Celia, born Nov. 3, 1834, married Wm. B. Perkins and died Nov. 19, 1863.

1381 PETER SILLECK UNDERHILL, son of (487) Isaac and Betsey (Silleck) Underhill, was born March 25, 1807, and married Catharine Matilda Mannell, born Oct. 1, 1804, died June 5, 1878. He died May 10, 1877.

Issue:

3300 Frederick Augustus, born 1834, died 1836.

3301 Elizabeth S., born 1835, died 1848.

+3302 Catharine A., born 1837.

+3303 Theodosia M., born 1843.

Peter S. Underhill of Brooklyn, N. Y., made his will April 26, 1872, which was proven June 22, 1877, and recorded in Brooklyn, Liber 68, page 266. He mentions only his wife Catharine M., making her executrix. Witnesses: John T. and B. B. St. John, both of Brooklyn.

His widow made her will in Brooklyn, July 16, 1877, which was proven July 30, 1878, and recorded in Brooklyn, Liber 74, page 309. She mentions: daughters, Catharine A., wife of Daniel C. Silleck, Jr., and Theodosia M. Underhill, making them executrices. Witnesses: Jonathan A. Smith and R. Wilber Cox, of Brooklyn.

Administration of estate of Peter S. Underhill, shows that when his will was probated, June 22, 1877, the executrix was deceased and Theodosia M. Barber was appointed in her place, June 22, 1877.

1383 JOHN TOWNSEND UNDERHILL, son of (489) Jacob and Sarah (Silleck) Underhill, was born Oct. 22, 1801, and married Feb. 16, 1824, Catharine Evans, born Oct. 16, 1801, died Sept. 8, 1843. He resided in Mill Neck and Brooklyn, N. Y., and died Aug. 18, 1838. She was the daughter of Crowell and Frances (Marsh) Evans.

Issue:

+3304 Sarah Frances, born 5, 1, 1825.

+3305 Matilda, born 11, 6, 1827.

3306 Louisa Shotwell, born 9, 26, 1831, died 8, 18, 1847.

+3307 John Townsend, born Nov. 30, 1834.
3308 Joseph Evans, born July 7, 1837, died Aug. 22, 1837.

Joseph E. Underhill made his will March 5, 1869, which was proven June 25, 1869, and recorded in Brooklyn, N. Y., Liber 38, page 239. He mentions: Brother, John T. of Sherman, Conn.; sister, Matilda, wife of Sylvanus White of Brooklyn; children of deceased sister Sarah Frances, formerly wife of Edward D. White of Brooklyn. Executor, Edward D. White. Witnesses: Richard Ingraham of Hempstead, L. I., and Wm. M. Ingraham of Brooklyn.

John T. Underhill of Mill Neck, Town of Oyster Bay, L. I., made his will Sept. 1, 1837, which was proven Sept. 14, 1838, and is recorded in Jamaica, L. I., Liber 2, page 11. He owned property in Brooklyn, N. Y., and his youngest child was not 21 years of age. States he is feeble and mentions wife Catharine and son John T. Executors were Henry, David and Alexander I. Cotheal. Witnesses: Joseph Silleck, Stephen C. Underhill.

Citations were issued to heirs: Catharine, the widow, residing in Oyster Bay; Sarah Frances Underhill, Matilda Underhill, Louisa Shotwell Underhill, John T. Underhill and Joseph E. Underhill, all infants.

1390 THOMAS SMITH UNDERHILL, son of (490) Peter and Hannah (Smith) Underhill, was born March 29, 1802, and married Catharine Beach. He died Feb. 20, 1852.

The Long Island Star under date of April 28, 1825, states that Thomas J. Underhill married in New York "Catharine Beach." The middle letter is doubtless a printer's error, but a family letter states that he married Catherine Ladd.

Issue:

3309 Catharine S., married John Dixon of England and had Annie, born Aug. 10, 1856.
3310 George Frederic, died young.
3311 Hannah Smith, married William Rumsey of Batavia, N. Y., and had Hannah, William, Caroline, Augustus and another daughter.
3312 Augustine A., died Oct. 19, 1859.
3313 Caroline Averill (Linie), died at her home, 280 Quincy Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1897.
3314 Emma Beach, died Jan. 23, 1841, aged 1 year, 1 mo., 23 days. Funeral at 223 East Broadway, New York City.

3315 Thomas.

Augustine A. Underhill died Oct. 19, 1859, intestate. Administration granted Dec. 5, 1859, shows he left mother, Catharine and sisters, Catharine S., wife of John Dixon, Hannah S. and Caroline A. Underhill, not of age. (Administrations, New York, Liber 60, p. 78.)

1391 EMELINE SMITH UNDERHILL, daughter of (490) Peter and Hannah (Smith) Underhill, was born Jan. 26, 1809, and married Isaac W. Ayres, born Sept. 6, 1806, died Jan. 19, 1860, buried in Dutch ground, Manhasset, L. I. She died April 16, 1885, and is buried by his side.

Issue (Ayres):

3316 Susan Emma, born June 10, 1830, married Allen Howard Beebe in 1856 and died Dec. 26, 1906. No issue.

3317 Frederick Augustus, born March 8, 1833, married Jennie Thompson. Issue: Robert, Alden, Lily.

3318 William Warren, born Sept. 17, 1835, died July 17, 1915; married Elizabeth Hull Aldridge of Brooklyn, N. Y. Issue: Harriet, Elizabeth, Lucy, Darwin.

3319 Thomas, born Oct. 3, 1841, died Dec. 9, 1845.

3320 Mary Ethelinda, born Aug. 30, 1843; married Ernest W. Dyett. Issue: Gertrude Nathalie.

3321 Isaac Watts, born Sept. 6, 1847, died Dec. 22, 1852.

3322 Robert, born June 25, 1853, died Nov. 20, 1855.

3323 Howard, christened Isaac Howard, but first name dropped, born Aug. 17, 1856; married June 10, 1884, Clara Chace, daughter of Daniel W. and Mary Augusta (Moore) Wightman. In 1929, they resided in Montclair, N. J. Issue: (a) Marion, born Brooklyn, N. Y., March 25, 1885; married June 10, 1911, Robert Wright. Issue: Margaret, born April 3, 1912, Howard A., born Oct. 26, 1913, and Jean Roberta, born Feb. 23, 1915; (b) Warren Wightman, born Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1886; married Louise Dillaway. Issue: Mary, born July 18, 1918, and Warren Dillaway, born April 5, 1922; (c) Percy Howard, born Flushing, L. I., Feb. 27, 1890; married Erma Redmond. Issue: Donald, born Jan. 10, 1926; (d) Stanley Wightman, born Montclair, N. J., May 26, 1897; married Emily Streickenberg. Issue: Adele,

born Sept. 18, 1922, and Katharine, born June 29, 1926; (e) Robert, born Montclair, N. J., Dec. 12, 1898; married Natalie Roberts. Issue: Robert, born May 12, 1924.

1392 FREDERIC AUGUSTUS UNDERHILL, son of (490) Peter and Hannah (Smith) Underhill, was born July 3, 1811, married Jane A. Thompson, and died Feb. 3, 1832, at sea. He was a sailor.

1394 WILLIAM HENRY UNDERHILL, son of (490) Peter and Hannah (Smith) Underhill, was born March 1, 1816, married July 12, 1849, Maria Louise, daughter of Wm. H. Anderson of New York City. They were married in St. Thomas's Church by Rev. Richard Cox. He was Captain of the 7th Regiment and died about 1875.

Issue:

3324 Maria Louise, of Dallas, Texas, in 1917.

3325 William Anderson, married Julia Louise Sikes, born Watertown, N. Y. She died at her home, 670 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 27, 1923, aged 67 years. She was a member of St. Bartholomew's P. E. Church for many years. He died in Flower Hospital, May 6, 1917, aged 63 years, and his home at that time was at 1302 Pacific Street, but he was buried from the above church and they both lie in Cypress Hills Cemetery. He was Vice-President of Charles F. Hubbs and Co., wholesale paper dealers in Manhattan and at one time President of the Paper Trade Association of New York. Issue: Florence Louise, married Henry Greaves and in 1923 had a daughter Shirley.

When his wife died she had a brother, William Fred Sikes, in Schenectady, N. Y.

1406 MARY UNDERHILL, daughter of (494) Joseph and Anne (Rogers) Underhill, married 9, 4, 1822, Simon, born June 10, 1794, died Feb. 25, 1880, Lattingtown, L. I., son of Oliver and Rebecca (Sands) Weeks. She died Feb. 1, 1843, aged 56 years, and they are buried in the Dutch Reformed Churchyard in Oyster Bay, L. I.

Issue (Weeks):

3326 Daniel Valentine, born Dec. 12, 1828, in Lattingtown, L. I., died there April 4, 1897; married in Brookville, L. I., Jan. 2, 1850, (3546) Ann Eliza, born Wolver Hollow, L. I., May 18, 1827, died Lattingtown, L. I., June 27, 1894, daughter of Charles and Maria (Hegeman) Cox. He was for nearly twenty years secretary of the Glen Cove Mutual Insurance Co. Issue: (a) Eugene A., born Jan. 13, 1851, died Oct. 16, 1890; married May 14, 1872, Mary Frances Taber of New Bedford, Mass., and had (1) Everett Addison, born Nov. 16, 1874, died Nov. 17, 1874; (2) Raymond Elliot, born Sept. 3, 1877, died Jan. 23, 1879; (3) Frances Taber, born Oct. 19, 1879, married Nov. 15, 1900, Arthur T. Hammond; (b) Everett Smith, born Jan. 3, 1853, died March 1, 1869; (c) Mary Ellen, born May 1, 1854, married Oct. 21, 1880, William Thompson, son of George J. and Susan (Thompson) Price of Dosoris, L. I., and had Daniel Weeks, born July 11, 1887, died March 8, 1889; Anne Onderdonk, born Jan. 7, 1890; (d) J. Addison, born Aug. 15, 1859, died March 21, 1884, unmarried.

1410 THOMAS FROST, son of Obadiah and (495) Hannah (Underhill) Frost, was born March 28, 1777, and died in New Hamburg, N. Y., in 1868, and buried in Poughkeepsie, N. Y. He married in 1798, Phebe Green, born 1779, died 1869. She was received as a member of the New York City Friends Nov. 5, 1845, from Oswego, Dutchess County, N. Y., and she returned there Feb. 5, 1862.

Issue (Frost):

3327 Hannah, married a Phillips.

3328 Elizabeth, married a Brown.

3329 Frances Maria, born Aug. 22, 1803, died Sept. 29, 1902.

3330 Isaiah, married and removed to Michigan. Issue: Sarah M., Isaac T., Thomas, John G.

3331 Isaac T., born 1808, died Feb. 15, 1892, at 305 Madison Avenue, New York City. Buried, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

3332 Matilda, who brought up Isaac T., son of her brother Isaiah.

3333 Sarah, died unmarried. Buried in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

3334 John G., died unmarried.

Isaac T. and John G. were partners in the flour business in New York City in 1836.

1412 MARY FROST, daughter of Obadiah and (495) Hannah (Underhill) Frost, was born March 20, 1781, and married Feb. 18, 1800, Isaac, born Oct. 10, 1779, died 1836, son of Abraham and Lydia (Totten) Carpenter of North Castle, N. Y. They removed to Ohio.

Issue (Carpenter):

3335 Ezra.

3336 Calvin.

3337 Walter.

3338 Esther, married Dean King.

3339 Lydia, married first, Amos Fallis; second, Eli McMullen and had Susan, who married Milton Hollingsworth, and Eli, who married Phebe Walker.

3340 Sarah, married David McMullen.

1413 MATILDA FROST, daughter of Obadiah and (495) Hannah (Underhill) Frost, was born Jan. 27, 1783, and married Richard Kirby.

Issue (Kirby):

3341 Valentine, of Flushing, New York City and Whitestone, N. Y.

3342 Richard, went west.

3343 Leonard, of New York City. Died Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

1414 ISAAC FROST, son of Obadiah and (495) Hannah (Underhill) Frost, was born June 21, 1785, and married in New York City, 12, 21, 1815, Mary, born there 5, 7, 1790, died Flushing, L. I., 3, 13, 1869, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth (Seaman) Cock.

Issue (Frost):

3344 Elizabeth Cock, born 1, 24, 1817, married 11, 18, 1836, Thomas Thorne Bloodgood and died 7, 7, 1890, having had nine children.

3345 Sarah Matilda, born 3, 1, 1819, died 1820.

3346 Margaret Matilda, born 7, 9, 1821, died unmarried 5, 29, 1893.

3347 Mary Cock, born 10, 3, 1823, living unmarried in 1911.

3348 Isaac Cock, born 4, 20, 1826, married 1, 18, 1847, Catharine Louisa Nichols, and died 3, 14, 1854, having had two children who died unmarried.

3349 William Craft, born 11, 20, 1830, married first, Augusta Sharpless; second, Mary Henshaw, and died 3, 26, 1884, leaving no issue.

3350 Joseph Bloodgood, born 4, 11, 1833, married 7, 23, 1857, Ann E. Livingston Bogardus and died 10, 5, 1857, leaving a posthumus daughter, Ida Livingston Frost, born 7, 11, 1858, in New York City, married there by Rev. Edward W. Peet, July 17, 1878, Horace C., born in New York City July 4, 1851, son of William and Caroline Nichols (Clark) Du Val. Reside, Brooklyn, N. Y. Issue: Clive Livingston, born May 2, 1879, married Nov. 18, 1909, to Augusta Harper, daughter of Rollin Harper Lynde of New York City. Ann E. Livingston Bogardus was the daughter of Alonzo and Emma (Livingston) Bogardus.

Horace Clark Du Val died Sept. 7, 1921, at his home, No. 995 Madison Avenue, New York City. Following a public school education he entered the brokerage business in Wall Street, then the railroad business, finally establishing H. C. Du Val & Co., bankers and brokers, on Wall Street. He was a director and vice-president of the Mechanics Bank in Brooklyn; director of the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co., Brooklyn Warehouse and Storage Co., Brooklyn Safe Deposit Co., Brooklyn Edison Co.; trustee of Brooklyn Dime Savings Bank. Attending the funeral were members of the Seventh Regiment, in which he was formerly a first lieutenant and brevet captain of the Ninth Company. He was a member of the Second Unitarian Church of Brooklyn and of the Brooklyn Club; Sons of the American Revolution; Union League Club of Manhattan and other organizations.

1415 OBADIAH FROST, son of Obadiah and (495) Hannah (Underhill) Frost, was born Jan. 3, 1786, married Jane West, and died Dec. 20, 1832, and was buried in Houston Street Friends Cemetery, New York City.

Issue (Frost):

3351 Sarah Matilda, married a Dr. Miller and resided in East New York. Had two sons.

3352 Jane W., died Dec. 23, 1829, aged 1 year, 4 months, 10 days. Buried near her father.

1434 JOEL CORNELL, son of William and (499) Esther (Underhill) Cornell, was born March 2, 1790, and on Feb. 2, 1814, married Anna, daughter of Timothy and Sarah (Mills) Tillson.

Issue (Cornell):

3353 William Tillson, married Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen and Phebe Wood of Mt. Kisco, N. Y., and died in 1863. Issue—(Cornell): (1) William Henry, born Nov. 20, 1848, died Aug. 23, 1849; (2) Mary Jane, born Nov. 20, 1848, died Jan. 1, 1849; (3) Stephen Wood, born Nov. 26, 1854, in Clintondale, N. Y., married June 19, 1877, Florence, daughter of Elias and Jane Reynolds of Croton Lake, N. Y., and had issue: Emily Wood, William Augustus, Esther R., Alice. He was in the lumber business in Pleasantville, N. Y.

1440 DANIEL UNDERHILL, son of (504) Henry and Ruth (Langford) Underhill, was born Aug. 8, 1802, in Smith Corners, Albany County, N. Y., where he resided as a farmer and Quaker. He married in Rensselaerville, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1828, Philena, born there May 13, 1809, died Quaker Street, New York, buried Schenectady, N. Y., daughter of Richard and Elizabeth (Haight) Titus. He died in the same place, Jan. 5, 1874.

Issue:

+3354 Ruth, born Oct. 8, 1828.

3355 William Henry, born Sept. 19, 1830, died young.

3356 Elizabeth, born Aug. 13, 1835, living Quaker Street, New York, 1920.

3357 Philena, born Oct. 30, 1841; married ——— Luck and had a son, who had Jessie E. Luck, teacher, Albany High School, until June, 1927, then in Brookline, Mass.; married Ernest Starr, graduate of Cornell, 1925. Reside in Worcester, Mass.

Daniel had a removal certificate dated 26, 12, 1850, with wife and above four children from the Friends in Rensselaerville, N. Y., to those in Duanesburgh, N. Y.

1441 AARON UNDERHILL, son of (504) Henry and Ruth (Langford) Underhill, was born June 28, 1804, in Albany County, N. Y., and married in New Baltimore, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1829, Hannah, daughter of Enos and Phebe Montross of Coeyman's, N. Y. She, in 1887, was living in Albany, N. Y., with her son Daniel. Aaron died Jan. 9, 1886.

The Quaker records of Coeyman's, N. Y., show that they had a daugher born there, named "Ann Geennet," 4, 7 mo., 1831, and that on June 25, 1834, Aaron and his wife Hannah and two minor children "Anzonette" and "Alonso" had a removal certificate to Rensselaerville, N. Y., where he was evidently living when he was married, as per their records. On Feb. 22, 1854, Aaron, with wife Hannah and children "Ann-Jannett" and Henry J. and Daniel, removed from Rensselaerville to Albany, N. Y.

Issue:

3358 "Angonette," born 4, 7 mo., 1831, married Chester Fish and lived in New Jersey in 1887.

3359 Alonzo, died March 6, 1848, aged 14 years.

3360 Henry J., born Nov. 5, 1836, married Eve E. Gardner, resided in Albany in 1887, and had issue.

+3361 Daniel, born Sept. 10, 1840, or Feb. 10, 1840.

Christopher Gardner and wife Kate, Thomas E. Gardner and wife Elizabeth, Jane Rowland, Sarah A. Ross and her husband George M. Ross, Eve Elizabeth Underhill and her husband Henry J. Underhill, all of Albany, N. Y., convey to Elbert Gallup of Guilderland, land in the village of Knowersville, Guilderland, Albany County, March 25, 1886. (Albany County Deeds, Liber 372, p. 464.)

Aaron Underhill was living in Albany, N. Y., when the United States Census of 1850 was taken and is listed as 46 years of age. His

wife Hannah as 42 years and born in New York State; also their children "Angeline, born 1831; Henry, born 1836, and Daniel, born 1841, all born in New York State.

With them were living Wm. B. Parmer, aged 23 years, Augustus McCumber, 19 years, James Goodman, 19 years, all going to the Normal School, and Sidney Howe, 30 years, a carpenter.

1442 BENJAMIN UNDERHILL, son of (504) Henry and Ruth (Langford) Underhill, was born Nov. 8, 1806, resided in Central Bridge, N. Y., and died Jan. 14, 1885. Married twice but names of wives not given.

Issue (by first wife):

3362 Henry Nelson, born Aug. 2, 1829, died Nov. 27, 1863.
+3363 William S., born Dec. 5, 1831.
3364 Ferdinand A., born March 21, 1841, died April 27, 1886.
+3365 Thompson W., born Feb. 15, 1836.
+3366 Robert C., born March 11, 1839.
3367 Charles H., born Nov. 1, 1844. Living 1886. Wife not named. Issue: Claude and Euphemy, both living 1886.

Issue (by second wife):

3368 Sarah A., born July 18, 1855, died Nov. 16, 1863.
3368a Ruth.
3368b Esther.
3368c Deborah.
3368d Charlotte.

1444 HENRY UNDERHILL, son of (504) Henry and Ruth (Langford) Underhill, was born Oct. 28, 1810, in Berne, Albany County, N. Y., and the 1850 Census record when taken, shows that he was living in Ledyard, Cayuga County, N. Y., with wife Emeline and the three children named below.

Issue:

3369 Joshua, born 1835.
3370 Ezra, born 1840.
3371 Adelbert, born 1844.

1445 ESTHER UNDERHILL, daughter of (504) Henry and Charlotte (Shaw) Underhill, was born Oct. 9, 1815, in Rensselaerville, N. Y., and married in 1846, Samuel Quinby and died in Quaker Street, Schenectady, N. Y., in 1869. She married second, Jesse Hunt in South Westerloo, N. Y.

Issue (Hunt):

3372 Oliver.
3373 Byron.
3374 Henry.
3375 Edgar.
3376 A daughter.

INDEX

A

Abbott, Benjamin, 295
Caroline A., 247
Esquire, 233
Gertrude, 385
Isaac, 247
Nicholas W., 385
Achison, Joseph, 479
Phebe J., 479
Ackerman, Clara, 345
William, 345
Acrely, Robert, 19
Adam, Fanny, 63
Adams, Annie, 498, (F.) 497
Burit F., 498
Burt L., 490
Charles F., 490, (S.) 498
Cliffy L., 497
Cynthia F., 490
Eustatia, 195
Eva, 490
Francis N., 497
Frank R., 497
George B., 497, (H.) 497, (Q.) 497
Huldah, 490
Irvin C., 497
James, 194, (M.) 491
John, 244, (W.) 497
Julia, 497
Lemira, 497
Leonora J., 497
Lewis, 246
Lorenzo D., 490
Mary W., 246
Orpha, 490
Phebe, 490
Phoebe L., 497
Ransom H., 490
Return, 497
Samuel, 194
Ustatia, 194
Walter S., 498
Wilbur F., 491
Addington, Frances E., 510
Hosea, 510
Agnew, Angeline P., 413
Ainsworth, F., 356
Albertson, Caroline, 449
Emma, 445
Keziah, 194
Phebe W., 449
Sarah, 450, (H.) 450
Silas, 194, 449
Albright, Carrie, 248
Aldridge, Elizabeth H., 545
Alexander, William, 79
Alger, Ada M., 264
Herbert, 264
John H., 264
Mary J., 264
Allard, Ferdinand, 303
Fernando, 303
Sarah D., 303
Allen-Allin-Alling
Abraham, 76, 78, 93, 105
Adrienne, 258
Ann, 413, (M.) 112, 164
Anne, 259
Annie, 266
Aurelia, 451
Charles F., 189, (L.) 251, (W.) 251
Chloe, 251
David C., 251, (G.) 266
Deborah, 251, 280
Ebenezer, 451
Edna, 413
Edrei, 258
Edward S., 251
Eliza, 112, (A.) 164
Elizabeth, 142, 251
Ethan, 130
Eunice, 230
Frances W., 255
Frederick H., 251
Freelove, 105, 250
George H., 251, (T.) 251
Henry, 133, (C.) 468
Ira, 129, 231
Irene A., 251
Jedediah, 230
Jerusha, 189
John, 250, (A.) 189, (W.) 463
Joseph, 413
Linda C., 251
Louis C., 251
Margaret, 189
Marge C., 43
Mariam, 164
Marion N., 266
Mary, 78, 93, 105, 133, 164, 280, (L.) 251, (P.) 399, (W.) 398, 399
Miriam, 102, 112, 164, (G.) 112
Morton, 251
Norman L., 251
Paulina, 230, 482
Penelope, 78, 93, 135, 136, 138, 150
Phebe, 60, 133, 157, 163, 247, 283, 284
Robert, 112, 164
Rowlena, 515
Samuel, 112, 163, 164, 165, (P.) 266
Sarah F., 251
Simeon B., 251
Susan, 143
Welles L., 398
William H., 251, (P.) 399
Allena, Mary D., 463
Allerton, Isaac, 12
Mr., 10
Alley, George B., 300
John, 300
Josephine, 300
Louisa, 300
Lydia, 300
Mary, 154, 300, (A.) 300
Saul, 154, 300, 301
William S., 300
Alling, (See Allen)
Allis, Coles W., 454
Almy, Mary, 82
Alpers, Clarina B. U., 88
George, 396, (W.) 187
Alsop, Abigail, 73, 73, 91, 132, 245, 526
Aimée, 245, (E.) 531, (G.) 245
Amy, 66
Ann, 73
Catharine-Catherine, 71, 73, 74, (B.) 531, (M.) 71, 73
Charles H., 531, (R) 246, 531
Clara P., 246
Clarissa, 132, 245, 527, 528, 529
Deborah, 66, 522
Eliza, 71, 73
Elizabeth, 66, 74, (W.) 246, 531
Euphemia, 91
Frances, 91, 132, 245
Francis O., 531
George B., 71
Hannah, 65, 66, 74, 76, 91, 132, 133, 246, 532, 533, 534, 535
Henry W., 531
John, 66, 69, 70, 71, 72, 91, 132, 133, 243, (M.) 73
Joseph W., 133, 246, 526, 530, 531
Lucy, 246, 526, 530, 531, (C.) 531, (W.) 246, 530, 531
Margaret E., 531
Mary, 72, 132, 243, 245, 246, 521, 522, 523, 525, 531, (A.) 526, (C.) 245, 525, 528, (W.) 246
Richard, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 76, 84, 91, 132, 245, 246, 525, 531
Robert B., 531
Sarah, 84, 152, (R.) 531
Susan M., 531
Susannah, 65, 66
Thomas, 65, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, (E.) 73, (M.) 531
William, 69, 70, 71
Ambrose, ———, 45
Ames, Rachel, 455
Amthis, Jacob, 416
Anderson, ———, 214
C. B., 417
Elizabeth, 115, (Y.) 417
Ella, 417
Israel, 460
Maria L., 546
Rachel, 460, (M.) 460
William, 115, (H.) 546

Andre, Major, 113, 125, 209, 449
Andrews-Andrewes
Edmon, 60
Mary, 51
Samuel, 51, 56, 60, 63, 77
Sherlock J., 327
Andros, Edmond, 24, 25
Angel-Angell-Angle,
Amelia, 306
Amy, 314
Ann A., 250
Anson, 339
Augustus, 314
Caroline L., 250
Edith M., 250
Elizabeth D., 339
Emily M., 250
Ephraim, 313, 314
Esek, 314
Frances G., 250
Harry L., 250
Henry H., 314, (H.B.) 250
Ida C., 250, (M.) 250
Irena L., 250
James R., 250
Joseph, 314, (T.) 314
Josephine A. M., 250, (J.) 250
Julima, 249
Martha, 249, (E.) 314
Mary, (A.) 250, (T.) 313
Richard M. B., 249
Sarah E., 250
Stephen, 249, (L.) 250, (T.) 314
William W., 314
Angevine, Charity, 342
Eli, 342
Margaret, 342
Peggy, 342
Susanna, 342
Anthony, Abigail, 222
Laura, 222
Mason, 222
Apsley, Mr., 7
Archer, Deborah, 197, 421
Elizabeth, 421, (M.) 421
Emma, 421
Isaac H., 421
John, 421
Peleg, 421
Sarah, 421
Stephen, 197
Steven, 421
Arcularius, Henry, 173
Arden, John, 127
Judith, 127
Areson, Augustus, 377
Imogene, 377
James H., 377
Josephine, 377
Mary, 377
Phebe M., 377
Sarah A., 377
William, 377
Arklay, Jessie, 524
Armstrong, Catherine, 531
Clarissa H., 508
Cyrus, 237
Helen C., 508
John U., 508
Laurel B., 508
Margaret E., 531
Mariah M., 508
Samantha, 237
Thomas, 531
Arnold, General, 113
Phebe, 408
Priscilla, 264
Ransom, 264
Arumpas, ———, 21, 35, 39, 59
John, 39
Ascher, Ellen, 335
Aseton, ———, 21, 35, 59
Atherton, Edward D., 527
Frederick W., 527
Mary E., 527, (L.) 527
Percy L., 527
William, 527
Atwater, Jane L., 423
Jeremiah, 427
Louisa, 427
Atwood, Edward S., 378
Mary E., 378
Austen, Elizabeth A., 311
John H., 311
Sarah A., 311
Avery, ———, 121
A. P., 382
Abigail L., 183, 382, 396
Alpheus, 183
Caroline, 183, 382
Charles, 183, 383
Eliza A., 183
Elizabeth, 119, 121, 183, 382, 396
Elmira L., 183
Emiline, 183
Esther, 183
Harriett, 183
Israel, 183
Joseph, 88
Mary, 183, (A.) 520
Nancy, 183
Pamelia, 198
Phebe H., 183
Roy, 520
Thaddeus, 119, 121, 183, 184, 382, 396
William A., 183
Zophar, 287
Ayres, Adele, 545
Alden, 545
Clara C., 545
Darwin, 545
Donald, 545
Elizabeth, 545, (H.) 545
Emeline S., 259, 545
Emily, 545
Erma, 545
Frederick A., 545
Harriet, 307, 545
Howard, 259, 545
Isaac, 259, (H.) 545, (W.) 545
Jennie, 545
Katharine, 546
Lily, 545
Louise, 545
Lucy, 545
Marion, 545
Mary, 545, (E.) 545
Natalie, 546
Percy H., 545
Robert, 545, 546
Sophronia, 291
Stanley W., 545
Susan E., 545
Thomas, 545
Warren, (D.) 545, (W.) 545
William W., 545

B

Babcock, Phebe, 456
Backus, Lucretia, 529
Mary A., 255
Bacon, Alice E., 252
Allan M., 252
Elizabeth, 252
Ezra A., 252
Harriet E., 252
Owen R., 252
Bacxter, George, 11
Lieutenant, 11
Badeau, Octavia A., 372
Bailey-Bayles-Bayley
Cornelia, 207
Daniel, 109
Elizabeth, 155
Freelove, 83
Hannah, 148, 334
John, 40, 61, 461
Joshua, 111
Leah, 117, 200, 406, 407, 473
Mary, 88, 90, 111, 117, 128, 130, 131, 132, 299, (J.) 334
Minerva, 506
Nathaniel, 117
Nicholas, 88, 117
Ruth, 86
S. C. H., 205
Samuel, 334
Timothy, 83
Townsend, 299, (F.) 299
Bainbridge, Sarah R., 531
Baker, Cyrus, 166
Elihu B., 517
Elizabeth, 541
Jemima, 251
John, 541
Keziah, 123
Lucretia A., 502
Ozi, 502
Priscilla, 502
Simeon, 251
William, 288
Balch, Abigail, 361
Baldwin, Abbie A., 543
Abigail, 511
Alpheus, 238, (F.) 505
Ansel, 400
Asa, 128, 237, 238, 239, 240, 504
Asenath F., 504
Augustine U., 238, 504, 505
Benjamin, 128
Caroline, 386
Chloe, 237, 504
Clarissa, 239, 507, 508
Eleazer, 237, 238
Eliza, 505
Elizabeth, 237
Evelyn B., 511
Franklin, 505
G. E., 185
George C., 238
Hannah, 504
Ida F., 504, 505
Jacob, 511
Jennie O., 504, 505
Jerusha, 238, (F.) 504
Josephine, 511
Lorette, 238
Louisa, 238
Melvin D., 504
Nathan A., 387
Olive, 238
Phebe, 400
Samantha, 237
Sarah, (M.) 505
Theodosia, 237
Vincent W., 504, 505
Ball, Celestia, 331
Elias, 332
Freelove M., 331
Gailord A., 331

Index

Jared-Jarred, 331
Lucretia, 331
Mary, 331
Nancy, 332
Ora, 332
Orlando, 331
Phebe A., 331
Polly, 331
Sardus, 331
Theda, 331
Bancroft, Ellen, 524
Maria F., 412
Bandoine, Annie, 365
John B., 365
Bangs, Elada J., 358, 359
John D., 358, 359
Banker, Mary, 159
Banks, Charles G., 349
Francis E., 446
Barber, Amos, 503, 504
James H., 451
Lieutenant, 503
Mercena, Marsena, 503, 504
Sebre, 451
Selva, 451
Susan, 503
Theodosia M., 543
Barclay, Caroline E., 398
Henry, 119
Barker, Ann, Anne, 171, 173, 230, 336, 339, 340, 343
Caleb, 127, 230
Caroline, 457
E. Augusta, 359
Isaac, 348
James F., 456
John, 279
Julia A., 348
Martha M., 279
Mary A., 279
Phebe, 143
Sarah J., 456
Thomas, 173, 230
William G., 457
Barlow, Joanna, 491
Barmore, Anna, 163
Sarah, 164
Barnard, Elizabeth, 297
Matthew, 297
Barnes, Albert, 381
Anna E., 255
Annice, 237, 501, 502, 504
Charity, 226, 466
David, 163
Hannah, 474
Jerusha, 224, 225, 461, 463, 464, 465
John, 439
Joseph P., 428
Lydia S., 207
Nancy, 163
Patience, 180
Rachel, 183
Richard, 183
Samuel, 224, 225, 226
Sarah, 224, 226
Stephen, 474
Barnum, David, 424
Eliphalet, 247
Ida, 424
Mary, 247
Phebe, 247
Polly, 500
Barrett, Absalom, 293, (J.) 302, 303
Deborah, 293
Elizabeth R., 302, 303
Mary A., 302, (J.) 293
Samuel A., 293
Barron, Jerusha L., 502
John, 502
Barry, A. C., 181
Caroline, 181, 377
Barse, Malinda, 254
Barton, Abby J., 200
Amos, 409, 410, 411, (A.) 411
Deborah D., 410, 411
Edward, 166, 317
Hannah, 409, 411
Mary A., 166, 317
Phebe, 221
Rachel, 411
Rebecca, 411
Solomon, 200
Theodorus, 411
Bartow, Basil, 184
Clarina, 184, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 392, 395
Clary, 120
Dr., 67
Bates, ———, 346
Baumes, Emma, 471
Baxter, Phebe, 199
Phillip, 199
Bayles-Bayley, See Bailey
Beach, Catharine, 544
Elias J., 513
Beardsley, Euphemia, 444
Henry, 205
Howard, 207
Beck, Adelaide C., 533
Wilmer, 533
Becker, John, 241
Maria, 241
Becket, Mary, 85, 102
Beckwith, Ann E., 344
Bedell-Bedle-Beedle, Anna C., 479
Charity, 460
Hannah, 223
Henry, 436
Jacob, 223
Jehial, 289
Leonard, 290
Mary, 268, 289
Nathaniel, 476
Peter S., 460
Thomas H., 436, 479
William, 289
Beebe, Allen H., 545
Deborah, 137
Susan E., 545
Beekman, Abraham J., 382
Beers, David, 354
Hannah, 354
Beevor, John H., 528
Susan H., 528
Belknap, ———, 509
Bell, Adaline, 263
Henry, 37
Lucy E., 263
William H., 263
Bellows, Benjamin, 46
Helen, 43
Benedict, Elizabeth, 247
Lawyer, 234
Benjamin, Katharine W., 384
Park, 384
Bennet-Bennett, Agnes, 539
Amy, 137
Anna, 77, (E.) 500
Charles, 334
Hannah, 188
Isaac, 344
John, 257
Mary, 137, (E.) 257
Melissa, 334
Samuel, 77
Sarah, 344, 537, 538
W. D., 500
Bergen, Reverend, 540
Van Brunt, 16
Berrian, William, 396, (P.) 392
Berry, George G., 265
Hosea, 382
Kate H., 382
Mary E., 265, (U.) 206
Rebecca, 333
Bertholf, Albert S., 312
Alice T., 312
Bessie, 312
Charles E., 312, (H.) 312
Cornelia E., 313, (T.) 312
Crinus, 312
Ella, 312
Griffith D., 312
Harry W., 312
Helen, 312, (T.) 312
James H., 312
Martha, 312, (S.) 313
Mary E., 312
Ruth E., 312
Sydney, 312
Bertine, Mrs., 400
Besson, John, 354
Betts, Elizabeth, 66, 91
Beverly, Chloa, 43, 46
Beverstock, Allen B., 488
Anna, 488
Barney, 488
Charley, 488
Frank, 488
Frederick-Fred, 488
George, 488
Hattie, 488
Lucretia, 488
Mary, 488
Mercy, 488
Sarah L., 488
Bierce, Lucius V., 331
Bigelow, Ann, 237
T. P., 237
Birch, Rachel, 415
Silas, 415
Birchard, Azuba, 490
Birdge, Amy, 533
Anna, 533
William, 533
Birdsall-Burdsall, Abraham, 196, Angelina, 410
Ann, 196, 413, 415
Anna, 196
Benjamin, 80, 196, 413
Charles, 509, (G.) 474
Daniel, 191
Edna, 413
Elizabeth, 308, 410, (L.) 397
Frank E., 474
Hannah, 195, 402, 413, 455
Henry, 36, 40, 410
James, 196, 308, 413
Jane L., 413
Joseph, 196, 413, 415
Mary, 509, (A.) 413, (E.) 474
Mercy, 80
Nathan, 24, 35, 36, 76
Nathaniel, 56
Phebe I., 455
Robert, 453, 455
Samuel, 38, 39, 79, 81
Stephen-Steven, 36, 40
Susan, 308
Susannah, 80
Walter, 414
William, 38, 196
Zephaniah, 112, 196

Bishop, Abigail, 174, 255
Amey, 174
Cyrus, 338
Harriet H., 255
Noah, 121, 174
Richard W., 255
Roxana U., 338
Sarah, 174
Bitner, J. W., 409
Black, Charles C., 505
Chloe, 505
Clara, 505
Henrietta, 505
Henry, 505
Jennie O., 504, 505
Joseph, 505
Leveritt, 505
Mary, 243, 505
Blackwell, Robert, 65
Susannah, 65
Blair, Hannah, 421
Blake, Joseph P., 524
Katherine A., 524
Blakeman, Eleanor L., 532
Henry L., 532
Bliven, Clara L., 385
J. B., 385
Bloodgood, Elizabeth C., 548
Jack, 365
Thomas T., 548
Bloom, Colonel, 173, 174
Isaac B., 251
Ruth, 251
Bloomer, Elizabeth, 354
Jerusha, 130, 131, 237, 238, 239, 240
Reuben, 231
Robert, 236
Boardman, Maria, 254
Boardwell, Clarissa E., 510
Bockeé, Catharine, 134, 135, (S.) 135
Jacob, 134, 135
Bodin-Bodine, Eugenia, 101, 517
John, 517
Mordaunt, 517
Boerum, Maria, 448
Bogardus, Alonzo, 549
Ann E. L., 549
Emma, 549
Bogert, Dolly, 451
Herman H., 451
S. S., 397
Sarah K., 397
Bolton, Jane, 510
Margaret, 510
Bond, Anna, 265
Frances M., 265
Herbert A., 265
Newton F., 265
Bonnell, Amy, 257
Ezra, 257
Jacob, 540
Margaret, 540
Bonnet-Bonnett, Alchia V., 348
Ann, 178, 179
Clara, 353
Clarissa, 353
David, 176
Elizabeth, 171, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344
Esther, 176
Hester, 172, 344, 347
James; 348
Jane, 172, 175, 358, 359, 360, 364, 372, (E.) 349
John, 172, 178, 179, 353
Nancy, 178, 179
Sarah, 348
Zalmon, 364, 367
Bonney, Elijah H., 501
Jane M., 501
Boocock, Adele, 427
Elizabeth D., 427
Howard, 426, 427
John C., 427
Mary, 427, (C.) 426, 427
Miriam, 427
Murray, 427
Samuel W., 426, 427
Borden, Samuel, 56
Borum, Mary O. A., 528
Walter, 528
Bostwick, Caleb N., 493
Lucy E., 493
Rhoda, 493
Bowerstock, Carrie, 487
Harriet L., 487
Mary, 487
Bowler, Irene A., 251
Bowman, Esther, 139
Mary, 411
Mrs., 518
Silas, 139
Bowne-Bound, Ann-Anne, 102, 116, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, (E.) 116
Benjamin, 147
Catharine, 102
Daniel, 86
Deborah, 147
Dinah, 102
Eliza, 102, 146, 281
Elizabeth, 96, 103, 116, 161, 221
Hannah, 18, 85, 86, 103, 106, 146, 147, 281
Jacob, 86
James, 147
John, 18, 24, 102, 116, 174, (L.) 103, (W.) 147, 151
Mary, 85, 86, 102, 103, 106, 147, 157, 247
Philip, 140, 147
Richard H., 281, 300, 429
Robert, 103, (H.) 103
Samuel, 85, 86, 102, 147, 281
Sarah, 86, 103, 174
Scott, R., 147
Thomas, 83, 85, 86, 102, 106
Willet-Willett, 140, 146
William, 140, 146, 147
Boyd, Eleanor, 526
Eliza, 526
Mary A., 205
Samuel, 526
Sarah, 334
Boyer, Elizabeth, 528
Boylan, Elizabeth, 279, (A.) 276
Upton, 276, 279
Bradbury, Abraham, 153
Abram, 153
Elizabeth, 153
Phebe, 153
Reverend, 406
Bradford, Delight, 495, 496
Elmer B., 495
Freeman P., 495
Hannah, 495
Hosea, 492, 495, 497
Lemira D., 495
Lucetta H., 495
Lucinda L., 495
Nathaniel G., 300
Nellie D., 495
Philo, 495, 497
Ruth, 492
Saida, 495
Bradley, Asenath F., 504
Brady, Charity, 122, 123
Charles, 122, 123
Emeline, 426
Bragaw, Andrew, 378
Jacques, 381
Mary A., 381, (H.) 378
Brainerd, Eleazer, 534
Lucinda, 534, (R.) 534
Branch, Desire-Desiah, 236, 237, 238, 240
Brandon, John, 91
Brayman, Daniel P., 378
Mary E. L., 378
Brayton, Mary A., 238
Sylvia, 240, 509, 510
Thomas, 241
William, 238
Brewster, Ann, 129, 489
Betsey M., 489
Elizabeth, 297
Millard, 519
Orson, 489
Sarah E. U., 519
William R., 297
Brian, Alexander, 19
Bridgens, ———, 68
Arma, 67
Briggs, Abigail, 511
Charles A., 349
Clara, 505
Elizabeth, 353
Helen O., 411
Oscar, 505
Samuel, 411
Washington, 353
Brinckerhoff-Brinkerhoff, ———, 69
Catherine, 71, 73
Daniel, 281
George, 71, 74
Susannah, 74
Bristol, Henry B., 160
Mary C., 160
Brittnell, Dr., 421
Brodhead, ———, 11
Bromley, Wright, 493
Bronson, Catherine, 136
Frederick, 524
Sarah G., 524
Brooker, Jane, 495
Saida, 495
William, 495
Brooking, Jacob, 39
Brooks, Birdsey, 389
Portia M., 389
Bross, Abigail, 257
Brower, Elijah H., 447
Eliza J., 447
Elizabeth F., 447
Jeremiah, 446
John J., 447
Josephine, 447
Maria L., 447
Mary A., 446
Sarah, 446
Brown, Ann, 182
Anna W. L., 151
Elizabeth, 473, 547
Esther, 473
Frederick J., 382
James, 472, 476, (B.) 473
Lydia, 472
Mary, 122, 337, 473, (E.) 382
Phebe, 452, 473
Stephen, 473
Thomas, 452
William, 420
Brownell, John, 233
Joseph, 235
Phebe, 233, 235

Index

Browning, Jeremiah, 458
Mary, 458
Brush, Ansel, 374
Caroline, 374
Charles, 374
Elizabeth, 280
John H., 374
Julia, 374
Margaret, 181, 374
Meta, 374
Nehemiah, 181, 374
Peggy, 374
Rebecca, 135
Ruth, 541
Brutnell, Richard, 70
Buchanan, Thomas, 273
Buck, Eliza N., 304
Buckbee-Bugbee, Edward, 116
Elizabeth, 116
Freelove, 260
Hannah, 116
John, 88, 116, 117
Mary, 88, 116, 117
Sarah, 116
William, 260
Buckhout, Anna, 196
Benjamin, 196
Stephen, 196, (C.) 112
Buckingham, William C., 18
Buckmaster, Rebecca, 248
Budd, Joseph, 288
Rachel, 311
Buffum, Mary W., 206
Buhler, Mary, 144
Bulkley-Bulckly-Buckley,
———, 185
Elizabeth, 419, (W.) 297
Mary, 297
Peter C., 419
Phebe, 419
Phineas, 297
Reverend, 294
Sophia, 493
Thomas, 219
Bunce, Joseph, 367
Mary A., 367
Walter, 367
Bungy, George, 315
Louisa, 315
Bunyea, Reuben, 447
Burchall, Nathan, 21
Burcham, Nathan, 59, 61, 65
Burchard, ———, 260
Jabez, 260
Burdg-Burdge, Sarah, 110, 114
William M., 369
Burdsall, See Birdsall
Burgess, Emily U., 206
Mrs., 449
Burgoyne, General, 113, 239
Burling, Anna, 197
Edward, 145
Esther S., 416
Martha, 145
Mary, 197
Phebe, 197, 202
Rebecca, 145
Samuel, 197
Sarah, 406
Thomas, 203, 228, 406
Burn, Eliza, 315
Fannie, 315
Jane, 315
John, 315
Mary J., 315
Thomas, 315
William, 315
Burnet, Edith, 528
Margaret, 528
Robert W., 528
Burnham, Amy C., 456
Daniel, 456
John V., 456
Mortimer, 456
Burpee, Lydia, 316
Burr, Aaron, 374
Abigail, 257
Amy, 256, 257
Daniel, 256, 257, 540
Deborah, 257, 541
Edwin, 257
Eliza, 257
Elizabeth, 256, 540
James, 257
John, 257
Joshua, 257
Margaret, 257
Richard, 257
Sarah, 136, 256, 257, 540
Stephen, 257
Walter, 257
Burroughs, Gashe, 381
Grace, 381
Widow, 41
Burtis, Cornelia, 310, (M.) 310
Garet, 139
George J., 352
John W., 352, 353
Mary P., 310
Oliver D., 310
Rachel, 310
Rebecca A., 352, 353
Theodore E., 310, (W.) 310
Bush, Cornelius, 420
Elizabeth, 420
Mary, 345
Ralph, 345
Sarah, 345
Butler, Amanda S., 540
Deborah, 133
John, 36, 540
Joseph H., 448
Hannah, 273, 274
Maria, 448, (V.) 205
William, 82
Butterfield, Theodosia, 131, 510
Button, Jane, 510
Butts, Arthur C., 205
Emma F., 205
Frank A., 205
Susan A., 444
Byrd, James, 140, 151

C

Cadwell, Charles H., 512
Eliza D., 512
John, 227
Lorenzo, 512
Cady, Deborah, 410, 411,
(A.) 410, (U.) 411
Frances V., 411
Cahill, Cornelia, 322
Daniel, 322
Nancy B., 322
Cahoone, Anson, 297
Matilda, 297
Stephen, 297
Calendar, Abigail J., 346
G. F., 346
George, 346
Callard, Abraham, 482
Abram, 482
Jane A., 482
Campbell, Mary, 271
William, 271
Canady, Clara L., 535
Canedy, Charles F., 346
Canfield, Josephine, 301
Cannon, Andrew, 181
James, 181
Card, Julia A., 518
William, 518
Carew, Harriet, 540
William, 540
Carey, Keziah, 143
Samuel, 470
Cargill, Corinne, 395
Carhart, Caroline, 373
Gidney, 374
Carlisle, David, 50
Carll, Maria L., 304
Timothy, 304
Carney, Edward, 305
Julia A., 305
Mary, 305
Carman, Agnes, 318
Ann, 477
Anna, 115, 317, 478, (F.) 318
Caleb 317, 320
Charity, 225
Charles, 317, 318
Clemence, 110
David J., 477
Deborah, 110
Elizabeth, 110, 318
Frelove-Freelove, 317,
318, 320
Hannah, 477, (E.) 477, 478
Henrietta, 477
Henry, 318
Isaac, 225
Jacob, 317, 318
Jane, 318, (L.) 318
John L., 477
Lydia, 317
Martha, 317, 318
Mary, 317, 318, 320, (F.) 318
Mordecai, 318
Phebe, 115, 318
Rachael-Rachel, 317, 318
Richard, 318
Robert H., 477
Sarah, 110, 477
Thomas, 318
William, 318, (H.) 477
Carpenter, ———, 328
Aaron F., 371
Abby, 169
Abraham, 548
Adelbert, 406
Alonzo, 407
Amanda M., 419
Ann, 103, 139, 151, 152, 323,
(A.) 160, 407
Anna, 411
Anne, 99, 100, 107, 282, 290
Annie, 290
Benjamin, 104
Calvin, 548
Caroline S., 412
Carrie, 200
Charles M., 423, 427
Charlotte, 321, 423
Clarence, 160
Cornelia, 423
Cornelius, 406
Daniel, 200, 406, 407, 473
David L., 419, (R.) 197
Deborah, 200, 429
Dinah, 282, 290
Edward, 197
Eliza A., 164
Elizabeth, 408, 457, 473
Emily, 423
Esther, 200, 428, 548
Ethelinda, 200
Ezra, 548
Frances, 146

Frost, 290
Hannah, 111, 146, 163, 164, 282, 290, 371, 407, 429, (M.) 200
Harriett, 407
Harry, 160
Haydock, 200
Henry, 189
Huldah, 490
Isaac, 321, 323, 548
Jacob, 146, 282, 290
James, 99, 147, 282, 283, 290, 406
Jane, 320, 406, 407, (C.) 288, 423, 426, (L.) 423
Job, 199, (R.) 197
John, 99, 100, 147, 163, 283, 290, (J.) 200
Joseph, 85, 103, 111, 411, 428
Joshua, 210, 212
Josiah, 321, 423
Jotham, 371
Julia A., 411
Leah, 200, 406, 407, 473
Lydia, 321, 407, 548
Maria, 407, 408
Martha T., 321
Mary, 103, 163, 290, 455, 468, 548, (A.) 200, 298, (C.) 321
Nehemiah, 139
Oliver, 200
Patience, 323
Phebe-Phoebe, 84, 189, 193, 282, 290, 406, 407, 408, 419, 423, 424, 426, (A.) 427
Rachel, 362
Rebecca, 288
Rhoda, 107
Robert, 164, 200, 298, (L.) 200
Sarah, 85, 114, 140, 222, 290, 424, 427, 548, (C.) 160
Solomon, 200
Stephen, 111, 126
Susan, 200, 298, (L.) 163
Susannah, 114
Tamar, 407
Theodore, 193
Thomas, 407, 414, 423, 426
Walter, 423, 548
William, 160, 429, (C.) 160, (S.) 287, (T.) 160
Zeno, 455
Zophar, 222
Carson, Jane, 370
Carter, Cullen L., 450
Carver, A., 122, 123
Amy, 122, 123
Cary-Carey, Martha, 451
Samuel, 451, 470
Case, Amy, 464
J. W., 18
Joseph, 248
Lydia, 464
Mary J., 248
Nathan, 464
Cashdollar, John S., 420
Mary, 420
Cashow-Kashow, ———, 38
Elizabeth, 283
Caswell, Caroline M., 501
Philip, 501
Chadeayne, Ann, 453
Anna, 453
Carrie, 453
Charles L., 453, 454
David, 453, 454
Eliza W., 453
Elizabeth, 454, (T.) 453
Fanny M., 454
George C., 453
Gilbert, 453
Hannah, 223, 453, 454, 455
Jacob, 453, 454, 455
John, 453
Julia, 453
Leonard, 453, 454
Samuel, 229, 453, 455
Sandford-Sanford, 454, 479
Susan, 453
Chadwick, Aaron, 268
Enoch, 265
Hannah, 265
Lydia H., 265
Martha, 268
Rebecca, 268
Chaffin, Emma M., 484
Chagechagon, ———, 40, 42
Chamberlain-Chamberlin, Saloma, 483
Champlin, John, 409
Chapel, Ellen, 538
Henry, 538
Chapin, ———, 345
Harriet, 315
Lydia H., 472
Chapman, Charles F., 482
Delia, 235
Eliza, 321
Ella J., 482
Ellen, 528
John, 235
Jonathan, 528
Phineas, 321
Ruth, 321
Charles, Esther A., 306
King, I, 6, II, 59
Chase, Alfred, 206
Alice C., 216
Caroline, 206, 215
Ralph S., 206
T. Herbert, 206
William C., 206
Chater, Isabella, 522
Margaret, 522
Chatterton, Underhill, 270
Chauncey, Abigail, 530
Clara A., 530
Emily A., 530
Frederic, 530
Helen, 530
Henry, 530
Lucy, 530, (A.)530, (W.) 530
Nathaniel, 530
Richard A., 530
Cheseman, Joseph, 158
Maria,158
Mary E., 158
Oscar, 158
Cheshire, Amy, 256, 257
Daniel, 256
Elijah, 137
Hannah, 136, 256
Henry, 137
Lucinda, 137
Nehemiah, 256
Philena, 256
Ruth, 256
Sarah, 256
Townsend, 256
Cheston, Roger, 19
Childs, Elizabeth F., 447
Christiani, Ella, 417
Christie, Abigail, 361
Church, Charity, 110
John, 110
Churchill, John, 180
Claesz, William, 2
Clapp, Delia, 305
Hannah, 415
Phila, 445
Clark-Clarke, C. F., 276
Caroline N., 549
Catharine, 372
Charlotte R., 295
Clarina U., 399
Edith, 300
Elijah, 372
Ella, 399
Eugene H., 399
Frances 399, (M.) 399
George, 235, 496, (M.) 295
Hannah, 102
Howard, 399
Jane, 180, 372
Jehial, 399
John S., 399
Joseph R., 443
Julia S., 520
Louisa, 485
Lucia, 291, (C.) 507
Margaret, 528
Mary, 372
Matilda, 381
Moses, 180, 372
Octavia A., 372
Oliver H., 443
Phebe, 235, 372, 496
Philip A., 528
Samuel, 399
Sarah, 372
Stephen S., 520
Theophilus M., 399
Class, Catherine, 344
Clawson, Daniel L., 174
Clay, Mr., 7
Clements, A. M., 506
Augustus M., 506
Catherine, 506
Charles M., 506
Elizabeth, 305, 506
Ethel, 506
Florence D., 507, (E.) 506
Frederick C., 506, 507
George, 506
Gertrude G., 506
Josephine M., 506
Katherine, 506
Theodosia H., 506
Cleveland, Governor, 513
Clough, John, 157
Phebe, 157
Coburn, Foster D., 312
Gertrude, 312
Louise, 312
Cock-Cocks-Cox-Coke
Abel, 168
Abigail, 148, 247, 285, (B.) 285
Abraham, 107, 140
Abram, 107
Addison H., 539
Agnes, 539
Albert, 283
Allen, 536, (S.) 536
Almeda, 539
Amelia, 304
Ann, 107, 133, 537, (A.) 538, (E.) 538, 547
Anna M., 539
Anne, 107, 148, 248, 249, 250, 283, 286
Annie, 206
Augusta F., 440
Benjamin, 140, 154, 260, 292
Bertha M., 539
Carrie, 248

Index

Catharine-Catherine, 107, 304, 539
Celinda, 322
Charles, 285, 537, 547, (D.) 539, (F.) 248, (W.) 538
Clarissa, 247
Daniel, 42, 107, 147, 247, 250 284, 285, 304, 539
David, 247, 535
Deborah, 108, 160, 292, 429
Dinah, 282, 290
Dorothy, 108, 292, 321
Ebenezer S., 537
Edmund H., 539
Eliza, 321, 441
Elizabeth, 159, 160, 247, 285, 286, 291, 536, 548, (C.) 536
Ella F., 248
Ellen, 537
Emma F., 539
Esther, 285
Fanny, 286
Frances M., 247
Freelove, 250, 291, 304
George E., 442, (H.) 539, (M.) 247, (W.) 34, 47, 54, 56, 57, 61, 62, 74, 75, 76, 78, 82, 87, 89, 94, 97, 100, 116, 122, 126, 167, 183, 303, 304, 369
Hannah, 105, 107, 109, 167, 196, 226, 292, 293, 304, 328, 456
Helenah, 292
Henry, 81, 106, 107, 157, 168, 247, 249, 322, 537
Hezekiah, 40, 97
Isaac, 115, 148, 167, 168, 251, 285, 286, 320, 321, 322, 323, 535, 548, (S.) 536
Jacob, 248, 537, (C.)539, (S.) 537
James, 19, 24, 37, 39. 40, 60, 61, 65, 105, 108, 292
Jane, 536, 539, (A.) 537, (D.) 291
Jemima, 251, 285, 286, (S.) 536
Jesse, 168,322
John, 40, 55, 64, 75, 105, 108, 140, 168, 285, 291, 304, 459
Jordan, 112, 165
Joseph, 167
Joshua, 536
Julia A., 537, (E.) 537
Julima, 249
Katherine H., 539
Keturah, 323
Keziah-Kezia, 112, 165
Lanah, 260, 292
Lena, 537
Lewis, 369
Loretta, 159
Lucy J., 539
Lydia, 321, 535 (T.) 535
Margaret, 283, 536, (A.) 537
Maria, 369, 536, 539, 547
Martha, 105, 159, 160, 168, 321, (H.) 321, (T.) 321
Mary, 106, 107, 112, 140, 157, 165, 166, 168, 226, 247, 248, 260, 261, 262, 292, 314, 315, 316, 321, 322, 323, 535, 536, 537, 539, 548, (A.) 247, 322, 536, 537, (C.) 321, (E.) 251, 537, (J.) 537, (L.) 247, 248, 251, (S.) 538
Mrs., 47
Nancy, 537, (B.) 322
Penelope, 114, 260, 322
Peter, 107, 285, 516
Phebe, 115, 167, 168, 226, 228, 247, 320, 321, 322, 323, 428, 466, 467, 468, 472, 536, (B.) 536, (L.) 537
R. Wilber, 543
Rachel, 322
Rebecca, 304
Rees, 196, 226, 321
Rhoda, 107, 167
Richard, 148, 247, 283, 285, 304, 546
Rosannah, 97
Rosetta, 105
Rowland A., 285
Samuel, 39, 83, 133, 159, 160, 283, 285, 286, 413, 537
Sarah, 107, 109, 140, 156, 157, 168, 196, 197, 248, 285, 322, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 474, 535, 537, 539, (A.) 160, 322, (E.) 537, 539.
Silas, 39, 535
Smith, 283
Solomon, 247, 538
Stephen, 168, 247, 285
Susan, 536
Thomas, 107, 109, 168, 247, 248, 321, 535, 536, 537, (A.) 537, (C.) 321, (R.) 537, (S.) 249
Townsend D., 40, 291
Uriah, 248, 536
William, 539, (E.) 304, (R.) 537
Zilpha, 168, 320
Cockley, Charley, 488
Edna, 488
Mary, 488
Rollin, 488
William, 488, (W.) 488
Cockran, Isabella R., 524, Samuel R., 382
Coddington, 350, Sarah A., 350
Codwell, Dorothy E., 101
Lorenzo, 101
Coe, John, 68
Coenhoven, Eliza A., 183
Coffin, I. Sherwood, 408
Ida, 408
Owen T., 207
Robert, 409
William H., 461
Coggin, Delia, 484
Coke, See Cocks
Cole-Coles, Abigail D., 312
Abraham, 284
Alexander, 274
Anna, 308
Anne, 63, 107, 147
Asahel, 334
Augustus, 274
Barak, 96
Benjamin, 104, 137, (U.) 273
Catharine, 274
Charles F., 292, (G.) 334
Daniel, 22, 107, 312, 333
Deborah, 83, 105
Edward, 274, (F.) 308
Eliza, (F.) 273, (J.) 190
Elizabeth, 273. 282, 334, 536, (B.) 308, (U.) 274
Ethelanah, 309
Freelove, 84, 102, 104, 149, 155, 156, 157
George, 334, (D.) 290
H. R. R., 92
Hannah, 273, 274, 284
Harlan, 334
Harlem, 334
Helen, 334, (M.) 308
Henry, 289, 308, (W.) 308
Ira, 334, (S.) 334
Isaac, 107, 308, (C.) 308, (U.) 273
Jemima, 284, 291
John, 37, 96, (B.) 142, 272, 273
Joseph, 333, (N.) 290
Josephine, 292
Keziah, 308
Lavinia, 292
Leonard F., 308
Levi, 234
Margaret, 142, 273, (C.) 273
Martha, 85, 308, (F.) 308
Mary, 84, 96, 158, 334, (A.) 334, (E.) 312, (J.) 334
Melissa, 334
Mercy, 83
Minerva R., 334
Nathaniel, 273, 274
Oliver, 142, 143, 273, 274
Peter, 7
Phebe, 104, 290, 333
Polly, 333
Rachael, 328
Rebecca, 333
Robert, 81, 83
Sarah, 82, 96, 274, 290
Susan, 308
Susannah, 333
William F., 273
Coleman, Adelaide T., 307
Amelia, 306
Anna E., 306
Edgar W., 306
Elihu, 306, 307
Elizabeth P., 306, 307
Emma, 306
Howard, 306
Margaret, 306
Mary E., 307, (H.) 307
Colgan, Jane, 186
Collard, Abraham, 230
Jane A., 230
Collier, Sarah, 194
Collins, ———, 219, 397
Edward H., 207
Elijah A., 164
Eliza, 164
Elizabeth, 311, 471
Hezekiah, 222
Isaac, 311
Job, 164
John, 471
Joshua, 139
Mary, 222, (T.) 471
Phoebe, 164
Rachel, 311
Robert, 207
Samuel, 326
Collow, Enoch P., 356
Conant, Daniel U., 495
Polly, 327
Concklin-Conckling-Conklin-Conkling-Conckelvne, ———, 498
Abiah, 122
Amy, 199
Ann H., 467
Anna, 126, 228, 475, 476, 478
D. T., 18
David, 228
Deborah, 449, 466
Elizabeth, 122, 467
Ellen, 467

Emma, 449, 467, (J.) 543
Hannah, 92
Isaac, 467
Jacob, 92, 199, 467
James, 466, (W.) 449
Jane C., 467
John, 18
Margaret, 228
Phebe-Phoebe, 92, 199, 424, 425, 426, 427, 467, 474
Richard M., 543
Stephen, 126
Conner, Elizabeth, 254, 313
Conry, ———, 360
Mary A., 360
Mrs., 361
Conselyea-Conselya, Margaret, 537
William, 216
Constant, Silas, 188, 322
Cook, Anna, 488
Harriet A., 510
Thomas, 488
W. M., 510
Coolidge, Catherine B., 528
Elizabeth, 528
Joseph, 528
Cooper, Charity, 322
Garrett, 322
George, 398
Mary, 93, 138, 322
Coorn, Nicolaes, 11
Copeland, Edward, 174
I., 502
James S., 475
Margaret, 475
Copp, Catharine, 250
Corbin, Joseph, 503
Marcena-Marsena, 503, 504
Miranda, 237
Corlies, Alfred W., 440
Cornbury, Lord, 67, 68, 71
Cornelius, Amanda, 304
Catherine, 531
Jemima, 304
Lot, 304
Mary C., 304
Samuel, 304
Cornell, Aaron, 266
Abraham, 223
Alice, 311, 415, 550
Amy, 223, 457, 458, (A.) 457, 458, (C.) 456
Ann, 455, 457
Anna, 456, 458, 550, (G.) 456, (M.) 456
Benjamin, 147, 415
Caroline, 457
Charity, 266
Clara G., 353
Comfort, 311
Daniel H., 456
David B., 458
Deborah, 147, 266
Edmund, 458
Edward H., 458
Elisha, 223, 456
Eliza M., 457
Elizabeth, 228, 311, 457, 550, (W.) 206
Emeline P., 457
Emily, 457, (W.) 550
Esther, 139, 266, 550, (R.) 550
Florence, 550
Garwood L., 458
George, 457
Hannah, 223, 455, 456, 457, 458, (A.) 456, (D.) 457, (T.) 457
Henrietta, 457
Henry J., 456
Jacob, 223, 455
Jane, 457, 476
Jennie, 457
Jesse, 457
Joel, 266, 550
John, 224, 458
Joseph, 227, (D.) 458
Joshua, 456
Lydia, 455
Margaret B., 457
Mark, 455
Mary, 223, 266, 455, 456, 457, 458, (E. U.) 353, (H.) 223, 455, (J.) 457, 550, (M.) 456
Matthew, 223
Matilda, 457, 458
Mercy, 266
Oliver, 223, 452
Phebe, 415, 455, 456, (A.) 457, (J.) 458
Quinby, 223, 224, 455, 456, 457, 458
Rebecca, 145, 456, (T.) 457
Richard T., 457
Robert D., 457, 458, (R.) 457
Sarah, 223, 266, 457, 458
Silas, 296
Solomon, 266
Stephen, 223, 456, 457, (W.) 435, 550
Thirza E., 457
William, 223, 266, 456, 457, 550, (A.) 550, (D.) 458, (E.) 455, (H.) 458, 550, (T.) 550
Zophar, 456
Corning, Elmira, 501
Samuel, 501
Cornwallis, Lord, 71, 209
Cornwell, Azariah, 166
Caleb, 156
Freelove, 156
Cotheal, Alexander I., 544
David, 544
Henry, 544
Coulson, Mary, 43
Coulter, John, 91
Courtney, Elizabeth, 369
Coutant, Catharine, 372
L. J., 359
Cove, Elinor, 406
Covert, Adolph, 159
Caleb, 160
Caroline W., 160
Deborah, 160
Elizabeth, 159
Frances, 159
Frost, 160
Hannah, 159
Isaac, 159
Jacob, 159, (F.) 159, 160
James W., 68
Loretta, 159
Mary, 159, 327
Micah, 160
Morris F., 160
Polly, 327
Sarah H., 160
Thomas, 283
Wilhelmina, 160
William A., 160
Cozzens, Charles, 109
Elinor, 108
Leonard, 108, 109
Margaret, 108, 109
Sarah, 109
Crab, Richard, 60
Craft, Caleb, 372
James, 372
Jane, 372
Sarah, 261, 372
Sutton, 261
Cramer, Ann, 252
John, 252
Crandall, Mary E., 255
Ruth, 267
Solomon, 255
William, 267
Crane, Caroline, 386
John J., 387
Cravath, ———, 41
Paul, 82
Crawford, Coleman, 333
Elijah, 183
John, 183, 533
Julia, 183, 333
Katherine A., 533
Margaret, 183
Walter S., 181
Crittenden, Bradford S., 495
John, 495
Lemira D., 495
Samuel O., 495
Cromwell-Crumwell, ———, 112
Adeline, 432
Alice U., 441
Ann, 417
Anna, 431, (G.) 456
Caroline, 215, 216, 441, (A.) 206, 215, 216, 441
Charles T., 432
Charlotte, 441
Daniel, 432
Eliza, 441, (M.) 457
Elizabeth, 432
Esther, 442
Hannah, 90, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127
James, 441, (T.) 432, (W.) 206, 216, 441
John, 194, (C.) 457
Leonard F., 432
Mary, 441, 456, 457, (E.) 441
Phebe, 194
Robert B., 456
Thomas, 90
Will, 57
William, 441, 442, 456, 457
Cronk, Esther, 401
Maria, 401
Crooke, Elizabeth, 66
John, 66
Crooker, Abigail, 60, 97, 147, 148
Ann, 77
Elizabeth, 293, 299, (I.) 154
Hannah, 75, 77, 109
Jacob, 293, 299
John, 154, 293, 299
Phebe, 154, 293, 299
Samson, 293, 299
Sarah, 60, 97
William, 60, 77, 97
Cropsey, Colonel, 173
Crosby, Fanny J., 32
Crowell, Deborah, 190
Elizabeth, 190
Ellen, 190
James, 190, (W.) 190
Jane, 190
John, 190
Robert, 190
Stephen, 190
William, 190
Cruger, Abigail, 97
Cryne, Julia A., 498, 499
Cudlipp, ———, 417

Ella, 417
George W., 417
Cudney, Elizabeth, 369
Culver, Helen, 306
Curtis, ———, 326
Cushman, Amanda, 240
Ann, 240
Charles, 236, 237, 238, 240, 505, 509, (U.) 240, 507, 509
Desiah-Desire, 236, 237, 238, 240, 505, 506
Henrietta, 505
John, 240
Maria, 240
Mary, 509
Polly C., 240, 509
Sally, 236, 237, 501
Cutcheon, Mr., 37
Cutting, Charles, 388
Elizabeth, 387
Fulton, 387
Helen, 387
Robert F., 387
Ruth, 388
Schermerhorn, 388
Cypher, Gabriel K., 454

D

Dabney, Charles W., 526, 527, 528
Clara A., 527
Frances, 528, (A.) 526, 527, 528
Frank O., 528
Harriet W., 528
John B., 527, (P.) 527
Lucy H., 528
Mary O. A., 528
Rose, 528
Roxanna, 527, (L.) 528
Samuel W., 528
Sarah H., 527
Susan H., 526, 528
Daily, Allen W., 262
Sarah, 262
Dally, Charity, 117
Damen, Jan, 14, (J.) 15
Dana, Angelina H., 390
C. A., 438
Catherine, 245
James, 245
Mary, 245
Samuel, 245
Dann, Anna, 339
Elizabeth, 339, (U.) 337
Floyd, 337, 339, (U.) 337, 339
Jabez U., 337
Maria U., 338
Mary, 337
Nathaniel, 337, (U.) 337
Phebe U., 338
Rhoda U., 337
Roxana U., 338
Sarah, 336, (U.) 338
Selleck, 336, 339
Underhill, 337
Darby, Theodosia, 309
Darrow, See Dereaux
Davenport, Elizabeth, 473
Joseph, 428
Marilla K., 269
Phebe, 86, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 192, 271, 406, 473, (C.) 269
William, 271, 473, (D.) 227, 269, 271
Davidson, Elizabeth T., 92
Margaret, 92
Morris M., 92
Oliver, 92
Sylvanus M., 92
Davis, ———, 36, 42
Alice, 522
Ann E., 411
Anthony, 161
Charles, 183
Daniel M., 411
David F., 411
Deborah, 411
Ellen, 524
Fredericka, 524
Gherardi, 522
Hannah J., 222
Henry L., 411
Jemima, 183
Joanna, 491
John, 37, 524, (C. B.) 524, (W.) 411
Marie, 411
Mary, 183
Minerva E., 491
Noah, 222
Prudence, 411
Sarah, 161
Susan E., 371
William, 491, (V.) 411
Davitz, Clara J., 457
Edwin, 457
Emily, 457
Helen, 457
Jonah D., 457
Russell, 457
William, 457
Dawson, John, 91
Rodman B., 256
Sarah P., 256
Day, Ann, 314
Annie R., 518
Harriett W., 314
Jacob, 314
James I., 136
Rhoda, 314
Sallie, 136
Solomon G., 314
William A., 518
Dayton, Samuel, 23, 37
Dean-Deane, Abigail, 261
Alice W., 270
Amy, 458
Anna, 262, 263
Burtis W., 270
Cromline, 270
Daniel, 270, (S.) 139, 262
Deborah, 118
Elizabeth, 110, 270, 421
Henrietta F., 270
Jane, 270
Jonathan, 110, (R.) 139, 262
Mary, 118, 179, 180, 181, 182, 261
Nicholas, 118
Peter, 479
Samuel, 62
Sarah, 226
Stephen, 261
Theron S., 270, 271, 325, 326
De Beré, Philip L., 1
De Bevoise, ———, 68
Dederer, Aaron M., 346
Abijah, 346
Eugene, 346
Fannie, 346
Joseph, 346
Margaret A., 346
Deelye, John M., 432
De Forrest, ———, 249
Sarah, 397
De Grove, ———, 328
De Hooch, Baalke W., 2
Govertge, 1, 2
Helena, 1, 51
Heÿlken-Heÿltge, 1, 2, (W.) 2
John, 1
Willem-William, 1, 2, (J.) 2
De Kay, Christiana, 162
Helena, 162, 311
Janet, 523
Thomas, 162
De Key, William, 13
Delafield, Francis, 522
Katherine, 522
Delancey, ———, 113
Colonel, 177
De Milt, Benjamin, 439
Freelove, 156
Mary, 156
Obadiah, 107, 156, 157
Peter, 156
Phebe, 104, 156, 157
Rebecca, 156
Samuel, 156, 439
Sarah, 107, 156, 157
Deming, Mary J., 519
Denhard, A. M., 356
Dennes-Dennis, George, 22, 54
Denning, Maria, 523, 524
Denton, Daniel, 162
Phebe, 92
De Raasloff, Harold, 301
Derbyshire, Abigail, 267
Benjamin, 267
James, 267
Phebe, 267
Dereaux, Adelia P., 163
Dernig, Samuel, 35
De Sedilla, Pierre A., 395
Deuel-Deuell, Catherine S., 135
Phoenix N., 135
Sara, 135
Deusbury-Dewsbury, John, 39, 55
De Veau-DeVeaux-De Voe, ———, 365
Andrew, 372
Leah, 117
Magdalene, 172
Martha, 372
Mary, 372
De Vooch, J., 8
Dexter, Ella F., 248
William C., 248
Diah, Johon, 19
Dick, David, 287
Helen M., 529
Thomas A., 529
Dickerson, Mary H., 331
Sarah, 539
Dickinson, Amos, 140, 144, 280
Ann, 141
Anne, 144, 280
Benjamin, 140, 141, 145
David, 140, 144
Deborah, 139, 267, 268, 280
Edmund, 145
Elizabeth, 139, 144, 167, 280
Hannah, 139
James, 82, 94
John, 63, 140, 144, (C.) 280
Joseph, 41, 79, 82
Joyce, 138, 139
Mary, 138, 140, 144, 145, 280
Mercy, 138, 139, 261, 262, 266, 267
Rose, 82, 144
Samuel, 79, 145
Sarah, 82, 144
Susan, 144

Townsend, 140, 141, 144, 280
Zebediah, 139
Zebulon, 94, 138, 139, 140, 144, 280
Diefendorf, M., 392
Dietz, Hiram, 264
Priscilla, 264
Dike, Miriam, 427
Norman, 427
Dill, George E., 276
Dillaway, Louise, 545
Dillingham, G. W., 48
Dingee, Elizabeth M., 305
Peter M., 305
Dinsmore, Jane S., 238
Disbrow, Charlotte, 367
Emeline, 367
Hannah, 367
James A., 179, 367
John L., 367
Margaret, 367
Nicholas, 367
Sarah F., 367
Stephen, 367
Susannah, 179, 367
Ditmas-Ditmars, A. D., 185
John, 280
Louise R., 280, (T.) 280
Diven, Almeda, 335
David, 335
Dix, Governor, 388
Mrs., 88
Dixon, Annie, 544
Catharine S., 544, 545
Cornelia F., 370
John, 544, 545
William, 370, (A.) 190
Dobbin, Albert, 275
Dobey, M., 235
Mercy, 235
Dobson, Elizabeth, 161, 311
Thomas, 161
Dodge, Abiah, 107
Charity, 87
Florence L., 294
Jeremiah, 87
Joseph C., 87, (H.) 294
Katharine H., 295
Loudon U., 294, 295
Phebe, 87, 110, 155, 156
Robert, 87, 111
Samuel, 87
Sarah, 87, 111, 295
Thomas, 87, 111, 112, 271
William, 155, 156
Donah, Mr., 276
Donaldson, Joel, 225
Phebe, 225
Donnelson, Hannah, 367
Hiram, 367
Donohue, Peter, 70, 71
Dorchester, Augustus R., 382
Doremus, Arthur, 384, (L.) 384
Charles A., 384
Elizabeth J., 384
Estelle C., 384, (E.) 383
Katharine W., 384
R. Ogden, 184, 383
Robert O., 383, 384
Sarah E., 354
Thomas, 384, (C.) 384
Dorland, Garret, 156
Yanitje, 156
Dorsett, Edward B., 204
Euretta E., 204
M. H., 204
Samuel, 204
Doty-Doughty, ———, 271
Amy, 457
D. M., 497
Deborah, 108
Elias, 115
Elizabeth, 457, 473
Hannah, 156
Isaac, 78, 156, 457
Joseph, 461
Maria, 410
Phebe, 115
Phoebe L., 497
Thomas, 108
Doud, Chauncey, 277
Doughty, See Doty
Douglas, Benjamin, 533
Ella, 399
Julia, 533
Downing, Ann, 162
Benjamin W., 512, 513, 515, 516
George, 39
Georgiana, 515, 516, (V.) 512, 513
Isaac, 159, 289
Julia L., 501
Richard H., 501
Silas, 289
Stephen, 289
Theodosia, 159
Downs, Elizabeth, 375
Dozy, Ch. M., 1, 48
Drake, Ann, 122
Anna, 262, 263
Benjamin, 189
Catherine, 226
Charles M., 373
Elias G., 273
Elizabeth, 88, 118, 121, 122, 188, 400
Frances, 88, 122, 188
Francis H., 344
Gerrardus, 226, 262, 263
Gilbert, 88, 117, 121, 122, 188
Hannah A., 373
Harry, 188
Israel, 269
Jane, 269, (A.) 188, 189, 400
Jeremiah, 188
John, 122, 226, 376
Joseph, 272, 273
Maria, 188
Mariam, 263
Mary, 121, 122, 376
Meredith, 226
Nancy, 262
Nathaniel, 88, 122, 188, 400
Rebecca, 376
Ruth, 121, 191
Samuel, 121
Sarah, 122, 189, (P.) 269
Uriah, 191
Drinker, Frances, 534
Henry, 534
Margaret, 534
Drossard, Mr., 2
DuBois, Ethelinda, 200
Duer, Amy, 524
Anna, 524
Caroline, 386, 523, (S.) 386
Denning, 386, 524
Edward A., 524
Elizabeth, 522, 524, (D.) 522
Ellen, 524
James, G. K., 524
Katharine A., 524
Louise, 386, 524, (S.) 386
Maria, 523, 524
Rufus K., 524
Sarah G., 524
William, 522, (A.) 523, 524, (D.) 523
Duffield, George, 532
Katherine L., 532
Duncan, Christiana, 162
Lavina, 253
Dunn-Dunne, Amelia A., 382
Anna R., 382
Ellen, 204
George, 204
James C., 382
Jane C., 204
John, 382
Lizzie C., 204
Marietta, 541
Dunscomb, William E., 185
Dunton, Adaline, 492, 493
Huldah, 492
William, 275, (B.) 492
Durland, John, 76
Durling, Elizabeth, 137
Henry, 136, 137
Phebe, 136, 137
Duryea, Cynthia, 538
John C., 143
Margaret, 538
Dusenburg, Sarah J., 335
Dusenbury-Dusenbery, Charles R., 359
Elizabeth, 370
George, 349
Henry, 149, 157
Jacob, 370
Jane, 149, 157, (C.) 370
Mary, 149, 157
Sarah, 349
DuVal, Augusta H., 549
Caroline N., 549
Clive L., 549
Horace C., 549
Ida L., 549
William, 549
Dwight, Abigail, 245, 526
Anna M., 526, (R.) 527
Augusta M., 526
Caro T., 527
Eleanor, 526
Elizabeth F., 526, 527
Ellen B., 526
George F., 527, (S.) 527
Jeannie W., 527
Julia P. 527, (R.) 527
Maria B., 526
Mary, 245, 527, (A.) 526, (E.) 527, (T.) 527, (W.) 526
Rebecca J., 526
Sarah M., 527
Theodore, 245, 526, 527
Timothy, 245
William R., 245, 526
Dyatt-Dyett, A. R., 281
Ernest W., 545
Gertrude N., 545
Mary E., 545
Dyckman, Rebecca, 178
Dyer, John, 37
Dyre, William, 17

E

Eames, Francis L., 427
Lawrence, 532
Lucy A., 532
Waldo E., 532
Earle, Marmaduke, 537
Reverend, 537, 541
Eastland, Joseph, 37
Eastman, Ellen, 489
John, 489
Hannah, 495, (A.) 456

Eckert, Jacob I., 416
Edgar, Alice B., 525
Clementine, 199
Herman L., 525
James, 199
Edwards, Anna E., 253
Betsey A., 253
Etta L., 253
Harriet E., 253
Herbert E., 253
Jane, 402
Mary, 245, (L.) 253
Melvill S., 253
Moses C., 402
Sarah K., 253
Simon B., 253
Ward, 401
Einstein, B. F., 281
Eldert, Sarah E., 381
Eliot-Elliot-Elliott, Ellen, 523
John, 70
Mrs., 216
Susan, 523
W., 438
Elizabeth, Queen, 6
Ellis, Ellwood O., 472
Ellsbury, Carrie E., 484
Fremont C., 484
Elmendorf, Elizabeth, 521
Elsbree, Nora, 409
Virginia, 409
Ely, Aletta C., 306
Coral W., 306
Edith H., 306, (M.) 306
Esther A., 306, (I.) 306
Frances, 306
Gertrude A., 306
Henrietta P., 306
John F., 306
Leonard W., 306
Mary, 328
Rebecca, 252
Richard C., 306
Samuel M., 252
Sarah F., 306
William, 328
Embree, Elizabeth, 311
Mary, 289
Samuel 88, 115, 117
Sarah, 115, 117
Emerson, Ann, 109
Emetaz, Auguste, 535
Natalie H., 535
Emmons, Ann, 237
Anne G., 249
John D., 249
Emonts, Govertge, 1, 2
Ennis, Elizabeth, 535
Enos, Minerva, 291
Erving, Sarah 525
Erwin, Lotta E., 127
Eustis, Frances, 110
Evans, Catharine, 543
Crowell, 543
Frances, 543
George, 142
Letitia, 451
Margaret H., 451
Martha, 451
Sarah N., 427
Everingham, Avis, 297
James, 297
Evory, Alida, 264
Eyre, Elizabeth A., 159

F

Faelix, Phoebea, 9
Fairchild, Adaline, 263
Elizabeth, 263
Nancy, 263
Richard, 263
Fallis, Amos, 548
Lydia, 548
Farley, Elizabeth, 290
James, 290
Zerviah, 290
Farmer, Catherine F., 208
Jane, 208
Thomas, 208
Farnsworth, George A., 504
Jerusha F., 504
Farquhar, Anna L., 205, 430
Isaac W., 430, 431
Mariana-Marianna, 430
Mary A., 205, 429, 430
Farrell, Ann, 450
Farrington, Chally, 172
George, 152
Keziah, 123, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199
Thomas, 123
Walter, 151
Fawcett, Colonel, 237
Fawks, Reverend, 392
Feake-Feakes-Feke-Feeks-Feekes, Abigail, 108, 109
Ann, 107
Anne, 107, 282
Anneke, 4
Bess, 37
Catharine, 108
Clemence, 96, 108
Charles, 108
Daniel, 100, 107
David, 282
Deborah, 108, 535
Elinor, 108
Elizabeth, 1, 63, 65, 74, 96, 100, 108, 109, 282, 465
Emeline A., 37
Hannah, 18, 105
Henry, 96, 108
James, 465
John, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 51, 55, 62, 63, 76, 79, 108, 109
Mary, 106
Nancy, 60, 100, 282, 514
Naomi, 108, 109
Robert, 1, 37, 41, 93, 96, 108
Sarah, 109
Tobias, 4
Feldner, F. W., 356
Fell, Rachel, 318
Fellows-Fellowes, Clara, 254
Frederick, 323
Pamelia, 323
Felt, Catherine E., 503
Katherine, 503
Lucius, 503, (S.) 503
Marian, 504
Mrs., 504
Susan, 503
Ferdon, Hannah, 401
Ferguson, Carrie 429
Cornelia, 377
Cornelius, 377
George, 355, (S.) 429
Mary J., 429
Ferndon, Hannah, 401
Ferris, Ann, 357, 368
Anna H., 441
Augusta M., 526
Benjamin, 119
Eleanor A., 526
Elijah, 429, 430, 440
Isabella, 526
Jane, 215, 440
John, 64, (H.) 440, 441
Mary, 64, 86, 87, 89, 90
Nancy, 357, 368
Phebe-Phoebe, 429, 430, 440, (J.) 429, 430
Reuben, 170
Samuel, 526
Sherwood B., 526
Fetchett, Anna, 336
George R., 336
James, 336
John W., 336
Marietta, 336
Myers, 336
Sarah F., 336
Field, Abigail, 295, 408
Adelaide, 206
Ann, 102
George W., 390
Hannah, 201
Jerusha, 125
Jesse, 203
Mary, 103, 295, (J.) 201, 206
Octavia, 390
Phebe-Phoebe, 203, 204, 420
Rebecca, 124, 203
Robert, 124, 125, 201
Sarah, 124, 125, 159, 200, 201, 202, 203, 214, 219, 220, 221, 222, 228
Uriah, 103, 125, 201, 221, 295
Filkin, Henry, 420
Fillmore, Abynia, 291
Filtin, Catherine E., 503
Katherine, 503
Lucius, 503
Fish, ———, 69
Amey-Amy, 263
Angonette, 551
Chester, 551
Elizabeth, 70, 73
Hamilton, 70
Harriet Y., 518
Harriette Y., 101
John F., 389
Jonathan, 70, 73
Julia A., 389
Mary L., 389
Silas, 263
Fisher, Elizabeth, 524
Hannah, 521
Julia, 374
Mary G., 532
Nancy W., 521
Fisk, Elizabeth, 526
John, 526
Mary W., 526
Fiske, John, 5, 11
Fitch, Caroline M., 483
Ellen, 493
John, 493
Flager, Catharine, 460
John S., 252
Margaret, 252
Flagnor, Eleanor, 539
Fleet, Arnold, 99, 147, 148
Deborah, 99, 147
Hannah, 148
Henry, 136
James, 257
John, 99, 136, 147, 148
Jonathan G., 299
Lydia, 299
Simon, 148
Thomas, 99, 148
Flint, Celestia, 463
Mary R., 463
Florence, Olive, 309
Floyd, Charles, 158
Clinton, 158

Edwin, 158
Ira, 158
Laura L., 158
Robert, 158
Sarah, 157, 158
Floyd-Jones, Arthur, 300
Edward P., 300
Elbert, 300
Elizabeth W., 300
Mary C., 300
Folger, Jane, 259
Folsom, Anna, 424
Irving U., 424
Morris W., 424
Folwell, Ann L., 439
Charles S., 439
Fones-Fownes, Bess, 37
Elizabeth, 1
Penelope, 223
Forbell, Ambrose, 379, 380
Ann, 379, 380
Carrie L., 380
Catherine W., 379
Hannah A., 379
Henry, 379
Isaac, 379, 380, (S.) 182, 379, 380
Jesse P., 380
John H., 379
Jonathan, 379, (U.) 379
Leverich W., 380
Margaret A., 380
Maria, 379
Mary, 379
Underhill, 379
William A., 380
Forbes, Malcolm, 528
Rose, 528
Force, Frances D., 529
Manning, F., 529
Forman, Aaron, 36, 37, 41, 85
Allche, 189, 402, 403, 404, 405
Anna, 77
Hannah, 75, 77, 94
Jacob, 85
Mary, 85
Mercy, 80
Moses, 75, 77
Robert, 77
Susannah, 85
William, 454
Formosa, Mary A., 517
Foster, Frederick de P., 442
Fountain, Deborah C., 190, 191
Fowler, Abigail, 366
Abram, 361
Ann E., 361
Barnabas, 361
Benjamin, 350, 358
David A., 373
Elijah, 400
Elizabeth, 167, 192, 400
Emma, 400
Grace, 87
Hannah, 167, 361
Helena A., 373
Henry, 361
Hiram, 400
Isaac V., 172, 173, 350
Jacob, 350, 361
James, 400
Jane A., 172, 350
Jennie A., 350
Joanna, 361
John, 400
Jonathan, 118, (O.) 361
Libby, 192
Magdalene, 173, 350
Maria, 400
Mary, 258, 351
Nathaniel, 180, (D.) 400
Peter, 172, (U.) 350
Rebecca, 195, 229
Sarah, 400, (A.) 350, 361, (E.) 258
Simeon L., 258
Stephen, 167
Susanna-Susannah, 358, 400
William 258, (H.) 361
Fownes, See Fones
Fox, George 62
Franklin-Francklyn,
Anthony, 313
Deborah, 313
Elizabeth, 161, 313
Frances M., 399
G. E., 399
Henry, 61, 76
Jeannie W., 527
John, 141, 313, (L.) 313
Joseph L., 313
Letitia, 140
Lydia, 313
Mary, 141
Morris, 160
Richard L. 313
Sarah A., 160, (H.) 160
Thomas, 141
Frary, Augusta, 490
Augustin, 490
Azuba, 490
Cora, 292
Edson, 490
Freeman, 490
Hattie, 490
Lucinda, 490
Maria, 489
Myron S., 490
Orange, 490
Sheldon, 489
Fredericke, Wilhelmina, 249
French, Annie, 342
Edward, 62
Fritz, Charity, 267
Charlotte, 267
Peter, 267
Frogat, Mary, 132, 243
Frost, Aaron, 465
Abigail, 262
Abraham-Abram, 149, 261, 291
Abynia, 291
Adeline, 336
Agnes, 262
Alanson, 334
Alexander, 466
Alice, 336, (H.) 310
Alida, 264
Allen, 266, 333
Almeda, 335
Almond D., 466
Alzada, 335
Ambrose C., 291
Amey-Amy, 105, 126, 226, 263, 465, (R.) 320
Ann, 99, 160, (C.) 290, (E. L.) 549, (H.) 308
Anna, 115, 166, 263, 265, 292, 317, 465, (M.) 167
Anne, 147
Annie E., 308
Arthur C., 264
Aryslia, 332
Augusta, 549
Caleb, 105, 160, 263, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, (H.) 261
Caroline W., 160
Catharine-Catherine, 167, 226, 264, (L.) 549
Charles, 156, 160, 170, 333, 336, 404, (F.) 160, (L.) 307, (M.) 335
Charlotte, 115, 166, 318, (L.) 309
Daniel, 82, 104, 107, 149, 156, 157, 262, 263, 291
David, 170, 332, 333, 334, 336, (T.) 336
Dora B., 263
Dorothy, 265
Edgar R., 291
Edmund, 105
Edward, 263, 290, 336, (L.) 161, 308, (S.) 307
Eli, 334, 336
Eliza, 265, (A.) 291
Elizabeth, 105, 159, 161, 263, 290, 291, 305, 309, 547, (C.) 548, (M.) 261, (P.) 160
Ella S., 263
Ellen, 292
Emily, 336, (D.) 291
Enoch S., 265
Esther, 262, 336
Ethelannah, 262
Evalina, 309
Ezra, 261
Fanny, 105, (H.) 319
Florence, 263, (M.) 265
Florrin, 336
Frances M., 547
Frank, 336
Freelove-Frelove, 104, 149, 155, 156, 157, 317, 320
George, 39, 99, 147, 170, 262, 333, 336, (R.) 336, (S.) 262, (W.) 263, 265
Gideon, 161, 308
Glenn Y., 466
Grace, 105
Halstead H., 308
Hannah, 105, 139, 157, 159, 226, 261, 266, 308, 547, 548, 550, (M.) 265
Harriet E., 264
Harrison, 333
Harvey, 335
Hazel, 264
Helen N., 266
Helena-Helenah, 149, 292
Henrietta, 160, 306, (A.) 309, (W.) 308
Henry H., 465, (I.) 262, (T.) 310
Hiram, 333, 465
Horton, 333
Howard, 309, (E.) 308
Hyatt, 335
Ida L., 549
Imogene, 309
Isaac, 166, 226, 261, 262, 548, (C.) 156, 549, (J.) 465, 466, (T.) 547, 548, (W.) 336
Isaiah, 547, 548
Israel, 226, (G.) 265
Jacob, 82, 104, 105, 158, 161, 167, 170, 226, 261, 301, 310, 332, 336, 539, (L.) 310
James, 167, 262, 332, (F.) 291, (S.) 115, 265
Jane, 265, 332, 333, 336, 550, (M.) 264, (W.) 550
Jarvis, 149, 284, 291
Jehiel, 291
Jemima, 104, 133, 155, 157
Jervine, 336
Jesse, 167, (M.) 320
Joel, 193, 262, 265

John, 148, 170, (D.) 264, (G.) 547, 548, (U.) 332
Jordan, 226, 465
Joseph, 82, 105, 159, 160, (B.) 549, (G.) 265
Julia, 333, 336, (M.) 264
Kezia-Keziah, 112, 165
Lanah, 149, 260, 292
Laura, 333
Lavinia, 310
Leonard, 309, (I.) 160, 307
Letitia, 105
Libbie M., 264
Lizzie J., 309
Louis N., 266
Louisa, 336
Louise C., 310
Lucia, 291
Lucy, 539, (E.) 263, (J.) 539
Lydia, 115, 167, 320, 332, (H.) 265, (P.) 320
Margaret, 272, (M.) 549
Maria, 290, 291
Mariam, 263
Marietta, 336
Marion N., 266
Marshall S., 308
Martha, 105, 115, 159, 160, 167, 308
Mary, 81, 82, 104, 105, 107, 115, 149, 155, 156, 157, 158, 161, 166, 167, 226, 260, 261, 262, 265, 266, 289, 290, 304, 310, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 336, 548, 549, (C.) 160, 549, (E.) 265, (J.) 264, (U.) 309, (W.) 291
Matilda, 261, 548
Maude W., 265
May E., 263
Melvin, 336
Meredith, 226
Merenda, 335
Micah, 105
Mina L., 266
Minerva, 291, 336
Minnie C., 264
Miriam D., 262
Mordecai, 166, 167, 317, 318, 319, 320
Morris, 333
Nancy, 262, 466, (D.) 264
Nanon A., 263
Nettie L., 265
Newbury H., 310
Noah S., 265
Obadiah, 261, 547, 548, 550
Orville C., 333
Penn, 104, 149, 157, 282, 289, 290, 291, 292
Phebe, 104, 105, 115, 148, 149, 156, 157, 166, 170, 261, 282, 284, 290, 291, 318, 321, 332, 333, 336, 466, 547, (A.) 262, 263, (E.) 264, (J.) 156, (U.) 292
Philemon H., 161, 309, (T.) 310
Philena C., 310
Polly, 333.
Priscilla, 264
Prier, 321
Raymond M., 266
Rebecca, 82, 99, 147, 282, 283, (C.) 265
Rhoda, 167
Richard K., 261
Robert, 265, (P.) 266
Rosannah C., 291
Rose S., 264
Rosetta, 105
Ruth A., 466
Sally A., 333
Samuel, 261, 321, (R.) 320, (W.) 332
Sarah, 53, 60, 105, 107, 139, 148, 149, 156, 157, 158, 160, 166, 170, 223, 261, 262, 283, 284, 285, 289, 290, 291, 292, 301, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 319, 332, 333, 334, 336, 548, (A.) 307, (C.) 160, (D.) 263, (H.) 265, 465, (M.) 310, 547, 548, 550
Selah, 332
Silvanus, 170, 334
Simeon T., 336
Solomon, 226, 465
Sophia, 261
Sophronia, 291
Stephen, 156, 261, 265, (G.) 262, 263
St. John, 336
Stoel M., 466
Susan, 336
Susannah, 336
Susie, 263
Teresa, 335
Theodosia, 105, 158
Theresa, 336
Thomas, 115, 138, 167, 223, 261, 317, 319, 320, 547
Underhill, 170, 332, 333
Valentine, 36, 160
Walter, 138
William, 19, 36, 37, 41, 42, 76, 79, 82, 83, 157, 265, 336, (C.) 549, (D.) 264, (P.) 291, (S.) 307, (T.) 263, 265
Wright, 42, 82, 83, 104, 105, 149, 155, 156, 157, 290
Zebulon, 104, 149, 156, 290
Zilpha, 320
Frostelle, Hazel, 334
Frothingham, Washington, 48
Fry, Hannah, 200
Joseph, 200
Fryer, Elizabeth P., 160
Eugenie, 160
Greville E., 160
Fuller, Ruth A., 466

G

Gaines, Isaac, 110
Phebe, 110
Gallup, Elbert, 551
Galpin, Emily, 532
Jehiel, 532
Lucy, 532
Ganung, Jane, 332
Garcede, Aimée, 245
Gardener-Gardiner, Eunice, 437
Sarah E., 200
Gardner, Christopher, 551
Elizabeth, 551
Eve E., 551
Kate, 551
Thomas E., 551
Garretson, Catharine, 443
Freeborn, 443
Remington, 452
Sarah E., 452
Garrison, Betsy, 191
Frances, 119
Jane, 191
Joanna, 361
John, 361
Richard, 191
Gascoigne, Elizabeth, 506
Gay, John, 262
Pamelia, 262
Geddes, Paul, 338
Gedney, Absalom, 180
George W., 143
Hannah, 369
Mary, 376
Patience, 180
Phebe, 180, 373, 374, 375, 376
Sarah A., 402
Solomon, 402
Geer, Reverend, 430
Genung, Harriet, 401
Jane, 332
Gerald, Anna M., 264
George, 264
Germain, Isaac, 253
Lucy, 253
Marietta, 253
German, R. S., 414
Gerow, Hannah, 200
Jane, 191
Mary A., 137
Gerritssen, Philip, 11
Ghlyemmer, Bastianen, 2
Gibson, Samuel, 174
Gifford, Charles, 222
Hannah J., 222
Sarah H., 207
Gilbert, Hannah, 132
Gildersleeve, Sarah, 465
Mr., 22
Gillies, Lucinda, 246
Gilman, Godfrey, 279
Gilmore, Elizabeth, 467
Glass, Catherine, 344
Glassey, Andrew, 368
Sarah, 368
Gleason, Susan M., 531
Glimmer, Bastiaen B., 2
Glover, Estelle M., 385
John R., 385
Gobert, Sexton, 396
Godfree, Robert, 39
Golden, Martha, 372
Golding-Goulding, George, 503, (W.) 502
Mary, 503, (S.) 502
Goldsmith, Mary, 145
Thomas, 91
Goodman, James, 552
Goodwin, Agnes, 527
Goodyear, Allie, 520
Gorham, John, 302
Mary R., 302
Sarah S., 432
Gorsline, Hannah, 181
Joseph, 182
Gotherson, Daniel, 57, 58, 61
Dorothea, 57, 61
Gough, John M., 401
Sarah, 401
Gould, Dorothy, 265
Florence C., 265
Martha, 321
Peltiah W., 265
Goulding, See Golding
Gracie, Archibald, 522, 523
Elizabeth, 522
Esther, 522, 523
Sarah, 522, 523
Graham, George, 463
Phebe, 463
Grant, ———, 70
John S., 180
Graves, Gaylord, 253
Mary A., 253

Gray, Betsey, 507
Homer, 507
J. W., 330
Juliette A., 507
Paddock, 507
Greaves, Florence L., 546
Henry, 546
Shirley, 546
Greeley, Horace, 326
Green, Alanson H., 292
Alice A., 292
Anna, 456, (T.) 292
Charles F., 382
Edna R., 292
Elmer A., 292
Jennie T., 292
Lucy, 497, 500
Phebe, 547
Zophar, 456
Greene, Colonel, 212
Greenleaf, Ann, 532
Anna, 532
Bertha, 532
Charles W., 475
Eleanor, 532, (L.) 532
Emmeline M., 532
James L., 532
Joseph, 532
Katherine L., 532
Mary H., 532
Phoebe, 475
Thomas, 532
Greenough, Alice, 136
Gregory, Alice L., 506
Ann, 77
Charles, 506
George U., 506
Helen, 506
Henry R., 506
J. B., 205
Jane A., 506, (D.) 505
Jennie, 506
Lydia, 487
Mary, 505
Simeon R., 505
Sophia G., 506
Sylvanus, 505
William, 487
Griffin, ———, 466
Aaron, 417
Abigail, 408, 474, (S.) 473
Abraham, 228, 474
Abram, 229
Adams, 191
Alice, 474, (L.) 418
Ann, 476
Benjamin, 344
Catharine-Catherine, 227, 415, 417, 473, 474, (E.) 474
Charles, 344, (H.) 474
Charlotte, 305, (C.) 417
Clarisa, 470
Daniel, 227, 473, 474
David, 344, (A.) 474
Edmund, 408
Eli, 344
Elihu, 111, 126, 223, 227, 417, 436, 455, 473, 474
Elizabeth, 473
Emily H., 418
Esther, 174, 408, 442, 452, (A.) 474, (H.) 473
Gilbert, 344
Hannah, 417, 474, (L.) 448
Harriett, 344
Henry, 344
Ira, 474
Jacob, 216, 227, 305, 473, 474, 476
Jane, 418, 476
John, 227, 228, 344, 417, 442, 452, 474, (L.) 197, 418
Joseph, 476
Judith, 227, (M.) 473
Letitia, 229, 476
Lydia S., 474
Mary, 401, 463, (B.) 206, (D.) 473, (E.) 474, (L.) 344, (M.) 206, (U.) 449
Minnie, 417
Moses, 418, 448
Phebe, 442, 473, 481, (J.) 474
Rachel, 191
Richard, 344
Robert, 229, 476
Rosanna, 305
Sarah, 220, 222, 418, 448, 480
Solomon, 470
Susan, 344
Susannah, 344
Thomas, 401
William D., 474, (K.) 344
Zophar, 479
Griscom, Clement, 524
Griswold, Frank G. B., 301
George, 301
Josephine, 301
Lydia, 300
Marianna A., 301
Groat, Hattie, 490
Groesbeck, Margaret, 528
Groesens, Cornelis, 13, 14, 15
Groshon, John, 300
Grove, Augusta V., 518
Guernsey, Joseph, 225
Sarah, 225
Guion-Guyon, Elizabeth M., 280, 281
Frederick A., 280, 281
Jane, 344
Mary, 121, 351, 359
Gulich, Betsey A., 262
Gunnerson, Robert, 462
Guy, Thomas, 52

H

Haff, F. R., 507
Uriah, 80
Hafford, Cynthia A., 489
Hagadorn, George, 263
Phebe A., 263
Watie, 263
Haight-Hait, Aaron, 195, 197, 230
Abijah, 198
Abraham, 195
Amy, 478
Ann, 167
Anna, 200, 263, 298, 429, 467, 474, (C.) 478
Caroline A., 475
Catherine, 464
Charles, 468
Deborah, 298
Dorcas, 229, 478
Edward, 478
Edwin R., 478
Eliza, 404
Elizabeth, 298, 416, 459, 550
Emmor K., 263, 265
Eudora, 200
Ezra, 197, 229, 478
Franklin C., 475
Hannah, 122, (L.) 468, (M.) 265
J., 464
James, 124, (H.) 230
Jesse, 195
Jonathan, 415
Joseph, 468
Lydia, 169, 468, 475
Martha, 195, 460
Mary, 114, 169, 289, 468, (A.) 200, 298, (E.) 200, 298
Moses, 467
Phebe, 195, 298, 415, 429, 460, 478, (A.) 230, (J.) 474, (S.) 468
Rebecca, 195, 229, 289, 456
Reuben, 169, 467, (J.) 468
Samuel, 192, 195, 229, 289, 298, 478, (C.) 200, 298, (L.) 298
Sarah, 415, 465
Silas, 429
Sophia, 195, 198, 229, 422, 423, 479, 480, 481
Stephen, 464, (S.) 200, 298
Susanna, 467
Temperance, 464
Walter, 124, 169, 195, 460, 475
Zebulon, 474
Zerviah, 198
Haines, Charles, 462, 463
Morehouse, 461
Hale, Margaret, 375
Whelan, 375
Hall, Benjamin, 465
Charlotte A., 385
Dorcas, 500
Eldad, 511
Elizabeth, 465
Elvira, 511
Emily, 511
George, 511
Green, 303
James, 465
John, 385
Joseph, 465
Josephine, 511
Martha, 465
Mary, 464, 465, 482
Melissa, 511
Oliver, 511
Polly, 464
Rachel, 511
Ralph, 66
Sarah, 465
Truman, 511
William, 465
Hallett, Fannie, 391
Katherine, 503
Moses, 503
Rebecca, 391
Samuel, 391
William, 68
Hallock-Hallack, Amy, 125, 126, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 306, 323
Ann, 323, 460, (V.) 481
Anna, 126
Annie, 460
Betsey, 262
Catharine, 460
Charity, 459, 460, 481
Clemence, 104
Cynthia A., 323
Daniel, 460, 481
David, 202, 230
Deborah, 459
Dinah, 110
Ethelanah, 262
Foster, 200
Grace, 230
Hannah, 125, 139
Henry, 110, (J.) 323
Isaac, 230, 262, 323

James, 143
Jesse, 202, 203, 214
John, 123, 125, 126, 139, 193
Joseph F., 306
Margaret, 101
Martha, 200
Mary, 148, 202, 214, 323, 429, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 452, (A.) 247
Micajah, 459, 481
Miriam, 268
Paulina, 230
Phebe, 123, 191, 193, 194, 202, 230
Rachel, 460
Reuben, 452
Richard, 110, 306, 323, (L.) 323
Ruth A., 460
Samuel, 459, 460
Sarah, 323, (J.) 306
Stephen, 323
Susannah, 110
William, 110
Halsey, Anne, 249
Benton W., 346, 347
Charles H., 522, (H. K.) 522
Elizabeth, 522, (B.) 346, (G.) 522
Emily, 522
Henrietta, 522
Stephen, 249
Temperance, 249
William, 522
Halstead-Halsted, Amy, 323
Charity, 466
David, 166, 223
Elizabeth, 165
Hannah P., 466
Harvey, 166, (J.) 166
Isaac, 466
Jane, 160
Jonas, 58
Joseph, 466
Josiah, 462
Mary, 138, 139, 166
Nehemiah, 466
Patience, 323
Phebe, 261
Philemon, 160
Prudence, 165, 317
Richard, 466
Samuel, 193
Sarah, 136, 160, 223, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310
Stephen, 138, 139, 165, 261
Ham, Conrad, 163
Elizabeth, 163
Henry, 163
Joseph, 163
Sarah, 163
Hamilton, Adelia, 338, 339
Alexander, 216, 244, 374
Elizabeth, 521
Herbert O., 254
Joseph M., 338
Laura, 254
Maria U., 338
Mary L., 254
Sarah U., 338
Hammond, Arthur T., 547
Frances T., 547
William M., 432
Hance, Joyce, 138, 139
Hand, Beatrice, 316
Harriett E., 378
Mary, 316
Walter, 316
William, 316
Hanger, George, 177
Hanscom, Nancy S., 538
Richard F., 538
Harcurt-Harcut, Benjamin, 79
Dorothy, 108
Mary, 109
Richard, 79
Hardenbergh-Hardenburgh
Cornelia, 375
Eliza E., 190
Elizabeth U., 190
James, 190
Jane, 190
Jeremiah, 190
Phebe, 190, 404
Thomas, 375
Hardenbrook, Rebecca, 292
Harford, Harry, 520
Marcia, 520
Harlow, Thomas, 19
Harmon-Harman, Enos, 235
Hannah, 236, 492
Mary, 235, 488, 489
Polly, 235, 496
Harriott, James C., 157
Kathien B., 157
Harris, Abigail, 111
Ann, 323
Benjamin, 111
Nancy, 456
Naomi W., 472
Thomas, 323
Harrison, ———, 513
Claudine, 397
George M., 397
Isaiah, 42
Naomi W., 472
Harrold, Mary, 156
William, 156
Hart, Angelina, 390
Caroline, 389
Celestia, 463
E. S., 390
Elizabeth, 369
Emily, 462, 463
Glorianna, 127
Joshua, 141
Margaret, 371
Mary R., 463
Sarah, 105
Seth, 188
Hartshorn, Elizabeth, 103
Harvey, Sarah V. E., 207
Harvy, Matthias, 22
Hasbrouck, Emma, 421
Joseph, 421
Haslett, James, 376
Hastings, Hiram, 333
Julia, 333
Hatch, Abigail, 255
Hatfield, ———, 344
Abigail, 366
Anna, 468, 470
Elizabeth, 476, 477
Hannah, 476, 477
John, 367
Joseph, 366
Mary, 365, 476, 477
Patience, 478
Peter, 476, 477, 478
Hathaway-Jadduwe, Jan, 3
Haviland, Aaron, 461
Abraham, 459
Alexander, 473, (Y.) 459
Anna-Anne-Ann, 201, 224, 417, 430
Arthur, 206
Benjamin, 224, 420
Caroline, 420, (E.) 420
Charity, 224, 459
Charlotte, 224, 459, (C.) 417
Clement, 206
Daniel, 224, 458, 459, 460, (E.) 461, (G.) 201, 459, (P.) 459, (W.) 458
Ebenezer, 224, 458, 459, 460
Elizabeth, 298, 459, (R.) 458
Esther, 197, 224, 420, 421
Ezra, 461
Hannah, 197, 201, 224, 417, 420, 460, 474, (G.) 420
Henry J., 166, 477
Isaac, 224, 459
Jacob, 224, 458, 459, (H.) 459
James, 420
Jane, 460
Jesse, 460
Job, 461
John, 224, 417, 420, (G.) 420
Joseph, 459
Judith M., 473
Lydia, 169, 459, (A.) 459, (J.) 169, (P.) 473
Maria A., 459
Mary, 206
Park, 169
Phebe-Phoebe, 420, 429, 460, 473, 477, (F.) 420, (J.) 416, (M.) 461, 480
Priscilla F., 458
Rachel M., 460
Rebecca J., 197, 206
Roba-Roby, 458, 459
Robert, 196, 197, 420, (S.) 201, 420
Samuel, 197
Sarah, 224, 458, 459, 460, (W.) 458, 459
Solomon, 417, 474
Timothy, 224
Walter, 460
Wayman, 459
William, 201, (C.) 416
Hawkhurst-Hauxhurst, ———, 39, 79
Anne, 161
Benjamin, 106
Charles, 150
Christopher, 24, 35, 36
Elizabeth, 150
Hannah, 106, 161, 219, 311
James, 106, 150
Jane, 285
John, 150
Martha, 106
Mary, 78, 93, 105, 106
Nathaniel, 106
Penelope, 150
Samson, 78, 106
Sarah, 60, 97, 106, 150
Stephen, 150
William, 40, 150, 161
Hawkins, Grace, 249
Persis, 493
Hawks, Catharine, 274
Hawley, Florence B., 238
Grace D., 238
Jaboz, 231, 237
Jane S., 238
Martha D., 238
Mary, 230
Theodosia, 237
William B., 238
Haydock, Edward M., 297
Elizabeth B., 297
Henry, 297, (R.) 297
Martha, 297
Richard L., 216

Samuel M., 297
Sarah, 418
Haynes, Anna, 533
Elizabeth, 533
John, 533
Hays, Samuel A., 392
Hayward, John R., 181, 353
Hazard, ———, 69
Charles J., 519
Deborah, 66, 522
Henrietta H., 519
James, 321
John, 321
Martha, 321
Nathaniel, 66
Thomas, 321
Head, Abel, 290
Phebe, 290
Heaton, Adna, 400, 401
Hannah, 401
Helena, 401
Jacob, 401
Lydia, 401
Mary, 401
Phebe, 401
Rachel, 400, 401
Samuel, 401
Sophia, 400
Hecksher, Matilda C., 521
Hedger, Susannah, 140, 158
Hedges, Adaline, 419
William N., 419
Hegeman, Elbert, 303
John, 155
Maria, 547
Martha, 155
Heizer, Fanny O., 331
Helme, Sarah B., 302
Helms-Hellems, Adaline E., 372
Albert, 372
Julia A., 372
Samuel, 180, 372
Sarah, 180, 372
William U., 372
Henderson, Anna M., 539
Burton, 539
Daniel C., 539
Edward, 539
Elizabeth, 539
Ernest, 539
George C., 539
Robert, 539
William, 539
Hendricks-Hendrick-Hendric, Cornelia, 143, 276, 277, 278, 279, (U.) 280
Elenor, 278
Elijah, 278
Eliza, 278
Ella, 278
Horace, 278
Lenone A., 279
Leonard A., 278, 279
Levi, 276, 278, 279
Lillie A., 279
Mary, 334
Nell N., 279
Nellie, 278
Ralph H., 279
Robert, 278
Roe L., 279
William, 278, (H.) 279
Willie S., 279
Henry, King, VIII, 6
John V., 289
Sheriff, 68
Henshaw, Mary, 549
Herrick, Widow, 70
Heston, Ann E., 451
John E., 451
Joseph, 450, 451
Letitia E., 451
Lewis, 451, (E.) 451
Martha A., 451, (E.) 451
Phebe P., 451, (S.) 450, 451
Rachel L., 451
Samuel, 451
William, 451, (E.) 451
Heustis, Daniel, 349
Isaac, 414
Rebecca A., 349
Hewlett, Ann, 514
Sarah, 155
Hewston, Thomas, 112
Hicks, Caroline, 206
Elias, 145
Francilly, 238
Hannah, 91, 110, 288
Jerusha V., 464
Mary, 272
Mott, 153
Mr., 22
O. H., 186
Samuel, 461, (R.) 465
Stephen R., 288
William, 153
Hicky, James, 507
Lucia C., 507
Whelthy, 507
Higby, Phebe, 386
Samuel, 386
Hildick, Alfred H., 421
Julia D., 421
Hildreth, Eliza, 73
Hannah, 73
James, 73, (A.) 73
Mary E., 73
Patrick G. 73
Richard A. 73
Hill, Alice M., 347
Elizabeth 94
James, 177, 324
John, 347
Mary, 158, (J.) 457
Mr., 325
Hilliard, Dinnis, 489
Hillis, Clarissa, 338
John, 338
Mary L., 338
Phebe U., 338
Hillyer, James E., 216
Hilyard, James, 143
Hitchcock, Charlotte M., 252
H. D., 502
Henry H., 252
Lois M., 252
Marian V. N., 252
William L., 252
Hoag, Anna, 465, 482
Catherine, 226
David, 223, 452
Dorothea, 452
Elijah, 482
Elizabeth, 226
Ella J., 482
Enoch, 266, 268
Esther, 415, 452
Hannah, 266
Henry, 465
Isaac, 226
John, 223, 452
Louisa, 452
Lydia, 482
Martha, 268, 478
Mary, 452
Paul, 226
Phebe, 452
Rebecca, 266, 268
Sandford, 452
Sanford, 415
Sarah, 465, (A.) 475, (E.) 452, (H.) 452
Hobart, John H., 389
Hoit, Rachel, 126
Holbrook, Louise, 516
Hollingsworth, Milton, 548
Susan, 548
Holloway, David, 308
Hannah, 308
Holly, Charlotte C., 345
Henry H., 345
Martha, 312
Pierre R., 432
Holmes, Sarah A., 450
Homans, Rockland T., 244
Hone, Johanna, 530
Maria K., 523
Honeywell, Ann, 117
Dorothy, 117
Israel H., 117
Honor, Charity, 242, 519, 520
Hoogland, Adrian, 67
Daniel, 284
Phebe, 284
Hooper, ———, 41
Hopkins, George, 302
Huldah, 356
Ichabod, 95
John M., 300
Mary, 302
Susan, 302
Hopper, ———, 380
Hoppin, Alsop, 531
Charles A., 531
Clara A., 531
Elizabeth, 531, (A.) 532, (L.) 532, (W.) 531
George, 531, (H.) 531, (W.) 531
Howard, 532
Louise, 532
Lucy A., 532
Mary K., 531, (M.) 532
Washington, 532
Horner, Isaac, 39, 60, 63
Horsfield-Horsefield
Deborah, 155
Elizabeth, 288
Freelove, 155
George, 155, 288
Israel, 155
Richard, 155
Thomas, 155
Horton, Abraham, 127
Alfred, 323
Anna, 176, 305
Anne, 127, 230, 360
Annie, 342
Benjamin, 353, 354, 355, 360, (U.) 342, 344, 364
Betsey A., 305
Blanche, 529
Caleb, 90, 126, 127, 159, 230
Caroline, 342, (L.) 385
Catherine E., 529
Charles D., 529, (W.) 305, 342
Charlotte, 305
Clara A., 529
Daniel, 159, 342
David, 342, 343, 344
Delia, 305
Dudley R., 385
Edwin J., 529
Elias Q., 305
Elijah, 342
Eliza, 360
Elizabeth, 127, 159, 305, 342, 354, (H.) 529, (M.) 305, (S.) 529
Emerilla, 323

Estelle M., 385
Esther, 159, 350
Frances D., 529
Frost, 305
Gabriel, 322
George W., 305
Gertrude, 385
Gilbert, 127
Glorianna, 127
Hannah, 126, 127, 230, 342, 344, 354
Harriet-Harriett, 323, 342, 353, 355
Henry, 323, (P.) 529
Howard L., 385
Isaac, 127, 174, 176
Jacob, 159
James, 127, 354, (W.) 305
Jane, 127, 176, 306, 359, 360
Jeremiah, 354
John, 126, 172, (W.) 172, 350, 357
Joseph, 64
Judith, 127
Julia A., 305
Lawrence U., 353, 354
Martha, 126, 260, (A.) 305
Mary, 64, 305, 342, (A.) 360
Nancy, 342, 360, (J.) 364
Nathaniel, 174
Pamelia, 323
Peter Q., 306
Phebe, 306
Rachel, 126
Rheuama, 322
Samuel D., 529, (I.) 354, (P.) 360, (S.) 353, 354
Sarah, 127, 159, 322, 353, (C.) 357, (J.) 306
Stephen, 159, 172, 260, 305, 342, (D.) 305, 385
Susannah, 342
Thomas U., 360
Underhill, 127
Valentine B., 529
William, 322, 342, (C.) 306
Wright, 159, 305, (F.) 306
Hosford, Mary, 505
Hotthuysen, Frederick L., 425
Hough, Hannah, 504
Mary C., 508
Houghtaling, Josephine, 301
Houghton, A. M., 359
Houlihan, Mary A., 361
Houseworth, Thomas, 369
Hover, Bessie, 312, (B.) 312
Joseph, 312
Howard, George, 490
Heber G., 490
John A., 490
Lucy M., 490
Maria, 490
Maud J., 490
Howe, Elizabeth S., 529
Estes, 529
Harriet, 529
Sidney, 552
William, 112
Howell, Elizabeth, 206, 446
Howes, Lydia P., 435, 436
Phebe, 435, 436
Reuben, 435, 436
Howland, Abraham, 461, 462
Catharine A., 463
Charles A., 207
Egbert, 462, 463, (A.) 463
Emily, 463, (A.) 530
George, 207, 462, 463, (S.) 463
Isaac, 462, 463
Johanna, 530
Margaret B., 457
Mary, 461, 463, (B.) 462, 463, (M.) 462, 463
Nathaniel, 458
Robert B., 207
Roby, 458
Samuel, 530
Sarah, 458
Solomon A., 457
William P., 207
Hoyle, Catharine A., 504
George V., 504
Helen, 504
Hoyt, Mary A., 317
Hubbard, Dr., 67
Lucy, 528
Hubbs, Charles F., 546
Hudde, Andries, 9
Huddlestone, William, 67
Hudson, William, 35, 36
Huested, Amey, 174
Hulbert, Mary E., 340
William, 340
Hulett, A. W., 233
Aurelia, 233
Hull, Amy, 223, (E. E.) 223
Ann, 223
Caroline T., 223
Edward, 223
Elizabeth C., 224, (G.) 223
Emily, 185
General, 233, 234
Hannah, 223
Henrietta, 223
Henry P., 223
John, 223, (B. T.) 224
Lulu G., 223
Oliver, 223
Penelope, 223
Rebecca, 223
Robert, 223, (C.) 224
Susan B., 224
Susanna R., 223
W. L., 453
William, 223, (S.) 185
Humeston-Humiston, James, 461, 462
Hannah A., 462, 463
John J., 462, 463
Lydia V., 461, 462, 463
Mary C., 463
Phebe A., 463
Thomas P., 461, 462, 463
Humphrey, Mary, 318
Hunt, Anne, 222
Benjamin, 174
Byron, 553
Charity, 117
David, 362
E., 354
Edgar, 553
Elias, 370, (I.) 370
Eliza, 362
Esther, 553
Grace, 87
Hannah, 178, 231, 342, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367
Henry, 231, 553
Jesse, 553
John, 87
Julia A., 370
Joshua, 117
Margaret, 367
Mary, 87, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121
Oliver, 553
Phebe, 362
Rebecca, 194
Richard, 222
Susan E., 370
Theodosia, 174, 351, 352, 353, 355, 357
Hunter, Ann, 122
C. B., 472
H. R., 472
Hannah, 344, (H.) 343, (S.) 472
Joshua U., 344
Letitia, 272, 273
Nicholas B., 344
Robert R., 272, 273
Thomas T., 343, 344
Hurd, Augusta, 490
Husband, Ella W., 427
Husen, Joshua, 211, 212
Hussey, Aletta C., 306
Anna M., 207
Hustace, Benjamin, 185
Hutchin, Isaac, 297
Jane, 297
Mary B., 297
William, 297
Hutchins, Betsey, 87
James, 87
Joshua, 87
Mary, 87
Hutchinson, Ann, 5, 6
Anna, 28
Hutton, Meta, 374
Huybert, Srgt., 15
Hyatt, Amy, 122, 123
Caleb, 90
Chloe, 322
David M., 322
Elijah, 123
Elisha, 88, 115, 116, 170
Elizabeth, 115
George M., 378
Hannah, 181, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, (A. R.) 378
James, P., 281
John, 170
Josephine, 447
Mary, 116, 379
Nathaniel, 111, 115, 116
Rebecca, 116
Sarah, 88, 115, 116, 170, 322, 332, 333, 334, 336
Thomas, 379
Hyde, Catharine, 539
Henry, 539
Jane, 539
Mary, 376

I

Inglis, Charles, 103
Ingraham, Ann, 109
Richard, 544
William M., 544
Ireland, Mary, 114, 115
Sarah, 158
Irish, Anne, 475
Annie S., 206
David, 475
Lydia, 169
Martha, 475
William, 475
Irvin, Ellen, 528
Mary R., 528
Thomas, 528
William, 143
Irwin, Anna C., 269
George W., 269
Isaac-Isaacs, Elizabeth, 471
Emma, 471, (C.) 470, 471

Hannah M., 207, 468, 470, 471, 472
John, 471, (C. C.) 471
Mary E., 471, (T.) 471, 472
Samuel B., 143
Stephen, 471, (B.) 470, 471
William, 468, 470, 471, 472

J

Jacacci, Mr., 36
Jackson, Adelaide, 520
Almy, 303
Andrew, 205, 279
Arthur, 537
Charity, 293
David, 194
Eben, 526
Elizabeth, 161, 294, 308, 444, 465
Esther, 194
General, 144
Jarvis, 194
John, 293, 294, (G.) 376
Margaret, 293
Marianna, 205
Martha, 107
Mary, 64, 194, 293, 526, 528, (A.) 537
Obadiah, 149, 293
President, 509
Rachel, 149, 293
Spencer D., 518
William, 294
Jacobs, Charles H., 541
Eliza J., 447
Elizabeth B., 447
Emma, 540
Enoch, 540
George D., 540, 541
Harriet, 540
Hyer, 447
Josephine, 447
Louise M., 541
Marietta, 541
Mary A., 447, (C.) 256
Randall, 540
Richard E., 541, (V.) 541
Sarah, 540
Stephen B., 540
Jacobsen-Jacobson,
J. Veroorn, 2
Jan, 11
Jadduwe, Jan, 3
James, Duke of York, 21, 24, 59
Jardine, Archibald M., 422
J. Louise, 422
Jarvis, ———, 388
Isabel, 353
Nathaniel, 388
Reverend, 314
Seymore, 353
Jefferson, Thomas, 244
Jenkins, Elizabeth, 406
Louise, 312
Thomas, 406
Jenner, John, 19
Jennings, James A., 233
Margaret, 312
Mary, 233
Jensen, Karl F. C., 399
Mary W., 398, 399
Jerome, George F., 255
Hiram J., 412
Phebe A., 254
Jessup, Albert S., 311
Alexander, 410
Anna, 311
Clara, 312
Daniel, 311
Gertrude, 312
Jane, 311
John, 312
Margaret, 312
Mary, 537, (J.) 312
Rebecca, 311
Samuel, 311
Sarah, 311, 312
Susan, 410
Theodore, 312
William A., 311
Jewett, William, 358
Johnson, Ann, 240
Bradish, 136
Bryant, 485
Emeline, 540
Frederick E., 540
Gates A., 502, 503
Jacob, 195
John, 277
Laura, 483, 485
Louisa A., 136
Margaretta, 254
Mary, 503, (S.) 502
Mercy, 266
Sallie, 136
W. H., 500
William, 266, (M.) 136
Johnston, Elisha, 385
Susan B., 224
Johonnot, Susanna, 525
Jones, Anna S., 501
Asa S., 501
Dorothy, 114
Freelove, 92, 133
H. H., 173
Jane M., 501
John, 15
Julia L., 501
Levi, 165
Major, 104
Margaret C., 273
Mary, 143, (C. F.) 300
Parmelia, 237, 501
Paul, 453
Sally, 165
Thomas, 42, 83, 92
Zophar, 114

K

Kashow—See Cashow
Kear, Catherine F., 204, 208
Edward B., 204, 208
Henry C., 208
William C., 204, 208
Keeler, Edwin, 446
Keen, Lucy, 539
Keene, Abigail, 257, 541, 542
Isaac, 257
Rosanna, 257
Keese, Elizabeth, 162
John, 162
Sarah, 162, 254, 313
Kelley, Moses, 327
Kellogg, Ann V. E. 207
Martin, 234
Sarah A., 269
Kelsey, Harriet J., 266
Susannah, 135
Kennedy, C. H., 526
Cornelia, 521
Ellen B., 526
James L., 521
Theodore D., 526
Kent, Rhoda, 493
Kenyon, Adele, 427
Ervine, 510
Jennie A., 510
Minnie H., 510
Norman, 510
S. W., 427
Ketcham, Cornelia, 375
D. P., 463
David P., 462
Emily, 462, (H.) 463
Mary D., 463
Kieft-Kift, Director, 12, 14, 15, 17
Governor, 16
Kierstede, Hans, 11, 12
Kilburn, John, 46
Kimmens, Anna E., 540
James C., 540
King, Abigail, 439, 440
Adeline, 523
Alexander, 524
Alice, 522, (B.) 525, (C.) 523, (H.) 523, 524
Amelia, 243
Ann J., 523
Anna, 439, 440
Anne, 440
Antoinette, 385
Archibald, 523, (G.) 522, 524
August F., 523
Augustus, 523
Benjamin, 404
Caroline, 243, 386, 522, 523, 524
Charles, 243, 522, 523, (R.) 521
Clement, 402
Cornelia, 69, 243, 522
Cornelius L., 523, 524
David, 528
Dean, 548
Edith, 523
Edward, 243, 524, 525
Eliza, 404
Elizabeth, 440, 521, 522, 524, (D.) 522, (G.) 523, 525, (J.) 525, (W.) 524
Ellen, 522, 523
Emily, 243, (S.) 523
Esther, 548, (R.) 523
Fannie, 523
Fanny, 525
Frederick, 243, (G.) 524
Fredericka, 524
George, 440
Gerald, 523
Gertrude W., 523
Grace P., 525
Gracie, 524
Hannah, 521
Harriet, 402, 524
Henrietta, 522, (L.) 523
Henry, 243
Isabella, 522, (R.) 524
Jane, 160
Janet, 523, (D.) 523
James G., 243, 522, 523, 524, 525
Jessie, 524
John A., 243, 521, 522, 524
Joseph, 533, (R.) 440
Julia, 523
Lewis, 522
Lizzie, 533
Louisa, 267
Louise E., 525
Margaret, 522, 525, 533
Maria, 522, (D. D.) 524, (K.) 523

Mary, 72, 243, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 528, (A.) 244, 523, 525, (C.) 522, (D.) 521, (F.) 521, (R.) 243 522, 524
Nancy, 404, (W.) 521
Ray, 439, 440
Richard, 243, 522
Rufus, 72, 243, 244, 521, 522, 523, 525
Rupert C., 525
Sarah, 522, 523, 525, (G.) 524
Stephen, 404
Susan, 523
Sylvester, 385
Thomas W., 525
William, 402, 440, (G.) 523, (N.) 525, (W.) 440
Kingsbury, Adele, 136
Fred. J., 136
Kingsland, Rebecca, 197
Kinney, Charles, 253
George, 253
Jesse R., 253
Lavina, 253
Sarah, 253
Kip-Kipp, Ann, 167
Anna, 194, 195
Benjamin, 167
Caleb, 167
Captain, 113
James, 167
Jesse, 167
John, 167
Mary, 373
Miriam, 167
Phebe, 123, 167, 320
Sarah A., 407
Tamar, 356, 373
William, 373
Kirby, Jacob W., 84
Leonard, 548
Mary, 84
Matilda, 548
Richard, 22, 39, 548
Sarah, 84
Valentine, 548
William, 84
Kirk, Benjamin C., 293
Daniel, 292, 293
Emma, 293
Florence, 293
Gertrude T., 293
Hannah, 292, 293
Joshua, 292
Mary, 293
William, 293
Kirkland, Indiana, 433
S., 433
Kirtland, India U., 206
William, 432
Kissam, Elizabeth, 110
William, 110
Knapp, Caleb, 413
Hall, 409
Lucina, 409
Lucy, 253
Martha, 465
Kniffen, Amy, 122, 123
Benjamin, 122
Charity, 122, 123
Deborah, 122, 123
James, 114, 122, 123
Mary, 122
Sarah, 122, 123
Knight, Marie L., 515
Knox, ———, 164
Ada, 422
Almeda, 335
L. B., 335
Maria, 70
Taber, 422
Thomas, 70
Koren, Nicolaes, 12
Kortright, Lawrence, 70
Maria, 70
Kruger, Helena, 1, 46

L

La Croix, Francis C., 351, 352
Maria, 352, (C.) 351, 352
Pier, 352
Pierre, 351
Lacy, Isaac, 128
Ladd, Catherine, 544
Lafferty, F. A., 71
Lane, Esther, 159
Sarah, 448
Susan V., 446
Langdon, Caroline, 373
Gedney, 373
Gilbert, 373, (U.) 181
Israel, 373, (C.) 181, 373
James V., 373
Patience, 181, 373
Langford, Ruth, 267, 550, 551, 552
Lapsley, Eleanor J., 450
Lary, Mary, 191
Latham, Amey-Amy, 102
Hannah, 102
Jane, 102, 106
Joseph, 102, 106
Mary, 102, 106, 157, 161
Miriam, 102
Rachel, 102
Samuel, 102
Sarah, 102
Thomas, 102
William, 102
Latten-Latting, Anna T., 292
Charles, 291
Edward, 41
Elizabeth, 85, 291
Ella F., 292
Freelove, 291, 304
Jane D., 291
John, 85
Jonas, 85
Joseph, 291
Josephine, 292
Josiah, 85
Josias, 37, 41
Julia E., 537
Martha, 85
Mary, 85, (F.) 291
Nancy, 537
Richard, 37, 85
Sarah, 85, 291
William D., 292, (F.) 537
Zerviah, 290
Laverty, Amelia, 243
Lawrence, Alice, 436, 439
Ann L., 439
Anna W., 151
Benjamin, 151
Deborah, 66, 151
Effingham, 162
Elizabeth, 116, 162, 471
Esther, 183, 224
Hannah, 151, 439, (H.) 439
Henry, 162, (E.) 437, 438
H., 439
I. S., 478
James, 287
Jane H., 439
John, 66
Joseph, 162, 313
Julia, 523
Leonard, 151, 152, (W.) 151
Lydia, 162, 206, 313, (G.) 216, 437
Mary F., 439
Nathaniel, 66
Phebe, 162, 313, (T.) 151
Polly, 371
Richard, 162, 437, 439, (R.) 439
Samuel, 151
Susannah, 66
Lawson, ———, 219
Ann A., 538
Christine, 538
Cynthia, 538
Isabel, 538
John, 538
Josephine, 538
Margaret, 538
Nancy, 538
Sarah A., 538
William, 538, (I.) 538
Lax, Esther, 150
Leach, Lucy, 460
Leaird, Alexander, 73
Eliza, 71, 73
Leake, Mrs., 272
Leak, William, 52
Leal, Eleanor, 532
Leathers, Adda, 254
Leavens, Elizabeth, 270
Leavitt, Charles W., 427
Kent, 427
Mary, 427
Leaycraft, Martha, 150
Willett, 150
Lediard, Blanche, 529
Lee, Benjamin F., 524
Charles, 276
Eliza, 143, 276
Elizabeth, 205, 207, 402
Ellen, 467
Joseph, 159
Katherine M., 525
Mary R., 524
Robert P., 205, 207
Sarah, 159
William, 144, (H. L.) 525, (U.) 143
Leeds, Mary M., 422
William B., 422, 440
Leggett-Liggett, Elizabeth, 289
Jacob U., 289
Martha, 124, 428, 429
Mary, 148, 289
Samuel, 219
Thomas, 289
W. H., 446
Leicester, ———, 49
Lemberger, Ella, 254
Lemmon, Lydia, 162
Reed, 142
Lennig, Charles F., 521
Mary F., 521
Lennon, Elizabeth, 389
Landen, 389
Margaret, 389
Lennox, Lydia, 162
Lent, Herbert D., 354
Leonard, Elizabeth D., 427
Helen, 334
William B., 427
Lester, Benjamin, 539
Mary, 539
Molly, 539
Le Tillear, Catharine, 108
David, 108
Leve, Gerrit C., 2

Leverich, Adaline, 380
Berrian, 380
Daniel T., 182, 378
Edna B., 378
Edward, 378, 380, (B.) 378
Hannah, 378, (A. R.) 378
Harriett E., 378
Jesse, 380
Louise V. P., 378
Mary E., 378, (E. L.) 378, (H.) 378
Nellie A., 378
Sallie M., 380
Sarah J., 378
Sidney T., 378
Leveridge, John, 272
Leviness, Charlotte, 370
Esther, 349
Fanny, 366
John W., 349
Jonathan, 370
William, 349
Levinus, William L., 172
Lewis, Abigail U., 542
Amey, 105
Ann E., 305
Benjamin, 105
Catharine S., 304
Charles S., 531
Deborah, 266
Elias H., 288
Eliza N., 304
Elizabeth, 522, 531
Ezra, 304
Gilbert, 119
Hannah, 275
Henry S., 542
Isaac B., 304, 305
John H., 305
Mary, 288, (A.) 305, 530, (G.) 531
Micah, 122
Mordecai, 522
Nathaniel, 87
Phoebe, 134
Rosetta, 105
Roxanna, 527
Solomon, 266
Liggett, See Leggett
Lincoln, President, 391
Lind, Jenny, 470
Lindsay, Annie, 266
Lines, Anne, 259
Daniel, 337
Ernest H., 260
Freelove, 260
Jacob, 260
James U., 260
John, 260
Joseph, 260
Joshua, 260
Martha, 259, 260
Penelope, 260
Rhoda, 338, (U.) 337
Sally A., 260
Samuel, 260
Stephen, 259, 260
William, 260
Lisk, Mary, 317, 320
Lispenard, Abigail, 119, 121, 183, 184, 186, 188
Anthony, 119, 121
Maria, 119
Littell, Emma, 335
Littlefield, Erastus, 534
Maria, 534
Marianna, 534
Livingston, Emma, 549
Mary, 300
Livingstone, Elizabeth, 198
Lloyd, Jane, 158
John C., 158
Lobdell, Eliza A., 341
Nathan, 341
Lockwood, Abigail, 127
Abraham, 127
Abram, 419
Almira H., 419
Clarissa, 247
Ebenezer, 247
Eliza A., 405
Hannah, 247
Isaac, 127, 190
Jabez, 127
James T., 127
John, 127, (M.) 127
Martha, 127
Mary, 137, 256
Phebe, 127, 429
Polly, 256
Sally, 419
Stephen U., 127
Virgil H., 127
William, 256
Loder, Elizabeth, 470
Sarah E., 471
Loines, Mary, 286
Penelope, 150
Phebe, 158
Longbridge, Harriet, 517
Loos, Charles, 215
Lord, Daniel D., 534
Elizabeth, 534
Lorillard, Spencer, Estate of, 87, 89, 120, 174, 385
Losea, Elizabeth, 248
Lossing, Benson, 456
Hannah, 456
Lothorp, Fannie, 408
Francis C., 408
Lott, Betsey D., 381
Charles, 381
Elizabeth A., 381, (E.) 381
Emma E., 381
Frank, 381
Idagh, 156
Jacob, 156
James, 381, (H.) 381, (R.) 437
John W., 381
Joseph, 174
O. Secor, 381
Sarah E., 381
Lounsbery, Betsy A., 262
Esther, 262
John 400
Pamelia, 262
Phineas, 262
Rachel, 400
Sarah, 262
Lovelace, Francis, 58
Governor, 23
Thomas, 58
Loveland, Comfort, 246
Lovett, Judge, 36
Lovewell, John, 83
Low, Henrietta, 522
Nicholas, 522
Lowerre, Arthur H., 302
Benjamin H., 302
Caroline, 302
Elizabeth, 301, (S.) 302
Hannah E., 302
Josephine, 155, 302
Rachel H., 302
Sarah B., 302, (E.) 302
Thomas H., 302
William R., 302
Luck, Jessie E., 551
Philena, 551
Lucky, S., 369
Ludington, ———, 170
Ludlum, Ann, 109, (E.) 535
Béne, 109
Charles, 86, 108, 109
Clemence, 86, 108, 110
Daniel, 109
Deborah, 109, 535
Elbert, 535
Elizabeth, 86, 108, 109, 110
Emily F., 535
Freelove, 109
Harry W., 535
Henry, 108, 109
Isaac C., 535
Jacob, 109
Joseph, 86, 108, 109, 535, (S.) 535
Lottie, 535
Margaret, 109
Mary, 109, 535
Naomi, 108, 109
Sarah, 86, 109
Susannah, 110
Sylvanus, 109
William, 109
Ludovicum, Dominie, 2
Luff, Ann E., 344
Jacob, 344
Luister, Peter, 303
Lupold, Petronella, 8
Ulrich, 8, 9
Luqar, Hiram B., 303
Lydig, David, 214
Philip, 272
Lynde, Augusta H., 549
Rollin H., 549
Lyndhurst, Lord, 69
Lynt, William D., 355
Lyon, Abel, 277
Abigail, 304
Abraham, 341, 344, (U.) 341
Augustus, 342, 344
Benjamin U., 341
Caroline E., 256
Daniel P., 256
David, 341
Deborah, 341
Eliza A., 341
Elizabeth U., 385
Ezra, 305
Hiram, 341
Isaac B., 341
Jonathan, 256
Mary, 305, (A.) 255, (C.) 255, (J.) 411
Monmouth, 341, 344
Phebe, 341
S. G., 480
Sally, 344
Samuel, 342
Sarah, 341, (P.) 256
William, 411, (H.) 255, (W.) 255

M

Mabbes, Thomas, 19
Mabee, William, 205
MacAllister, Donald, 541
William W., 541
MacElwee, Mary G., 430, See McElwee
Machiel, Hannah I., 468, See Mekell
Mackay, Clarence A., 524
Elizabeth, 537
Ellen, 537
Horace, 264

James, 537
Katherine A., 524
Minnie C., 264
Macklin, J. J., 300
Mackrell, James, 142
Macoune, Samuel, 41, 42
Macrae, Emily, 392
Nathaniel, 392
Macy, Benjamin C., 421
Francis H., 414
Jane C., 287, 288
John H., 421
Josiah, 421, (H.) 287, 288
Julia D., 421
Lydia, 421
Sarah, 421
V. Everett, 199
Mahem, Mary J., 264
Makepeace, Thomas, 7
Male, Frances L., 206
Francis S., 206
Malone, Lizzie J., 309
Maloney, Ann, 403
Manley, George, 236
John, 128, 129, 231
Mann, Agnes, 540
Eleanor N., 266
Emma L., 266
Frederick J., 266
George E., 540
James F., 266
Julia D., 266
Mina L., 266
Mannell, Catharine M., 543
Marcal, Cornelia, 322
March, Antoinette, 185, (A.) 395, 396
Augusta A., 396
Clara, 396
Enoch C., 395, 396
George, 185, (S.) 396
Joseph, 395
Julia A., 396
Louis M., 396
Markham, Ann, 409
Asa, 409
Markle, Rebecca C., 255
Marsh, Frances, 543
Marshall, Cora, 453
Emma A., 355
Francis, 455
Grace, 346
Hannah, 249
Judith, 227
Maude W., 265
Phebe C., 269
Robert, 346
Sarah, 453
William, 355, 420, (B.) 432
Marston, Martia, 404
William C., 404
Martin, Esther R., 523
James C., 523
Ruth A., 460
Martindale, Stephen, 236
Martine, Annie, 365
Ferdinand, 365
Jack, 365
James, 179, 365
John B., 365
Rudolph B., 365
S. A., 366
Sarah, 179, 365
Martley, Ida M., 250
William O., 250
Martlingh, Isaac, 176
Marvin, Grace P., 525
Phebe, 92
Mason, John, 5, 237
Sally, 237
Thomas, 281
Matares, ———, 21, 35
Mather, Cotton, 67
Mathews-Matthews, David, 91
Samuel H., 428
Matlock, Martha, 106
Mary, 106
Timothy, 106
White, 106
Mattingly, Elizabeth, 416
Raphael, 416
Winifred, 416
Maurice, Edward, 407
Harriett, 407
Maxon, Nellie D., 495
May, Catherine E., 529
John E., 529
Maybee, ———, 38
McBane, Rachel, 156
McCarthy, Thaddeus F., 392
McCarty, Caroline, 500
Clark, 500
Nellie, 500
McCauley, Elizabeth H., 446
Mary, 446, (A.) 446
William, 446
McChain-McChaine
Edward, 179
Edwin E., 365
Elizabeth, 179, 365
Emma, 365
George, 179, 365
James, 179
John, 179, 365
Mary, 365
Minerva, 365
Nicholas J., 365
McClallen, Robert, 289
McClellan-McClelland, Anna M., 264
Catharine, 264
George, 262
Kathryn, 264
Mary A., 264
Phebe A., 262
Robert, 262, (E.) 264
Sarah J., 264
William, 264, (E.) 264
McCord, David, 199
Maria L., 410, 411
Robert, 202
McCoun, Amelia T., 288
Daniel, 108, 136
Elizabeth, 108
John, 108
Martha, 108
William, 136
McCreary, N. L., 517
McCullum, Catherine, 404
McCumber, Augustus, 552
McDermut, Edward, 294
McElwee, Mary G., 429, See MacElwee
McGregory, Don C., 457
Jane, 457
McIntosh, Elizabeth, 66
Phineas, 66
McKee, Adeline, 523
McKeel, Isaac, 201
Phoebe-Phebe, 201, 306
McKelvey, Alexander, 254
Clara A., 254
Clarence G., 254
Julia H., 254
McLanahan, Caroline S., 386
George X., 386
McLay, ———, 333
McLean, Allan, 525
Ethel, 525
Fanny, 525, (K.) 525
Fredericka G., 525
Gracie K., 525
James L., 525
Katherine M., 525
Robert M., 525
McLeroth, Thomas, 117
McMillan, Alfred, 263
Dora B., 263
Florence, 263
George C., 263
Harriet B., 263
Lucile, 263
McMullen, David, 548
Eli, 548
Lydia, 548
Phebe, 548
Sarah, 548
Susan, 548
McMurray, Sarah, 363
McNerney, Patrick, 482
McNitt, B. F., 252
Catalina V. N., 252
McQueen, Hannah Y., 257
William, 257
Mead, ———, 170
Amaziah, 114
Anna, 264
Chancy-Chauncey, 496, 498
Charlotte, 321, 423
Dorcas, 496
Elizabeth, 206, 524
Jane A., 498
Mercy, 235
William, 357
Medny, Anthony, 494
Meinell, H. C., 396
Henry C., 389
Mary L., 389
Mekeel, See McKeel
Aaron, 469
Amy, 220, 221, 228
Anna, 229
Anne, 222, 450
David L., 204
Edna L., 480
Edward B., 480
Eliza, 480
George, 230, 480, (M.) 480
Gertrude, 204
Hannah, 204, 207, 212, 219, 221, (E.) 207, (I.) 220, 468
Isaac, 212, 220, 221, 222, 228, 229, 480
Jacob, 204, 206
Jesse, 222, 228, 480
Joshua, 229, 469
Michael, 220, 221
Milcha, 221
Phebe-Phoebe, 204, 306, (M.) 480
Richard, 480
Sarah, 220, 222, 228, 230, 480
Susan, 220
Mellen, Elizabeth, 526
Melyn, Cornelis, 13
Mentor, Elenor, 278
Merrick, Elizabeth, 334
Merrifield, Maria L., 447
Merritt, Amy K., 314
Caleb, 314
David, 200
Frank, 315
George, 201, 206, 315
Gilbert, 315, (J.) 315
Hannah, 314, (M.) 315
Harriet, 315
Isaac B., 315
Israel, 314

James, 114, 320
Jesse F., 320
John, 114
Louisa, 315
Lydia, 320
Mary, 200, 373, (A.) 320, (J.) 315
Nehemiah, 200
Phebe, 315, (E.) 315, (J.) 114
Rebecca, 116
Robert, 315
Sarah, 114, 200, (A.) 315, (J.) 207
Thomas U., 315
William E., 516, (H.) 516
Willie, 315
Mesick, Elizabeth, 163
Peter, 163
Mesmer, ———, 327
Met—?, Mary, 505
William, 505
Meuller, Esther C., 472
Michaud, Marguerite, 395
Miesner, M. R., 375
Milbourne-Milburn, Abigail, 119, 403
Maria, 119
Miles, Patience, 332
Miller, Abraham, 134
Alche, 402
Amy, 401, 402, (J.) 475
Anna, 424
Blandina, 533
Calvin, 323
Daniel, 402, 452
Eliza, 135, 402
Elizabeth, 134, 135, 402
Emma A., 355
Esther 401, 500
Ezekiel, 287, (H.) 424
Forrest L., 307
Harriet, 401
Henry, 401, (G.) 475
Ida, 424
J. M., 92
James, 119
Jane, 402
John, 134, 135, (U.) 401
Keturah, 323
Leah H., 156
Leonora J., 497
Livingston, 355
Louise E., 525
Lucretia, 252, 488
Margaret, 92, 134, 135, 475
Maria, 401
Mariah, 135
Mary, 323, 401, (E.) 307
Matthias B., 134, 135
Nancy, 537
Patty A., 204
Phebe-Phoebe, 92, 134, 135, (C.) 287, 424, (J.) 156
Philip, 402
Polly, 134
Rhoda, 232
Richard, 424, 475
Sarah, (A.) 402, 424, 475, (H.) 452, (M.) 389, 550
Sarles, 401
Stephen, 156, 401
Theresa, 401
Milligan, Esther L., 492
Joseph, 492
Millinex, ———, 400
Mills, Agnes T., 318
John W., 349
Sarah, 550
Millwood, Robert, 67
Miner, Keziah, 200
William, 200
Mitchell, Anna, 458
Charles, 102
Clinton, 158
David, 437
Elizabeth, 102
Eunice, 437
Florence C., 265
Freelove, 134, 135
George, 102, 157
Hannah, 102, 197
James, 102, 157, 158
Jane, 158
Jean, 102
John, 102
Joseph, 102, 158
Maria, 158
Mary, 102, 157, 197, 437, (E.) 158
Nancy, 157
Phebe, 157
Priscilla, 102
Robert, 102, 157, 158
Samuel, 157, (L.) 102
Sarah, 102, 157
Singleton, 102
Theresa, 401
Uriah, 134, 135
William, 102, 197
Moffett, Gula, 318
Mary, 319
Samuel, 318, 319
Moger, Hannah, 371
Seaman, 371
Simmons, 371
Moliere, ———, 49
Monfort-Montfort, Eliza, 181, 374
Julia A., 374
Peter, 181, (L. W.) 374, (P.) 374
Reta L., 374
Montross, Barney, 211
Enos, 551
Hannah, 551
Phebe, 551
Moody, Alma, 502
Ann M., 353
Anne U., 353
Jeremy, 502
Mary, 502
Thomas, 353
Moon, Darius, 236
Moor, ———, 12
Moore-More, Allen R., 504
Ann, 153
Asa, 153, 507,
Benjamin, 273, 280
Caroline, 456
Catharine A., 504
Elizabeth, 153
Francis L., 504
Frederic, 504
Grove, 507
Helen, 504
Hugh, 71
Harriet, 184
J. J., 121, 503
Jane, 207, 444
John J., 184, 507
Jonathan, 444
Joseph, 357
Juliette A., 507
Letitia, 504
Lindley M., 296
Lucia C., 507
Mary A., 545
Peter, 457
Polley C., 507
Sally B., 507
Sarah S., 357
Susan, 354
Thirza E., 457
Thomas, 18, 153
Moorse, Jedediah, 186, 187
Morehouse, Abigail, 127
Morgan, ———, 235
Abigail, 118, (J.) 346
Abijah, 118, 173, 344, (G.) 345
Alice M., 347
Ann, 118, 202
Anna, 118, 339
Charles, 344, (J.) 345
Charlotte C., 345
Clara, 345
David, 359
Dr., 359
Elijah, 202
Elizabeth B., 346
Gilbert, 345
Grace, 346
Helena, 88, 117, 118
Hester, 346
Hettie, 345
James, 88, 118, 359, (L.) 346, 347
Jane, 173, 344
Jennie, 345
John, 118, (H.) 16, 347
Joseph, 85, 118, (A.) 346
Margaret A., 346
Maria, 359
Mary, 345, 359, (A.) 346 (J.) 344
Mr., 36
Nathaniel, 118
Peter, 172, (U.) 345
Ralph, 345
Robert, 402
Sarah, 345
Stephen, 118
Susannah, 85
William M., 345
Morris, Deborah, 86, 313
Eliphal, 86
Emily H., 445
George, 413
Governor, 86
John, 86
Justus, 86
Morrison, J. H., 5, 6
John B., 403
Morse, Carrie, 486
Horace, 234, 486
Mary, 486
Thirza, 486
W., 315, 316
Morton, Albinia, 375
Dr., 1, 48
Frances, 534
Mosher, Almeda, 539
Eliza M., 207
Elizabeth, 321
George A., 510
Hannah, 371
Mary E., 207
Minnie H., 510
Seaman, 371
Simmons, 371
Mott-Mot, ———, 41, 455
Abigail, 295, (L.) 296
Adam, 12, 145, 296
Alfred, 143, 296
Andrew U., 297
Anne, 103, 152, 296
Arthur, 296
Avis, 297
Benjamin, 143

Charity, 169
Charles, 297
Dr., 144
Edward, 296
Elizabeth, 92, 142, 143, 274, 297
Georgiana, 157
Gulielma, 169
Hannah, 143
Henry, 143
Israel, 169
James, 103, 152, 153, 295, 296, 297, (W.) 143
Jean, 96
Jeannette, 296
Jemima, 304
John, 143, 169
Joseph, 143, (S.) 143
Lawrence, 37
Lucretia R., 157
Lydia, 145, 280, 281, (P.) 296
Maria, 296
Martha, 297
Mary, 152, 295, 296, 297, (U.) 296
Matilda, 297
Matthew, B., 297
Phebe, 157
Rachel, 460
Richard, 84, 103, 143, 152, 295, 296
Robert, 103, 152, 153, 296, (F.) 296, (W.) 143
Samuel, 103, 143, 152, 214, 297
Sarah, 84, 145, 152, 296
Thomas U., 296
Valentine, 143
W., 143
Walter, 143
William, 142, 143, 157, 296, (F.) 143, (W.) 143
Moutant, Auguste P., 136
Hannah M., 136
Mumford, Angelina, 389
Clara L., 185, 388
Ferdinand S., 388
Hannah L., 389
Jane, 388
John I., 388, 389, 391, (P.) 389, 396, (T.) 389
Julia A., 389
Margaret, 389
Mary L., 389
Thomas S., 388
Munson, Thaddeus, 131
Murphy, Robert W., 255
Romelia, 255
Murray, Lindley, 484
M. P., 426
Mütter, Lucinda, 246
Mary W., 246
Thomas D., 246
Myers, Susie, 263
Mynard, James, 224, 226
Jerusha, 224, 226

N

Nason, Elizabeth, 534
Near, Elizabeth, 251
Neil, Elizabeth J., 525
Hannah, 525
William, 525
Nelson, Underhill, 172, 344
Newell, John, 385
Mary E., 385
Nichols, Catharine L., 549
Governor, 35
Nicoll, William, 153
Nicolls, Matthias, 21, 23, 25, 59, 98
Richard, 20, 22
Nicholson, Clark A., 166
Nightingale, Elizabeth, 521
Ellen K., 521
John A., 521
Louise G., 521
Mary, 521, (R.) 521
Phineas M., 521
William, 521
Niles, Jane M., 264
Luther H., 264
Mary, 264, (A.) 264
Samuel, 264
Niven, Annie, 157
DeWitt, 157
George, 157
Katharine B., 157
Kathein B., 157
Mary F., 157
Nancy, 157
Noble, Abel, 161
Charles E., 426
Ezekiel, 237
Sally, 237
North, Helen, 265
Lydia, 420
Rebecca C., 265
Reuben, 265
Uriah, 420
Northrup, George H., 538
Sarah B., 538
Norton, Elizabeth, 319
Ida, 335
Sarah, 135
Nothe, ———, 21, 35
Noutha, ———, 59
Nyssen, Jannetje, 9
Phoebea, 9
Theunis, 9

O

Oakley, Elizabeth, 368
Martha, 150
Oberteuffer, Emma L., 266
O'Brien, Parris, 458
Phebe Jane, 458
Sarah, 458
O'Callaghan, ———, 12
Odell, Abigail, 353
Abraham, 178
Cornelius M., 362
Dyckman, 362
Elinor, 171
Elizabeth, 178, 352, 361
Isaac, 178
Jackson, 362
Jacob, 178
Johanna, 361
John, 178, 361
Jonathan, 171, 178, 361, 426
Joseph, 176
Joshua, 355
Margaret, 371
Mary, 353
Mertie, 413
Moses, 181
Nancy, 361
Rachel, 364
Rebecca, 178
Sarah A., 178, 361
Thomas B., 364
Valentine, 353
Ogburn, Fothergill, 450
Sarah, 450, (A.) 450
Ogden, Susannah, 333
Olcott, Abigail, 530
Charles M., 421
Elizabeth M., 421
Maria C., 421
Martha W., 417
Oliver, Caroline A., 526
Eben, 525
Frances, 526, 528
Francis E., 526, (J.) 525, 526, 528, 531
George S. J., 526, 528
Mary, 526, 528, 531, (A.) 526, (C.) 525, 528
Richard A., 526
Susan H., 526, 528
Susanna, 525
Olmstead, Mrs., 497
Onderbaerch-Onderberch-Onderburch, See Underhill
Onderdonk, Benjamin H., 530
Caroline, 530
Eleanor W., 530
Morris, 530
Mrs., 67, 68
Onner, Charity, 242, 519, 520
Opdyc-Opdyck, Gysbert, 11, 12
Orange, Prince of, 2, 4, 8
Orme, Peter, 414
Osborn-Osborne, ———, 450
Ada B., 490
Adolph B., 403
Anna, 403
Asahel, 490
Cynthia F., 490
David, 403
Elsey, 403
Lydia, 417
Mary, 233, 486, 487, 488
Minnie L., 490
Pearlie, 490
Polly, 496
Robert, 403
Sally A., 402
Susan, 403
Theodore, 417, (B.) 417
Tom A., 490
William, 402, (T.) 403
Ostrander, C. H., 359
Otis, Ephraim, 223, 319
James, 470
Mary, 223, 319
Sarah, 223, 319
Outhouse, Dulhosis, 171
John, 89
Owen, Aaron K., 317
Anna L., 169
Emma A., 355
John, 169, (W.) 355
Joseph, 355
Martha, 317
Percy, 355
Sarah, 159, 450
St. John, 169
Owens, Joshua, 110
Martha, 110

P

Paddock, A. H., 409
Mercy, 128, 129, 130, 230, 231, 233, 235, 236, 496
Sheldon, 496
Page, George, 128
Paine, Experience, 193
Jesse, 193

Palen, Carrie, 200
Jane, 269
Palmer, Annie, 460
D. B., 343
Elizabeth B., 316
Enoch, 316
Lydia, 316
Mary A., 264
Phebe, 316
Pametamock, ———, 21
Pametamok, ———, 59
Papendick, Eleanor C., 532
Parent, Mary, 159
Parish, Ambrose, 255
Deborah, 255
Elizabeth, 85
Esther, 255
Henry W., 256
Isaac, 256
Mary A., 255
Sarah, 255, 286
Stephen, 255
William, 286
Park-Parks, Ada, 390
Charlotte, 224
Joseph, 487
Parker, ———, 7, 209
Catherine, 533
Damon, 463
Denman, 463
Isaiah, 375
Joel, 533
Mary, 375, (M.) 463
Peter, 52
William, 214
Parmalee, Mary F., 157
Samuel N., 157
Parmer, William B. 552
Parrott, Mary J., 429
Parsons, Augustus T., 441
Charles H., 426
Edith F., 441
Edward, 441
Eliza, 441
James, 441, (B.) 151, 281
John, 151
Mary F., 441
Samuel, 151
Patchen, George, 334, (H.) 334
Hazel, 334
Jessie, 334
Laura, 334
Minerva R., 334
Minnie, 334
Phebe, 334
Richard, 334
Robert, 334
Uriah R., 334
Pate, ———, 39
Paton-Patten, Amanda, 487
Augusta, 204, 205, 432, 433
James, 432
Patrick, Anna A., 5
Anneke, 4
Captain, 10
Daniel, 4, 5, 11
Mary, 245
Matthew A., 245
Mr., 4
Patten, See Paton
Patterson, Alice, 523, (C.) 523
Andrew B., 523
Cornelia, 521, (K.) 523
Elizabeth, 523
Emily S., 523
Henrietta, 523
Stephen V. R., 523
Paxton, Georgiana, 447
Paul, Frances W., 307
Henrietta, 307
M. A., 375
Susan E., 371
Willets C., 307
William K., 307
Pawley, Honor, 1
Leonora, 1
Peacock, Julia A., 537
Mary, 537
Sarah, 304
William, 537
Pearce, See Pierce
Pearsall, ———, 212
Cora, 292
Denton, 341
Elizabeth, 161, 311, 341
Ellen, 292
Frances P., 292
Freelove, 84, 102
Hannah, 84, 106
Helen, 292
Helenah, 292
Israel, 102
James B., 292
Jane, 106
Joseph, 106
Lanah, 292
Lavinia, 292
Martha, 84
Mary, 84, 102, 106, 161, 311
Nathaniel, 84, 106, 161
Phebe, 84
Rachel C., 311
Rebecca G., 311
Robert, 106, 161, 311
Samuel, 84, 151
Sarah, 84, 94, 106, 152
Thomas, 84, 102, 104, 106, 161, 292, 311, (B.) 292
Pearse, Lansing, 269
Pease, Althea, 485
Jemima, 511
John R., 485
Peck, Jared B., 277
Peet, Edward W., 549
Pelham, Charlotte, 367
Jane, 201, 222
Pell, Dorothy, 117
Esther, 341
Pelton, Mary, 365
Pemberton, William H., 349
Penfold, Peter, 152
Sarah, 152
Perkins, Altie, 500
Charles, 401
Francis O., 279
Rosanna C., 543
Thomas, 401
William B., 543
Perrault, Ida L., 518
J., 518
Perry, S. C., 359
Sanders, 124
Susanna, 332
Peters, Charles, 102
Hannah, 102
Henry, 252
Jane, 252
Rebeckah, 251, 539
Ruth, 251
Sarah, 525
Thomas P., 26
Valentine H., 251
William, 525
Petit-Pettit, Chetwood, 112
Jane, 463
Mary U., 112
Pettrie, George, 315
Phelps, Abel W., 489
Charles H., 489
Dinnis, 489
Eliza, 489
Ellen, 489
Emma, 489
Hannah, 226
George, 489
Harvey H., 488
Jane, 488
Julia, 489
Le Roy, 489
Mary, 488, 489
Maryette, 489
Mercy, 488
Merritt C., 489
Othniel, 226
Samuel, 226
William U., 489
Willis, 236
Philbrick, Mary K., 531
Philips, Colonel, 113
Phillips, Archibald, 349
Eliza J., 359
Elizabeth, 122
Hannah, 547
Martha, 249
Pickle, Francis, 315
Pierce-Pearce, Aaron, 428
Abby J., 428
Amy, 124
Annie, 157
Benjamin N., 157
Charles, 428
Esther, 428
Hannah, 146, 220, 282, 290, 428, (J.) 206
Henry, 207
Isaac, 124
James, 124, 428, 429
Jonathan C., 206
Joseph, 234, 428, (D.) 206
Lucy, 527
Margaret C., 206
Martha, 124, 428, 429
Mary, 200
Melissa, 429
Moses, 428
Phebe, 418, (A.) 428, (F.) 428
Sarah W., 418
Thomas, 418
William, 200
Pierson, Eliza, 526
Pike, Calvin, 253
Mary A., 253
Ralph, 253
Sarah, 253
Pinckney-Pinkney, 342
Ann A., 346
Edgar B., 346
Fannie, 346
Freelove, 176
Mary A., 346
Thompson, 346
Pine, Charles, 120, 187
James, 182
Margaret, 120, 187
Sarah, 182
Piper, Eliza S., 386
Pitt, Moses, 52
Plato, Alexander, 367
Sarah F., 367
Platt, Elizabeth, 92, 171
Hannah, 92
Lawyer, 234
Lewis C., 355
Lucretia, 340
Margaret, 133, 251, 252
Mary, 133
Moses, 171
Philip S., 92
Stephen, 464

Temperance M., 464
Uriah, 133
Plymer, Catharine H., 249
Poillion, Eliza, 402
Pollock, Annie C., 534
Charity, 481
Pomeroy, Arthur W., 530
Caroline, 246, 530
Catherine B., 528
Charles C., 528, (R.) 246, 529, 530
Clara A., 246, 529
Clarissa, 245, 527, 528, 529
Edith, 528
Eleanor W., 529
Eleazur, 245, 246
Elizabeth, 529, (R.) 529, (W.) 530
Frances, 529, (A.) 246, 526, 527, (C.) 530
George B., 529
Helen M., 529
Henry J., 529
John A., 530, (P. W.) 246
Julia, 530
Lewis, 530
Lydia A., 530
Margaret, 528
Maria C., 530
Martin P., 530
Mary, 245, 246, 525, 528, (A.) 530, (R.) 246, 528, (S.) 528
Richard A., 530
Samuel W., 246, 527, 528, 529
Sarah W., 530
Pond, ———, 219
Pope, Clara A., 529
Francis, 529
Horton, 529
John, 529, (E.) 529
Lucretia, 529
Nathaniel, 529
Post, Emily, 243
Jane, 158
Phebe, 150
Sarah A., 377
William, 377
Potter, Esther, 207
Julia, 530
Lydia A., 530
Martha, 451, (A.) 451
Martin D., 530
Mary, 511
William H., 451
Potts, Bertha, 532
Dr., 430
Powell, Abraham, 144
Alice, 288
Amy, 84, 149
Angelina, 410
Ann, 150, 169
Edwin, 294
Eliza, 150
Elizabeth, 139, 150
Esther, 150
Eunice, 451
Ezra, 150
Felix, 128
Hannah, 194, 205, 299, 408
Jeffrey, 150
Jemima, 285, 286
John, 84, 101, 150, 152, 193, 410, (M.) 349, (W.) 410
Margaret, 84, 101
Martha, 150, (H.) 195
Mary, 144, 195
Nathaniel, 195
Phebe, 150
Richard S., 287
Ruth A., 195
Sarah, 101, 148, 149, 150, 157, 287, (T.) 287, 288
Susan, 410
Tabitha, 195, 410
Thomas, 150, (U.) 288
Walter, 288
Wheeler, 451
William, 150, 358
Powers, George W., 426
Powles, Caleb, 498
Esther J., 498
Praa, Peter, 67, 68
Pratt, Anne, 161
C. E., 347
John, 78
Julia H., 413
Mary A., 527
Reverend, 507
Predman, Eva, 490
John, 490
Presbury, George G., 392
Martha, 392
Prescott, John H., 387
Sarah H., 530
Presstman, George, 142
Price, ———, 36
Anne O., 547
Daniel W., 547
George J., 547
Mary E., 547, (F.) 292
Susan, 547
Thompson, 292
William T., 547
Prior-Priar-Pryer, Barak, 172
Deborah, 96, 108
Edmund, 153
Elizabeth, 96, 108, 150, 294, 295, 309
Georgiana, 309
Hannah, 157
Henrietta, 309
Henry, 309
James, 260, 309, (M.) 309
John, 40, 41, 42, 96, 104, 216, 309, (A.) 309
Joseph, 96, 108, 172
Martha, 150
Mary, 51, 53, 76, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 96, 294, 302
Matthew, 21, 24, 35, 36, 37, 39, 51, 54, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 76
Olive, 309
Phebe W., 309
Philemon H., 309
Samuel, 294, 302
Sarah F., 309, (J.) 309
Theodosia, 309
Thomas, 150
Probasco, Abram, 156
Aurientje, 156
Freelove, 156
Idagh, 156
John, 156
Mary, 156
Rynier, 156
Sarah, 156
Thomas, 156
Yanitje, 156
Profitt, ———, 346
Prouty, Francis, 484
Pugsley, Anne, 194, 408, 409 410, 411
Cornelius, 411
David, 407
Deborah, 193, 194
Elias, 407
Hannah, 407
James, 163
Mary, 163
Phebe, 193, 406, 407, 443
Rachel, 163
William, 193, 194
Punderson, Clarina, 184
Purdy, ———, 88
Amelia, 117
David, 287
Eliza A., 183
Elizabeth, 127
Esther A., 474
Frances, 122, 188
Jane, 320
Joanna M., 206
John, 127
Jonathan H., 124
Joseph, 117
Mary, 117
Monmouth, 320
Obadiah, 117
Pamela, 320
Samuel, 90
Timothy, 288
Purrier, William, 18
Purvis, David, 457
George, 457
Henrietta, 457
Putnam, G. P., 49
Putney, Charity, 459, 481
Daniel, 410
Elizabeth, 410
Joshua, 459, 481
R. C., 359

Q

Quackenbos, Ann, 532
Quaropin, ———, 40
Quereau, Anna, 305
Elias, 305
Elizabeth, 305
Quinby-Quimby, Aaron, 126, 200, 220, 221, 228, 424, 474, (J.) 207
Abraham, 163
Ada, 422
Adelia P., 163
Alfred M., 164
Amy, 111, 126, 163, 221, 228, 422, (J.) 424, 475
Ann, 164, 169
Anna, 126, 163, 228, 474, (L.) 164
Anne, 475
Caleb L., 164, (U.) 163
Caroline, 424, 427, 474, (A.) 424, 475
Clara, 169, 323, 324, 327, 328 329, 331
Daniel, 163
Deborah H., 416
Dorcas, 228
Eliza, 164, 207
Elizabeth, 163, 168, 193, 197, 200, 219, 220, 221, 228, (C.) 220, 228, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 468
Ella W., 427
Esther, 139, 553
Francis, 207
George, 207
Hannah, 163, 201, 212, 221, 474, (I.) 220, 221, 228, 468
Ida, 422
Isaac, 201
Isaiah, 201, 422
J. Louise, 422

James, 212, 220, 221, 228, 424, 468, 474, 475
Jane, 201, 222
John J., 207, 416
Joseph, 207
Joshua, 164, (S.) 422
Josiah, 111, 163, 221, 222, (H.) 416
Martha, 222, 452, 453, 454, 455, (M.), 422
Mary, 201, 202, 220, 221, 223, 266, 295, (A.) 416, (C.) 422, (J.) 201
Moses, 201, 220, 222, 228, (I.) 201
Phebe-Phoebe, 163, 200, 201, 221, 228, 424, 474, 475
Rachel, 163
Reuben, 163
Samuel, 139, 163, 169, 329, 553
Sarah, 164, 201, 220, 228, (J.) 422
Sophia N., 427
Susan E., 370, (L.) 163
Susanna, 467
Underhill, 164
Valentine H., 422
William, 223, (H.) 416

R

Ramsdell, Angelina R., 412
Stephen L., 412
Rankin, Elizabeth, 389
Rapelye-Rapelyea, Ann E., 295
Charlotte R., 295
Martin, 295
Paul, 70
Ray, Cornelius, 174, 521
Elizabeth, 174, 521
Mary, 521, 524
Robert, 425
Raymond, Aaron, 241, 514
Alfred, 527
Alice, 527
Ann H., 170, (N.) 73
Dwight, 527
Elizabeth D., 527
Hannah, 241, 514, (L.) 242, 519
Isaac, 170
Mary, 100, 101, 512, 514, 515, 517, 518, (A.) 241, 527
Robert R., 527
Rossiter W., 527
Ruth, 527
Sarah M., 527
Raynor, Rachel, 102, (L.) 451
Rear, Henry C., 447
Reddock-Reddocke, Henry, 21, 35, 36
Redmond, Charles P., 160
Erma, 545
Mary C., 160
Reed, Ada C., 253
Anna, 395, (M.) 395
Chaton, 395
Corinne, 395
Eleanor M., 396
Elizabeth, 302
George, 395, (C.) 395, (W.) 253
Hannah E., 302
Hattie, 488
Hazel, 395
Henrietta, 395
Horace, 396
James S., 395
John, 488
Joseph, 436
Julia A., 184, 385, 396
Lowerre, 302
Medford, 395
Philip, 395
S. B., 302
Reeve, Julia, 497
Marcus H., 442
Reid, Alexander F., 345
Jennie, 345
Remazuck, ———, 83
Remsen, Hannah A., 379
Joseph, 379
Phebe J., 479
Sarah J., 535
Reynolds. See Runnels
Alvah, 367
Ann M., 156
Eli, 356
Elias, 550
Esther, 156
Florence, 550
Jane, 550
Jesse E., 354
Jonathan, 126, 454
Mary, 156
Mrs., 354
Nancy E., 356
Nathaniel, 179, 367
Richardson, 156
Rufus, 156
Sarah A., 367
Sutton, 112
Rhinelander, Deborah, 280, 281
Elizabeth, 280, 281
Frederick, 91
Jacob, 281
Mary, 522, (C.) 522
Philip, 280, 281, 522
Rice, Annie F., 497
Caroline M., 501
Charles, 275
David, 501
Hannah, 275
Richards, Agnes, 527
Alice H., 523, 524
Caro T., 527
Charles B., 527
Edgar, 524, (H.) 524
Frederick G., 524
George B., 527
Gracie, 524
Hannah, 308
James G., 524, (G. K.) 523
Mary, 524
Richardson, Abigail, 319
Deuel, 135
H. H., 301
Sara, 135
Joseph, 364
Richbell, John, 58
Rickback, Mary A., 305
Ricketson, Sarah, 458
Ricketts, Elizabeth, 511
Henry, 511
Howard, 511
Myra, 511
Rider, Bridget, 339
Eleazer, 339
Esther, 339
James B., 472
King, 472
Sarah, 339
Thomas, 413
Riggs, Deborah, 341
Harvey, 341
Riker, Ephraim. 402
Sarah A., 402
Riley, Adelaide, 247, (C.) 533
Anna, 532, 533
Annie C., 534
Blandina, 533
Caroline A., 247
Catherine, 533
Charles, 247, (F.) 247, (V.) 535
Clara P., 247, 535
Comfort, 246
Elizabeth, 534, 535
Emily, 532. (C.) 534
Emma V., 533
Emmeline M., 246, 532
Hannah, 246, 532, 533, 534, 535
Harriet P., 533
Harry, 533
Henry A., 246, 533, 534, (C.) 535, (D.) 534
Isaac, 246, 532, 533, 534, 535, (W.) 533
James, P. W., 533
Julia, 533, (A.) 246, 534, (W.) 533
Kate, 533
Katherine A., 533, (P.) 533
Laura B., 533
Lewis A., 533, 534
Lizzie, 533
Louise A., 247
Lucy, 532
Margaret, 533, 534, (M.) 534
Marianna, 534
Mary W., 246
Maud E., 533
Morgan T., 534
Richard A., 246, 532, 533
Robert A., 534
Roger, 246
Samuel M., 534
Sarah A., 533
Theodore, 533, (H.) 533, (W.) 247, 533, 534
Wells L., 534
William R., 533
Ritch, Ithamir, 532
Louisa, 532
Mary H., 532
Rives, Landon C., 525
Margaret, 525
Robbins-Robins, A. K., 519
Hannah, 107, 196, 226
Jeremiah, 107, 147
Jane, 97, 107
John, 37, 97, 107, 340, (A.) 340
Mary, 147, 408
Samuel, 147
Sarah, 289, (J.) 340
Roberts, Jane, 418
Natalie, 546
Raymond S., 418
Thomas, 9
Robertson, John, 469
Robinson, Beverly, 523
Elizabeth G., 523
Jane, 402
John, 402
Marie, 121
Sarah Y., 344
Rochambeau, ———, 211 212
Rockwell, Belinda, 136
Benjamin F., 526
Fenton, 526
Phebe, 334
Rebecca J., 526
Rodman, Elizabeth, 159
Roe, Alfred, 300
Ann E., 294, 295

Anne, 151, 295
Benjamin, 90
Samuel D., 294
John, 295, (U.) 295
Roger, ———, 38
Rogers-Rodgers, Adelaide, 534
Amy R., 534
Ann, 77
Anne, 260, 546
Ella B., 534
Esther, 522, 523
Hannah R., 534
Henrietta U., 411
Henry, 19
James, 113
John, 62, 77, 79, 83
Julia A., 534
Lucinda R., 534
Mary, 534
Prudence, 113, 165
Robert, 112
Sarah, 253
Thomas, 534, (H.) 534
William N., 534, (S.) 534
Romer, Edward, 490
Maud J., 490
Roosevelt, Charles H., 355
Theodore, 26
Root, Orpha, 490
Rose, Mary E., 158, 324
Ross, Edward S., 335
Ellen, 335
George M., 551
Hyatt D., 335
Louise, 335
Sarah, 335, (A.) 551
Teresa, 335
William, 191, 335
Rotha, Mary, 251
Rouland, Mary T., 527
Walter O., 527
Rous, Edward, 19
Roux, Denise, 517
Widow, 517
Rowe, John U., 294
Rowland, Jane, 551
Royce, Albinia, 375
Rozynkosi, Clara P., 535
Julian, 535
Mary A., 535
Natalie H., 535
Rudick, Henry, 24
Rumpas, John, 39
Rumsey, Augustus, 544
Caroline,544
Hannah, 544, (S.) 544
William, 544
Runnels-Runnells-Runals-Runnolds. See Reynolds
Ann, 167
Anna, 111
Elisha, 114
Rebecca, 167
Robert, 114, 167
Sutton, 111
Runyan, Alice W., 206
Rusco, Grace G., 123
L. W., 123
Rushmore, ———, 271
Anna C., 269
Betsey W., 268
Cary, 269, 270
Charles F., 269
Edward C., 269
Elizabeth, 309
Esther, 268
Florence, 269, (J.) 207
Jane, 158, 309, (P.) 269
John U., 268
Maria, 268
Marilla K., 269
Mary, 156, 294, 302, (D.) 269, (F.) 269
Miriam, 268
Moses, 268, 270, 271
Phebe, 268, 270
Rebecca, 268
Robert, 207
Samuel, 270, (C.) 269, 270
Sarah M., 207, (P.) 269
Thomas, 268, 270, 309
Townsend, 207
William D., 270
Russell, Elizabeth, 317
Lucy, 528, (H.) 528
Samuel, 528
Rutgers, Peter, 78, 94
Ryder, Aaron, 474
Ann, 453
Sarah, 453
Rylance, Dr., 387
Ryners, James, 461

S

Sackett, ———, 69
Abigail, 91, 132
Elizabeth, 66, 91
Hannah, 66
James, 91
John, 91
Joseph, 66, 68, 91
Sague, Harriet J., 266
Helen N., 266
Horace, 266
John K., 266
Katharine N., 266
Sairgreve, Charles S., 249
Salisbury, Daniel, 253
Harriet, 253
Sammis, John D., 542
Martha, 542
Sampson, Alden, 473
Anna, 412
Calvin C., 413
Edwin, 413
Julia A., 413
Mary W., 413
Phebe, 473
Sarah, 413
Thomas, 412
Samson, ———, 130
Sandford, Electa, 330
Elita A., 328
Keziah, 241, 512
Marcia L., 520
Sands, Creetia, 294
Elizabeth, 122
James, 41
John, 40
Rebecca, 546
Sanxay, Edward C., 414, (H. K.) 414
Skeffington S., 414
Sarles, Anna C., 475
Henry, 479
Mary, 401
Sately, Henry, 12
Satterlee, Maria, 359
Patience, 452
Savage, ———, 47, 49
Joel, 503
Savory, Ira, 334
Lavinia, 334
Mary A., 334
Sawyer, Cyrus M., 335
Mary, 206, 434
Sarah, 335
Saxon, Joseph, 91
Scarlett, Grace, 105
James, 105
Schenck, Adaline, 380
Edward, 380
Matilda, 381
Moses, 380
Rebecca, 380
Sally M., 380
Schermerhorn, Abraham, 387
Anne W., 387
Helen, 387
Schilts, E. E., 26
Schoonhoven, Cornelius, 182
Phebe, 182
Schoonmaker, Deborah, 200
Silas, 200
Schureman, Ann, 172
Anne, 349, 350
Frederick, 174
Jacob, 174
Jeremiah, 172, 174
John, 174
Magdalene, 172
Philip, 174
Sarah, 174
William, 174
Schuyler, Eugene, 523
Gertrude W., 523
Scofield, Sarah, 323
Scott, Dorothea, 57, 61
Henrietta, 385
John, 57, 61, 391
Sabra, 319
Scouten, Julia A. M., 373
Stockholm, 373
Screven, John H., 521
Mary, 521
Seabury, Samuel, 118
Seahor, ———, 35, 59
Seaman, Abbie A., 543
Abigail U., 542
Adelia, 542
Alanson, 154, 303
Almy, 303
Andrew, 299
Andries, 299
Arden, 299
Arthur, 295
Benjamin, 96, 97
Caroline E., 304
Charlotte R., 295
David, 150
Elizabeth, 96, 97, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 154, 303, 548
Emma J., 543
Esther, 542
Hannah, 156
Henry O., 303
Jacob, 285
Jane, 97, 107, 285
Jean, 96
John W., 156
Jordan, 299
Lydia, 299
Mabel L., 295
Maria L., 304
Martha, 84, 97, 542
Mary, 84, 299
Noah, 542
Obadiah, 84
Phebe, 154
Rachel, 299
Rebecca, 156
Rosanna, 542, (C.) 543
Royal A., 542
Samuel, 543
Sarah, 154, 298

Thaddeus A., 295
William, 97
Sears, Ann, 237
Charles C., 237
Enoch, 131, 236
Freelove, 130, 236
Ira, 131, 132, 236, 237, 501, (C.) 237
Parmelia, 237, 501
Sally, 236, 501
Secor-Seacord, Abigail, 375
Abraham, 181, 375
Albinia, 375
Alice, 349
Ann, 182, (A.) 407
Anner, 182
Caroline, 359
Cornelia, 375
Deborah, 118, 182
Elizabeth, 375, (H.) 375
Fanny-Fannie, 181, 374
Francis, 127
Franklin B., 359
Helena, 182
Isaac, 182
James, 118, 182
John, 375, 407
Joshua, 375
Julia, 375
Margaret, 375
Mary, 182, 375, (A.) 182
Moses, 375
Noah, 182
Oliver, 182
Phebe, 182, 375
Sarah, 127, 182
Sophia, 182
Susan, 375, (A.) 359
Thomas, 375, 376
Sederquest, Henrietta, 315
James, 315
Jane, 315
Mary, 315
Seekind, Delia, 490
Heber G., 489
Maria, 489, 490
Nathan, 489
Seeley-Seely-Seelye, Aaron M., 179, 370
Abigail, 311
Cornelia T., 312
Elizabeth C., 311
Esther, 371
Fanny, 366
George, 179, 370, (F.) 370, 371
Hannah, 179, 366, (E.) 370
Henry, 370, 371
Hester, 370
Ida L., 448, (V.) 205
Isaac, 179, 366
James, 366
John, 366, (B. L.) 448
Jonas, 311
Josiah, 311
Lyman, 179, 366
Mary, 179, 366
Polly, 251
Sarah, 311
Seguin, Frances O., 395
Marguerite, 395
Pierre, 395
Sehar, ———, 21
Sehon, Frances, 529
Seniff, Clara, 331
Sessions, Charlina, 500
Seward, Benjamin J., 389
Mary L., 389
Seymour, Charles E., 418
Esther, 419
William, 275
Shackelford, Reverend, 389
Shadbolt, Deborah, 109
Ezekiel, 109
Mary, 85, 109
Morris, 85, 109
Shaler, Brigadier-General, 363
Shapter, Rebecca, 206
Sharpe, Catalina V. N., 252
Charlotte M., 252
Herman K., 252
Sharpless, Augusta, 549
Shaskene, ———, 21
Shaw, Charlotte, 267, 553
Chauncey, 499
James, 369
John J., 369
Julia A., 369, 498, 499
Mary E., 369
Samuel, 369
Shay, Eliza, 198
John, 198
Shearwood, See Sherwood
Sheldon, Anna, 264
James, 264
Madden D., 489
Mary, 489
Nancy, 493
Phebe E., 264
Seth, 493
Shepard, Cynthia A., 323
Shepherd, Lydia C., 508
Sheridan, G. K., 426
Sherman, General, 391
Maria, 291
Samuel, 19
Sherwood-Shearwood, Abigail, 174, 371
Edna L., 480
Emily, 359
John W., 348
Maria W., 348
Mary, 180
Myer, 180
Nelson, 287
Polly, 180
Sarah A., 348
Tamar, 180
Shethar, Ann A., 346
Prentice, 346
Shipman, Carrie, 453
Harrie D., 453
Shipton, Georgiana, 309
Shonnard, Andrew, 355
Clara, 355
Emma A., 355
Shoskeene-Shoskene, ———, 35, 59
Shotwell, Deborah, 442
Joseph F., 442, (S.) 442
Mary F., 442
S., 447
Sarah S., 205, 447
Walter F., 442
Showerman, Abigail, 262
Henry, 262
Shufelt, Deborah, 267
William, 267
Shute-Shutes, Ann E., 359, (H.) 308
Elizabeth, 356, 357
James G., 357
Mary, 355, 357
Peter, 174, 357
Sikes, Julia L., 546
William F., 546
Silkman, Joseph, 170
Silleck-Sellick, Abraham, 248, 250
Abram, 284
Adelia, 250
Anne, 248, 250, (G.) 249
Annie, 248
Betsey, 258, 543
Catharine A., 543, (H.) 249
Daniel C., 249, 543
Ebenezer, 248, 249, 258, 537
Edward, 248
Elizabeth, 248
Frank U., 251
Grace, 249
Hannah, 249
Herbert U., 249
Isaac, 249, (U.) 249
Jemima, 250
Joseph, 137, 248, 284, 544
Louise, 249, (U.) 249
Margaret, 248
Mary, 248, (J.) 248, (R.) 251
Nancy, 537
Sarah, 137, 248, 250, 258, 537, 543, (F.) 251
Sidney B., 249
Thomas A., 248, 283
Wilhelmina A. F., 249
Wilhelmine F., 249
Simkins, Phebe, 104
Simmons, Amelia, 198
Pamelia, 198
Thomas S., 198
Simonson, Cornelia, 310
Leonard, 310
Martha, 536
Mary, 310
Sarah, 310
Townsend W., 310
William, 310, (H.) 310
Simpson, Elizabeth J., 316
Emma, 316
George, 315, (T.) 315
Hannah, 315, 316
Mary, 315, (J.) 316, (U.) 316
Sarah A., 316
William, 315, 316
Simson, William, 24, 35, 36
Singleton, Jane, 102, 106
Sipkins, Deborah, 66
John, 66
Sisson, Daniel, 451
William P., 451
Skeel, Theron, 420
Skidmore, Caroline, 382, (L.) 385
Estelle E., 383, 385
Hubbard, 382, 385
James C., 457
Jane, 270
Mary, 457, 535
Peter A., 166
Phebe, 386
Zophar, 382
Slade, Fannie E., 454
Phebe, 473
William, 473, (G.) 454
Slawson, Sarah, 248, 258, 537
Slayter, Clarina U., 399
William B., 399
Slead, Sophronia, 464
Smedes, Levi, 373
Mary A., 373
Smith, ———, 377
Abigail, 311
Abraham, 74, 133, (M.) 252
Adaline, 380
Agnes, 262
Amelia, 307
Amy, 478
Ann, 123, 252
Anna M., 426

Index

Anne, 167
Annie, 498
Anson, 252
Arthur E., 527
Benjamin L., 539, (P.) 527
Caleb, 370
Casper D., 444
Catalina, 252, (V. N.) 252
Catharine, 134, 135, 284
Charles, 307
Charlotte A., 385, (M.) 252
Christine, 538
Christopher, 244, 245
Daniel, 56, 61, 165, 192, 284, 480, (E.) 529, (V.) 61
David B., 540
Davis, 539
Deborah, 122, 123, 133
Eleanor, 539, (W.) 529
Elias, 151
Elizabeth, 60, 74, 76, 92, 93, 133, 134, 135, 252, 522, (F.) 527
Ellen, 426, (B.) 61
Elliott, 491, 492
Emeline, 540
Emily, 425
Emma V., 533
Ezra, 252
Fanny, 284
Fitzhugh, 40, 62
Freelove, 92, 133, 134, 135
George, 440
Hannah, 247, 258, 259, 544, 545, 546, (P.) 466
Harriet, 252, (L.) 252
Henry, 61, (T.) 56
Hester, 74
Humphrey, 122, 123
Isaac, 74, 76, 92, 93, 133, 134, 135, 138, 147, 157, 251, 252, 353, 492
Jacob, 74, 92, 93, 133, 134, 135, 148, 251, 284, 539
James, 385
Jane, 137, 252, 259, 539
Jemima, 133, 157
Johanna, 540
John, 251, 259, (C.) 385, (M.) 284, (U.) 539
Jonathan A., 543
Joshua H., 125
Keziah, 165
Lawyer, 209
Lena, 537
Lucretia, 252
Lucy, 527
Margaret, 133, 134, 135, 141, 251, 252, 283, (P.) 252
Maria, 252, 367
Martha H., 476, 477
Mary, 107, 133, 134, 207, 247, 252, 266, 385, 444, 535, 536, 537, (F.) 444, (H.) 513
Maurice, 134
Micah, 74, 92, 93
Minerva E., 491
Molly, 539
Moses, 447
Mr., 57
Nancy, 447, 538
Nathaniel, 403
Oliver, 266
Orrin M., 275
Paulina, 370
Phebe-Phoebe, 60, 92, 93, 133, 134, 135, 157, 192, 247, 283, 284, (T.) 151
Philip, 134, 135, 252, (V. N.) 252
Platt, 134
Polly, 134, 251, 539
Rachel, 310
Rebecca, 252, 447, 539, (W.) 252
Rebeckah, 251, 539
Rhoda, 314
Richard, 92, 93, 259
Ruth, 251, 492
Sarah, 133, 148, 258, 259, 284, 363, 535, (A.) 307, 533, (L.) 370
Thomas, 60, 92, 133, 134, 157, 247, 258, 259, 283, 284, 527
Timothy, 535
Uriah, 92, 134, (P.) 251, 252, 539
Valentine H. P., 539
William, 137, 211, 229, 251, (D.) 527, (H.) 90, 116, (W.) 538
Willis, 123, 167
Smull, Ella, 426
Emily, 426
Thomas L., 426
Snider, Annie, 316
Azro, 316
Jane, 316
William, 316
Sniffen, James E., 90
Mary, 90
Snyder, William, 316
Somarindyck, Anna, 292
Hyder, 292
John W., 292
Rebecca, 292
Soometamok, ———, 35
Soper, Mary, 230, 482
Soulice, A. Livingston, 437
John, 344, 364, 367
Southerland, Deborah, 241, 510, 511, 512
Southworth, Helen, 448
Sarah E., 448
Spellman, Harriet, 529
Spencer, Anna, 411
Betsey W., 268
Byron M., 268
Caleb, 268
Captain, 185
Jacob, 268
John C., 385
Laura, 334
Mary, 268
Ruth, 267
William A., 65
Spicer, ———, 11
Thomas, 16
Sprague, Josephine, 538
Leander I., 333
Luman, 333
Richard W., 378
Sally A., 333
Samuel, 378
Sarah, 378, (E.) 378, (J.) 378
Skidmore, 538
Staniford, ———, 388
Stanley, Rhoda, 481
Stansbury, Joseph, 296
Lydia P., 296
Sarah, 296
Stanton, Henry, 450
Starr, Ernest, 551
Frank, 390
Jessie E., 551
Sarah E., 390
Stearns, Buel, 501
D. Johnson, 500
David J., 501
Hiram, 501
Jane L., 500
Lucy J., 500, 501
Malinda, 501
Mary M., 501
Polly, 500
Robert L., 501
Willard, 501
Steinmetz, Mary A., 356
Stephenson, Martha M., 422
Sterling, Ansel, 166
Elisha, 166
Stevens, Alexander, 438
Ann S., 365
Annie, 365
Ed., 365
Frances M., 508
Helen C., 508
James J., 507
Matilda, 458
Polley C., 507
Seneca H., 449
Whelthy, 507
Stevenson, Deborah, 193, 194
Euphemia, 91
Hannah, 91
Samuel, 91
Thomas, 68, 91
William, 91
Stewardson, Thomas, 25
Stewart, George, 324
Stickney, ———, 342
St. John, B. B., 543
Burr, 258
Elizabeth, 351, (A.) 352
Hannah A., 258
John T., 543
Miles, 252
Rebecca W.. 252
Stockholm, Eliza, 374
John C., 374
Julia A., 374
Stoddard, Robert, 274
Sarah, 274, 277, 278, (C.) 274
Stokes, ———, 13, 14, 15
Storm-Storms, Alfred, 446
Charles, 475
Eliza A., 475
Stephen B., 475
Storrs, Joseph, 137
Story, Deborah, 324
Nancy, 466
Stottle, Emerilla, 323
Stous, Joseph, 260
Stratford, Elizabeth T., 92
Streickenberg, Emily, 545
Stringham, Ruth, 256
Sarah, 86
Strong, Adaline, 492, 493
David U., 487
Edward, 281, (U.) 492
Hannah, 84, 151, 152, 236, 492
Harriett, 486, (A.) 487, (S.) 493
Harriette F., 281
Helen F., 492
Henry L., 487
Jay N., 492
John, 240
Lucinda-Lucina, 236, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 495, 497, 498, 499, 500
Luther M., 487
Mary L., 487
Nancy, 493
Nathan, 486, 487, (U.) 487
Return, 236, 492
Sarah J., 487
Selah, 84

Walter, 492, 493
William C., 487
Sturgess, Reverend, 270
Stuyvesant P., 14, 16
Sullivan, Catherine E., 503
George, 503, 504
J. W., 425
Jane A., 502, 503
Maria J., 280
Martha, 504
Mary, 502, 503
Mercina-Marsena, 503, 504
Suscoe, ———, 38, 42, 56, 96
Sussanulman, ———, 83
Sutton, A. Frank, 206
Aaron, 200, 206, 416, 428, 467
Abby, 169, (J.) 200
Abigail, 168
Abraham, 197, 200, 221
Abram, 481
Adnah, 206
Alfred A., 413
Allen, 207, 446
Allice, 446
Amy, 197, 229, 422, 475
Ann, 123, 227, 413, (M.) 422
Anna, 197, 429, (L.) 169
Anne, 467, (H.) 206
Annie, 365
Asa, 467
Asahel H., 169
Barclay, 169
Benjamin, 169, 207, (U.) 169
Caleb, 197
Caroline, 436, 480, (C.) 416
Charles, 429
Charlotte, 413
Daniel, 183, 197, 413, 414, 415
David, 201, 206, 467
Deborah, 169, 414, 425
Edmund, 197
Edward, 206, 467
Eliza, 481, (W.) 453
Elizabeth, 168, 197, 200, 214, 446
Esther, 200, 452, 481
Frederick, 207
George, 229, 475, (H.) 169, (T.) 422, (W.) 416
Gulielma, 169
Hannah, 200, 422, 428, 429, (M.) 422
Harriett, 183
Isaac, 200, 206, 428, 467
Jacob, 415
Jane, 169, 446, (L.) 318, 413
Jesse H., 206, 480
John G., 206
Joshua, 197
Leonard, 169
Lydia, 169, 475, (J.) 169
Martha, 169
Mary, 112, 165, 168, 169, 197, 200, 214, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 445, 480
Melissa, 429
Moses, 200, 204, 219, 222, 230, 428, 467, 474, 479, 480, (J.) 206, 480
Nehemiah M., 206, 467
Phebe, 168, 197, 200, 413, 415, 429, 474, (C.) 446
Phila, 445
Rebecca, 197, 200, 201, 219, 220, 221, 428, 467, 474, 475, 480, (H.) 200, 230, 479
Richardson, 168, 197, 200, 214, 422
Robert, 168
S. Helena, 206
Sally, 197
Samuel, 197, 422
Sarah, 115, 168, 169, 197, 200, 422, 428, 467, 470, (E.) 200, (M.) 480
Stephen, 197
Thomas, 169, (C.) 446
Townsend, 467, (I.) 206
William, 206, 413, 445, 446, 467
Suydam, Andrew, 185
Anne, 387
Augustus V. C., 387
Caroline, 386
Catharine, 284
Charles, 185, 387, (S.) 387
Eliza, 185, 186, 386, 388
Ferdinand, 185, 186, 386, 387, 388
Harriet, 386
Helen, 387
Hendrick, 386
Henry L., 386
Jane M., 387
John R., 387
Louisa, 386
Louise, 386, 524, (L.) 388
Phebe, 386
Walter L., 386, 387, 388
Swain, James P., 175, 356, 357
Swallow, ———, 237, 501
Swan, Hannah, 206
Sweet, Abiah, 107
Catharine-Catherine, 107, 304
Elnathan, 107
Matilda A., 166
Swift, Lemuel, 459
Maria A., 459
Mary G., 473
Mercy, 459
Sykes, Agnes, 395
Angelina, 185, 392
Anna, 392, (M.) 395
Celinda, 322
Charles, 392
Delia E., 489
Dr., 184
Emily, 392
Frank, 395
George, 392, 393
Harry L., 392
Horace, 489
Huldah, 492
Ira, 494
James, 392, 395
John, 395
Love, 231, 483, 484, 485, 486, 496
Macrae, 392
Martha, 392
Rhoda, 232
Titus, 232

T

Taber-Tabor, Anna, 218, (F.) 206, 215, (H.) 441
Augustus, 215, 441, 442
Cornelia, 441
David S., 215
Elizabeth, 473, (W.) 215
Gertrude T., 293
Mary F., 441, 547, (J.) 207
Tackapousha, ———, 35
Taff, Caroline A., 331
Hiram S., 331
Taft, Royal, 353
Sarah, 353
Taggart, Jane A., 498
Talcott, Alice G., 435
Charles W., 206
Clinton R., 206, 435
Daniel, 203, 431
George, 206, 431
H. Hudson, 206
Joseph, 431
Mary J., 431
Phebe J., 206, 431, 437
Rebecca, 203, 431
Richard D., 431
Sarah, 431
William E., 206
Talmage, John F., 280
Louise T., 280
Tanner, Abigail, 262
Watie, 263
Tapscott, S. Caroline, 223
Tarleton, ———, 177
Taylor, ———, 112
Abigail, 36
Adaline E., 372
Adelaide, 456, (A.) 456
Alberta, 456
Allen E., 456
Alonzo, 456
Azubah, 456
Benjamin, 353, 366
Bessie, 254
Caroline, 241, 456, (J.) 456
Charles, 456, (J.) 456
Cliffy L., 497
Dr., 387
Edgar, 354
Elisha, 456, (C.) 456
Elizabeth, 354, 366
Ella, 456
Fanny-Fannie, 171, 353, 366
Frank, 456
Fred, 456
Gilbert, 241
Hannah, 241, 456
Harry, 241, 456
Isaac, 190
Jacob, 456
James B., 456, (W.) 236
Jay, 241
John, 36, 456, (B.) 456
Lily, 456
Lochlin H., 456
Lulu G., 223
Lydia, 456
Margaret, 108, 109
Martha, 456
Mary, 36, 456, (M.) 456
Maude, 456
Myron C., 21
Nancy, 456
Nathan, 456
Nellie, 456
P. G., 427
Phebe J., 498
Richard, 372
Sallie, 354
Sarah B., 353, 354, (J.) 456
Susannah, 336
Theodosia, 179, 368, 369, 371, 372
Willard U., 89, 121
William, 456
Zachary, 498
Teller, Jacob, 89
Terrell, Clara, 499
Electa, 499, (M.) 499
H., 498
Harriett, 499
Orpha, 489
Tillotson, 499
Terry, Thomas, 35

Index

Terwilliger, William R., 403
Tewksbury, Harriet E., 264
Theall, Hackaliah, 356
  Huldah, 356
  Nancy G., 356
Thirk, Thomas, 277
Thomas, Charles H., 277, 278
  Cornelia, 144, 277
  Frances, 313
  Frederick F., 279
  Maria, 534
  Mary H., 204, 207
  Robert, 440
  William, 112, (H.) 279
Thompson, Ann, 272
  Eliza, 198
  Elizabeth, 272, (W.) 297
  Eunice, 501
  Ezra, 135
  Fannie, 192
  Jane A., 546
  Jennie, 545
  Judge, 192
  Lucas P., 223
  Lydia, 192
  Nettie, 386
  Peter, 297, 298
  S. Caroline, 223
  Samuel M., 272
  Susan, 547
  Susanna R., 223
  William, 272
Thorn-Thorne, Ann, 162
  Benjamin, 110
  Caroline M., 501
  Catherine, 473
  Charity, 110, 162, 266
  Charles M., 501
  Deborah, 280 (R.) 281
  Ebenezer, 340
  Elizabeth, 102, 103, 163, 251, 473, 536
  Elmira, 501
  Elnathan, 167
  Esther, 162
  Eunice, 501
  Frances, 110
  George W., 502
  Hannah, 86, 110, 122, 167
  Harriet, 323
  Henry, 501
  Isaac, 39, 122, 189
  James, 110
  Jerusha, 501, (L.) 502
  John, 110, 162, 167, 280, (C.) 501, (S.) 280, 281
  Joseph, 110, 162, 254, 313, 323
  Julia A., 340
  Louise R., 280
  Lucretia V., 205
  Lydia, 162, 321
  Maria J., 280
  Mariana, 419
  Martha, 110, 122, 162, 167, 189, 254, 313
  Mary, 163, 280, 313, 536, (E.) 251, (J.) 345
  Nancy, 163
  Nathaniel, 266
  Obadiah 473
  Phebe, 92, 110, 163
  Phoebe, 163
  Richard, 92, 163, (V. W.) 280
  Sarah, 90, 110, 162, 189, 254, 313, 400, 401
  Stephen, 162, 536
  Thomas W., 345
  William H., 501
Thorneycraft—See Craft and Thorne
  Ann, 156, (M.) 156
  Caleb, 155
  Darius, 156
  Elizabeth, 155
  Esther, 156
  Freelove, 156
  Hannah, 156
  Isaac D., 156
  James, 156
  Jemima, 155
  Joseph, 155
  Judith, 156
  Martha, 155
  Mary, 104, 155, 156
  Oliver, 156
  Phebe, 155, 156
  Rachel, 156
  Robert, 155
  Simon, 156
  Temperance, 156
  Thomas, 155
  William, 22
  Wright, 156
Thornton, Anna L., 302
  Howard, 302
Thorp, Anna, 532
  Edward Y., 532
  Eleanor C., 532
  Emmeline G., 532
  George W., 532
  Joseph G., 532
  Louisa, 532
  William W. P., 532
Thresher, Elizabeth, 482
Tichnor, Governor, 129
Tiffany, Elizabeth, 512
  Elmira, 512
Tillear—See Le Tillear
  Phebe, 148, 170
  Samuel, 37
Tilley—See Le Tillear
Tillson, Anna, 550
  Sarah, 550
  Timothy, 550
Tilton, John, 16, 62
Titus, Abigail, 151
  Ann H., 467
  Charles, 535
  Daniel, 148
  David, 138, 139
  Eliza, 143
  Elizabeth, 107, 138, 139, 161, 162, 293, 299, 301, 467, 550
  Esther, 138, 139, 156
  Hannah, 154, 275, 298, 301, 310
  Henry, 467
  Jane, 158, (C.) 467
  John, 135, 289, 467
  Lydia, 535
  Margaret, 535
  Martha, 107
  Mary, 289, 293
  Peter, 107
  Phebe, 298, 301, (W.) 288
  Philena, 550
  Richard, 262, 550
  Sarah, 135, 144, 289, 301, 310
  Stephen, 154, 298, 301, (W.) 154, 155, 301, 310
  Susan, 144
  William, 152, (P.) 467, (W.) 303
Toffey, Sarah, 258
Tompkins, Abigail, 177, 183, 474
  Amy, 177
  Brundage, 163, 317, 474
  Caleb, 173, 179
  Caroline, 362
  Coles, 328
  Daniel, 317, (H.) 524
  Deborah, 182
  Effama-Effamy, 177
  Effie, 177
  Effy, 177
  Elijah, 178, 182
  Elizabeth, 163, 182, 183, (W.) 524
  Franklin C., 328
  Gilbert, 183, 203
  Harriet, 177
  Helena, 182
  J. W., 353
  Jacob, 183
  James, 182, 183
  Jemima, 183
  Jonathan, 183, (G.) 173, 179
  Joseph, 169
  Joshua, 443
  Julia, 183
  Lancaster, 178
  Leonard, 362, 364
  Margaret, 183
  Mary, 169
  Moses, 183
  Nathaniel, 177
  Nehemiah, 177, 183
  Noah, 183, 328
  Paulina, 317
  Phoebe-Phebe, 163, 317, 328, 474
  Rachel-Rachael, 183, 328
  Rebecca, 177
  Ruth, 121
  Sarah, 183
  Susan, 177, 520
  Underhill, 178
  William, 183, (P.) 173
Tooker, William W., 34, 37, 38
Torboss, Effie M., 350
  Ellen, 350
  Luke, 350
Torrance, Elizabeth U., 337
  Richard, 337
Torrey, Adeline, 527
  Mary, 527
  William, 527
Totten, Lydia, 548
  Martha, 542
Tower, Albert, 444
  Ann M., 207, 444
  Annie, 444
  Charlemagne, 48
Townsend, ———, 147, 162
  Absalom, 41, 86, 107, 162, 311
  Adele, 136
  Alice, 136, 311
  Almy, 272
  Ann, 514, (A.) 160
  Anna, 292, (L.) 302
  Anne, 63, 107, 161
  Belinda, 136
  Benjamin, 158
  Catherine, 136
  Charles, 158
  Charlotte L., 309
  Daniel, 79, 93, (Y.) 135, 258
  Deborah, 63, 76, 86, 155, 292
  Dinah, 80, 81, 83
  E. M., 135, 136
  Edward M., 136
  Edwin F., 291
  Eliphal, 86, 107, 109

Elizabeth, 63, 75, 86, 93, 107, 108, 109, 159, 161, 162, (A.) 311, (C.) 162, 311
Emily D., 291
Ethelanah, 309
Ethelinda, 137, 258
Frances, 159
Freelove, 92
Frost, 158
George, 78, 82, 93, 292, (C.) 311, (P.) 292, (W.) 159, 302, 303
H. W., 63
Hannah, 63, 94, 106, 135, 138, 139, 161, 257, 311, 542, (M.) 135, 136
Harriet R., 302
Helena, 162, 311
Henry, 24, 38, 51, 63, 76, 79, 86, 107, 108, 109, 161, 162
Hester, 74
Hewlett, 287, 309, 513, 514
Howard, 136
Isaac, 161, 311
Jacob, 82, 158, (P.) 302
James, 135, 257, 272, (C.) 36, 63
Janet D., 523
Jerusha, 158
John, 42, 74, 78, 127, 137, (J.) 136
Joseph, 135, 257, 542
Judith, 135
Letitia, 140, 158, 272, 273
Louisa A., 136
Madame, 137, 138
Margaret, 159
Marianna, 135
Martha, 108
Mary, 78, 82, 85, 86, 158, 272, 286, 311, 512, 514, 515, (A.) 302, 541, 542, (R.) 302
Melancthon, 158
Nicholas, 107
Pamelia, 286, 423
Penelope, 93
Penn, 42
Peter, 94, 107, 109, 161, 162, 311
Phebe, 108, 162, 313
Platt, 144
R. W., 281
Rachel, 109
Richard, 59, 97, 155
Robert, 41, 63, 136, (C.) 311
Rosannah, 97
Rose, 82, 144
S. Van Rensselaer, 523
Sallie, 136
Samuel, 136
Sanford C., 136
Sarah, 82, 94, 105, 135, 136, 137, 155, 158, 161, 256, 257, (A.) 311
Silvenus, 97
Solomon, 161
Susan, 135, 258, (C.) 302, 303
Susannah, 85, 140, 158
Sylvanus, 140, 158
Theodosia, 158
Thomas, 21, 22, 54, 81, 82, 83, 94, 95, 286
Timothy, 97, 155
W. C., 41
Walter, 136
William, 159, 161, (C.) 36, (H.) 311
Tracy, Jirah T., 248
Margaret, 248
Traver, Abraham, 195
Gideon H., 462, 463
Travers, Ellen, 524
Travis, Anna, 166
Ira B. U., 440
Jacob, 440
Nancy, 368
Tread, Aletha, 331
Tredwell-Treadwell
Charity, 293
De Voe, 370
Mary, 370
Ruth, 321
Sally, 419
Trimble, Mary S., 206, 437
Merritt, 216, 437, 438, 439
Tripp, Emma L., 477
George, 476, 477
Hannah, 476, 477, 478
Nicholas D., 451
Troth, Edward, 533
Laura B., 533
Trousdale, Boyd B., 248
Charles W., 248
Earle E., 248
Mary L., 247
Merle M., 248
Rebecca, 248
Richard, 248
Winn W. 248
Tryon, Governor, 177
Hannah, 436
William, 436
Tubbs, Emily, 511, (U.) 449
Henry, 511
James, 511
Myra, 511
Rolla, 511
Shirly, 511
Tucker, Florence, 293
William L., 412
Tupper, Frederick, 49
Turner, Daniel, 126
John, 64, 65
Martha, 126
Sarah, 64
Tuthill, Daniel, 94
Elizabeth, 94
Ella, 312
Tuttle, Agnes, 318
Tweed, ———, 219
Boss, 219
Tweedy, Anna-Anne, 224
Cyrus, 224
Daniel, 224
Jacob, 224
John, 224
Twiggs, Major General, 293
Twiss, Mary B., 485
Sarah M., 484, 485
Twitching, Emiline, 183
Tyler, E. Royall, 50
Grandmother, 49
Harriett L., 487
Mary P., 49, (R.) 488
Royal-Royall, 43, 44, 48, 49
Simmie, 488
Thomas, 50
William H., 487

U

Udall, Mary, 133
Phebe, 283
Underhill-Onderhill-Onderhyll-Van der Hyl-Onderberch, Onderbearch, Onderburch
A., 299, 487
A. E., 515
A. H., 143
A. L., 121, 185, 396
A. R., 500
Aaron, 43, 124, 198, 205, 221, 228, 229, 267, 444, 449, 450, 468, 478, 479, 480, 551, (C.) 220, 447, 448, (G.) 205, 448, (H.) 229, (J.) 207, 443, 444, (T.) 207, 468, 470, 471, 472
Abbey J., 366
Abbie W., 204
Abby, 371, 434, (W.) 203, 206, 435
Abel, 114, 115, 123, 167, 170, 320, 324, 327, 328, 329, 330
Abiah, 122, 123
Abigail-Abbigale, 60, 65, 89, 97, 99, 111, 112, 119, 120, 124, 125, 132, 147, 148, 168, 183, 184, 186, 188, 190, 191, 222, 241, 242, 247, 257, 261, 285, 353, 354, 361, 371, 403, 404, 439, 440, 514, 519, 541, 542, (K.) 440, 542
Abijah, 198
Abner H., 357
Abraham-Abram, 38, 43, 52, 55, 56, 64, 80, 81, 82, 83, 86, 90, 91, 100, 101, 104, 105, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 142, 154, 155, 180, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 208, 215, 218, 219, 221, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 236, 241, 242, 328, 329, 330, 368, 406, 407, 408, 410, 411, 420, 438, 443, 452, 470, 482, 488, 489, 492, 496, 512, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, (C.) 196, 419, 420, (F. S.) 442, 443, (H.) 231, (I.) 124, 125, 203, 205, 207, 208, 220, 222, 300, (J.) 300, (K.) 169, 327, 328, (L.) 341, 344, 419, (M.) 219, 222, 450, 451, (R.) 100, 242, 499, 513, 514, 515, (S.) 47, 75, 204, 208, 215, 216, 229, 236, 439, 440, 441, 442, 481, 492, 493, 494, (V.) 206
Absalom, 180, 181, 356, 373
Ada, 390
Adaline, 419, 492, 493
Addie, 405, (E.) 472
Adelaide, 204, 520
Adelbert, 552
Adelia, 542
Adna, 401, (H.) 400, 401
Adra A., 258
Adonijah, 101, 148, 149, 150, 196, 197, 286, 287, 288, 293, 299, 414, 415, 416, 422, 423, 425, (J.) 293
Adrienne, 258
Agnes, 540
Alanson, 408, 461
Albert, 204, 446, 448, 449, 450, (H.) 542, (P.) 464, (T.) 256, (W.) 402
Albertina S., 259
Alchia, 348, (V.) 347, 348
Aletha, 331
Alexander, 204, 206, 220, 368, 369, 446, 447, 449, 450, 467

Index

Alfred, 144, 164, 203, 274, 278, 279, 282, 287, 288, 320, 339, 351, 352, 424, 425, 452, (A.) 435, 436, (B.) 541, (M.) 202, 203, 204, 205, 435, 436
Alice, 75, 316, 436, 439, 486 (L.) 433, 435, 439
Allche-Alche-Alcha, 189, 190, 191, 402, 403, 404, 405, (F.) 190, 191
Allen, 320
Allis E., 454
Alma, 502
Almira, 420, (H.) 419
Almy, 272
Alonzo, 419, 551
Alpheus, 131, 240, 343, 344, 496, 509, 510
Alphonso, 405
Alta M., 500
Altha, 232
Althea, 485
Altheda, 484
Altie, 501
Alvah, 242
Amanda, 304, 487, (M.) 419, 511, (S.) 540
Amaziah, 320
Amelia, 198, 288, 403, (A.) 382, (T.) 288
Amey-Ame-Amy, 81, 86, 102, 110, 111, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 137, 163, 189, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 257, 293, 401, 465, 475, (K.) 314
Amos, 80, 96, 97, 101, 124, 140, 141, 142, 144, 145, 146, 198, 199, 273, 274, 410, 411
Andrew, 103, 152, 153, 185, 196, 197, 243, 297, 298, 415, 416, 443, 448, (F.) 366, (J.) 294, 462, (M.) 421, 422
Andromeda M., 242
Angelina, 184, 390, 392, (R.) 412
Angeline, 413, 552
Angonette, 551
Ann-Anna-Anne, 43, 80, 96, 99, 103, 111, 112, 116, 117, 118, 120, 123, 124, 125, 126, 133, 140, 141, 144, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 167, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 182, 194, 195, 200, 206, 215, 216, 218, 219, 222, 227, 228, 229, 230, 260, 280, 282, 283, 286, 290, 294, 295, 314, 323, 329, 331, 336, 339, 340, 343, 349, 350, 351, 353, 357, 360, 368, 379, 380, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 439, 440, 444, 450, 452, 467, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 482, 489, 537, 546, (C.) 229, 432, 449, 475, 476, 479, (E.) 101, 116, 344, 359, 363, 414, 437, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 540, (F.) 461, 462, 518, (G.) 434, (H.) 170, (J.) 481, (M.) 352, 353, 443, (V.) 481
Anner, 117, 118
Annice, 237, 501, 502, 504
Annie, 433, 438, 444, (E.) 434, 437
Anson, 241, 510
Anthony, 185, 376, 392, (L.) 88, 117, 119, 120, 121, 184, 185, 186, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 392, 395
Antoinette, 185, 385, 396, (A.) 184, 395
Ariza, 339
Arthur, 329, 487
Asa, 468, 496, (B.) 239, 508
Augusta, 432, (A.) 396, (V.) 518
Augustin-Augustine, 91, 130, 131, 237, 238, 239, 240, 505, 506, (A.) 544, 545, (B.) 506
Augustus, 432
Auley, 181
Aurelia, 233, 242, 519
Austin, 43, 238, 496, 497, 506
Avelina, 465
Bailey, 193, 407
Barnes, 171, 172, 340, 343, 357
Barsheba-Bathsheba, 111, 113
Bartow, 87, 88, 89, 117, 119, 120
Baruch-Baruck, 136, 137, 256, 540
Benjamin, 43, 64, 75, 76, 78, 87, 89, 94, 95, 96, 110, 114, 115, 116, 117, 122, 123, 138, 139, 140, 141, 155, 168, 171, 172, 180, 267, 272, 273, 276, 278, 288, 303, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 351, 361, 368, 516, 518, 552, (C.) 415, (D.) 515, 516, (F.) 358, 359, (H.) 175, 351, 352, 464, (J.) 165, 314, (K.) 390, (M.) 274, (N.) 361, (R.) 302, 303, (T.) 180, 272, 273, 288, 368, 371
Benoni, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
Betsey, 144, 191, 258, 368, 455, 543, (M.) 489
Billy, 497
Bishop, 178, 179, 356, 361, 362, 363, 364, 366, (L.) 363
Bloomer, 241, 510, (D.) 492, 493
Bragaw, 381
British N., 176, 361
C. B., 351
Caleb, 87, 111, 124, 136, 137, 163, 164, 193, 202, 203, 205, 206, 207, 219, 220, 221, 222, 256, 343, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 467, 540, (B.) 493, (F.) 358, 359, 360, 361, 364
Callie W., 514
Caroline, 181, 199, 204, 215, 359, 362, 377, 389, 390, 400, 405, 415, 424, 427, 441, 449, 450, 474, 487, (A.) 331, 410, 411, 449, 544, 545, (E.) 472, (H.) 390, (M.) 483, (S.) 412
Carrie, 411, 429, (E.) 483, 484
Caspar, 91
Catharine-Catherine, 125, 126, 148, 167, 227, 286, 287, 288, 289, 344, 382, 404, 417, 462, 464, 473, 474, 543, 544, 545, (A.) 543, (E.) 463, (M.) 543, (S.) 544, 545
Charity, 87, 110, 162, 225, 226, 227, 242, 267, 466, 519, 520
Charles, 43, 61, 62, 148, 154, 184, 185, 243, 285, 286, 299, 329, 352, 389, 390, 403, 405, 425, 426, 481, 496, 497, 511, 512, 520, (A.) 204, 390, (B.) 351, 352, (C.) 285, 510, (D.) 486, (E.) 352, 483, (H.) 552, (J.) 484, 541, (L.) 236, 500, (N.) 491, 494, (R.) 192, 220, 227, 228, 468, 470, 472, (S.) 411, 454, (T.) 521, (W.) 73, 101, 204, 205, 220, 242, 442, 446, 447, 448, 449, 472, 502, 503
Charlina, 500, 501, (L.) 500
Charlotte, 180, 198, 204, 241, 267, 370, 372, 423, 552, 553, (A.) 204, 385
Chester, 43
Chloa, 43, 45
Chloe, 130, 131, 237, 238, 504, 505
Clara, 169, 170, 175, 275, 323, 324, 327, 328, 331, 352, 353, 355, 499, 500, (F.) 341, (L.) 184, 185, 385, 388, (S.) 395
Clarence, 331, (A.) 328, 329
Clarina, 119, 120, 121, 184, 188, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 392, 395, 397, 398, 399, (B.) 390
Clarissa, 238, 239, 338, 339, 496, 507, 508, 510, (A.) 341, (E.) 510, (H.) 239, 508
Clarkson, 207, 443, 444, 450
Clary, 119, 120, 277
Claude, 552
Clementina-Clementine-Clemen, 123, 124, 194, 199, 400, 408
Constantine, 43
Cora, 205, (E.) 206
Cornelia, 143, 206, 274, 277, 278, 279, 280, 442, (F.) 370, (P.) 476, (W.) 442
Cornelius S., 408
Cynthia A,. 489
Cyrus, 232, 407, 483
D. Harris-David H., 7, 26, 44, 46, 47, 63, 73, 88, 97, 120, 164, 173, 175, 182, 187, 192, 193, 216, 279, 330, 348, 351, 358, 361, 471, 513
Daniel, 38, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 60, 61, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 90, 93, 94, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 104, 114, 122, 123, 124, 133, 136, 137, 147, 148, 149, 150, 189, 190, 191, 196, 197, 223, 225, 226, 256, 257, 258, 267, 283, 284, 285, 286, 288, 293, 299, 402, 403, 404, 407, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 454, 455, 463, 474, 537, 541, 550, 551, 552, (C.) 196, 197, 407, 541, (H.) 415, (I.) 542, (K.) 288, 366, (O.) 419, 420
David, 4, 43, 45, 47, 61, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85, 93, 94, 96, 97, 100, 128, 130, 138, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 166, 171, 172, 185, 196, 197, 228, 229, 232, 233, 234, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 344, 418,

419, 462, 476, 477, 478, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 492, 496, (B.) 171, 343, 344, (C.) 199, 282, 284, 426, (H.) 363, (M.) 358, 359, (R.) 417, 418, 419, 420
Deborah, 3, 4, 15, 52, 53, 55, 63, 76, 80, 83, 86, 93, 96, 97, 99, 103, 104, 108, 118, 135, 138, 139, 147, 148, 152, 153, 155, 190, 196, 197, 227, 241, 253, 254, 255, 257, 267, 268, 280, 297, 298, 324, 410, 411, 414, 415, 418, 419, 421, 425, 449, 466, 510, 511, 512, 541, 552, (A.) 410, (C.) 190, 191, (D.) 410, 411, (R.) 281
Delia, 43, 235, 236, 484, 498, (E.) 489
Delight, 236, 495
Desire-Desiah, 238, 505, 506
De Witt K., 363
Dick, 43
Dinah, 81, 86, 102, 104, 154, 155
Dorcas, 228, 229, 478, 496, 500, (L.) 500
Dorothy, 88, 520, (E.) 100, 101
Doshia, 180
Dulhosis, 171
Dwight, 327
E. Augusta, 359
E. C., 500
E. Ferris, 430, 431
E. R., 499
E. V., 25
Edgar, 363, 367, 512
Edmond-Edmund. 96. 97, 140, 141, 146, 198, 202, 203, 324, 429, 430, 431, (B.) 435, 436, (I.) 409, (R.) 429
Edrei, 258
Edward, 125, 126, 216, 224, 225, 226, 262, 274, 276, 278, 282, 344, 360, 361, 430, 443, 461, 463, 464, 465, 482, 512, (A.) 493, (B.) 204, 205, 207, 208, 440, 448, 480, 482, (D.) 101, 242, (P.) 341, (R.) 514, (T.) 354, 355, 540
Edwin, 412, 415, 485, (E.) 363, (G.) 487, (H.) 489, (J.) 352, 353, (W.) 272, 273, 487
Effama, 172, 177, 344
Effie, 177, 350, (M.) 350
Effy, 116, 177
Elada J., 358
Eldon R., 498
Eleazer, 339
Electa, 330, (M.) 499, 500
Eli A., 343
Elias, 199, 426, 427, 428, (H.) 193, 229, 407, 477
Elijah, 43, (F.) 205, 429, 430
Elinor, 171, 406
Eliphalet, 390
Elisha, 400, 401
Elita A., 328
Eliza, 143, 167, 180, 181, 184, 186, 191, 198, 217, 218, 273, 274, 278, 281, 323, 324, 362, 374, 386, 388, 404, 405, 439, 481, 511, (A.) 373, 405, 410, 475, 476, (D.) 241, 512, (E.) 190, (J.) 190, 191, 359, 370, (S.) 207, 385, 386
Elizabeth-Elezebeth, 1, 3, 4, 24, 25, 45, 60, 63, 65, 74, 76, 80, 88, 92, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 103, 110, 113, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 133, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 150, 153, 154, 155, 168, 171, 172, 178, 179, 182, 183, 188, 190, 192, 193, 194, 195, 198, 204, 205, 207, 215, 216, 219, 229, 256, 272, 273, 274, 280, 281, 283, 288, 294, 295, 303, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 352, 354, 356, 357, 361, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 382, 385, 396, 406, 409, 416, 417, 418, 419, 434, 435, 436, 437, 440, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 454, 465, 476, 477, 478, 482, 512, 540, 541, 550, (A.) 182, 352, 381, (B.) 300, 316, (C.) 192, 220, 228, 468, 469, (E.) 143, (H.) 179, 190, 191, 375, (J.) 293, 299, (M.) 280, 281, 343, 353, (R.) 143, 281, 302, 303, (S.) 543, (V.) 448. (W.) 297, (Y.) 416, 417
Ella, 417, 425, 426
Elma, 320
Elmira, 512
Elnathan, 178, 179, 363, 364
Elsie, 75
Emeline, 199, 267, 276, 371, 426, 552, (S.) 259, 545
Emilie, 448
Emily, 185, 241, 359, 425, 426, 449, 511, (A.) 409, (D.) 419, (E.) 448, (H.) 390, 418, (L.) 184, (S.) 359
Emma, 175, 235, 275, 277, 357, 400, 401, 428, 445, 446, 449, 452, 467, 483, 484, 489, 500, 513, (B.) 544, (J.) 427, 428, (L.) 477, 499, (M.) 484, (S.) 514
Enoch, 180, 368
Ephraim, 196, 197
Erline, 402, 403
Ernest V., 499
Essie L., 515, (L. W.) 515
Esther-Easter, 43, 131, 138, 139, 148, 172, 176, 196, 197, 203, 227, 240, 266, 267, 339, 341, 349, 350, 371, 418, 419, 420, 500, 542, 550, 552, 553, (J.) 498, (L.) 492, 499, (T.) 202, 433
Ethelinda, 137, 258, (T.) 259
Eugene, 144, 274, 276, 278, 279, 425, 426, (B.) 190, 191
Eugenia, 101, 357, 385, 517, (B.) 517, 518
Eunice, 75, 139, 230
Euphemia, 171, 344, 443, 444
Euphemy, 552
Eustatia, 195
Eva A., 514
Evaline, 500
Eve E., 551
Ezra, 381, 382, 552
F. L., 484
F. Y., 516
Fannie-Fanny, 171, 180, 181, 192, 204, 374, (M.) 417, 421, 422
Ferdinand A., 552
Florence L., 546
Frances, 119, 120, 141, 146, 382, (E.) 510, (L.) 352, (M.) 429, (O.) 395
Francis, 483, 484, 512, (H.) 515, 516, (J.) 1, 26, 50, 52, (K.) 542, (L.) 206, 433, 436, 439, (W.) 491, (Y.) 56, 60, 61, 62, 513, 514, 515, 516
Franklin, 428, 432, 434
Fred A., 242
Frederic A., 259, 546, (B.) 510
Frederick, 173, 176, 351, 352, 360, 364, 406, 422, 432, (A.) 406, 543, (B.) 116, 175, 176, 358, 359, 360, 364, (L.) 421
Freelove, 91, 93, 101, 105, 106, 130, 138, 236, 259, 260, 331, (M.) 331
Frost, 99, 100, 147
G. H., 516
G. R., 515
G. W., 200
Garrison, 190, 191
Gashe, 381, (B.) 381
Gedney-Gidney, 376
George, 43, 60, 99, 100, 147, 185, 202, 203, 282, 349, 403, 405, 431, 432, 452, 463, 486, 497, 499, (A.) 184, 395, 510, 511, 514, (B.) 241, 509, 510, (C.) 236, 491, 494, 499, 500, 508, (D.) 410, 477, 478, (E.) 184, 371, 391, 392, 408, (F.) 376, 472, 514, 544, (G.) 511, (H.) 314, 390, 481, 498, 513, 514, 515, 516, (L.) 518, (M. K.) 351, 352, (N.) 508, (R.) 59, 100, 101, 242, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, (S.) 303, 351, 352, (T.) 462, 463, (V.) 461, (W.) 190, 191, 205, 243, 404, 405, 432, 480, 521, (W. L.) 348, 349
Georgiana, 514, 515, 516, (V.) 512, 513
General, 11
Gerard, 374
Gerardus D., 472
Gertrude, 420
Gideon, 228, 229, 455
Gilbert, 118, 178, 179, 180, 181, 341, 362, 363, 368, 369, 370, 373, 374, 375, 376, (E.) 363, (P.) 368
Gloriana, 117
Grace, 381
Gulia, 122
Hannah-Hanah, 4, 43, 52, 55, 65, 75, 76, 77, 81, 85, 86, 90, 91, 93, 94, 95, 96, 102, 103, 104, 106, 111, 113, 114, 116, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 132, 135, 136, 138, 139, 146, 151, 154, 163, 164, 165, 171, 172, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 190, 191, 193, 195, 196, 197, 212, 215, 218, 221, 223, 227, 229, 230, 231, 241, 256, 258, 259, 261, 275, 288, 298, 299, 301, 310, 314, 342, 344, 354, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 369, 371, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 401, 402, 403, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 418, 419, 439, 440, 444, 453, 455, 456, 457, 458, 461, 462, 463, 468, 470, 474, 476, 477, 496, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 550, 551, 552, (A.) 258, 363, 373, 463, (B.) 282, (E.) 370,

Index

(G.) 410, (H.) 343, 364, (I.) 124, 220, 221, 228, 424, 468, (J.) 222, (J. E.) 491, (L.) 242, 386, 389, 419, 421, 448, 449, 514, 519, (M.) 468, 470, 471, (P.) 164, (S.) 193, 215, 443, 444, 544, 545, (T.) 477, (Y.) 257, 542
Harlow, 489
Harman - Harmon, 235, 236, 488, 496, 498, (S.) 498, 499
Harriet-Harriett, 184, 233, 241, 243, 353, 355, 362, 486, 493, 499, (A.) 510, (E.) 314, 500, (G.) 414, (J.) 484, (L.) 447, 487, (S.) 493, 494, (W.) 314, (Y.) 518
Harriette Y., 101
Harvey, 481
Hattie, 493
Helen, 43, 445, (E.) 508, (H.) 492, (S.) 494
Helena, 1, 3, 9, 18, 46, 48, 51, 88, 117, 118, 182, (A.) 373
Hellen, 402
Henrietta, 371, 385, 411
Henry, 43, 139, 140, 145, 184, 185, 205, 267, 329, 385, 390, 391, 392, 447, 448, 455, 550, 551, 552, 553, (B.) 101, 220, 242, 518, (C.) 405, (H.) 206, 435, 439, 515, 516, (J.) 551, (L.) 435, (M.) 376, (N.) 552, (P.) 412, 413, (S.) 414, (T.) 43, 298, (U.) 194, 195, 411, 412, 413, (W.) 288, 323
Hepsibeth-Hepsibath, 339
Herbert K., 508
Hester, 172, 344, 347, 370
Hetty M., 371
Hewlett, 463
Heÿlken-Heÿltge, 1, 2
Hezekiah, 180, 368
Hiram, 409, 410, 482
Holbert, 489
Homer, 486, (H.) 486
Honor, 1
Horace, 511
Howard, 207, (J.) 444, (L.) 206, 439
Hugh S., 362
Hulid-Hulit-Hewlett, 463
Hunt, 175, 340, 356, 357
I. V., 25
Ida, 426, (L.) 448, 518
Indiana, 433
Ira B., 215, 439, 440
Irene, 276, 279
Irving, 120, 206
Isaac, 80, 90, 96, 99, 104, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 137, 140, 141, 142, 145, 146, 154, 155, 171, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 208, 214, 216, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 228, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 257, 258, 280, 281, 289, 299, 300, 303, 353, 366, 400, 401, 404, 405, 406, 408, 409, 410, 411, 413, 425, 427, 428, 452, 482, 483, 486, 487, 492, 496, 541, 543, (C.) 410, 411, (H.) 178, 179, 365, 366, (I.) 206, (M.) 234, 487, (O.) 352, 353, (Q.) 220, 445, 446, (V.) 358, 359, 461, 463
Isabel F., 487
Isaiah, 222, 223, 229, 452
Israel, 65, 88, 89, 104, 117, 119, 120, 121, 124, 154, 155, 174, 183, 184, 186, 187, 188, 196, 197, 198, 213, 293, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 417, 421, 422, 423, (L.) 356, 357, 373
J. Wallace, 518
J. Warren, 206
Jackson, 149, 293, 299 (B.) 376
Jacob, 43, 52, 55, 56, 60, 78, 80, 85, 90, 97, 98, 99, 101, 111, 125, 126, 137, 148, 149, 155, 192, 208, 222, 223, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 258, 286, 287, 289, 443, 455, 475, 476, 478, 479, 482, 483, 496, 543, (A.) 479, (D.) 314, (H.) 229, 442, 481, (J.) 194, 195, 409, 411, (S.) 230, 482, (V.) 461, 462, 463
James, 43, 87, 103, 113, 115, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 149, 153, 157, 165, 166, 169, 170, 193, 212, 226, 227, 228, 231, 232, 241, 286, 287, 288, 289, 323, 324, 327, 328, 329, 331, 362, 364, 370, 402, 407, 420, 428, 464, 466, 467, 468, 472, 483, 484, 485, 486, 492, 496, 510, 511, 512, (A.) 187, 331, 391, 392, (B.) 382, (C.) 190, 191, (E.) 205, 406, 432, 486, 512, (F.) 465, (H.) 165, 166, 314, 317, 396, 511, (L.) 370, (M.) 360, 362, 364, (Q.) 468, (S.) 324, 510, (T.) 483, 484, 542, (W.) 101, 242, 323, 517, 518
Jan. See John
Jane, 43, 165, 167, 171, 172, 175, 176, 180, 199, 215, 219, 235, 238, 282, 285, 286, 315, 316, 324, 344, 358, 359, 360, 364, 370, 372, 402, 403, 407, 424, 425, 440, 444, 463, 470, 484, 497, 498, 499, 510, (A.) 230, 482, 498, 502, 503, 546, (C.) 370, 426, 427, (D.) 505, (E.) 400, 401, (L.) 500, (S.) 414, 425, (T.) 402
Jarvis F., 304
Jason, 274, 276, 278, 279
Jasper, 91, 232, 483, 484
Jay N., 493
Jemima, 138,159, 260, 284, 291, 292, 511
Jennie A., 510
Jeptha, 43
Jeremiah, 43
Jeronimus S., 376
Jerusha, 130, 131, 189, 224, 225, 226, 237, 238, 239, 240, 461, 463, 464, 465, 501, (S.) 461, 462, 463, (V.) 464
Jesse, 113, 114, 126, 165, 166, 167, 200, 229, 230, 317, 320, 479, 480, 481, (H.) 126, 229, 230, 481, (L.) 178, 179, 354, 366, 367, 465, (M.) 479
Jethro W., 433
Joan, 43
Joel, 43, 138, 139, 261, 330, 412, 455
John, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 74, 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 131, 133, 139, 147, 148, 150, 151, 165, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 189, 190, 191, 192, 196, 238, 239, 267, 268, 276, 282, 283, 284, 288, 294, 295, 299, 314, 323, 329, 330, 336, 338, 339, 340, 341, 343, 361, 380, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 406, 420, 448, 491, 496, 497, 507, 508, 512, 513, 514, (B.) 172, 173, 336, 343, 347, 348, 349, 363, 508, 517, 518, 541, (C.) 91, 199, 404, 427, 428, (F.) 178, 179, 205, 366, 367, 429, 430, 512, 542, (H.) 81, 513, 514, 516, (J.) 2, (K.) 288, (M.) 403, 404, (O.) 362, (Q.) 348, (R.) 518, (S.) 143, 275, 277, 278, (T.) 26, 120, 172, 258, 350, 400, 401, 418, 541, 543, 544, (U.) 415, (W.) 26, 44, 45, 46, 53, 129, 164, 204, 231, 233, 236, 323, 324, 328, 331, 356, 416, 421, 422, 448, 483, 484, 491, 495, 499
Jonathan, 100, 118, 176, 181, 182, 282, 343, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381
Jordan W., 154, 298
Joseph, 93, 103, 124, 138, 151, 152, 181, 259, 260, 361, 546, (A.) 408, (B.) 352, (C.) 111, (E.) 544, (G.) 180, 376, (I.) 412, (M.) 357, (W.) 542
Josephine, 411, (E.) 494
Joshua, 114, 124, 125, 171, 172, 179, 201, 202, 203, 205, 214, 215, 216, 220, 331, 342, 343, 364, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 468, 470, 552, (B.) 180, 181, 207, 227, 375, 376, 468, (E.) 331, (J.) 44, (L.) 439, (S.) 206, 215, 216, 436, 438, 439, 440, 442
Josiah, 223, 328, 452, 455, (I.) 193, 220, 443, 444, (T.) 222
Joyce, 138
Judith T., 542
Judson, 511
Julia, 122, 123, 184, 348, 498, 499, (A.) 340, 343, 348, 349, 370, 376, 411, 412, 413, 498, 499, 518, (A. M.) 373, (D.) 421, (L.) 486, 546, (S.) 520
July A., 413
Justice, 327
Justin, 43
Justinian, 43
Justus, 267
Kate H., 382
Katharine-Katherine, 170, 331
Kenneth, 361
Kesia-Kezia-Kesiah-Keziah. 123, 124, 165, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 241, 316, 512
L., 516
Lancaster, 116, 172, 173, 174, 175, 350, 351, 352, 353, 355, 356, 357, (O.) 354

Laura, 483, 485
Lawrence, 175, 353, 354, 355, 371
Lemira, 236, 497
Leonora, 1, 8, 9
Leroy, 512
Letitia, 140, 141, 228, 229, 237, 272, 273, 476, 504, (F.) 272
Levi, 196, 197, 416, 417
Lewis, 462
Libby, 192
Lilian, 205
Linda C., 251
Lindley, 282
Linie, 544
Lizzie W., 435
Lodi, 43
Louis, 448
Louisa, 190, 267, 272, 402, 412, 413, 422, 442, 485, (J.) 186, 235, 236, 272, 273, (S.) 414, 543, 544
Louise E., 515, 516
Love, 231, 483, 484, 485, 486, 496
Lovett, 235
Lucina-Lucinda, 236, 408, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 499, 500, (H.) 26
Lucretia, 340, 448, (A.) 502
Lucy, 206, 463, 500, (D.) 499, (E.) 493, (J.) 499, 500
Luman, 485
Lydia, 145, 146, 192, 203, 204, 227, 280, 281, 282, 316, 407, 417, 432, 464, 472, 487, (C.) 508, (G.) 437, (P.) 435, 436, (V.) 461, (W.) 205, 432, 433
M. Augusta, 206, 433
M. Ida, 206
Mabel, 515
Magdalen-Magdalene, 172, 350
Mahala, 368
Malachi, 43
Marcella, 276
Marcia, 520, (L.) 520
Margaret, 133, 141, 180, 181, 273, 274, 283, 286, 341, 342, 352, 353, 371, 374, 382, 510, 537, 540, 541, (E.) 181, 343, 376
Marge C., 43
Maria, 43, 176, 198, 199, 229, 236, 241, 294, 295, 303, 351, 353, 359, 367, 369, 379, 407, 410, 411, 413, 443, 448, 489, (A.) 119, 186, 187, (C.) 351, 352, 415, (E.) 514, (F.) 412, (L.) 410, 546
Mariah, 43
Mariana-Marianna, 419, 429, 430
Marie, 63, (L.) 515
Marion, 428
Martha, 43, 90, 115, 122, 123, 124, 127, 138, 145, 189, 195, 222, 259, 418, 419, 452, 453, 454, 455, 460, (H.) 476, 477, 478, (M.) 279
Marvin, (R.) 363
Mary, 43, 51, 52, 53, 55, 60, 63, 64, 76, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 98, 101, 103, 104, 105, 111, 112, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 121, 124, 128, 130, 131, 132, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 146, 148, 149, 151, 152, 154, 165, 166, 169, 171, 172, 176, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 186, 201, 202, 203, 204, 206, 208, 214, 215, 218, 219, 220, 222, 223, 230, 231, 232, 233, 235, 238, 256, 260, 261, 273, 276, 282, 286, 287, 288, 289, 293, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 327, 328, 329, 340, 341, 342, 343, 351, 352, 355, 357, 359, 361, 364, 365, 376, 377, 402, 403, 406, 409, 423, 429, 430, 431, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 444, 445, 446, 461, 463, 464, 465, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 495, 502, 503, 506, 511, 512, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 546, (A.) 119, 120, 166, 184, 186, 238, 241, 279, 317, 324, 356, 361, 362, 363, 365, 367, 373, 381, 382, 396, 397, 400, 401, 409, 418, 419, 423, 429, 430, 436, 446, 447, 465, 541, 542, (B.) 297, 448, 461, 462, 485, (C.) 314, 352, 426, 427, 508, (E.) 100, 101, 242, 257, 324, 340, 343, 353, 376, 382, 385, 486, 514, 516, 519, (F.) 442, 443, 444, (G.) 429, 430, 431, (H.) 223, 331, 370, 455, 513, (J.) 202, 203, 204, 205, 293, 299, 314, 316, 320, 406, 432, 433, 436, 445, 492, 506, 537, (L.) 352, 421, 422, 484, 486, (M.) 437, 479, (R.) 294, (S.) 215, 216, 437, 441, 446, 502, (T.) 515, (U.) 449
Matilda, 241, 405, 543, 544
Mercy, 123, 128, 129, 130, 139, 145, 230, 231, 233, 235, 236, 261, 262, 266, 267, 496, (L.) 235, 496
Milton, 452
Minerva, 238, 491, 506, (D.) 492, (E.) 491
Miranda, 237
Miriam-Merriam-Mariam, 111, 143, 164, (F.) 376
Mollie, 491
Monmouth H., 369, 370
Morris, 400, 401, 511
Moses, 124, 207, 214, 219, 220, 221, 222, 450, 468, 469, 470
Myron H., 508
Myrtle, 361
Nabby, 340
Nancy, 60, 100, 117, 176, 178, 179, 282, 357, 360, 361, 362, 368, 447, 486, 514, (E.) 356, (G.) 356, (J.) 360, 362, 364
Nannie, 512
Nathan, 43, 128, 236, 241, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 497, 498, 499, 500, 512, (C.) 464, 498, (H.) 236, 498, 499
Nathaniel, 4, 24, 43, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 76, 79, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 129, 169, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 189, 225, 226, 323, 328, 329, 360, 361, 364, 368, 369, 370, 401, 461, 462, 464, 514
Nehemiah B., 181, 376, 377
Nellie, 500
Nicholas, 117, 172, 173, 178, 179, 342, 349, 354, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367
Noah, 175, 180, 229, 352, 353, 357, 368, (B.) 361, (T.) 228, 229, 475, 476
Norman C., 486
Octavia, 390
Olive, 181, 376, (C.) 390
Orpha, 43, 489
Orrin, 485
Oscar, 367, (B.) 483, 484
Pamelia-Pamela-Pamele-Permilia, 167, 175, 198, 199, 241, 286, 287, 320, 349, 354, 355, 423, 424, (J.) 511
Patience, 176, 180, 181, 225, 227, 359, 360, 364, 371, 373, 427, 452, 466
Paul, 119
Paulina-Pauline, 230, 317, 464, 482, (E.) 166, 317, (M.) 370
Peggy, 180, 342, 374
Penelope, 78, 93, 94, 135, 136, 138, (A.) 258
Perces-Percis-Persis, 493, (H.) 494
Perrault, 518
Peter, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 93, 94, 116, 135, 136, 137, 138, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 258, 259, 344, 347, 348, 349, 350, 355, 356, 357, 363, 477, 544, 545, 546, (H.) 476, 477, (J.) 172, 348, 349, (S.) 137, 258, 543
Petronella, 8
Phebe-Phoebe, 86, 87, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 123, 124, 128, 130, 136, 138, 139, 148, 149, 154, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 180, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 198, 199, 203, 220, 222, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 233, 235, 236, 267, 268, 270, 271, 282, 283, 284, 286, 287, 288, 291, 293, 298, 299, 316, 320, 321, 322, 323, 328, 373, 374, 375, 376, 400, 401, 402, 406, 407, 408, 409, 415, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 433, 434, 436, 442, 443, 444, 452, 454, 463, 466, 467, 468, 472, 474, 476, 477, 479, 481, 490, 492, 496, (A.) 331, (B.) 202, 536, (C.) 235, 415, 424, 492, (G.) 443, (H.) 190, 191, 447, (I.) 455, (J.) 166, 203, 317, 418, 419, 429, 430, 431, 435, 443, 479, 498, (O.) 475, 476, (R.) 454, (S.) 283, 450, 451, 478, 479, (T.) 443, 444, (V.) 461, 462, (W.) 204, 205, 288, 434, 435, 449
Philena, 550, 551
Philip H., 363, (R.) 280, 281
Phillip, 110
Philo G., 341
Phineas, 500, 501, (S.) 491, 492, 493, 500
Polly-Polley, 180, 235, 256, 327, 340, 357, 371, 464, 482, 483, 496, (C.) 131, 239, 240, 507, 509
Portia, 390, (M.) 389, 390
Prudence, 113, 165, 166, 317, (A.) 165, 166

Index

Punderson B., 184, 385, 386
R. B., 491
R. L., 447
R. Mott, 450
R. T., 500, 516
R. U., 516
Rachel, 43, 149, 241, 293, 299, 362, 363, 364, 400, 401, 416, 419, 455, 511, (S.) 300, (W.) 418, 419
Ramson, 243, 520
Rebecca-Rebecah-Rebeccah-Rebeckah, 60, 99, 100, 111, 124, 147, 154, 167, 176, 182, 194, 195, 200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 207, 219, 220, 282, 283, 287, 304, 361, 380, 391, 411, 413, 428, 431, 467, 480, (A.) 349, 352, 353, (F.) 204, 447, (H.) 200, 229, 230, 479, (S.) 475, 476, (W.) 287
Reuben, 124, 128, (H.) 204, 435, 436, 447
Return, 493, 494, 497, (M.) 236, 493, 494
Rhoda, 481
Richard, 43, 56, 62, 80, 98, 148, 149, 150, 151, 286, 287, 288, 289, 423, 424, 435, (A.) 373, (A. L.) 373, (C.) 288, (H.) 276, (L.) 439, (M.) 204, 205, 220, 448, 449, (S.) 259, (T.) 202, 203, 434
Richardson, 192, 406
Robert, 100, 103, 124, 125, 144, 151, 152, 185, 198, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 212, 214, 219, 220, 274, 278, 279, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 476, 477, 478, 513, 514, (B.) 435, 436, (C.) 552, (F.) 282, 512, 513, 514, 515, (H.) 477, 478, (I.) 514, 516, (L.) 385, (R.) 202, 203, 433, (R. L.) 465, (S.) 274, 279, (T.) 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, (W.) 206
Rosannah-Rosanna, 97, 257, 542
Rowlena, 515
Roy L., 487
Royal, 236, (B. B.) 491, (T.) 500
Ruth, 206, 267, 294, 409, 410, 541, 550, 551, 552, (G.) 515
S. A., 516
S. B., 416
S. Maurice, 435
Salem S., 45
Sallie-Sally, 137, 165, 241, 256, 344, 354, (A.) 203, 402, 431, 432, 464, (B.) 239, 507, (S.) 354, (T.) 354
Salmasius, 510
Saloma, 483
Sampson-Samson, 43, 44, 45, 46
Samuel, 52, 55, 56, 75, 78, 80, 81, 83, 86, 87, 90, 94, 96, 97, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 110, 113, 114, 122, 125, 126, 130, 131, 136, 137, 140, 145, 146, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 169, 189, 190, 191, 222, 223, 225, 226, 231, 237, 241, 256, 257, 271, 281, 286, 287, 288, 297, 298, 324, 326, 327, 329, 330, 402, 403, 404, 405, 452, 453, 454, 455, 465, 501, 502, 504, 511, 541, 542, (A.) 331, (B.) 282, 417, (C.) 238, 506, (E.) 357, 542, (J.) 293, 445, (P.) 294, (S.) 43, 45, (V.) 52
Sarah, 43, 52, 53, 55, 60, 82, 83, 84, 86, 87, 88, 90, 97, 99, 101, 105, 106, 111, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 132, 133, 136, 138, 139, 140, 145, 146, 148, 149, 150, 154, 157, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 174, 176, 178, 179, 180, 182, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 214, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 256, 257, 258, 262, 267, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 289, 290, 291, 292, 294, 295, 298, 304, 336, 339, 341, 344, 363, 364, 365, 368, 372, 377, 400, 401, 406, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 428, 432, 433, 442, 443, 454, 455, 458, 459, 460, 463, 467, 474, 480, 481, 540, 543, (A.) 154, 181, 299, 348, 366, 367, 376, 402, 405, 407, 450, 451, 515, 516, 552, (B.) 353, 355, (C.) 274, 357, 418, (D.) 303, (E.) 258, 354, 355, 390, 419, 511, (E. S.) 363, (F.) 202, 203, 215, 216, 422, 439, 440, 462, 543, 544, (H.) 416, (J.) 101, 242, 340, 343, 415, 519, (L.) 233, 370, 488, (M.) 206, 363, 389, 484, (O.) 444, (P.) 282, (R.) 427, 428, (S.) 168, 354, 447, (T.) 286, 288, 354, (W.) 203, 418, 419, 433
Selina M., 405
Serg't Major, 11
Sidney, 242, 520
Silas A., 446, 449, 450
Simeon-Simon, 171, 340
Smith, 283, 536
Solomon, 96, 97, 124, 139, 140, 141, 144, 145, 146, 190, 191, 197, 199, 280, 281, 330, 404, 424, 425, 426, 427, 455, 474
Sophia, 198, 229, 230, 288, 400, 401, 422, 423, 479, 480, 481, 493, (U.) 288
Stella L., 516
Stephen, 53, 132, 148, 180, 191, 196, 197, 225, 226, 241, 242, 261, 262, 284, 291, 368, 403, 414, 415, 443, 463, 464, 519, 520, (C.) 283, 284, 304, 415, 544, (F.) 190, 403, 404, (G.) 120, (H.) 520, (M.) 435, (T.) 298, (W.) 205, 434, 435
Stephenson-Stephanus-Stevenson, 194, 195, 408, 409
Susan, 116, 171, 177, 299, 302, 303, 342, 343, 349, 382, 443, 449, 450, 520, (A.) 358, 359, 444, (B.) 492, (C.) 302, 303, (E.) 172, 357, (J.) 358, 359, (V.) 446
Susanna-Susannah-Sussannah, 80, 99, 155, 171, 172, 178, 179, 194, 342, 344, 358, 359, 367, (T.) 542
Susie, 219
Sylvia, 240, 509, 510
Tabitha, 194, 195, 410
Tamar, 176, 181, 356, 373, 407
Temperance M., 464
Theodore, 276, 404, (W.) 390
Theodosia, 93, 131, 174, 179, 351, 352, 353, 355, 357, 368, 369, 371, 372, (H.) 238, 506, (M.) 543
Thirza, 231, 233, 486
Thomas, 64, 80, 82, 83, 86, 87, 93, 94, 97, 101, 103, 105, 106, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 138, 139, 145, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 157, 165, 166, 167, 168, 176, 194, 261, 262, 266, 267, 283, 286, 287, 288, 289, 294, 297, 298, 314, 315, 316, 320, 324, 351, 352, 418, 419, 545, (B.) 176, 349, 358, 359, 371, (F.) 37, 283, (H.) 43, (J.) 544, (S.) 259, 314, 446, 544, (V.) 359, (W.) 132, 242, 361, 519
Thompson W., 552
Townsend, 141, 227, 258, 272, 273, 452, (N.) 199, 425, 426, (W.) 515, 516
Updike, 43, 44, 48, 49, 50, 329
Updyke, 484
Ustatia, 194
W. Wilson, 383
Wallace, 428
Walter, 207, 215, 216, 423, 437, 438, 439, 440, 448, 468, 472, (D.) 206, (M.) 437, 439
Warren, 370, 449
Washburn, 499, (J.) 498
Wilbur S., 358
Willet-Willets-Willett, 154, 155, 205, 302, 303, (C.) 220, 447, (T.) 294
William, 25, 43, 48, 64, 82, 83, 87, 88, 90, 91, 112, 113, 118, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 140, 142, 143, 144, 154, 165, 171, 179, 180, 181, 182, 193, 199, 207, 208, 220, 222, 235, 236, 241, 242, 256, 257, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 286, 287, 288, 294, 299, 316, 352, 357, 368, 369, 371, 372, 381, 382, 402, 403, 405, 442, 443, 444, 455, 476, 481, 492, 495, 496, 511, 512, 514, 519, 541, (A.) 101, 202, 203, 242, 373, 382, 434, 435, 518, 546, (B.) 90, 237, 316, 502, 503, (C.) 362, (F.) 416, 417, (H.) 207, 259, 324, 348, 349, 352, 362, 382, 433, 481, 546, 550, (I.) 190, 191, 404, 405, (J.) 43, 44, 181, 373, 455, (K.) 242, (M.) 276, (O.) 486, (P.) 407, 408, 446, (R.) 491, 492, (S.) 300, 552, (T.) 236, 361, 491, 492, 494, (U.) 204, (W.) 204, 205, 206, 216, 371, 418, 432, 440, 442
Winfield, 512
Zerviah, 198
Zillah, 190, 191, 402
Underwood, John, 188
Joseph, 436
Katherine, 506
Peleg, 188
Updegraff, Jonathan, 433
Phebe, 433
Robert D., 206
Upton, Abigail, 319
Anna, 474, 478
Asa, 227
Charlotte, 115, 318, 319

Comfort, 318, 319
Daniel, 319
Demas H., 319
Edmund, 319
Eleanor, 319
Elizabeth, 319
Gertrude, 479
Gula, 318
Hannah, 227
Harvey, 319
Isaac H., 416
John, 415, (J.) 319
Mary, 319, 479, (E.) 319
Paul, 478, 479, (C.) 479
Phebe, (S.) 478, 479
Samuel, 318, 319
Sarah, 415, (E.) 319, (H.) 416, (M.) 479
Stephen, 319
Urquhart, Margaret, 86, 108, 109
Utter, Isaac, 264
James L., 264
Libbie M., 264
Mary A., 264

V

Vail-Veil, ———, 211
Budd, 193
Daniel S., 305
Hannah, 461
John, 193
Mary A., 305
Phebe, 115
Sarah, 478
Thomas, 126
Valentine, Abigail, 353
Ann E., 305
Anna, 304
Catharine S., 304
Charles, 107, 158, 260, 304, 305, 478, (E.) 305
Daniel, 159, 260, 292, 305
David, 42, 107, 159, 304
Edwin J., 353
Elizabeth, 159, (A.) 158, (B.) 447
Frost, 159
Hannah, 107, 304
Henry C., 304
Isaac, 159
Jacob, 158
Jane, 158, 309
Jemima, 159, 260, 292
Joseph U., 260, 292
Letitia, 158, 305, 309
Lewis, 158
Margaret, 353
Mary, 107, 158, 159, 260, 292, 304, (A.) 305, (C.) 304
Nathaniel, 353, 355
Phebe, 156, 158
Rebecca, 376
Sarah, 158
Staats, 353
Susan, 353
Theodosia, 159
Van Beuren, Egbert, 397
Margaret, 397
President, 509
Sarah, 397
Van Beyeren, Anna A., 5
Anneke, 4
Van Brugh, Johannis, 15
Van Cleef, Frank L., 3
Van Cortlandt, ———, 214
Van Cott, Mary, 302
Van Cutsen, Edward, 528
Mary S., 528
Van Delvendeep, Cornelis, 5
Vanderbeck, Hannah, 176
Vanderburgh, Captain, 177
Vander Donck, Adriaen, 5
Van Der Drept, J., 2
Van der Hill, General, 11
Vander Hoykens, Cornelis, 11
Van der Hyl, Serg't Major, 11
Vanderpool, Anna, 524
Vandervoort--Vandervort,
Elizabeth, 447
Fulkert, 447
Maria, 448
Van Dincklagen, Lubbertus, 13, 14
Van Duzer, John, 312
Louisa, 412
Margaret, 312
Mary J., 312
Zachariah, 412
Van Dyck, H. H., 509
Van Dyke, Catharine B., 73
Catherine M., 71, 73
Eliza A., 73
Marinus H., 71, 73
Vane, ———, 28
Van Epps, Abraham, 222
Anna, 222
Sarah, 222
Van Fort, Eliza, 181
Peter, 181
Van Gelder, James, 382
Van Hoesen, Wilhelmina, 160
Van Husen, Jane, 306
Thomas C., 306
Van Master, William, 339
Van Ness, Catalina, 252
Eugene, 374
Gertrude, 374
Julia, 374
William P., 374
Van Niel, Stephen, 493
Van Nostrand, Isaac, 536
Jane, 536
Martha, 536
Van Outhuyse-Outhuysen, Willem C., 2
Van Passenrode, Jacob, 3
Van Pelt, Catherine, 253
Kate, 253
Ryan, 253
Van Rensselaer, Cornelia, 521
Elizabeth, 521, 524
Euphemia, 521
George G., 301
Henry, 521, 522, 524
John K., 244, 521, 522, 524
Katherine, 522
Maria, 522, (D. D.) 524
Mariana A., 301
Mary, 521, 522, (D.) 521
Matilda C., 521
Schuyler, 301
Stephen, 521
Van Sickle, Aurientje, 156
Minard, 156
Van Swearingen, Eleanor, 525, 529
Van Tassel, Margaret, 257
Van Tienhoven, Adriaen, 13
Cornelis, 11, 13, 14
Van Valen, Abraham, 444
Van Volkenburg, Frances E., 510
John, 510
Van Voorhis, Anna L., 164
Cornelius, 319
Eleanor, 319
Howard, 319
Jerome, 319
Sabra, 319, (A.) 319
Van Waargin, ———, 46
Van Wart, ———, 209
Van Wicker, Jane A., 230, 482
Van Wicklen, ———, 379
Cornelia, 377
Garrett, 377
Hannah, 377
Helena, 377
Jane E., 377
Jonathan U., 377
Phebe M., 377
Sarah, 377, (E.) 378
Van Winkle, Mrs., 406
Van Wyck, ———, 17
Hannah, 102
William, 276
Van Zandt,-Van Zant
Abigail L., 382, 396
Adeline, 397
Bertha, 472
Catherine, 397
Charles, 186, 187, 397, (A.) 186, 187, (C.) 397
Clara, 397
Claudine, 397
Courtlandt, 397, (C.) 397
Edwin, 121, 186, 187, 397
Egbert, 397
Estelle, 397
George D., 397
James T., 186, 187, 198, 397
Jane, 186
Louisa, 272, (J.) 187, 273
Margaret, 397
Maria, 121, 198, 397, (A.) 119, 121, 186, 187
Mary, 397, (A.) 120, 186, 382, 396, 397
Nellie, 426
Robert B., 186, 187
Sarah K., 397
Thaddeus A., 397
Thomas, 186, 187, 272, 273
Washington, 187
William L., 186, 187, 382, 396
Wynant, 119, 120, 121, 186, 187, 188, 382, 396, 397
Varian, Charles H., 349
Jonathan, 343, 362
Varick, John V. B., 388
Varney, Lois A., 204
Vass, Minnie, 427
William H., 427
Vassar, M., 444
Vaughn, Albert H., 495
Frank H., 495
Hiram, 495
Lucetta H., 495
Lucinda L., 495
Russel P., 495
Vaulen, John, 142
Vermilye-Vermilyea, Ellen, 350
Susannah, 358
Vietcham, Jerusha, 158
Viles, Sarah D., 263
Sewall J., 263
Vincent, John D., 254
Melinda, 254
Nancy, 183
Sarah C., 253
Vinton, Louise, 532
Virgil, A. M., 334
Minnie, 334
Vischer, William B., 499
Voght, Niles S., 475, 476
Phebe O., 475, 476
Von Sternbeck, Baroness, 301
Voorhies, Annie E., 434
Voorhis, Maria, 303

W

Waddington, Elizabeth, 521
George, 521
Mary A., 523
W. H., 523
Waite, Helen, 253
Wakeman, Clara, 535, (L.) 535
Elbert L., 535
Emily F., 535, (I.) 535
Sally, 535
Thaddeus B., 535
Waldron, Isaac, 113
Wales, Sarah E., 435
Walkens, Anna C., 278
Walker, Elizabeth L., 532
Granville, 277
Hannah H., 439
John, 532
Mary, 435, (L.) 435, (U.) 204, 205, 208
Phebe, 548
Richard L., 204, 208
Robert I., 439
Sarah, 276
William U., 204, (W.) 435
Wallace, Abigail, 132, 241, 242, 514
Walter, Robert, 517
Walters, Anthony, 127
Daniel, 481
Henry, 193
Phebe, 127
Ruth, 127
Sarah, 138
Walton, ———, 142, 219
Walz, Wilhelmina A. F., 249
Wandell, Thomas, 66, 70
Wanzer-Wansor-Wansner,
Ann, 460
Anna C., 478
Charles, 36
Daniel, 460
Florence, 269
Hanford K., 269
Hannah, 460
Haviland, 460
Henrietta F., 270
Henry, 460
Husted, 460
Isaac, 460
John, 460
Julia, 375
Lucy, 460
Mary F., 269
Moses, 478
Richard, 460
Sarah A., 269
William, 375, (D.) 270, (H.) 269, 271
Willis H., 269
Ward, Elizabeth J., 384
Frederick A., 275
Freelove, 176
Rebecca, 176, 361
Thomas, 176
Waring, Anna, 431
Deborah, 145
Sally A., 431
Sarah, 137, 140, 145, 146
Thaddeus, 145
William, 145, 146, 298, 431, (F.) 432
Warner, ———, 356
Abby, 326
Warren, ———, 129
Sarah, 257
Washburn-Washburne,
Aaron, Aron, 111, 112
Abigail, 111, 112
Anner, 182
Benjamin, 182
Caleb U., 111, 112
Caroline, 287, 424
Daniel, 332
Ebenezer, 332
Eliza E., 381
Elizabeth E., 381
Emma E., 381
Franklin J., 424
Hannah, 111, 520, 521
Henry, 182
Hester, 346
Isaac, 112, (T.) 381
Isaiah, 346
Joshua, 424, (B.) 287
Lydia, 332
Maria-Mariah, 111, 112
Mary, 332, (A.) 182
Miles, 332
Patience, 332
Phebe, 112
Reuben, 111
Richard, 111
Samuel, 332
Sarah, 111, 183
Susanna, 332
Underhill, 111
Washington, George, 208, 209, 216, 218, 219, 232
Waterbury, Jane, 406
Waterman, Allie, 520
Andrew J., 243
Asa, 519
Aurelia, 519
David A., 520
Frank, 520
Harriett, 243
Mary A., 520
Waters, Gilbert, 253
Jane, 253
Rachel, 460
Watson, Frances, 313
Way, Florence M., 265
Maynard M., 265
Wayne, Anthony, 232
Weaver, Almeda, 335
Alzada, 335
Amy, 225, 226
Daniel W., 225, 226
Henry C., 356
Hugh M., 335
Joseph, 459
Lydia, 459
Sophia, 459
Webber, Anna, 323
Nettie L., 265
Webster, ———, 509
Harriet W., 528
Sarah H., 527
Wedderly, ———, 12
Weed, Walter A., 482
Weekes-Weeks-Wickes-Wicks,
———, 76, 328
Abel, 110, 114, 115, (C.) 323
Amy, 110, 114
Ann E., 535, 547
Annie, 248
Benjamin, 168
Catharine, 250
Charity, 110
Daniel, 321, (V.) 260, 547
Dorothea, 452
Dorothy, 114, 321
Eliza, 123, 415
Elizabeth, 93, 168, 321, (J.) 293
Esther, 168
Eugene A., 547
Everett A., 547, (S.) 547
Frances T., 547
Francis, 38
Hannah, 77, 109, 113, 114, 241, 284, 322, 514
Ida C., 250
Isaac, 248
J. Addison, 547
J. J., 63
Jacob, 293
James, 114, 115, 138, 452, 468, 536
Jane, 498, 499
Jesse, 110, 114, 115, (H.) 123, (K.) 415
Job, 101
John, 76, 78, 157, 292, 322
Joseph, 36, 40, 41, 42, 76, 77, 78, 109, 114, 168
Joshua, 114
Maria, 294, 295
Martha, 114, 135, 167
Mary, 109, 114, 115, 167, 168, 260, 292, 546, (E.) 547, (F.) 547
Michael, 93
Nathaniel, 115
Oliver, 147, 546
Penelope, 114, 322
Phebe, 36, 114, 115, 169, 323, 418, 536, (J.) 114
Rachael-Rachel, 317, 322
Raymond E., 547
Rebecca, 546
Reuben, 115
Richard, 114, 168
Robert U., 115
Rosanna, 257
Samuel, 36, 40. 41, 114, 535
Sarah, 110, 114, 115, 166, 167, 168, 292, 322, 452, (J.) 535, (S.) 168
Silas, 168
Simon, 260, 546
Stephen, 114
Susannah, 114, 168
Theodosia, 93
Thomas, 114, 322
Townsend, 93
Whiting, 250
William M., 292
Welch, James, 238
Wellman, Charles P., 530
Eleanor M., 530
Fred O., 530
Sarah H., 530, (W.) 530
William A., 530
Wells-Welles, Charles, (A.) 398
Clarina U., 398, 399
George H., 188, 398, 399
Henry H., 398, 399
Maria C., 398, 399
Mary, 398, (P.) 398, 399
William, 18
Weltmar, Mr., 325
Wendell, Maria, 252
Werah, ———, 83
Wescott, William, 312
West, Daniel, 298
Jane, 550
Thomas, 91
Westlake, Eliza A., 181, 373
Richard, 373
Weston, ———, 68
Wetmore, Lucy, 246
W. C., 281
Whalling, Sarah, 176
Wheaton, John, 491
Minerva E., 491

Wheeler, Ada C., 253
Adda, 254
Alexander F., 255, 313
Alonzo, 255, 313
Ann, 255
Anna, 255, (C.) 254, (E.) 255, (M.) 253
Arthur, 254
Augusta, 254
Bessie, 254
Betsey A., 253
Calvin, 188
Caroline E., 398
Charles, 254, (A.) 188, (H.) 398, (W.) 254
Charlotte, 254
Clara, 254
Clarina, 188, 397, 398, 399, (M.) 398
Cornelia, 253
Deborah, 135, 253, 254, 255, (A.) 254
Dora, 254
Edith E., 397
Edson, 253
Edward A., 397
Egbert, 253, (C.) 253
Eli, 188, 397, 398, 399
Elijah, 135, 253
Elizabeth, 254, 255, 313, (L.) 397, 399
Ella, 254, (J.) 253
Ethel, 254
Frances, 188, 313, 399, (W.) 255
Frank G., 397
Frederick, 398, (W.) 254
George A., 254, (W.) 398
Gwenneth, 254
Hannah, 188
Harriet, 253, 255, (H.) 255
Harry L., 254
Helen, 253
Henry, 135, 253, 254, 255, (C.) 253
Horatio G., 254
Isaac U., 253, 254
Jane, 253, 255
John A., 254, (H.) 399, (H. H.) 188, 397, 399, (L.) 397, (T.) 255
Joseph T., 255, 313
Josephine, 255
Judge, 398
Julia H., 254
Kate, 253
Lavina, 253
Lewis G., 254
Lottie G., 254
Lucy, 254
Margaretta, 254
Maria, 254, (C.) 188, 397, 398, 399
Marietta, 253
Mariette, 253
Marjorie G., 254
Martha, 135, 254, 313, (T.) 255
Mary A., 253, 255, (C.) 255, (E.) 255, 313, (L.) 254
May, 254
Minnie B., 254
Peter, 135
Phebe A., 254, 313
Phoebe, 255
Ralph, 254
Rebecca, 135, 254, (C.) 255
Richard K., 398
Romelia, 255, 313
Ruth, 254
Samuel E., 254, (S.) 254, 313
Sarah, 253, (C.) 253, (J.) 309
Seth, 255
Stephen T., 255, 313
Susan, 254
Thomas, 135, 254, 255, 313, (B.) 255, 313
William, 253, 254, 313, (B.) 254, (C.) 255, 313
Wynant V. Z., 188, 398
Wheelwright, John, 5, 6, 8
Whelpley, Elizabeth, 454
Whelply, Ebenezer, 454
Whidden, Emily M., 250
Witter R., 250
Sarah E., 250
Whipple, Amy, 314
White, Agnes, 392
Edward D., 544
Hannah, 226
Helen, 387
John J., 387
Judith, 156
Leonard, 226
Louise L., 387
Margaret E., 343
Martha, 155
Mary, 481, (U.) 207
Matilda, 544
Olive, 376
Richard, 481
Sarah F., 544
Sylvanus, 544
Whitehead, ———, 69
Daniel, 36
Frances, 73
Hannah, 73
Mary, 36
Thomas, 73
Whiting, Isabella, 526
Whitlock, Lydia, 482
Whitney, Caroline, 386
Catherine, 379
Elizabeth, 113
Harriet, 386
Mary, 484, 485
Seth, 211, 212
Stephen, 386
Willard, 484, 485
Whiton, Julia, 454
Whitson, Abraham, 194
Abram, 205
Ann, 408
Clementine, 194, 408
Hannah, 194
Henry, 194, 408
Kesiah, 194, 308
Martha, 408
Mary, 194, (E.) 205
Phebe, 194
Sarah, 194
Thomas, 194, 408
William, 205
Whittemore, Adeline, 527
Mary, 311
Whittier, John G., 28
Whittlesey, Catharine, 245
Chauncey, 246
Lucy, 246, 526, 530, 531
Wickes-Wicks. See Weeks
Wiegans, Essie L., 515
(L. W.) 515
Henry S., 515
Wigham, Edith, 300
Elizabeth B., 300
Mary, 300, (L.) 300
Reginald E., 300
Thomas M., 300
Wightman, Charles S., 137
Clara C., 545
Daniel W., 545
Mary A., 545
Wilbur, Arthur, 517
Caroline, 487
Isaac, 194
Moses, 194
Nathan, 413
Phebe, 194, 195
Wilcox, David, 332
F. H., 508
Hannah A., 363
Mariah M., 508
Theodore, 363
Wilde, Hannah, 458
Wilkes, George, 524
Gracie, 524
Harriet, 524
Willets-Willetts-Wilits
Abigail, 304
Abram, 306
Amelia, 288, 307
Amos, 148
Amy, 84, 149
Ann, 408
Anna, 151, 304
Bion A., 307
Catharine, 148, 286, 289
Charles, 150, 194, 222
Clemence, 104
Cornelia, 222
Daniel, 84, 149
David, 84
Deborah, 83, 84, 152, 153, 297, 298
Dinah, 80, 81, 83, 104, 154, 155
Edmond, 408
Edward F., 307
Elizabeth, 60, 80, 96, 97, 101, (P.) 306
Elmore A., 307
Esther, 203, 408, (T.) 433
Ezra, 222, 451
Fannie, 408
Hannah, 81, 84, 102, 103, 104, 151, 152, 194, 408, 423, (J.) 222
Harriet, 307
Helen, 306
Henrietta, 306, 307
Henry, 349, (T.) 288, 423
Ida, 408
Isaac, 104, 307
Jacob, 84, 408, (S.) 203, 433
Jane, 454
John T., 288
Jonah, 306
Joseph, 304, 408
Julia, 306
Leonard F., 306
Letitia, 158, 309, 433
Mabel, 222
Margaret, 84
Martha, 150, 408
Mary, 148, 205, 289, 306, 408, (H.) 307, (U.) 309, 433
Phebe, 84, 149, 287, 293, 298, 299, 301, (R.) 454
Richard, 63, 83, 84, 151, 152, 289
Robert, 408
Samuel, 423
Sarah, 84, 222, (F.) 306, (J.) 433
Sophia, 288, 423, (N.) 427, (U.) 288
Thomas, 80, 81, 83, 84
Valentine, 454
William, 158, 287, 309, 433, (P.) 205, 433

Index

Willett-Willet, Eliza, 146
Mary, 103
Richard, 55
Thomas, 11
Williams, Daniel, 76
David, 307
Emma, 306
George L., 166, (T.) 317
Hannah, 421
John, 56, 401, 421
Julia, 306
Lawyer, 326
Leonard W., 307
Louis L., 307
Mary L., 421
Phebe, 317, (J.) 166, 317
Robert, 21, 23, 35, 36, 59
Williamson, Elizabeth M., 305
Griffin, 265
Jonathan B., 402
Mary, 265
Nathaniel, 135, (O.) 305
Penelope, 135
Phebe, 265
Zillah, 402
Willis, Abigail, 151
Anna, 151
Annie, 151
Edmund, 151
Eliza U., 439
Elizabeth, 99, 436, 437, (U.) 440
Henry, 63
Jane, 436
John R., 436, 437
Martha, 437
Mary, 289
Samuel, 227
Sarah, 145, 296, 310
William, 151, 436
Willover, Christopher, 336
Eli, 335
Emma, 335
Esther, 336
Hannah, 336
Harvey, 335
Hetty, 336
Ida, 335
John, 336, (A.) 335
Julia, 336
Merenda, 335
Minerva, 336
Phebe, 336
Sarah J., 335
William, 335
Wills, Wait, 300
Willson, Hiram V., 327
Wilmont, Electa, 499
Wilson, Alice, 474
Ann E., 538
Charles, 537, 538
David, 276
Elizabeth, 537, 539
Ellen, 538
Gertrude S., 538
Henry B., 538
Isabel, 538
Malvina, 538
Mary E., 538, (S.) 538
Nancy S., 538
Polly, 333
Samuel B., 538
Sarah, 537, 538, (B.) 538
Theodore D., 538
Winans, Mary, 264
Wing, Ann M., 422
Anna M., 456
Austin E., 240
Caroline A., 410
David, 456
Esther, 240
Hannah, 422
Jacob, 456
James, 422
John D., 456, (H.) 479
Jonathan, 411
Mary M., 479
Nehemiah, 240
Phebe, 435, 456
Talcott E., 240
Theodore, 478
Winslow, Colonel, 113
Winters, Mary, 336
Winthrop, ———, 5, 48
Bess, 37
Elizabeth, 1
Henry, 37
John, 4, 5, 15, 17
Witter, Albert G., 258
Penelope A., 258
Wixom, Elizabeth, 318
Parker, 318
Wolcott, W. F., 500
Wolf, Andrew, 181
Wollcott, Eleanor L., 532
Stephen, 532
Wood, Abby, 434
Abigail, 444, (S.) 473
Alice, 486
Augusta, 206
Caroline, 200, 206, 434, 436, 445, 449, 480
Charles, 206, 445
David G., 190
Edwin, 265
Eleazer, 190
Elizabeth, 155, 550, (W.) 441
Emily H., 445
Frederick M., 441
George, 19
Grace R., 206
Harrison, 190
Helen, 265, 445
Henry, 200, 203, 206, 216, 432, 436, 443, 445, 480
Isaac, 336
J. F., 375
J. Hollingsworth, 445
J. W., 375
James, 204, 206, 434, 435, 444, 445
Jane, 265
Jemima, 250
Jethro, 433
John, 250, 473, (J.) 445
Jonas, 290
Joseph, 84, 486
Laura R., 207
Lizzie, 216
Loman, 190
Margaret A., 380
Marion, 206
Martha, 444
Mary, 84, 290, 441, (A.) 436, (G.) 473, (J.) 203, 436, 445, (S.) 206, 215, 441
Phebe, 190, 375, 434, 436, 444, 550
Robert, 434, 436
Samuel, 219, 441
Sarah, 433
Stella R., 434
Stephen, 204, 206, 434, 436, 444, 550
Susannah, 336
William, 441, (C.) 375, (H. S.) 216, 441, 442
Woodhull-Wodhull, Deborah, 66
Hannah, 84
Margaret, 141
Mary, 141, 273
Richard, 19, 141
Woodin, William R., 463
Woodruff, Lambert, 277
Lewis, 267
Sarah, 267
Woodward, ———, 69
Woodworth, Nancy, 263
Woolley, Joseph P., 265
Sarah H., 265
Woolsey, Abigail, 36
Benjamin, 36
Deborah, 105
Joseph, 105
Sarah, 105, 158
Workman, Hannah, 315
Worthington, Eleanor, 525, 529
Elizabeth R., 529
Sarah, 525
Thomas, 525, 529
Wortman, Ann, 457
Fanny, 284
Wright, ——— ,93
Abigail, 108, 109
Amelia, 117
Amy, 66
Anne, 107
Anthony, 62
Asbury, 370, 372
Caleb, 56, 77, 137
Charles, 154, (H.) 517
Charlotte, 180, 372
Clemence, 108
Daniel, 80, 86, 138
Edmond, 78, 80, 83
Edmund, 37
Eliphal, 86, 107, 109
Elizabeth, 75, 108, 109, 237
Emily, 423
Gideon, 75, 86, 108, 109
Hannah, 132, 334
Horatio, 138
Howard A., 545
Jean R., 545
Job, 109
John, 78, 85, 86, 154, (D.) 154
Jonathan, 66
Jordan, 154
Joseph, 132
Lydia, 146
Margaret, 86, 108, 109, 293, 545
Marion, 545
Mary, 85, 86, 132, 138, 154, 245, 246, 293, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304
Mercy, 83
Nicholas, 19, 78, 85
Pauline M., 370
Peter, 74, 75, 78
Phebe, 154
Rachel, 109
Rebecca, 82
Robert, 545
Ruth, 86
Sarah, 85, 86, 137, 138, (A.) 515
Sophia, 182
Thomas, 423
William, 83, 180, 372, 423, 427
Zebulon, 108
Wyatt, ———, Reverend, 380
Wyckoff, Abigail D., 312
Nicholas, 382
Wylles, Hendry, 56
Wyllis, Mary, 245, 246
Yeomans, Chloe, 251

Yerrick, Hamilton, 341
Mary, 341
Peter, 341
York, Duke of, 20,
Peter, 425
Youmans, Anna E., 306
Howard, 306
Young, ———, 379
Abraham, 199
Alexander, 199, 298
Catharine G., 466
Charles, 200, 466
Edward, 155, 466
Eudora, 200
Frances E., 519
G. B., 519
George P., 519
Grove B., 519
Hannah, 200, (G.) 410, 411
Henrietta H., 519
Henry, 266, (D.) 414
Horace H., 101, 242, 519, (U.) 519
Jacob R., 427, 466
Jessie, 519
John, 17, 466
Julia M., 519
Keziah, 200
Leonard, 410
Martha, 200
Mary E., 101, 242, 519, (J.) 519
Patience, 427, 466
Phebe, 199, 288, 298, (H.) 466
Robert, 199
Sarah, 266, 519, (E. U.) 519, (J.) 101, 242, 519, (P.) 288, (R.) 427, 466
Solomon, 200
Susan, 200, 298
William H., 272
Youngs, Daniel, 135, (K.) 135
Hannah, 135, 542
Joseph, 18
Penelope, 135
Rebecca, 135
Samuel, 135, 136
Susannah, 135
William J., 513
Zerber, Emma, 500

HECKMAN
BINDERY, INC.
Bound-To-Please®
MAY 03
N. MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962